Field Description sheet

Project code NRSW

Phase/Area Field Number	FIELD 1	Size	
Location	NTH of MAIN ROAD BISECTING STIG. ADJACENT FIELD 2.		

Topography

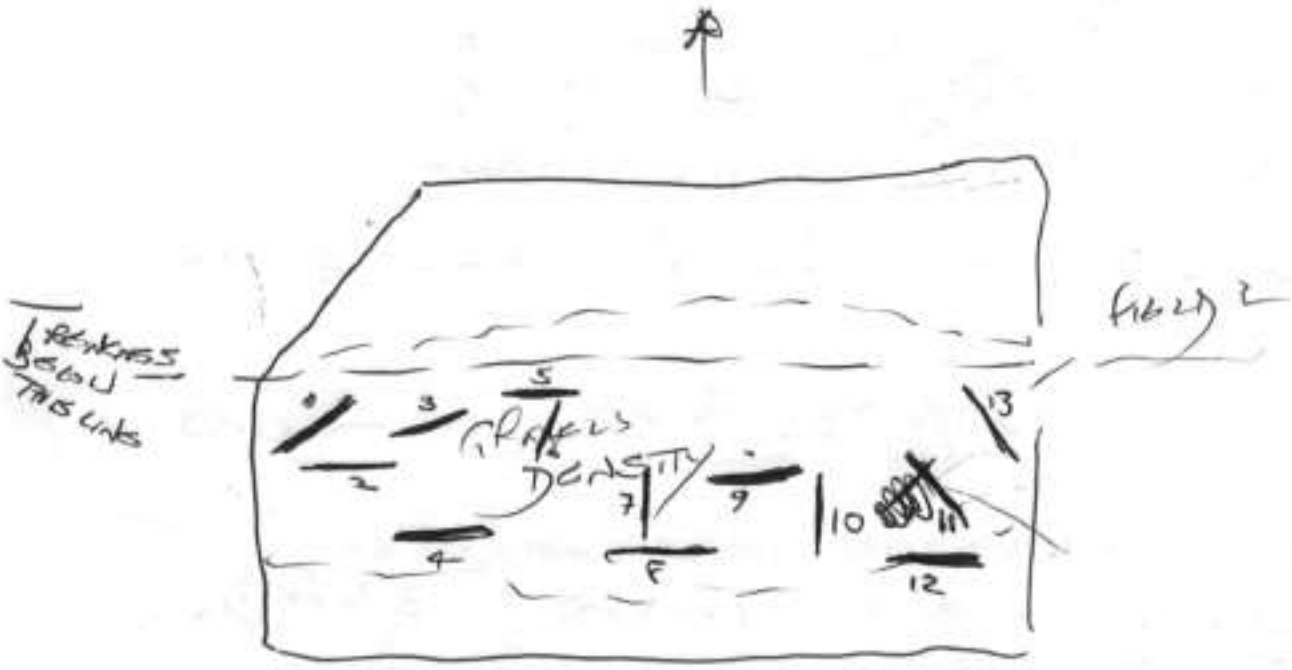
V. SLIGHT DOWNSLOPE FROM NORTH TO SOUTH SOUTHWEST. PLOUGHED - SOME STUBBLE. TOP HALF OF FIELD → ROUGHLY MUCH MORE LEVEL AROUND. DENSITY of FLINT GRAVEL PARTICULARLY ACROSS CENTRAL 2/3rds - SEEN 69 OR MUCH LESS GRAVELLY AREAS. CBM, WHITE GLAZE, GLASS VISIBLE ON SURFACE. HEAT CRAZED FLINT SCATTERED ABOUT - RARE BUT NOTICEABLE.

Topsoil depth	0.25/0.28.	Subsoil depth	0 → 0.30

Note Type of profile, variability in depth etc.	General character/additional info
CONSIDERABLE GRAVEL GEOLOGY VARIATION BANDS of SANDY CLAY SUBSOIL - DEVELOPED ONLY AT BASE of SLOPE - GULLY/HOLLOWS VERY SHALLOW OR MORE OF A PLOUGH INTERFACE 5 - 15CM	TRENCHES 1-13 IN FIELD. ON VERY VERY GENTLE SLOPE PLOUGH SCARRING ON ENE-WSW LESS FLINT GRAVEL IN PLOUGHSOIL IN STH EXTENT of FIELD. NO GREAT DENSITY of CULTURAL MATERIAL IN PLOUGH + SUBSOILS.

Features

3 x "BARROWS"/RING DITCHES
PALEO CHANNEL STH EXTENT of FIELD.
LINEARS - FIELD BOUNDARIES. - POSS R+F REMNANTS.
A FEW DISCRETE FEATURES


DENSITY
12

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)	Project Code	Area	Trench
	NRSW		01

Length (m): 50	Situation: Across SLIGHT N–SW SLOPE VERY SLIGHT GRADIENT
Width (m): 1.8.	PLOUGHSOIL
Max. depth (m): 0.45	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.40	Orientation: NE–SW

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
0101	PLOUGHSOIL — SAMPLES 0201, 0202	0–0.25
0102	STRATIFIED GRAVEL SUBSOIL — VARIABLE 0.10–0.15	0.25–0.40
0103	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT — AS 0203	0.40 +
0104	CUT OF FURROW	0.40–0.50
0105	FILL OF FURROW	
	* NOTE. GEOLOGY — PATCHY VARIABLE FLUVIAL — PROB. RIVERINE DEPOSITION RATHER THAN GLACIAL.	

Sec. No:	Slide DIGI 028, 029 Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 1 DCPS.	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: NONE

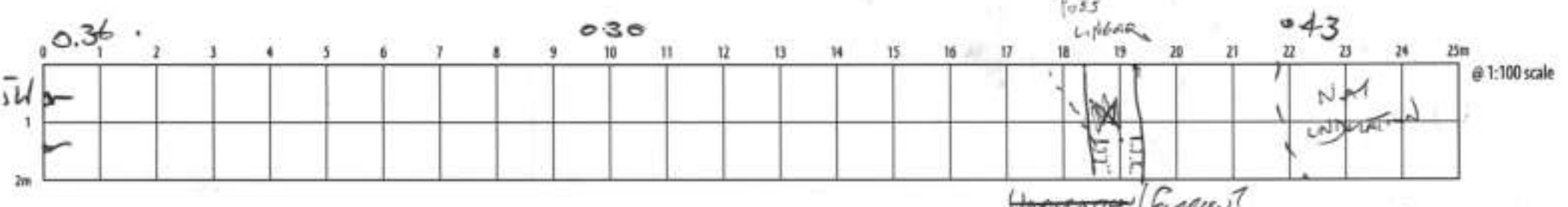
Other Information (including locational info. for any features):
RIDGE + FURROW REMNANTS

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
16/10.	BA 19/10	19/10

01

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

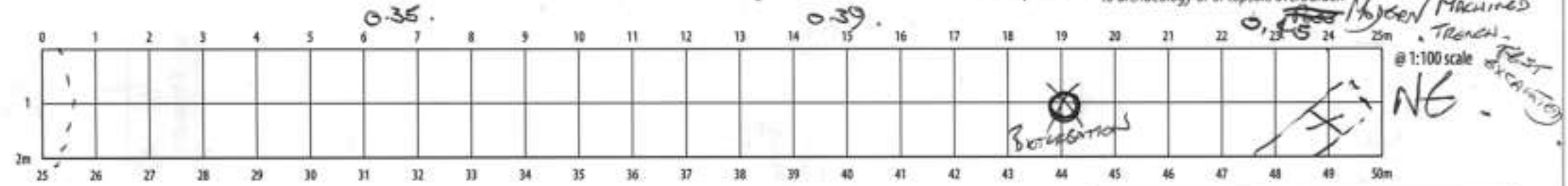
PROJECT CODE:	NRSW
JOB NUMBER:	



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 01
NE	Area F1691
SW	Min. depth 0.30
	Max. depth* 0.43
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	02		[0104]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	/
Filled by	(0105)
Cuts	(0105)
Cut by	/
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0107		
This context	0104			
		0103		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.9+	0.85	0.10

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR NW-SE

Sides: GENTLY SLOPING

Base: FLAT

Breaks of Slope: SLIGHT

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

0.4m WIDE INTERVENTION AGAINST SE EDGE OF TRENCH.

0.85-1m WIDE ~~FEATURE~~ LINEAR, VERY SHALLOW. VERY DIFFICULT TO SEE BUT PROBABLE TRACES OF OTHER SIMILAR VISIBLE AT 3-5m SPACING ON SAME ALIGNMENT

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	30	31	DCB		SKETCH		/	/
			SKETCH					

Interpretation

HIGHLY TRUNCATED GULLEY FROM RIDGE + FURROW SYSTEM.

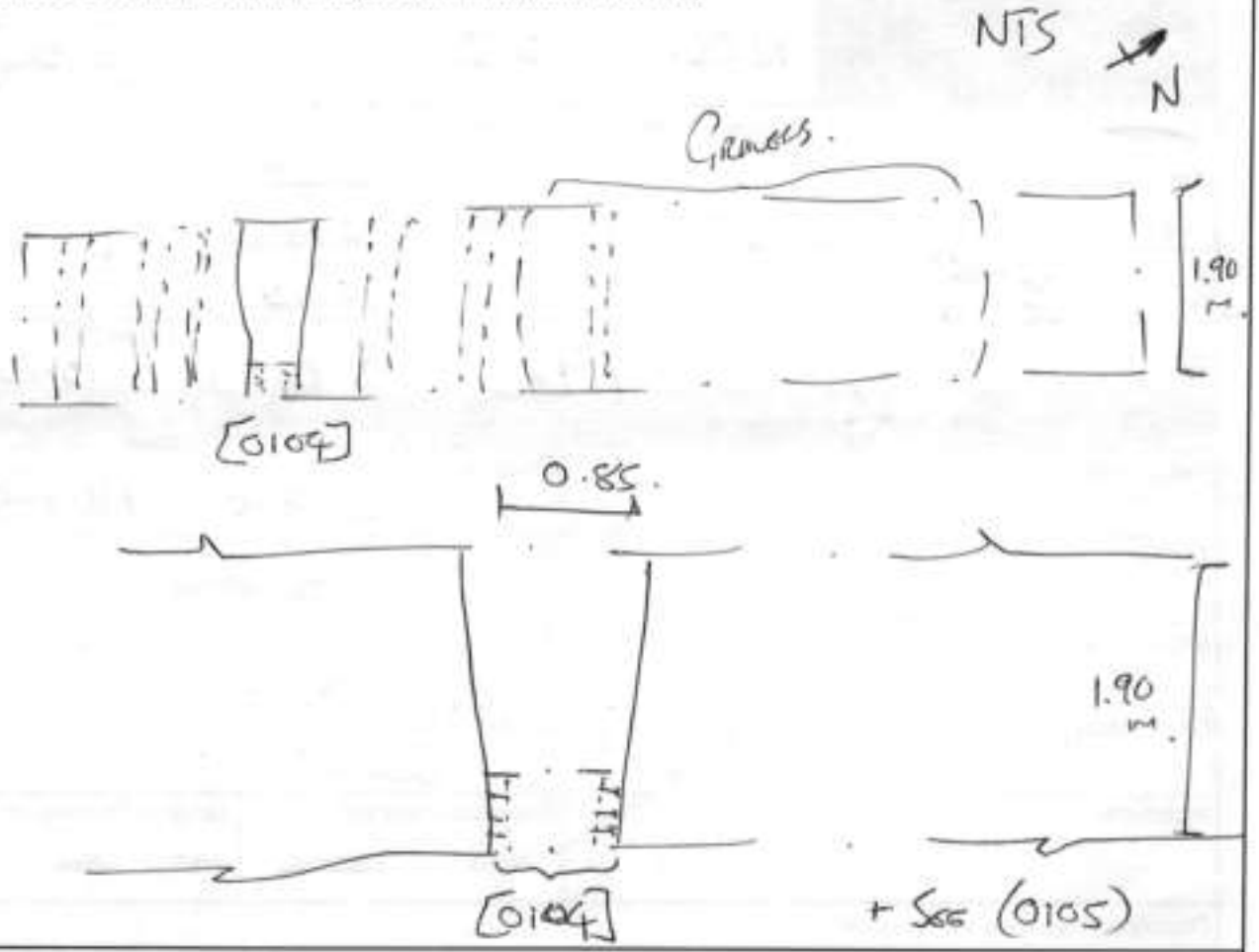
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N 18/10/18

Recorded by (initial & date): RA 18/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	01	/	0105

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [0104]

Filled by /

Cuts

Cut by /

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

[0102]

This context [0105] = (0102)

[0104]

Length (m): /

Width (m): /

Depth (m): 0.10

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Silty Clay

Colour: Mid Reddish Brown

Deposit Interface: Not Visible In Section, Diffuse In Plan

Consistency: Very Soft - Plastic

Inclusions: Rare Chalk Gravel + Small Fragments ≤ 0.04m

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Fill of Furrow [0104]. Very Shallow Fine Silty Clay, Homogeneous With Very Few Inclusions. No Finds.

Same As (0102) - No Visible Difference In Section.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	30	31	DGPS		Sketch		/	/
			Sketch					

Interpretation

Subsoil Fill In Furrow.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N RD 18/11/18

Recorded by (initial & date): RD 18/11/18

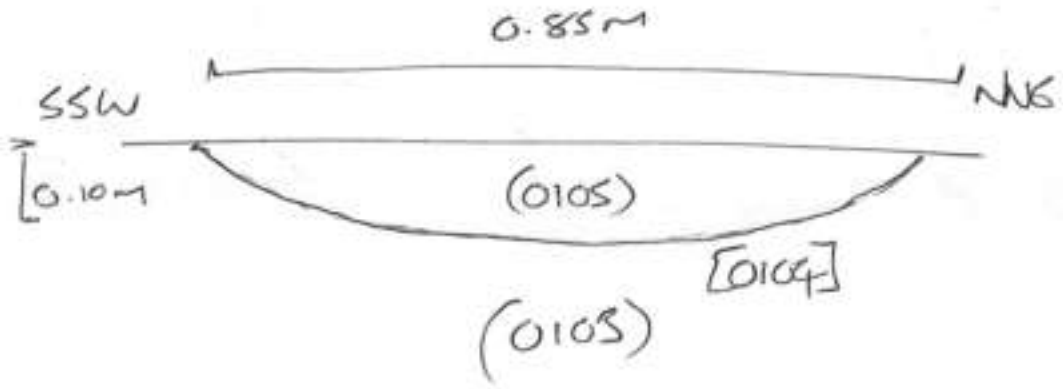
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NTS.

SG Facing Section



+Sks [0104].

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	F1641	02.

Length (m): 50	Situation: VERY SHORT N-S SLOPE - TOP N/H ACROSS LT. PLOUGHED + HARE
Width (m): 1.80	
Max. depth (m): 0.39	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation: E-W.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
0201	TOP/PLOUGHSOIL	0-0.25/0.30
0202	SUBSOIL	0-0.30/0.35
0203	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT	030+ (206)
0204	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT.	~ + (206)
0205	FILL OF [0206]	0.39-0.56
[0206]	CUT OF PIT	039-0.56
0207	FILL OF [0208]	0.40-0.50
[0208]	CUT OF TRUNCATE LTC?	0.40-0.50
0209	CIRCULAR DEPOSIT WITH POTTERY UNEXCAVATED - RECORDED IN PLAN	0.40+
* 0210	CUT OF DITCH (BARROW) W. SIDE.	
0211	DEPOSIT WITH POTTERY UNEXCAVATED - RECORDED IN PLAN	0.40+
0212	POSS LINEAR N-S DEPOSIT CONTAINING ALSO [0209] [0211] UNEX	0.30-0.46 — FILL OF [0213]
0213	PROBABLY N-S DEPOSIT (BARROW DITCH?) - UNEXCAVATED - RECORDED IN PLAN	0.30+
0214	FILL OF [0215]	0.30-0.47
[0215]	CUT OF POSS. POST HOLE.	0.30-0.47
0216	FILL OF [0210]	
0217	FILL OF [0210]	
0218	FILL OF [0210]	
0219	DISTURBED NATURAL / FILL [0210]	

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 9, 92 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: GPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

'BARROW' DITCHES, DISCRETE CUT INTERNALLY, LINEAR INTERCUTTING FEATURES ON EAST OF 'BARROW' DITCH.

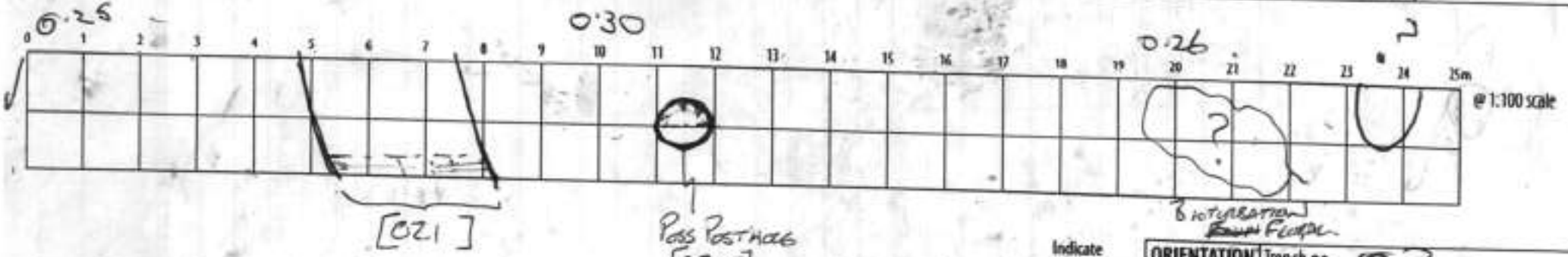
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
ST	BA/TR.	✓

TR02

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

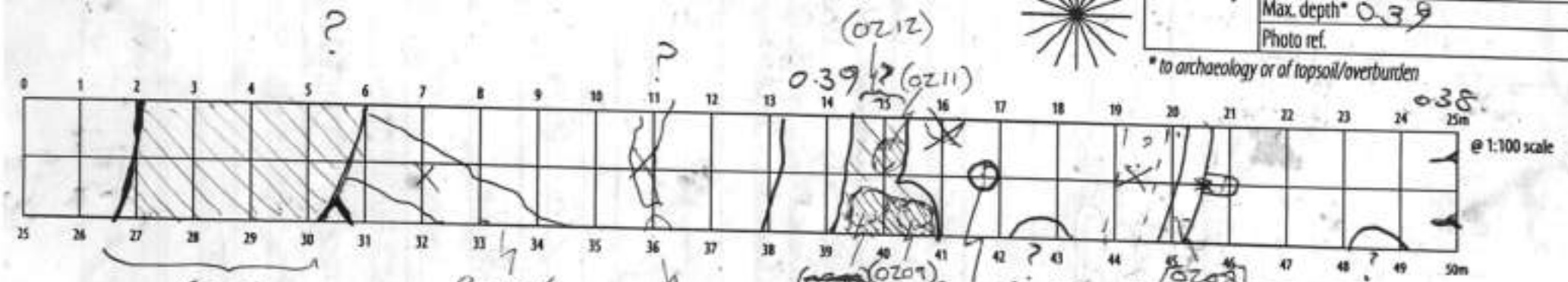
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 02
E-W	Area F164
	Min. depth* 0.25
	Max. depth* 0.39
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

Broadly E-W Plough Scars.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (SHEF) Ltd	Project Code	Area	Trench
	NRSW	FIELD 1	02

Length (m): 50	Situation
Width (m): 1.90	
Max. depth (m): 1.20	
Ave. Depth (m):	Orientation: E - W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
0220	FILL OF [0210]	
0221	"	
0222	"	
0223	"	
0224	"	
0225	"	
0226	"	
0227	"	
0228	"	
0229	CUT OF POSS. LINEAR N-S (TERMINAL?) OR PIT	0.30 - 0.75
0230	FILL OF [0229]	0.46 - 0.75

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: dGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

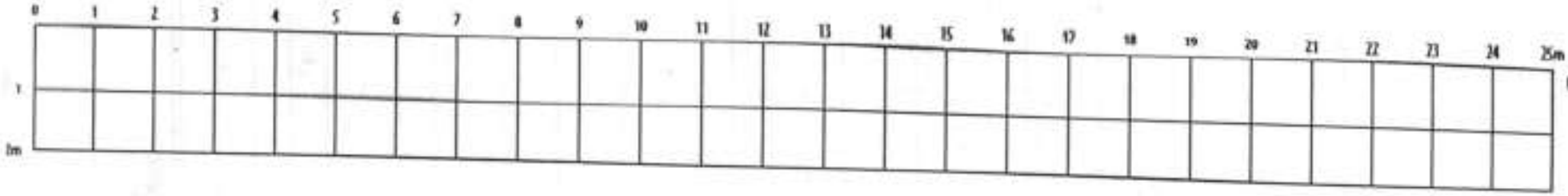
Other information (including locational info. for any features):

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE:	
JOB NUMBER:	

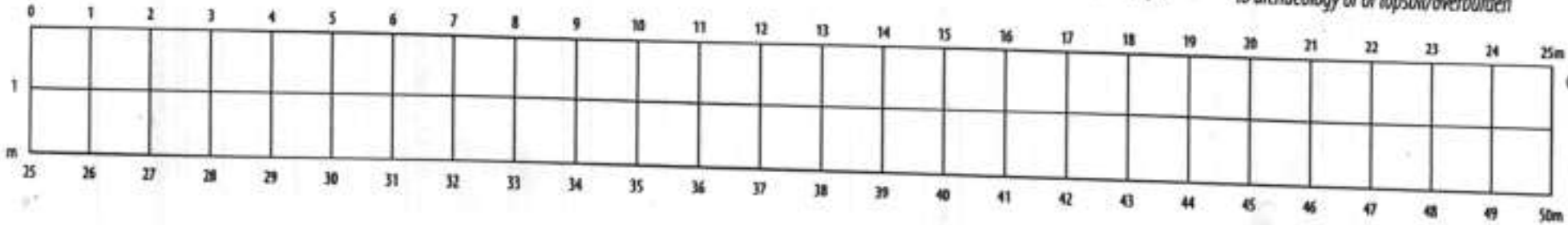


@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

** to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden*



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

** to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden*

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR02		0201

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 0201

0202 | 0203

Length (m): 1 TRENCH | Width (m): 1 TRENCH | Depth (m): 0–0.25

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: V. SLIGHTLY SANDY, SILTY CLAY

Colour: DARK GREY

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT.

Consistency: LOOSE / FRIABLE.

Inclusions: FREQ. FLINT GRAVEL, OCCA CBM, BARGE RODS, PLASTIC, OYSTER SHELL, OCCA GLAZED/MOD POTTERY.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY CLEAR HORIZON INDICATIVE OF MODERN PLOUGH DEPTH RELATIVELY SHALLOW PLOUGH — SOME PLOUGH SCARRING BROADLY E–W NOTED IN GEO. + SUBSOIL.

VERY RANDOM INCLUSIONS BUT THROUGHOUT — NEAR HOMOGENEOUS DENSITY OF GRAVELS CREATES LOOSE/FRIABLE NATURE MATRIX IS QUITE STICKY.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): MODERN + LOCAL SUBJECTS — WORK PHOTOGRAPHS

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)

Interpretation

PRESENT PLOUGHSOIL

MODERN PLOUGHING — PROB. POST-WAR.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 16/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	02		0202

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0201		
This context		0202		
		0204		

Fill of			
Filled by			
Cuts			
Cut by			
Abuts			
Length (m): >18	Width (m): >1.8	Depth (m): 0.05–0.15 Max	

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SILTY, SANDY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT TO MID BROWN.

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT WITH 0201 / IRREGULAR WITH 0204

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: RARE CHARCOAL FRAGS FREQ. GRAVELS, RARE CBM FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY SHALLOW DEPOSIT, DERIVING FROM PLOUGHSOIL/GEOLOGY INTERACTION. PROB. SOME LOSS DUE TO SOIL CREEP/ ABSENT IS WEST of TRENCH.
GENERALLY ABSENCE of CULTURAL MATERIAL.
NOT A DEGRADED SUBSOIL — EXTRAPOLATION IN OTHER TRENCHES SEES THIS AS ONLY A PLOUGH/GEOLOGY INTERFACE DEPOSIT 0.05–0.10 m THICK — GLEYWHORES UP TO 0.20 6.2

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): CBM, [redacted] OBSERVED NOT RETAINED

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)

Interpretation

SUBSOIL / PLOUGH + GEOLOGY INTERFACE

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

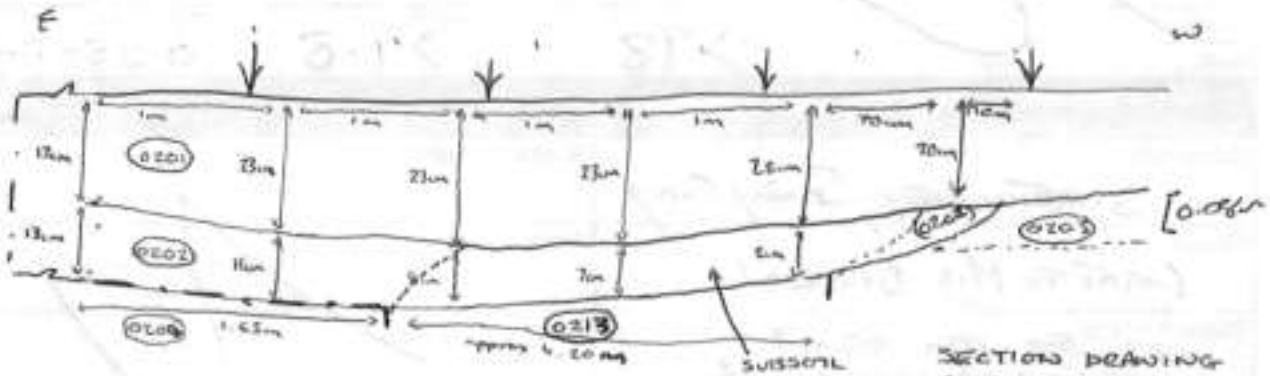
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 16/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SS6 0201.



SECTION DRAWING SHOWING SUBSOIL TO EAST OF BARROW DITCH

NOT TO SCALE

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR62	—	0203

Deposit / Cut / Other (specify): _____ (Delete as applicable)

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0201		
		This context 0203		
		—		

Length (m): Width (m): 1.8 Depth (m): 0.6

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SANDY PEA GRAVEL

Colour: PALE WHITISH

Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR WITH 0201 SLIGHTLY WAVY.

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: RARE MANGANESE FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

CONFINED TO WESTERN EXTENT OF TRENCH WHERE IT IS TRUNCATED BY PLOUGHSOIL INTERFACE 2-5cm LOOSE - MORE COMPACTED BELOW THIS

NOTICEABLE ABSENCE OF SUBSOIL - AS OPPOSED TO EAST END OF TRENCH AND GRAVELS 0204

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
					001			

Interpretation: GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT - PROB. GLACIO FLUVIAL

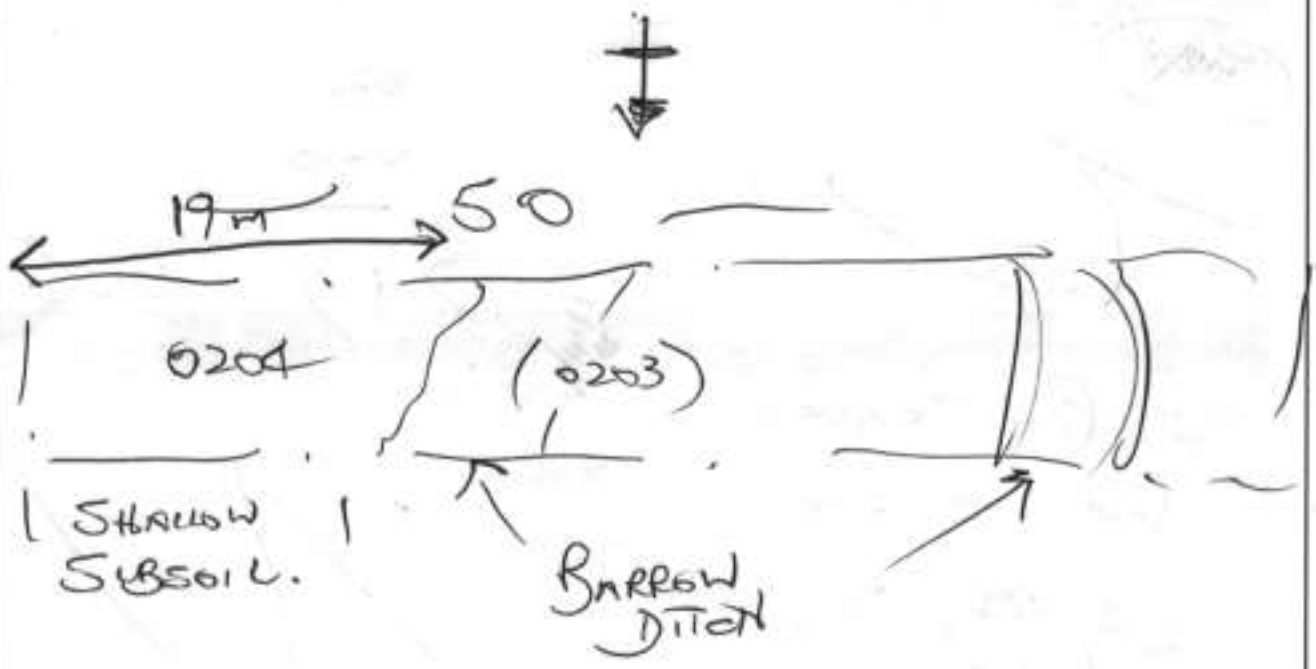
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 16/09/08

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR02		0204

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		6202		
		This context 0204		
		6205		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
7.18 m	3.76	0.06.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: GRAVEL IN SANDY CLAY MATRIX

Colour: MID GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR

Consistency: LOOSE → COMPACT

Inclusions: OCCA MANGANESE

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

DEPOST LOOSE AT SUBSOIL INTERFACE
LIKELY DUE TO MACHINING BUT ALSO PLOUGHING.
SHALLOW SUBSOIL DERIVING FROM PLOUGH HORIZON
WITH THIS GRAVEL
SOME LARGISH STONES 10-15cm NOTED.
"MUCKY/DIRTY" LOOKING – CLEANER 'FOR' GRAVELS
TO WEST.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS					

Interpretation

GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT – GLACIOFLUVIAL?
HEAD DEPOSIT?

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 16/8/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 0203

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	02	1	(0205)

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 0206

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

(0202)

This context (0205)

0206

Length (m): /

Width (m): /

Depth (m): 0.17

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: FINE SANDY SILT

Colour: MID GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR + ABRUPT

Consistency: SOFT

Inclusions: FREQUENT SUB ANGULAR STONE + FLINT GRAVEL. OCCASIONAL SUB ANGULAR FLINT ≤ 0.06m.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

SINGLE FILL OF [0206]. VERY FINE GRAINED SEDIMENT WITH GRAVELS THROUGHOUT & LARGER INCLUSIONS AT THE BASE. INCLUSIONS ARE AS PRESENT IN SURROUNDING GEOLOGY & LIKELY WEATHERED IN.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY SHERD x1

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	008	009	DGPS				/	/

Interpretation

NATURAL INFILL AS A RESULT OF LOW ENERGY WATER ACTION THROUGH LIKELY OVER QUITE SHORT TIME - NO INDICATION OF CONTEMPORANEOUS

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N RA 17/10/18

Recorded by (initial & date): RA 16/10/18

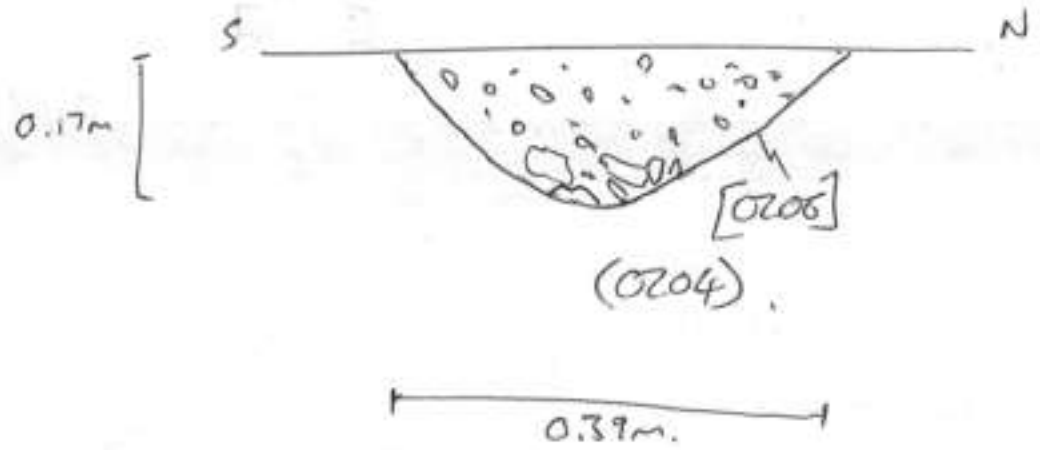
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Not To Scale

E. Facing Section.



+ Sks [0206]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	02	/	[0206]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /
Filled by (0205)
Cuts (0204)
Cut by /
Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

(0205) | This context [0206] | (0204)

Length (m): Ø.44 Width (m): c. 0.30 Depth (m): 0.17

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB CIRCULAR

Sides: STEEPLY SLOPING - SLIGHT CONCAVE.

Base: CONCAVE

Breaks of Slope: SHARP.

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

DISCRETE SUBCIRCULAR (0.39m N-S : 0.44 E-W), STEEP SLOPED BOWL SHAPED PIT CUT, CONTAINING SINGLE FILL (0205). LOCATED AT E. END OF TRENCH (SEE OVER), + 1.1 m E OF (0209) / (0212)

FILL CONTAINED ON / SPARSE DEGRADED PEA SIZED & NO PEBBLE CULTURAL INCLUSIONS.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	008	009	DCAD		SKETCH		/	/
			SKETCH					

Interpretation

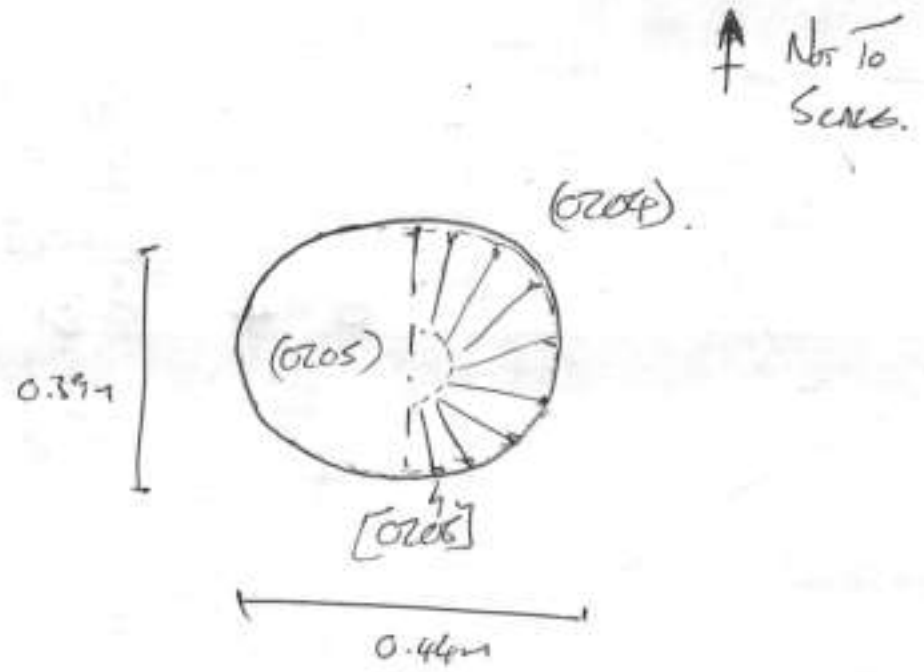
NO GUIDANCE TO SUGGEST INTENDED PURPOSE.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor (Y) N BA 17/10/18 Recorded by (initial & date): BA 16/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



+Sks 0205

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	02	1	(0207)

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of (0208)

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

(0201)

This context (0207) (0202)

(0208)

Length (m): /

Width (m): /

Depth (m): 0.10

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Silty Clay

Colour: Mid Orangey Brown

Deposit Interface: Indistinct To Gradual.

Consistency: Soft

Inclusions: Moderate Fine Gravel.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ 2x Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Single Fill Of [0208] & Same As (0202) - Subsoil.

Very Fine Grained Soft Sediment Similar To That Of Surrounding Deposit

As This Point In Trench - Through Mid Orange Hue.

Inclusions Throughout There Not In Great Quantities.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
007	005	006	DGPS		Sketch		/	/
			Sketch					

Interpretation

Subsoil Filled In Base Of Possible Ditch

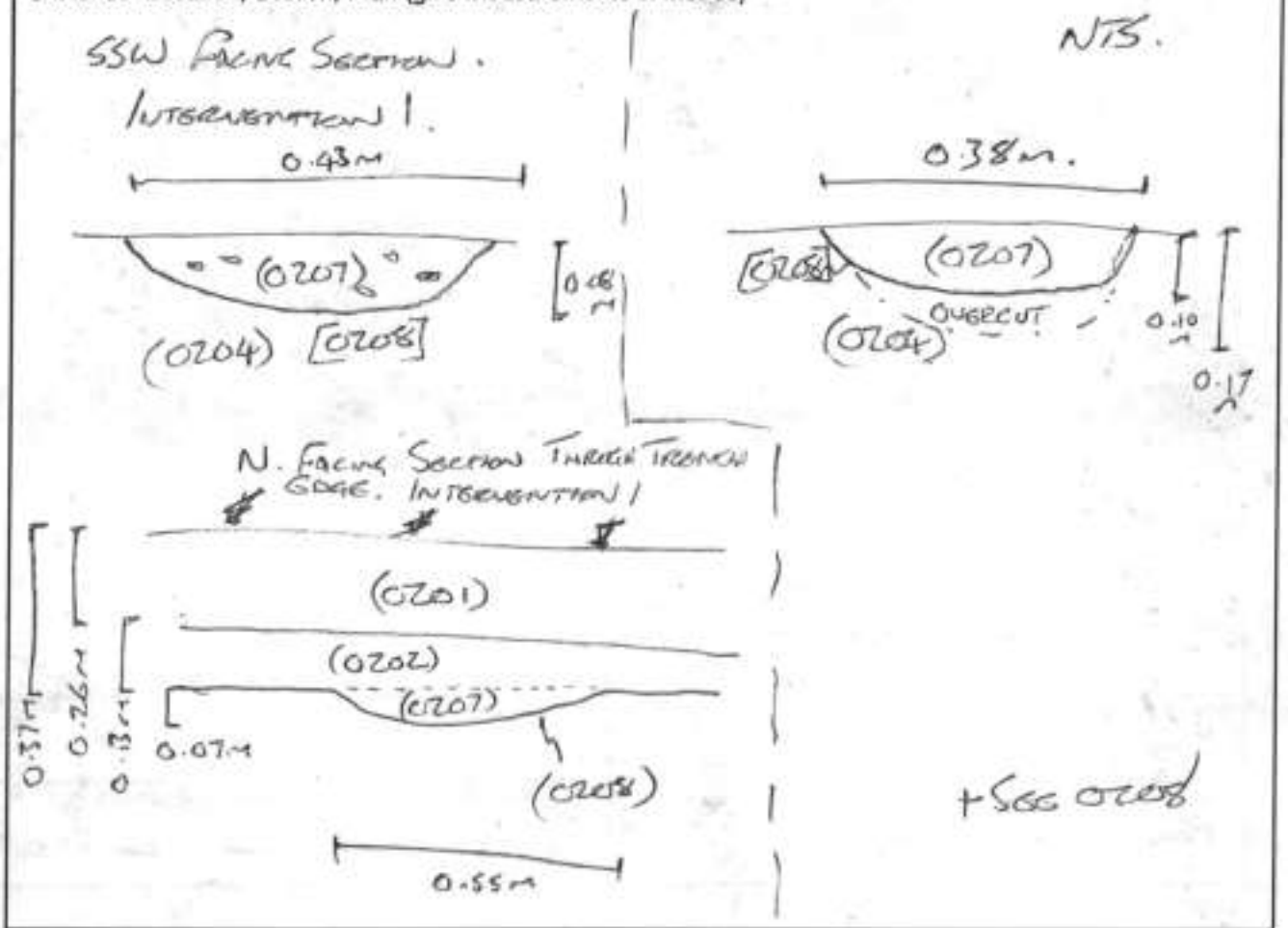
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N RA 17/10/18

Recorded by (initial & date): RA 17/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
~~DWSR~~ NRSW	02		[0208]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	/
Filled by	(0207)
Cuts	(0204)
Cut by	/
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		(0207)		
This context [0208]				
		(0204)		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.94+	0.43	0.10

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
NNE-SSW Linear With Short 0.7m Spur Off ENE-WSW.

Sides
Moderately Sloping

Base
Shallow Curving

Breaks of Slope
Moderate

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ 2x Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Linear Cut Through (0204) At E End Of Trench - 4.80m From E. End.
A Narrow, Shallow Linear With An Attached Spur 0.7m Long At Right Angle Projecting Out Of East Side.
Intervention Made Across S. Side Of Trench (Intervention 1), + Another At Terminus Of Short Spur (Intervention 2).
Contains Single Fill (0207) - No Finds.
Probably Highly Truncated. No Artifacts Or Ecofacts.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
C07	C05	C06	DGR		Sketches		/	/
			Sketch					

Interpretation

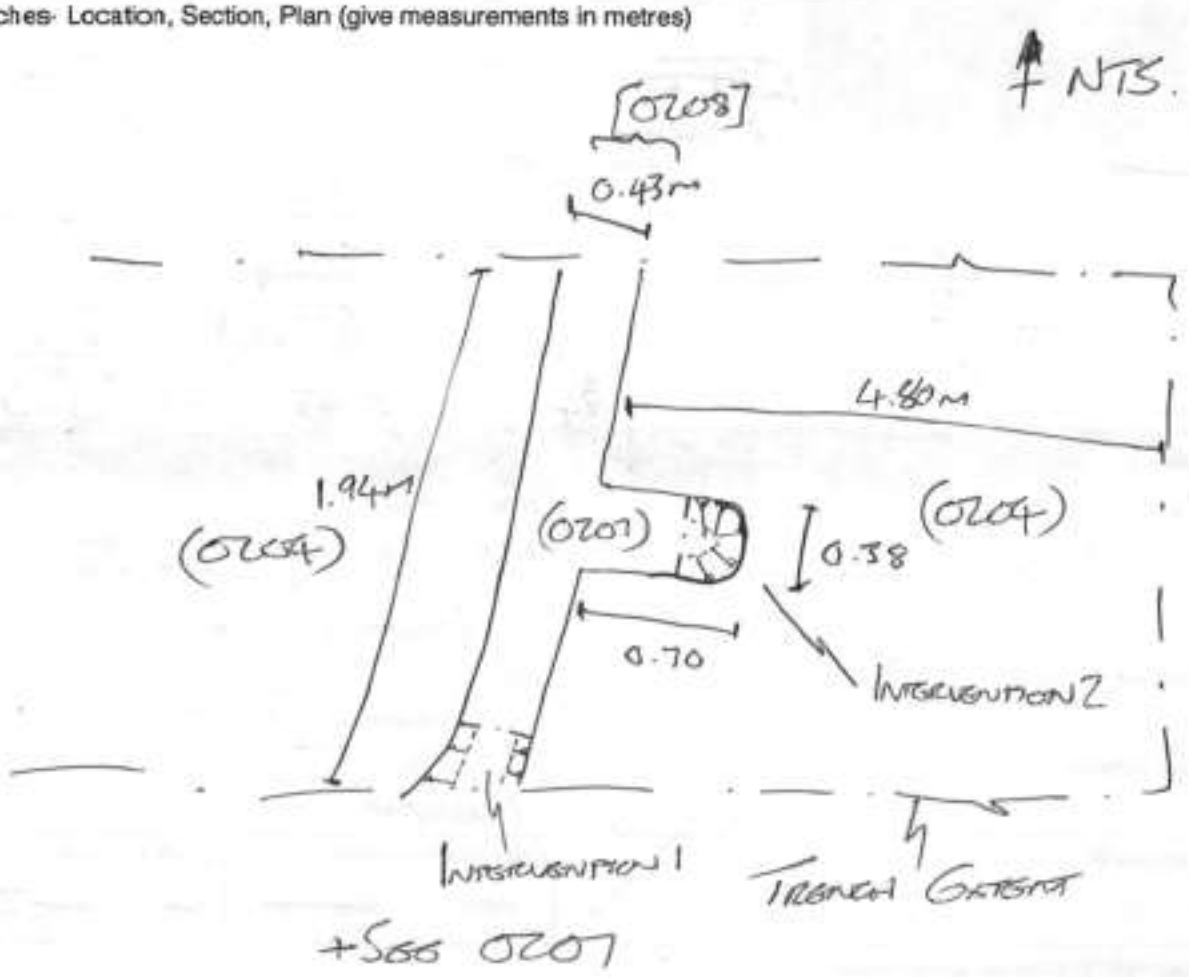
Possibly A Remnant Of Agricultural Activity - Ridge & Furrow?
Fill (0207) - Same As Subsoil (0202) Indicating Late Date.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N SA 17/10/18 | Recorded by (initial & date): SA 17/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	02	/	0209

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 0209

		0202		

Length (m): 1.91 | Width (m): 0.90 | Depth (m): /

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Silty Clay

Colour: Mid Brownish Grey

Deposit Interface: Diffuse With Surrounding (0212)

Consistency: Very Soft - Plastic (Wet Day).

Inclusions: Occasional Gravel Pottery - Prehistoric Sub-rounded ~~Stone~~ Flint <0.1cm

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine /

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot /

Description (additional space overleaf) Occasional.

Deposit Visible In Plan On S. Side Of Trench. Contained With (0212) - Extends Beyond S. Side Of Trench

Contains Frequent Pot Sherds:

- Thick Bodies Black With Grit Temper.
- Mid Thick With Oxidised Orange Outer + Reduced Black Inner - Grit Tempered.

Prehistoric - Poss. BA?

Unexcavated - Recorded In Plan Only.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Pottery.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
012	010	011	DGPS		/		/	/
	014		SKETCH					

Interpretation: Possible Cut Of Discrete Feature, Or Same As (0211) - Being Variably Visible With (0212) - Which May Be A Cut Within A Larger Encompassing Feature.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N — SD 17/10/18

Recorded by (initial & date): TP 17/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

S66 (0212).

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T02 (FIELD 1)	/	0210

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /

Filled by 0216 – 0228

Cuts

Cut by /

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0225		
	This context	0210		
		0203		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.90+	2.78m ~~3.44 3.54~~	1.14

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition /

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: STEPPED

Base: FLAT

Breaks of Slope: GRADUAL E. ~~SIDE~~, SHARPER ON W. SIDE

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf) SLOT THROUGH DITCH – APPEARS CIRCULAR ON GEOPHYS. MORE GENTLE SLOPING TOWARDS TOP OF DITCH. EASTERN SIDE OF DITCH APPEARS MUCH MORE DAMAGED BY EROSION ETC. BASE OF DITCH UNCLEAR AND OVERCUT — APPEARS TO BE CHANGE IN NATURAL GEOLOGY TO DEPOSIT MORE SIMILAR TO (0219) — VERY HEAVILY BROKEN ~~AND~~ BRITTLE RUBBISHY FLINT POSSIBLY DAMAGED BY EXPOSURE AND WEATHERING. ANGLE OF DITCH SIDES SUGGESTS CURVED OVERALL. LIKELY CORRESPONDS WITH FEATURE (0213) – BASED OFF GEOPHYS: BARROW DITCH.

1 ~~0.65~~m INTERVENTION.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
023 – 027	/		dGPS	/	1001	/	/	/
059 – 060			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

EROSION AT UPPER EDGES, POSSIBLE ADDITIONAL BIOTURBATION ON E. SIDE. DITCH – POSSIBLY WESTERN SIDE OF BARROW.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

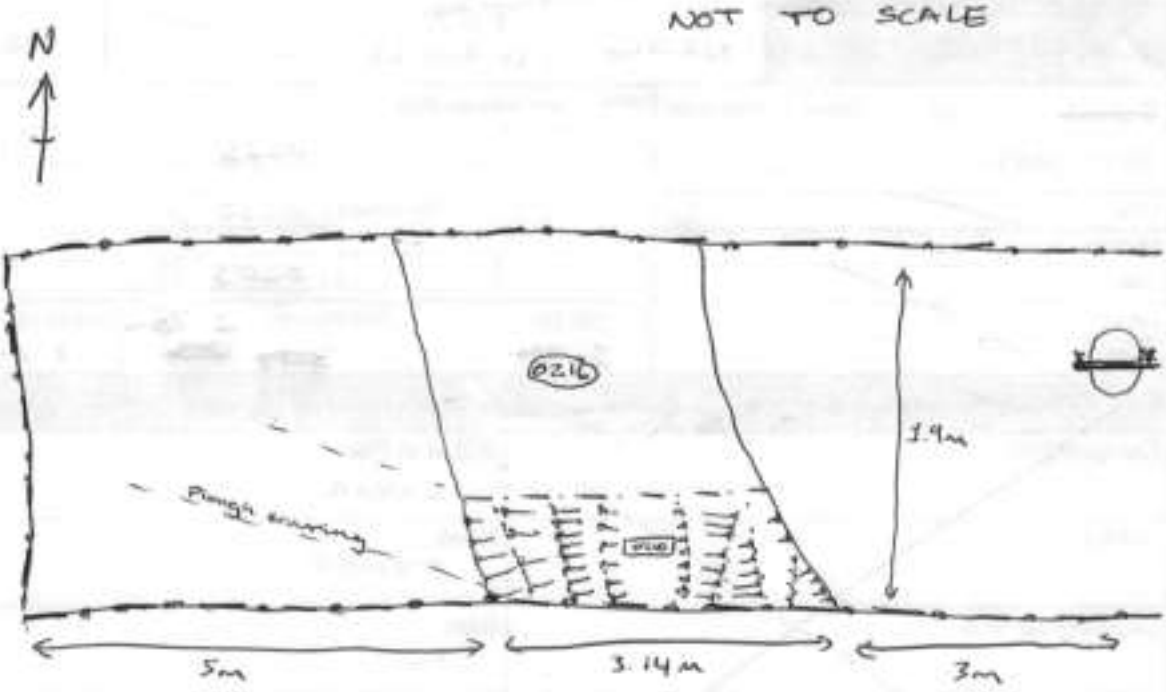
Recorded by (initial & date): TR 19 / 10 / 18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE



SECTION SEE 0228

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	02		0209

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0202		
	This context	0211		
		0212		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.37	0.34	

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Silty Clay

Colour: Mid Brownish Grey

Deposit Interface: Diffuse To Surrounding (0212)

Consistency: Soft - Plastic (Wet Day)

Inclusions: Frequent Pot Sherds. Occasional Stone 5.0cm.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Discrete Circular Deposit & Surrounded By (0212)
Contains Two + Pot Types;
1 Black Thin Bodied Flint Tempered.
1a Oxidised Orange Exterior + Re Reduced Black Inner - Flint Tempered.
Prehistoric - Poss. BA.
Sherds 0.02 - 0.12 cm With Fresh Broken Edges.
May Be Same As (0209)

Not Excavated - Recorded In Plan Only.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Pot

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
012	~~010~~	011	DCB		/	/	/	/
		013	Sketch					

Interpretation

Possibly Fill Of Discrete Feature, Or Same As (0209)
Have Variously Visible Within (0212) - Which May Be A Fill Within A Larger Encompassing Feature.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N RA 17/10/18

Recorded by (initial & date): RP 17/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See (021R)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD — CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	02	/	(0212)

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of (0229)

Filled by /

Cuts /

Cut by /

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0201		
		This context 0212		
		0230		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
/	/	0.30 - 0.46

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT/MID ORANGEY BROWN

Deposit Interface: DISTINCT TO GRADUAL SUBSEQUENTLY.

Consistency: PLASTIC. VERY SOFT (LOWER MORE WEATHERED)

Inclusions: RARE CHARCOAL. OCCASIONAL/RARE SMALL ANGULAR GRAVEL. RARE BA POT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine /

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot /

Description (additional space overleaf)

DEPOSIT - LINEAR N-S FROM N. SIDE OF TRENCH E. SIDE WIDENS MID TRENCH TO S. SIDE OF TRENCH. W. SIDE POSSIBLY TURNS TO W (ACROSS 90°) AT S. SIDE OF TRENCH & FURTHER 1.3M. CONTINUES BEYOND TRENCH BOTH N + S. CONTAINS WITH IN (0209) (0210) + (0211) WHICH ARE POSSIBLY RICH.

UNEXCAVATED RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY — EXC. 23/10/18

TR 23/10/18 — HOMOGENOUS DEPOSIT WITH V. FEW INCLUSIONS. DEPOSIT RUNS ACROSS ENTIRE OF CUT [0229] AND OUT OF IT INTO UNIT OF TRENCH EXC.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POT

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
012	013	014	DGB	/	d003	/	/	/
061 - 065	/	/	SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

POSSIBLE LINEAR FEATURE - THICKER QUITE POSSIBLY MORE COMPLEX, OR INDEED NATURAL?

TR 23/10/18 - UPPER DEPOSIT OF [0229], NATURALLY ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT - LOW ENERGY.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N 17/10/18

Recorded by (initial & date): 17 / 10 / 18

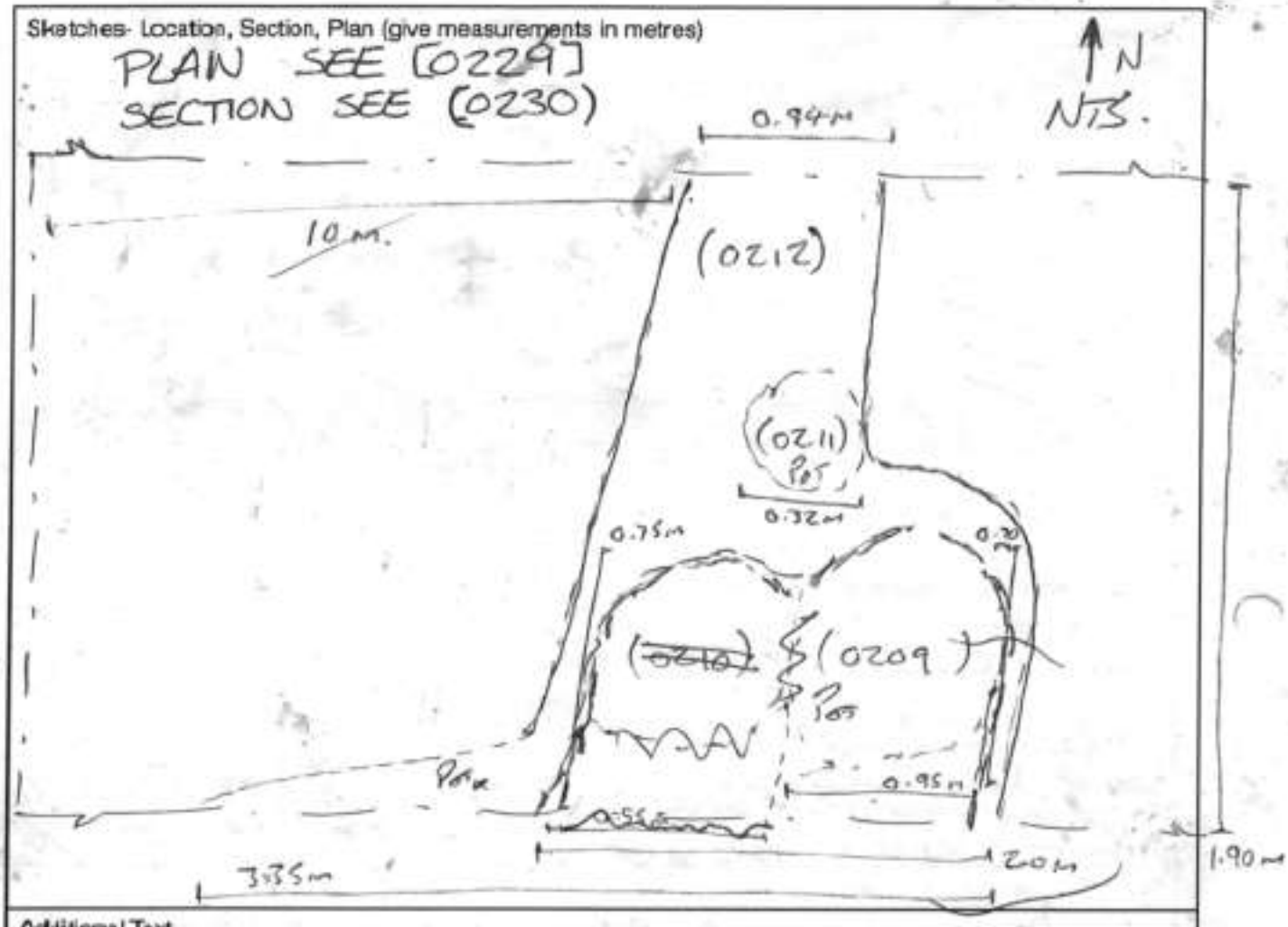
↳ AMENDED TR 23/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN SEE [0229]
SECTION SEE (0230)



Additional Text

RE DRAW
+ REWRITE
W/ 0212 W/
POS
VOID (0210)
DOUBLE PHOTO FOR

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	02	/	(0213)

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of ?
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		(0202)		
		This context (0213)		
		/		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.90+	3.0m.	/

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Fine Sandy Silty Clay.

Colour: Light Brown

Deposit Interface: Distinct To Definite Either Side.

Consistency: Firm - Plastic.

Inclusions: Occ Sub Angular Flint ≤0.07m.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine /

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Deposit, Linear N-S c. 21.0 m From S. End of Trench & 14.80 m From W. Side of Barrel Ditch [0210]. Homogeneous Deposit With Occasional Sub Rounded Angular Flint.

Diffuse Interface / Same As To Subsoil, Which Is Not Present To Be Removed By Machine, But Stripped & Formally Over This Deposit & Continues To The East.

Not Excated - Recorded In Plan Only.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
019	DXB Sketch	/	/	/

Interpretation

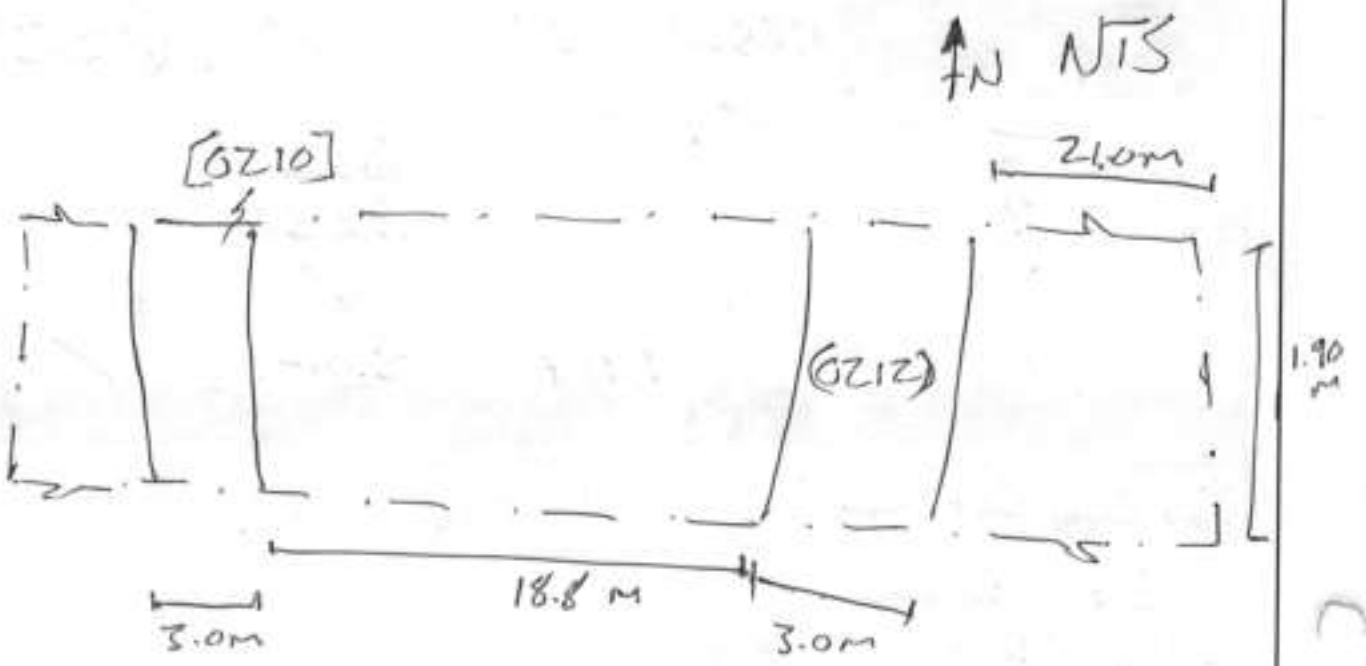
Deposit In E. Side Of Barrel Ditch.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N — BA 17/12/18 — Recorded by (initial & date): BA 18/12/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	02	/	(0214)

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of	[0215]
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		(0201)		
This context: (0214)				
		[0215]		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
/	/	0.17m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CLAY/SILT.

Colour: LIGHT BROWN

Deposit Interface: DISTINCT

Consistency: VERY SOFT & PLASTIC.

Inclusions: ABUNDANT VERY SMALL GRAVEL + SUBANGULAR FLINT ≤ 0.03M

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

SINGLE FILL OF [0215]. POORLY SORTED WITH INCLUSIONS IDENTICAL TO SURROUNDING GEOLOGY (SEE DESC.) (0203).
LOCATED 1M FROM INSIDE EDGE OF [0210] + 1M FROM W. END OF TRENCH.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
21	22.		DGPS		SKETCH		/	/
			SKETCH					

Interpretation: DEPOSIT OF BACKFILL

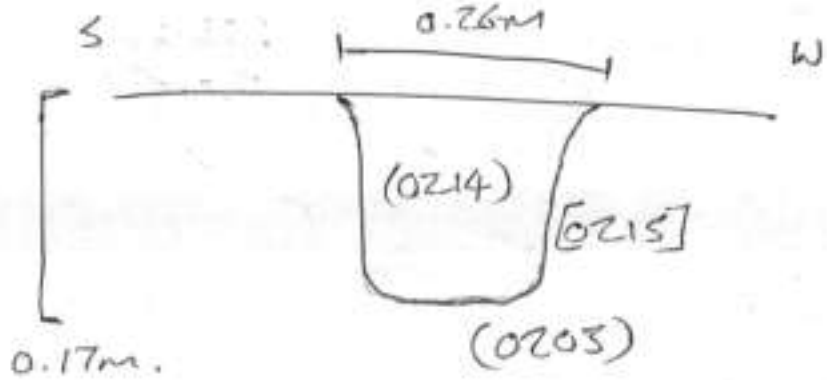
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA 17/10/18 | Recorded by (initial & date): BA 18/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

N. Facing Section. NTS.



+Sk6 [0215]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	OZ		[0215]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	/
Filled by	(0214)
Cuts	(0203)
Cut by	/
Abuts	/

Stratigraphic Relationships

(0214) | This context [0215] | (0203)

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
/	0.26	0.17

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: /

Colour:

Deposit Interface:

Consistency:

Inclusions:

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: CIRCULAR

Sides: V. STEEP - NEAR VERTICAL.

Base: FLAT / SHALLOW CONCAVE

Breaks of Slope: VERY SHARP

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

SMALL CIRCULAR CUT 3.40 M INSIDE E SIDE OF W SIDE BOUNDARY DITCH [0216]

CONTAINS SINGLE FILL (0214).

NO INDICATION OF POST PIPE IN FILL, BUT SIZE & MORPHOLOGY SUGGEST A POST HOLE

NO FINDS / DATING MATERIAL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
22	20	21	DGPS		SKETCH		/	/
			SKETCH					

Interpretation

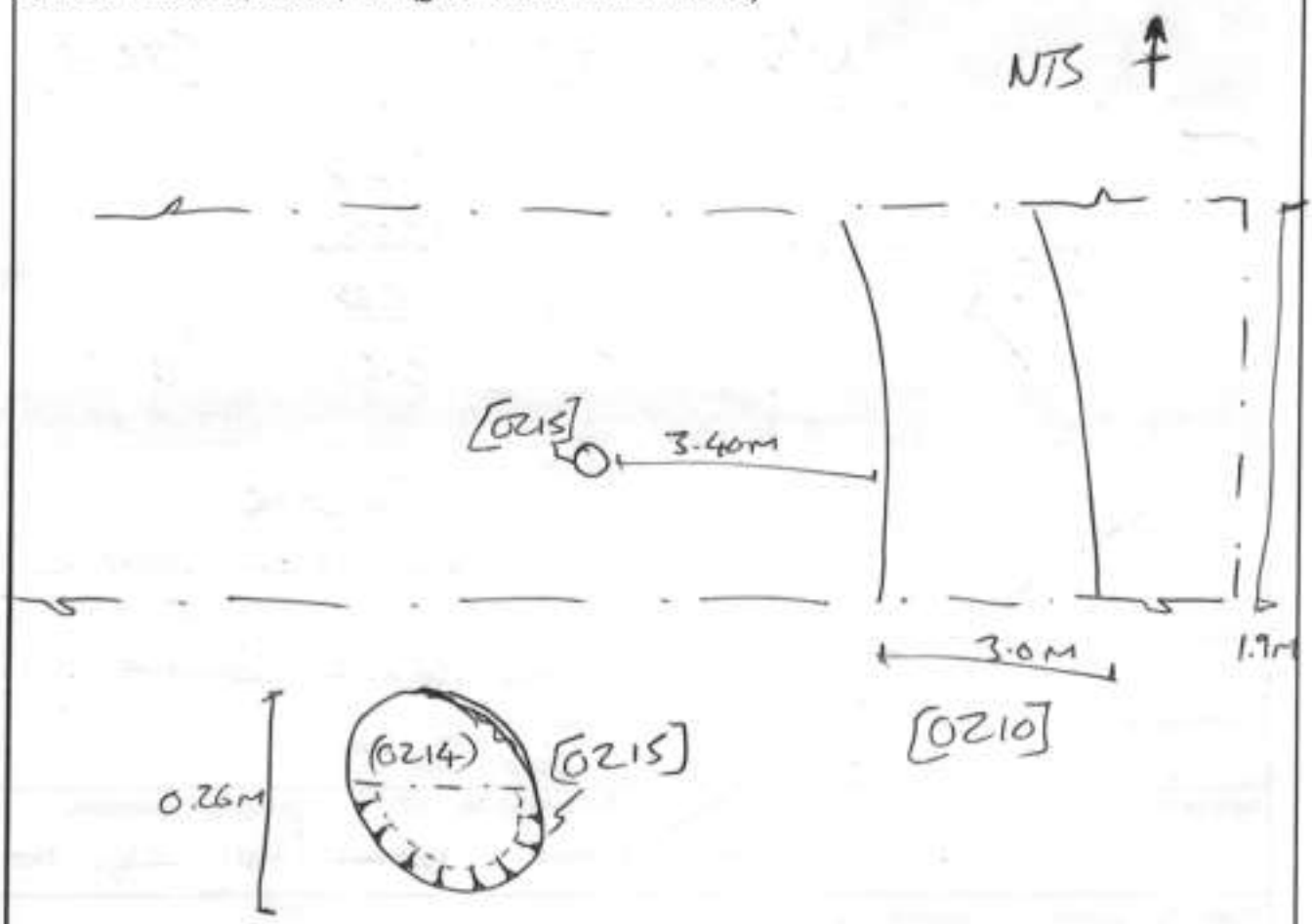
PROBABLE POST HOLE - POST REMOVED & HOLE BACKFILLED. CONNECTED WITH BOUNDARY CONSTRUCTION?
OPEN AREA MAY SHOW A PATTERN?

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N — 17/6/18 — Recorded by (initial & date): 18/6/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T02 (Field 1)	/	0216

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [0210]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0201		
	This context	0216		
		0217		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.90+	~~0.65~~ 2.78	0.35M

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
FINE SANDY, PREDOMINANTLY SILTY CLAY

Colour
MID BROWN

Deposit Interface
CLEAR

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
SOME MEDIUM STONES (<30cm), MOSTLY FRAGMENTED. FAIRLY FREQUENT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

FINE SILTY DEPOSIT, QUITE MOIST, ~~LARGE~~ STONES DISTRIBUTED FAIRLY EVENLY THROUGHOUT WITH SOME CONCENTRATION TOWARDS BOTTOM OF FILL ON WESTERN SIDE. VISIBLE SIGNS OF WORM ACTIVITY THROUGHOUT DEPOSIT. NO INDICATION OF DIRECTIONAL FILLING IN TERMS OF SEDIMENT BUILD UP. CLEAR INTERFACE WITH DEPOSIT (0217) BELOW.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
023 - 027			~~0216~~		SKETCH	1001	N/A	
058 - 060			AGPS	SKETCH				

Interpretation

FINE SEDIMENT SUGGESTING LOW ENERGY DEPOSITION, CONTRASTING WITH DISTRIBUTION OF LARGER STONES THROUGHOUT DEPOSIT. POSSIBLY GRADUAL SEDIMENTATION WITH AGRICULTURAL PROCESSES (I.E. DEEP PLOUGHING) ACCOUNTING FOR DISTRIBUTION OF INCLUSIONS. - PLOUGH SCARRING EVIDENT NEAR DEPOSIT. CLEAR INTERFACE BELOW DEPOSIT MAY INDICATE ERASIVE EVENT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 18/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN SEE [0210]
SECTION SEE (0228)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T02 (Field 1)	/	0217

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [0210]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0216		
		This context 0217		
		0218		

Length (m): 1.90+ | Width (m): ~~0.55~~ | Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)
Composition: SILT	Shape in Plan
Colour: YELLOWISH BROWN	Sides
Deposit Interface: ~~YELLOWISH BROWN~~ CLEAR	Base
Consistency: COMPACT	Breaks of Slope
Inclusions: VERY FREQUENT, SMALL BROKEN FLINT	Excavation Method : Hand / Machine; Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

CLEAR INTERFACE WITH (0216), APPEARS IN SECTION TO SLOPE SLIGHTLY FROM (E) TO (W) LEFT TO RIGHT WITH SLIGHT RISE IN MIDDLE OF DEPOSIT. EVEN AND FREQUENT DISTRIBUTION OF FLINT INCLUSIONS - MAY SUGGEST HIGH ENERGY DEPOSITION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
023 - 027	/	/	dGPS	/	d001	/	/	/
059 - 060	/	/	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/

Interpretation

CLEAR INTERFACE SUGGESTIVE ~~OF~~ OF EROSIVE EVENT CAUSING (0216) TO FORM OR PAUSE IN SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION OF (0217). ~~ABSENCE OF DEPOSIT AND DISTRIBUTION OF~~ HIGH ENERGY DEPOSITION FROM EASTERN SIDE OF DITCH SUGGESTIVE OF MOUND OR RAISED SURFACE IN THAT DIRECTION.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 19/10/12

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T02 (FIELD 1)		0218

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [0210]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0217		
This context		0218		
		0223	0226	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.90+	~~0.65m~~	

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILT

Colour: YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: VERY OCCASIONAL SMALL TO MEDIUM FLINT FRAGMENTS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY SIMILAR DEPOSIT TO (0217). DEPOSIT INCLUDES SOME EARTHWORM BURROWS. NOT MANY INCLUSIONS — LOW ENERGY DEPOSITION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
023 - 027			1 & PS		1001			
028 - 060			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

GRADUAL ACCUMULATION OF SEDIMENT WASHED DOWN.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 14 / 10 / 12

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T02 (FIELD 1)		0219

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [0210] / MOSTLY NATURAL

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0220		

This context 0219

		0225		

Length (m): ~~4.10m~~ | Width (m): ~~0.55m~~ | Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
MEDIUM SANDY, ~~SILTY CLAY~~ CLAYEY SILT, WITH PEA GRAVEL

Colour
DARK GREYISH/BLACKISH BROWN

Deposit Interface
CLEAR

Consistency
LOOSE – FRIABLE

Inclusions
SMALL TO MEDIUM BROKEN FLINT FRAGMENTS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RUBBISHY DIRTY MATERIAL SOMEWHAT SIMILAR TO UNDERLYING GEOLOGY OF CUT BUT SIGNIFICANTLY DARKER AND LOOSER. DEPOSIT FILLS STEP IN OTHERWISE FAIRLY REGULAR SLOPE ON SIDE OF DITCH (SEE DIAGRAM - OVER).

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
023 - 027			1GPS		1001			
059 - 060			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation
DISTURBED NATURAL SOIL MOST LIKELY BY EROSION WITH DARKER BROWN SEDIMENTS WASHED IN.

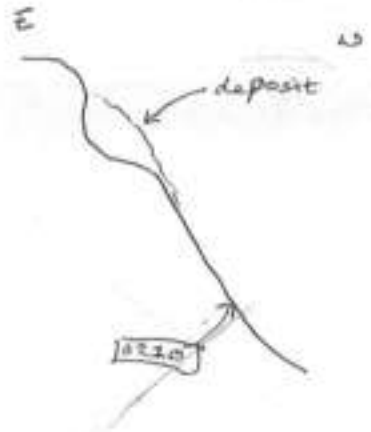
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 19/10/12

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T02 (FIELD 1)	/	0220

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [0210]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0221		
		This context 0220		
		0219		

Length (m): 1.90+ | Width (m): / | Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
FINE SANDY SILT WITH SMALL CHALK FLECKS AND SMALL FRAGMENTED FLINT.

Colour
BROWNISH CREAM

Deposit Interface
QUITE CLEAR

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
>10%

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY DRY MATERIAL - LESS ORGANIC MATERIAL, QUITE SIMILAR TO GEOLOGY IN APPEARANCE, DEPOSITED IN LAYER DOWN SIDE OF DITCH CUT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
023 - 027	/	/	GPS	/	1001	/	/	/
054 - 060	/	/	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/

Interpretation

MATERIAL REDEPOSITED NATURALLY DOWN E. SIDE OF DITCH. MATERIAL LIKELY ORIGINATED FROM ORIGINAL DITCH CONSTRUCTION OR LOCAL.

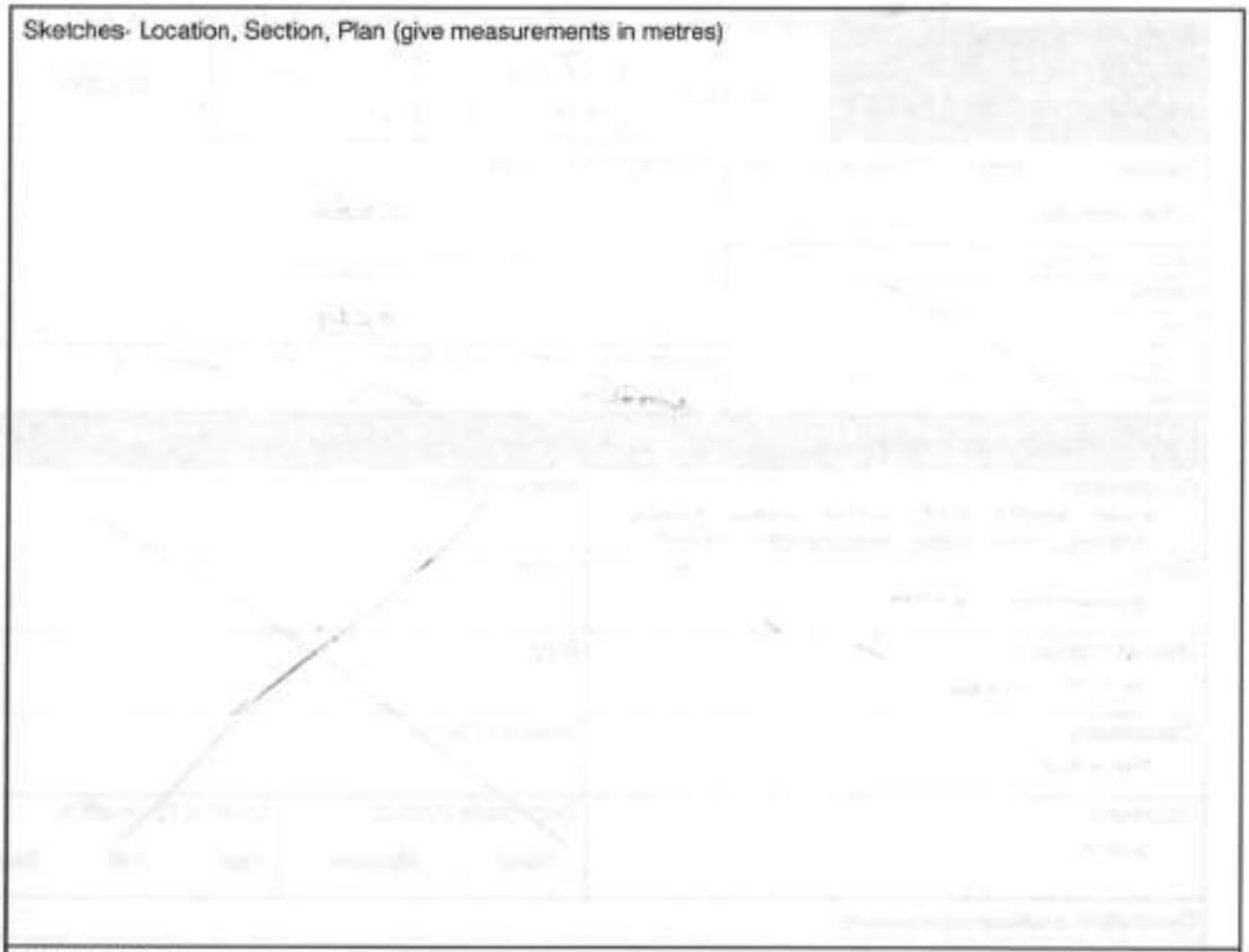
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 14 / 10 / 15

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	T02 (FIELD 1)		0221

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of (0220)

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0228		
This context		0221		
		0220		

Length (m): 1.94

Width (m):

Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
FINE SANDY SILT WITH PEA GRAVEL (50-30%)

Colour
PALE ORANGEY GREY BROWN

Deposit Interface
DISTINGUISHABLE BUT NOT CLEAR

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
SOME SMALL SPECKS OF FLINT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

QUITE SIMILAR TO (0220) IN TERMS OF COMPOSITION AND (0222) IN COLOUR BUT VISIBLY DISTINCT FROM BOTH. CHALK FLECKS PREDOMINANTLY IN THIS DEPOSIT. DIRECTION OF SOME FLAT STONES ANGLED PARALLEL TO SHAPE OF CUT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
023 - 027			1 GPS		1 001			
058 - 060			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY DEPOSITION. GRADUAL ACCUMULATION OF MATERIAL DOWN EASTERN SLOPE OF DITCH.

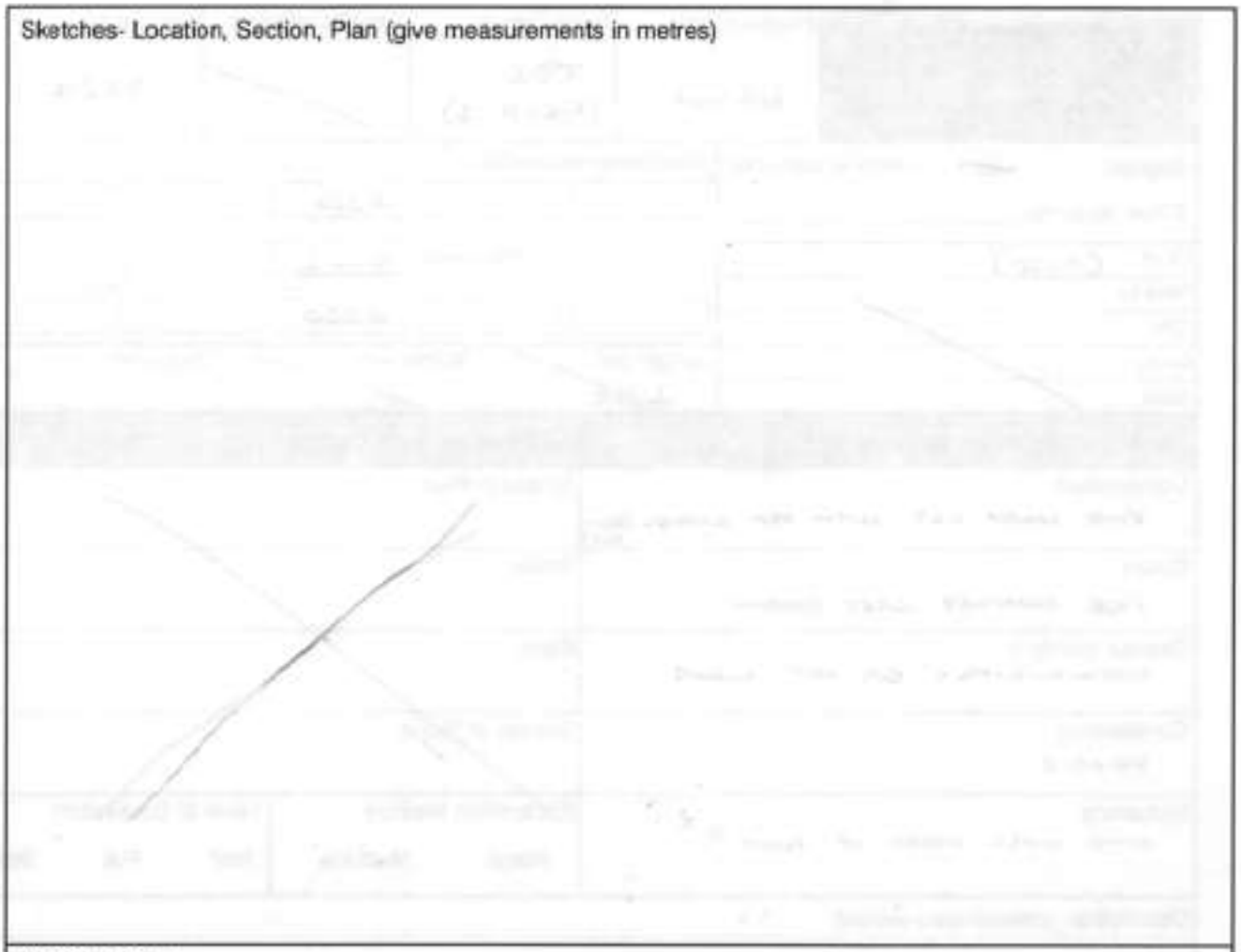
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): CTR 19 / 10 / 12

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T02 (FIELD 1)		0222

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0224		
This context	0222			
		0228		

Fill of [0210]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Length (m):

Width (m):

Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
(FINE SAND) SILTY CLAY

Colour
ORANGE BROWN

Deposit Interface
QUITE CLEAR

Consistency
FRIABLE - COMPACT

Inclusions
VERY OCCASIONAL MEDIUM STONES.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

LARGELY HOMOGENOUS DEPOSIT, APPEARS AS CLAY BAND. SOME BLURRING OF UPPER INTERFACE (WITH 0223). DEPOSITION CORRESPONDS WITH SLOPE OF DITCH CUT. INCLUSIONS (FEW) ARE QUITE ROUND.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
023 - 027			2GPS		2001			
059 - 060			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

GRADUAL ACCUMULATION OF SEDIMENT DOWN SLOPE OVER TIME. STONE INCLUSIONS NATURALLY ROLLED IN DUTING FORMATION.

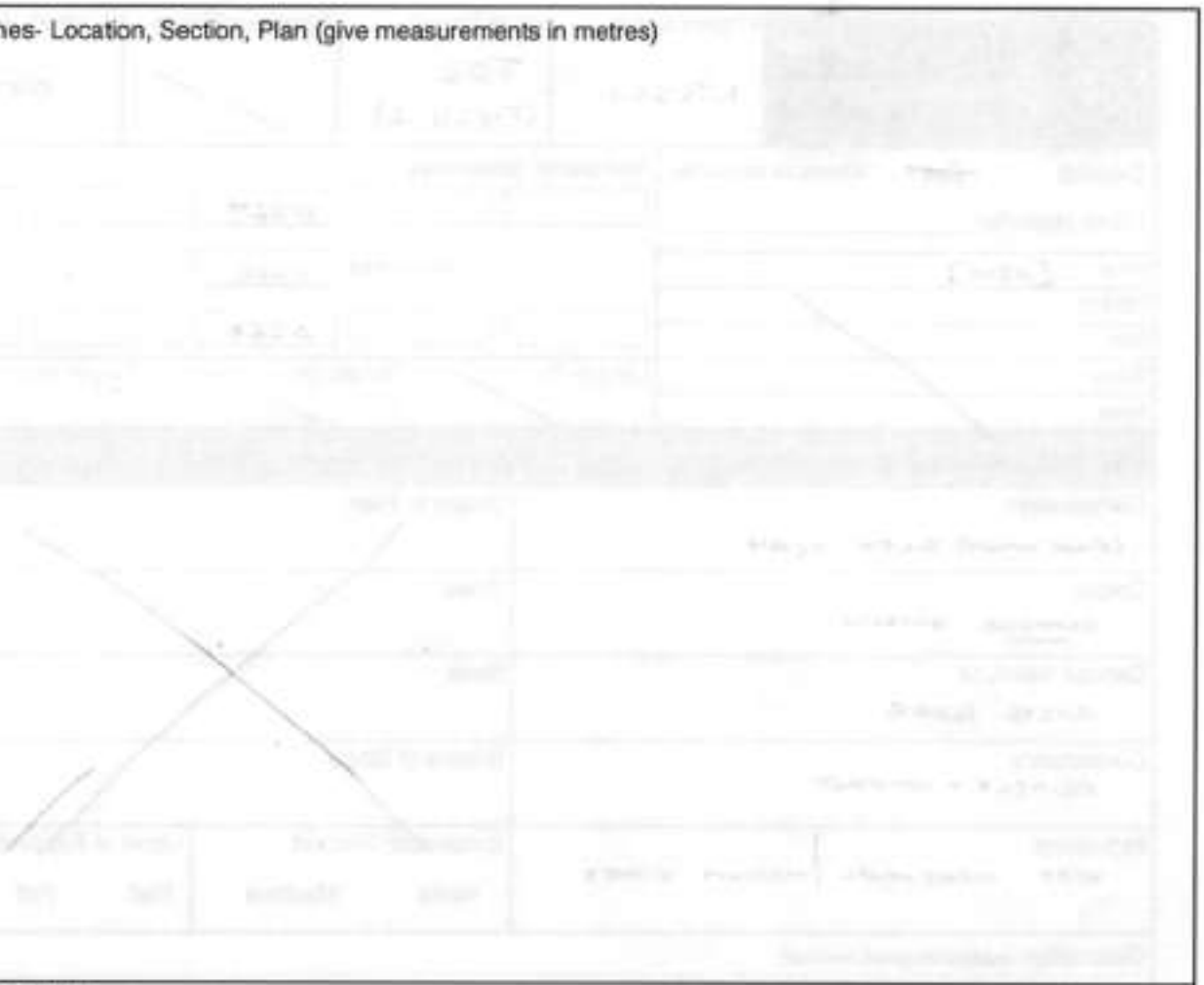
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N RG

Recorded by (initial & date): TE 19 / 10 / 16

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T02 (FIELD 1)	/	0223

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0218		
This context		0223		
		0224		

Fill of [0210]
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Length (m): / Width (m): / Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SANDY SILT WITH 20-30%. SMALL TO MEDIUM ROUNDED STONES AND FRAG FLINT PIECES.

Colour
PALE ORANGEY BROWN

Deposit Interface
MOSTLY FAIRLY CLEAR, LESS OBVIOUS IN PLACES.

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
>10%

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

THIN BAND OF SMALL STONES BETWEEN (0218) AND (0218). MORE ORANGEY TOWARDS BOTTOM OF CONTEXT. EARTHWORM BURROWS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
023-027	/	/	dGPS	/	1001	/	/	/
059-060	/	/	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/

Interpretation
STONES FALLEN IN DOWN SLOPE PRIOR TO FORMATION OF (0218) OR POSSIBLY AS BEDDING. ~~SLUMP~~ ORANGE COLOURATION CAUSED BY BIOTURBATION BRINGING UP SEDIMENT FROM (0222)

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 19/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TO2 (FIELD 1)	/	0224

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [0210]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0223	0226	
		This context 0224		
		0222	0227	

Length (m): / Width (m): / Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SANDY (CLAYEY) SILT

Colour
PALE ORANGE CREAMY BROWN

Deposit Interface
FAIRLY CLEAR

Consistency
COMPACT.

Inclusions
VERY SMALL, V. FREQUENT PIECES OF CHALK, SOME SMALL GRAVELS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

CREAMY COLOURATION MAY BE DUE TO CHALK CONTENT. QUITE HOMOGENOUS FILL, NO SIGNIFICANT LARGE INCLUSIONS. GRAVELS AND COLOUR FAIRLY SIMILAR TO GEOLOGY (NATURAL).

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
023 - 027			AGPS		1001		/	/
859 - 860	/	/	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/

Interpretation

NATURAL GEOLOGY REMOVED DURING CREATION OF DITCH REDEPOSITED NATURALLY THROUGH LOW ENERGY GRADUAL ACCUMULATION I.E. WASHED DOWN SLOPE OF CUT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (P) N [G]

Recorded by (initial & date): TL 14 / 10 / 15

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T02 (FIELD 1)		0225

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of (0210)

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0219		
		This context 0225		
		0210		

Length (m): Width (m): Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY SAND

Colour: CREAMY BROWN

Deposit Interface: NOT VERY, SOME SIMILARITY WITH (0220)

Consistency: ~~Friable~~ LOOSE

Inclusions: GRAVEL + MEDIUM FRAGMENTED FLINT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SMALL DEPOSIT IN BOTTOM OF DITCH AT BREAK OF SLOPE ON E. EDGE. HETEROGENOUS MATERIAL WITH MEDIUM STONES AND THE GRAVEL EVENLY DISTRIBUTED THROUGH DEPOSIT. APPEARS SIMILAR TO NATURAL GEOLOGY.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
023 - 027			1GPS		1001			
059 - 060			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

COLLUVIAL MATERIAL, MOST LIKELY ORIGINAL DITCH MATERIAL FALLEN OR WASHED INTO DITCH PROBABLY QUITE SOON AFTER CONSTRUCTION.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 19 / 10 / 16

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	TOR (FIELD 1)		0226

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [0210]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0218		
		This context 0226		
		0224		

Length (m):

Width (m):

Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SANDY SILTY CLAY W/ FEW GRAVEL

Colour
ORANGEY BROWN

Deposit Interface
FAIRLY CLEAR

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VISUALLY SIMILAR TO (0224), ABSENT CHALK CONTENT, HOWEVER FEELS MOISTER THAN (0224) - POSSIBLY ~~[illegible]~~ NOT AS EASILY DRAINING. GRAVEL ~~[illegible]~~ COMPOSITION SIMILAR TO NATURAL. SLIGHT COLOUR SIMILARITIES WITH ~~[illegible]~~ (0216)

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
023 - 027			1 GPS		1 001			
054 - 060			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

NATURAL GEOLOGY REMOVED DURING DITCH CONSTRUCTION CARRIED BACK IN THROUGH EROSION WITH BIATURBATION MIXING (0216) SEDIMENTS INTO DEPOSIT OR ALTERNATIVELY NATURAL GEOLOGY DISTURBED BY BIOTURBATION AND POSSIBLY AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY.

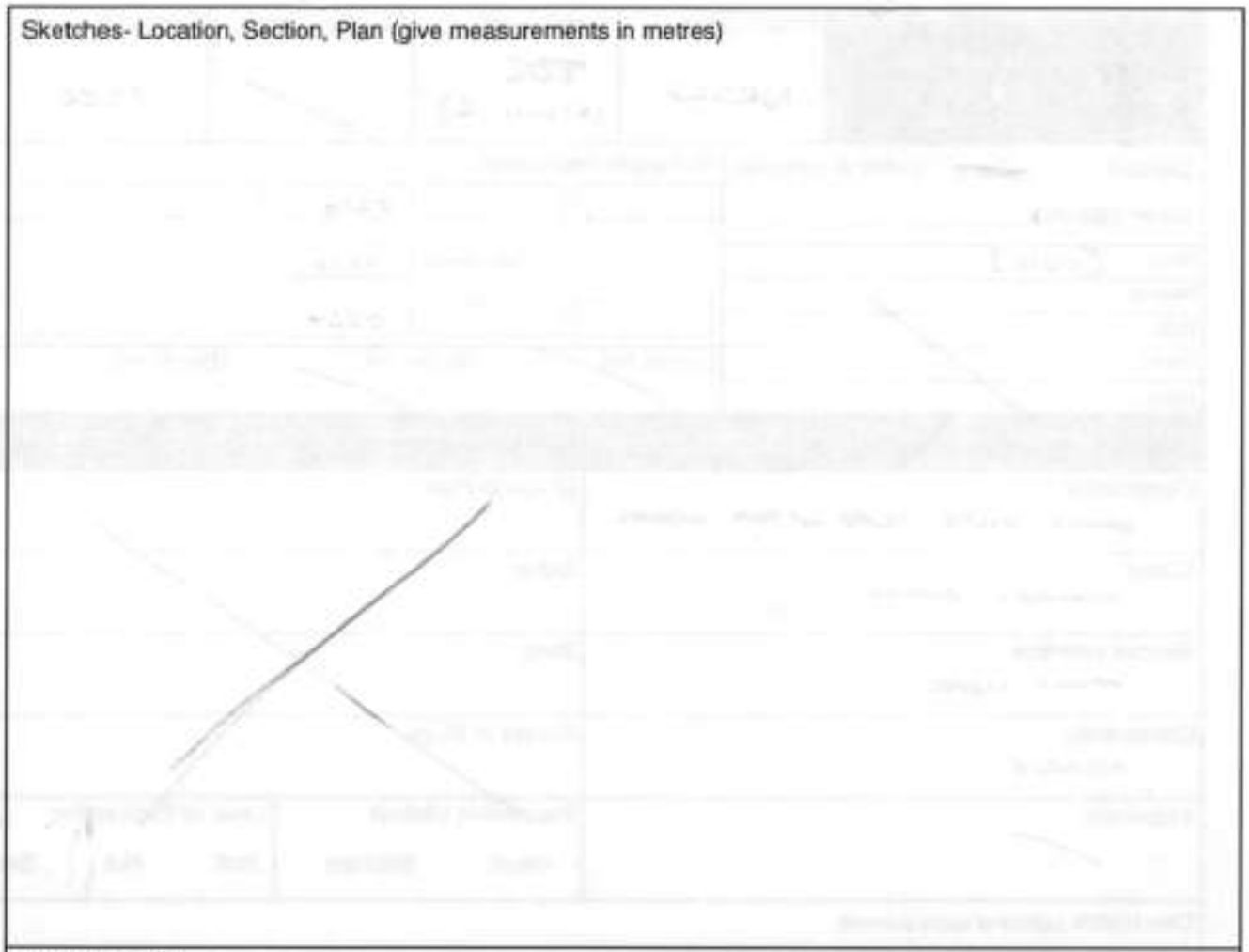
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N KA

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 19 / 10 / 18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T02 (FIELD 1)	/	0227

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [0210]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0224		
		This context 0227		
		0228		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
/	/	

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SILTY SAND AND PEA GRAVEL

Colour
MID BROWNY CREAM

Deposit Interface
NOT VERY CLEAR

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
SOME V. SMALL FLECKS OF CHALK AND V. SMALL FLINT FRAGMENTS. OCCASIONAL MEDIUM STONES.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

LESS CHALK THAN (0212) AND MORE CREAM THAN (0226) ALTHOUGH LARGELY VERY SIMILAR. QUITE HOMOGENOUS MATERIAL, FEW FLINT / STONE INCLUSIONS, THOSE THAT THERE ARE TEND TO LIE ANGLED PARALLEL TO SHAPE OF DITCH CUT SUGGESTING THEY HAVE FALLEN IN DURING GRADUAL BUILD UP OF REST OF DEPOSIT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
023 - 027	/	/	2GPS	/	2001	/	/	/
059 - 060	/	/	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/

Interpretation

MATERIAL ORIGINATING FROM DITCH GRADUALLY FALLEN BACK IN DURING LOW ENERGY PROCESS I.E. EROSION.

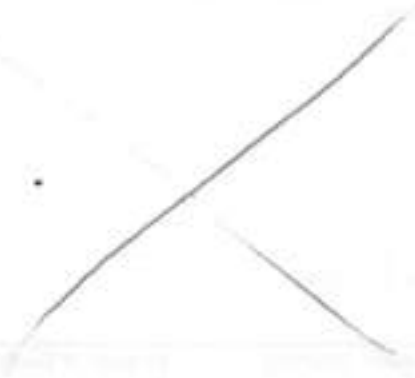
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 19 / 10 / 18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T02 (FIELD 1)	/	0228

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [0210]

Filled by

Cuts /

Cut by

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0222	0227	
		This context 0228		
		0221		

Length (m): /

Width (m): /

Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
COARSE SILTY SAND, WITH PEA GRAVEL

Colour
CREAMY ORANGE BROWN

Deposit Interface
NOT VERY CLEAR

Consistency
FRIABLE ~~COMPACT~~

Inclusions
SMALL STONES AND FLINT FRAGMENTS, FLECKS OF CHALK.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan /

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SIMILAR TO FILLS DIRECTLY ABOVE AND TO NATURAL GEOLOGY. NOT VERY CLEAR INTERFACE BETWEEN ABOVE DEPOSITS WITH ONLY SMALL VARIATION IN MATERIAL SUGGESTING MORE CONTINUOUS ACCUMULATION OF MATERIAL. BOTTOM OF DEPOSIT INTERFACE WITH NATURAL GEOLOGY BASED PREDOMINANTLY ON COMPACTION.

Finds (Deposits only)- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
023-027	/	/	1GPS	/	1001	/	/	/
059 - 060	/	/	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/

Interpretation

ACCUMULATION OF MATERIAL THROUGH EROSION ~~EITHER~~.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

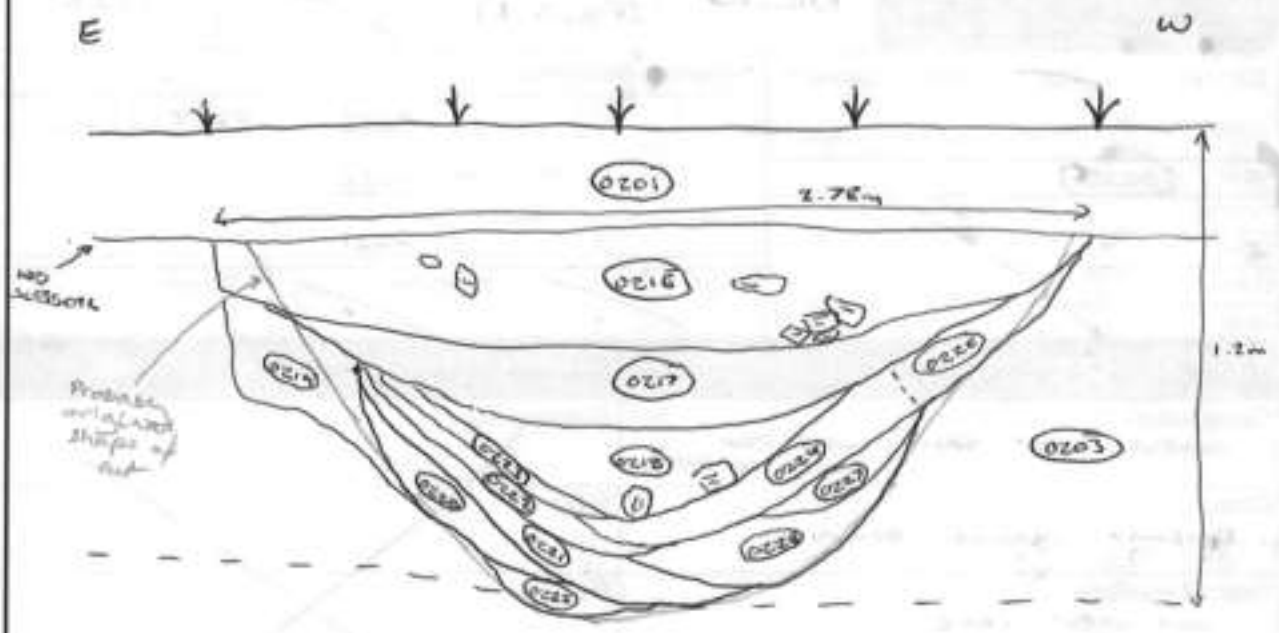
Recorded by (initial & date): TR 19 / 10 / 18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE



PLAN SEE [0210]

Additional Text

(0201)
(0216)
(0217)
(0218)
(0223) (0226)
(0224)
(0222) (0227)
(0228)
(0221)
(0220)
(0225) (0219)
[0210]
(0203)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T02 (FIELD 1)	/	0229

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /

Filled by 0212, 0230

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0230		
		This context 0229		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.55+	1.01	~~0.15~~ @45

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)	
Composition	Shape in Plan: SLOT SUB-CIRCULAR - SEE DESC./INTP.	
Colour	Sides: STEEP	
Deposit Interface	Base: ROUNDED	
Consistency	Breaks of Slope: SHARP-GRADUAL. STEEPER ON N. SIDE	
Inclusions	Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~	Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SLOT ACROSS N. END OF POSS. LINEAR (N-S) RECORDED IN PLAN SEE (0212).
BASE OF CUT APPEARS TO POSSIBLY SLOPE DOWN N->S, AGREEING WITH PLAN INTERPRETATION OF CONTINUATION TO SOUTH.

0.55m INTERVENTION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
061 - 065			2 GPS		2 DGS			
/			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

POSS. DITCH TERMINAL OR PIT

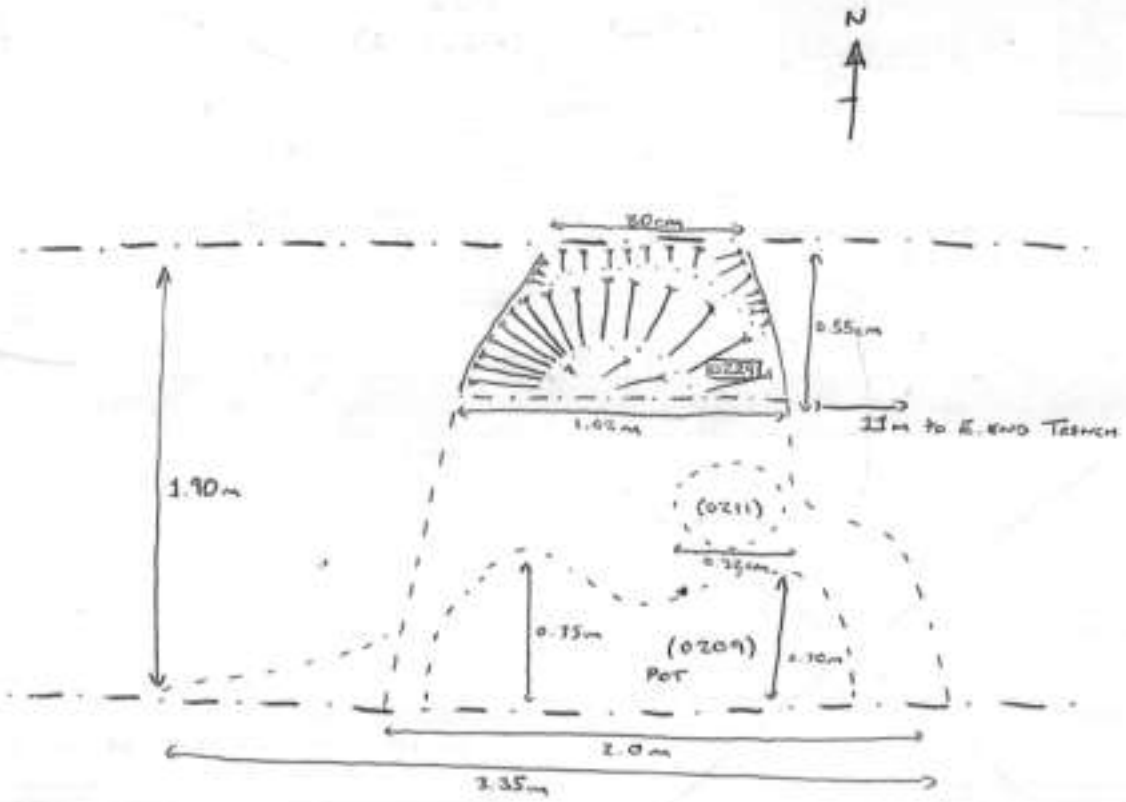
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: ON TSA

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 23/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



SECTION SEE (0230)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T02 (FIELD 1)	/	0230

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [0229]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0242		
		This context 0230		
		0229		

Length (m): /

Width (m): /

Depth (m): 0.46 – 0.75

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY SILT.

Colour: PALE CREAMY BROWN

Deposit Interface: DISTINCT TO NATURAL AND (PIT) & CENTRE OF N. FACING SECTIONS, LESS SO TO SIDES.

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: OCCASIONAL FLINT [redacted] (SMALL – MEDIUM, FRAG.) AND SANDSTONE (SMALL – MEDIUM)

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

BOTTOM FILL OF DITCH / PIT FEATURE. SOME VARIATION IN COLOUR TOWARDS EDGES OF CUT. LOTS OF EVIDENCE OF BIOTURBATION – SMALL INSECT / EARTHWORM BURROWS AND THIN ROOTS, MOST LIKELY FROM [redacted] RECENT AGRICULTURE. TOP OF DEPOSIT APPEARS ANGLED UP TOWARDS TOP OF FEATURE.

NO FINDS

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): / HEAT-AFFECTED STONE OBSERVED BUT NOT RETAINED.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
061 – 065	/	/	dGPS	/	0003	/	/	/
/			SKETCH		SKETCH		/	/

Interpretation

PRIMARY FILL – SEDIMENT WASHED IN THROUGH LOW ENERGY NATURAL PROCESS

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N [redacted]

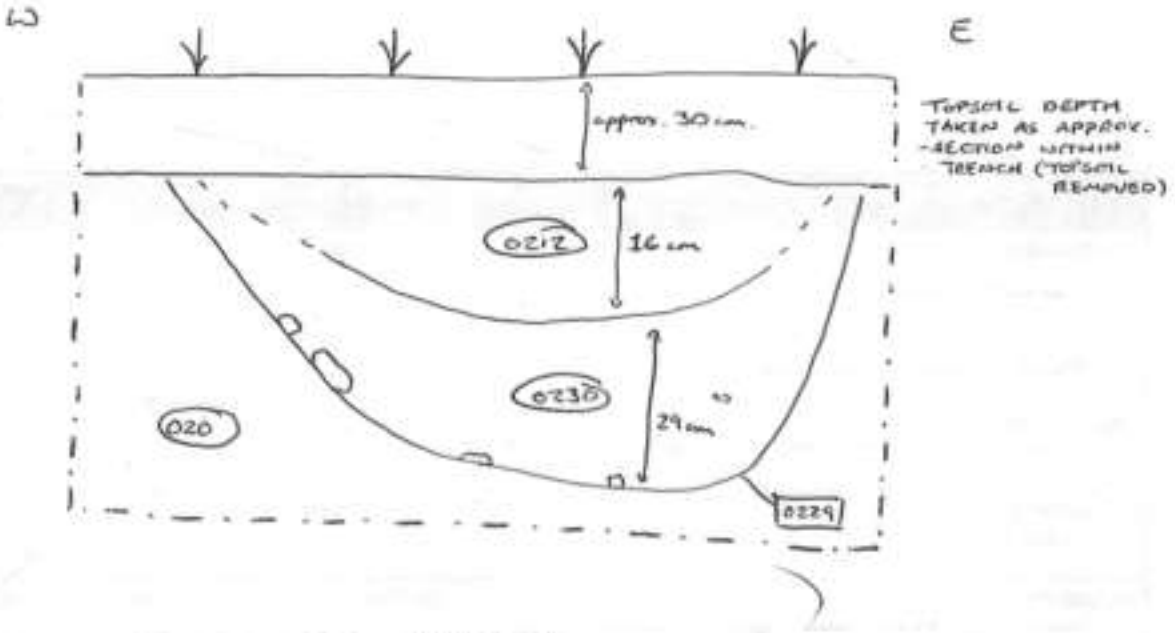
Recorded by (initial & date): TR 23 / 10 / 18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

N. FACING SECTION



PLAN SEE [0229]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FKD1	03

Length (m): 50	Situation BANDER PLOUGHED SOIL ACROSS VERY SLIGHT N-S SLOPE.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.45	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.40.	Orientation: NE-SW

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
0301	PLOUGHSOIL - SAME AS 0201	0-0.25
0302	SUBSOIL " " 0202	0.25-0.40
0303	LIGHT YELLOW BROWN SAND - GRAVEL PATCHES.	0.40+ (LOG)
~~0304~~	~~CUT OF DITCH/LINEAR~~ SONDAGE	0.34m
~~0305~~	~~PRIMARY FILL OF [0304]~~ * VOID *	—
~~0306~~	~~SECONDARY FILL OF [0304]~~ * VOID *	—
0307	CUT OF LINEAR/DITCH	0.50m
0308	FILL OF [0307]	0.50m
0309	CUT OF LINEAR/DITCH	"
~~0310~~ 0310	PRIMARY FILL OF [0309]	"
0311	SECONDARY FILL OF [0309]	"
032	FLUVIAL/ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT	~

Sec. No:	Slide ~~DIGI~~: 97, 100, 101. Film No: ~~PHOTOS~~: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS.	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

GEOLOGY - PRETTY MUCH GRAVELS AND SANDS.
- BARROW DITCH RIGHT UP AGAINST NE END of TRENCH.
- BARROW DITCH 3-4m IN FROM SW END.

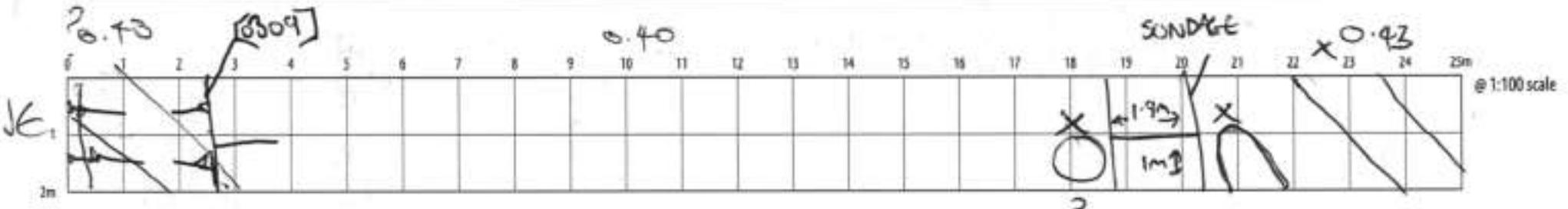
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
16/10/18	C.S. 25/10/18.	

TR 03.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

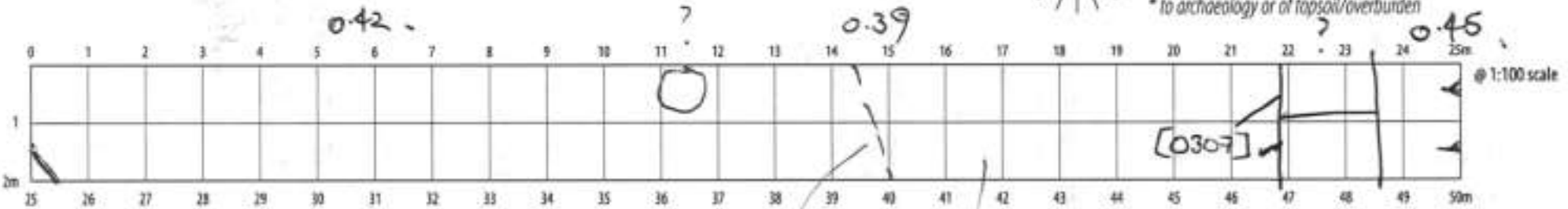


?

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 03
NE – SW	Area Field 1.
	Min. depth* 0.39
	Max. depth* 0.45
	Photo ref.

** to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden*



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

** to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden*

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR03	/	0307

~~Deposit~~ (Cut) (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /

Filled by (0308)

Cuts (0303)

Cut by

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0308		
		This context 0307		
		0303		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
3.00m	>1.00m	0.50

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: STEEP TO GENTLY SLOPING

Base: FLAT

Breaks of Slope: GRADUAL SW END & ~~Sh~~ SHARP NE END.

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf) CUT OF DITCH / LINEAR FILLED BY (0308).
THE CUT FOR THE LINEAR FEATURE APPEARS TO BE ORIENTATED NNW-SSE. THE ~~EAST~~ LINEAR CUT IS MOST LIKELY TO ~~BE~~ BE A PART OF A RING DITCH OR POSSIBLE BARROW THAT WAS IDENTIFIED WITH GEO-PHYSICS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
066	068		DGPS		DWG#007		—	—
067	069		Sketch		Sketch		—	—

Interpretation CUT OF DITCH / LINEAR, FILLED BY (0308). POSS PART OF RING DITCH ENCLOSURE OR POSS. BARROW.

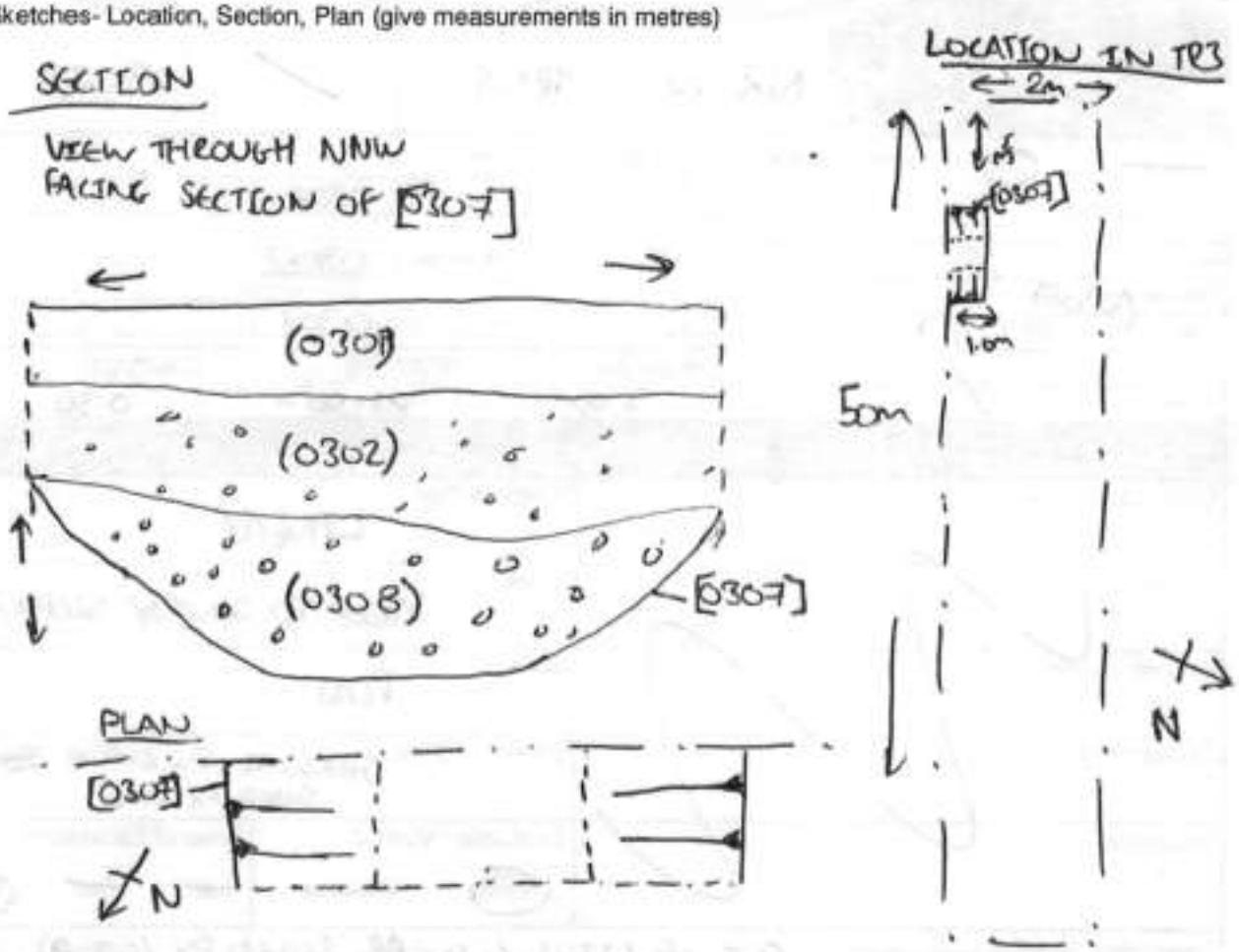
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N RA

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 24/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR03	/	0308

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [0307]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0302		
		This context 0308		
		0307		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
3.00 m	> 1.0m	0.50

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: VERY STONEY SANDY LOAM.

Colour: MED - LIGHT BROWN.

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT

Consistency: VERY COMPACT

Inclusions: ABUNDANT MEDIUM & SMALL STONES MOSTLY FLINT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): FILL OF DITCH / LINEAR [0307]. THE FILL WAS VERY COMPACTED WITH AN ABUNDANCE OF SMALL TO MEDIUM STONES (FLINT) WITHOUT. THERE IS A SINGLE FILL WITHIN [0307] THAT APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN DELIBERATELY BACKFILLED AFTER THE DITCH / LINEAR FEATURE WENT OUT OF USE. ANTHROPOLOGICAL MATERIAL WAS ~~PRESENT~~ PRESENT IN THE FORM OF OF WORKED FLINT LITHIC. SOME OCCASSIONAL HEAT AFFECTED STONE WAS ALSO PRESENT INDICATING POSSIBLE NEARBY FIRES / HEARTHS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): FLINT LITHIC, HEAT AFFECTED STONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
066	068		DGPS		DWG#007		~~005~~	~~20~~
067	069		Sketch		Sketch		005	20

Interpretation: FILL OF DITCH / LINEAR. VERY COMPACTED FILL. DELIBERATE BACKFILLING AFTER USE OF [0307]. ANTHROPOLOGICAL MATERIAL ~~PRESENT~~ PRESENT IN FORM OF WORKED FLINT LITHIC.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N RA

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 24/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [0307]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR03	/	0309

~~Deposit~~ (Cut) (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /

Filled by (0310), (0311)

Cuts 0303

Cut by /

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0310		
		This context 0309		
		0303		

Length (m): ~~2.06m~~ >1.8m

Width (m): 1.97 ~~TOP~~

Depth (m): ~~0.47~~ 0.55

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: GENTLY SLOPING TO SLIGHTLY STEEP.

Base: ROUNDED.

Breaks of Slope: GRADUAL.

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf) CUT FOR LINEAR / DITCH. FILLED BY PRIMARY FILL (0310) & SECONDARY FILL (0311). THE LINEAR FEATURE IS ORIENTATED NNW - SSE. THE DITCH APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN DUG FROM NE EDGE TO SW EDGE AS THE NE EDGE APPEARS TO BE SLIGHTLY STEEPER THAN SW EDGE. THE GEOPHYSICS SUGGEST THAT THE DITCH IS A PART OF A POSSIBLE BARROW.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
095	98		DGPS		DWG#008		—	—
096	99.		Sketch		Sketch		—	—

Interpretation CUT FOR LINEAR / DITCH. FILLED BY (0310) & (0311). POSS. PART OF LARGER EARTHWORK LIKE A BARROW.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

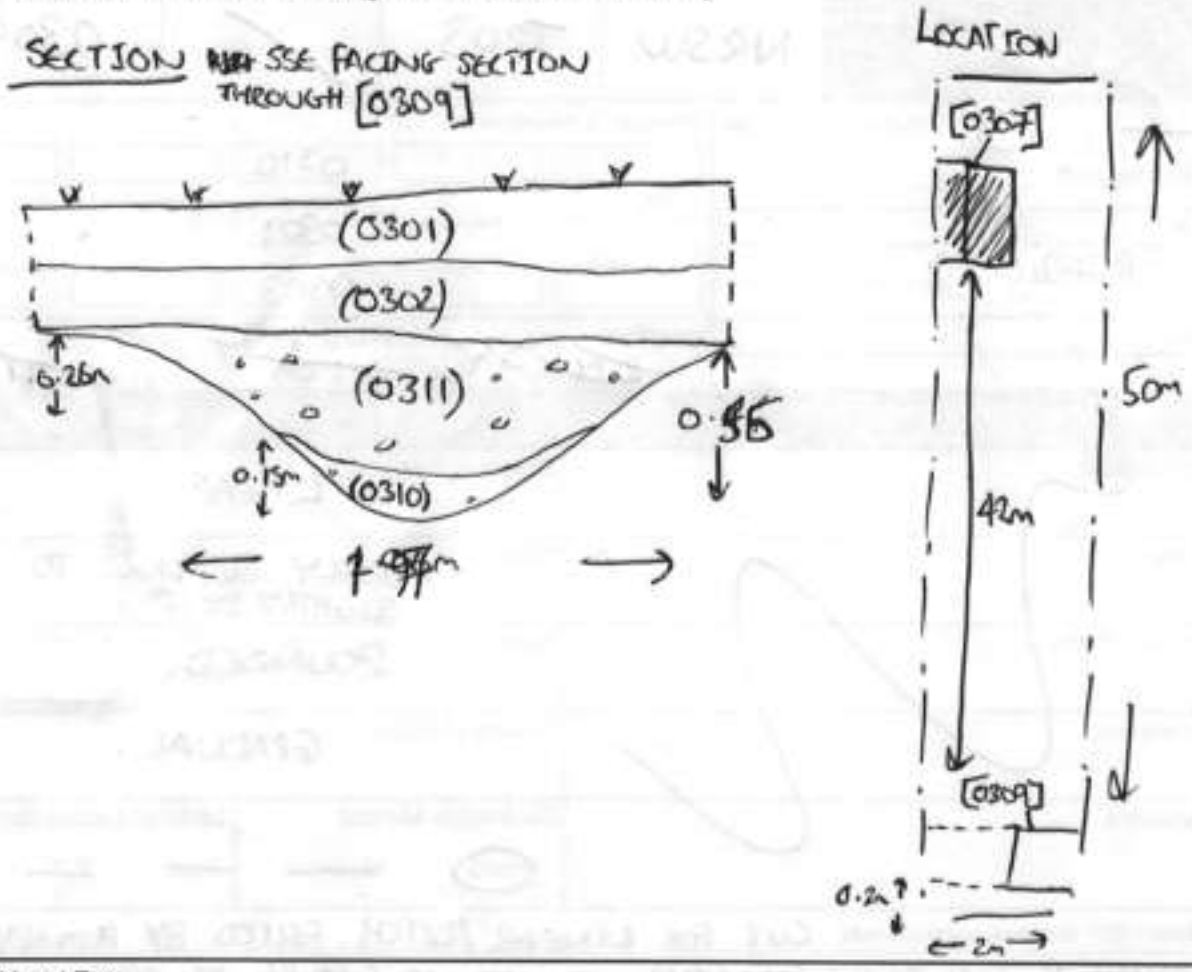
Recorded by (initial & date): CS 25/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

POST-EX — THIS LOOKS TO BE SUBSTANTIALLY UNDER-EXCAVATED

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR03	/	0310

(Deposit) Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [0309]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0311		

This context 0310

		0309		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.92	>1.0m	0.15

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY LOAM

Colour: LIGHT TO MED BROWN.

Deposit Interface: CLEAR.

Consistency: COMPACTED. (FRIABLE AFTER DISTURBED)

Inclusions: OCCASIONAL SMALL TO MEDIUM SUBANGULAR STONES.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): PRIMARY FILL OF [0309] DITCH/LINEAR. VERY SHALLOW DEPOSIT LIKELY TO HAVE FALLEN INTO THE DITCH [0309] A STRAIGHT AFTER BEING DUG, POSSIBLY WITH A COMBINATION OF SURFACE WATER RUN OFF MAKING THIS DEPOSIT. NO ANTHROPOLOGICAL MATERIAL PRESENT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
095	98		DGPS		DWG #008		008	20
096	99		SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation: PRIMARY FILL OF [0309] DITCH/LINEAR. NO ANTHROPOLOGICAL MATERIAL PRESENT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 25/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [0309]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR03	/	0311

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [0309]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0302		
		This context 0311		
		0310		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
2.06m	>1.0m	0.26m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY LOAM.

Colour: MED TO LIGHT BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR.

Consistency: V. COMPACTED (FRIABLE AFTER BEING DISTURBED)

Inclusions: MODERATE AMOUNT OF SMALL TO MEDIUM SUB ANGULAR STONE INCLUSIONS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): SECONDARY FILL OF [0309], THE ~~FILL~~ DEPOSIT CONTAINED NO ANTHROPOLOGICAL MATERIAL. COULD HAVE BEEN DEPOSITED BY SOME SURFACE RUN-OFF BUT SEEMS FAR MORE LIKELY TO HAVE BEEN A DELIBERATE BACKFILLING OF DITCH [0309] DUE TO HOW COMPACTED THE DEPOSIT WAS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
095	98		DGPS		DWG #008		—	—
096	99		SKETCH		SKETCH		—	—

Interpretation: SECONDARY FILL OF [0309] DITCH/LINEAR. LIKELY DELIBERATE BACKFILLING OF [0309]. NO ANTHROPOLOGICAL MATERIAL PRESENT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N KA

Recorded by (initial & date): CS. 25/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [0309]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	03		0312

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 0312

0302

LOE

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
c. 35m	1.8	LOE

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CLAYEY SAND

Colour: LIGHT YELLOW BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions: OCCA. GRAVELS. + FEW GRAVELS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXPOSED)

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot (SAMPLE)

Description (additional space overleaf)

DEPOSIT LIES CENTRALLY ACROSS MOST OF TRENCH. SANDY GRAVELS EITHER SIDE. GENERALLY FINE GRAINED MATERIAL - LOWER ENERGY GIVEN LANDSCAPE - PROBABLY ALLUVIAL IN ORIGIN.

SONDAGE TO ATTEMPT TO LOCATE GEOPHYS ANOMALIES - PEAKED? DITCHING, BUND + RISK NOT UNDERSTANDING - BETTER TO LEAVE UNTIL MORE OF AREA EXPOSED.

COLOUR IS PATCHY, SOME LIGHT + STRIPS VISIBLE BUT NOT INDICATIVE POSITIVE FEATURES - LIKELY MARKS/OVERLIES REMAINS IN THIS AREA.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
097	DGPS			

Interpretation

PROBABLE ALLUVIAL/FLUVIAL DEPOSIT

POSSIBLY MASKS GEOPHYS TARGETS IN AREA

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): BJ 25/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NPSW	FIELD 1	04

Length (m): 50	Situation LEVEL GROUND PLOUGHED. BASE OF V. GRADUAL SLOPE N→S.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.60	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.45 ISH.	Orientation: E–W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
0401	PLOUGHSOIL – SAMP. AS 0201	0–0.25
0402	SUBSOIL. LIGHT BROWN SANDY CLAY – SAMP AS 0202	0.25–?0.60
0403	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT. LIGHT BROWN SANDY CLAY TINY CHALK FRAGS	0.35+ (006)
0404	NW–SE LINEAR – PLOUGH FURROW	0.57–0.64
0405	FILL OF [0404]	0.57–0.64
0406	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT – ALLUVIUM	0.35+

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames: 93,94	Sample No:
Plan No: 5495	Print Film No: Frames: 161,162	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

SLIGHTLY CLAYEY SUBSOIL DEPOSIT – GREATER DEPTH

5 NW–SE LINEARS RUNNING ACROSS WESTERN END OF TRENCH.

SEVERAL DISCRETE FEATURES MID – E. END OF TRENCH INVESTIGATED 3

– NON ARCHAEOLOGICAL CHANGE IN GEOLOGY AT E. END.

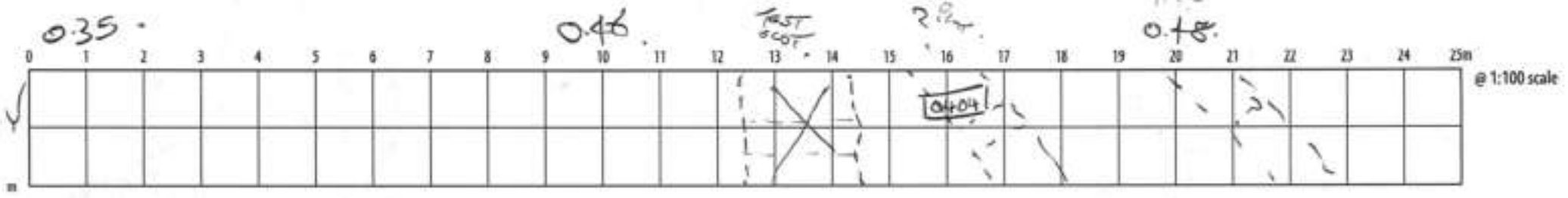
PLUGGING/ALLUVIAL ENVIRONMENT – EDGE OF CHANNEL??

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 16/10	ST TR 30/10/18	1/11/18

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSH 04

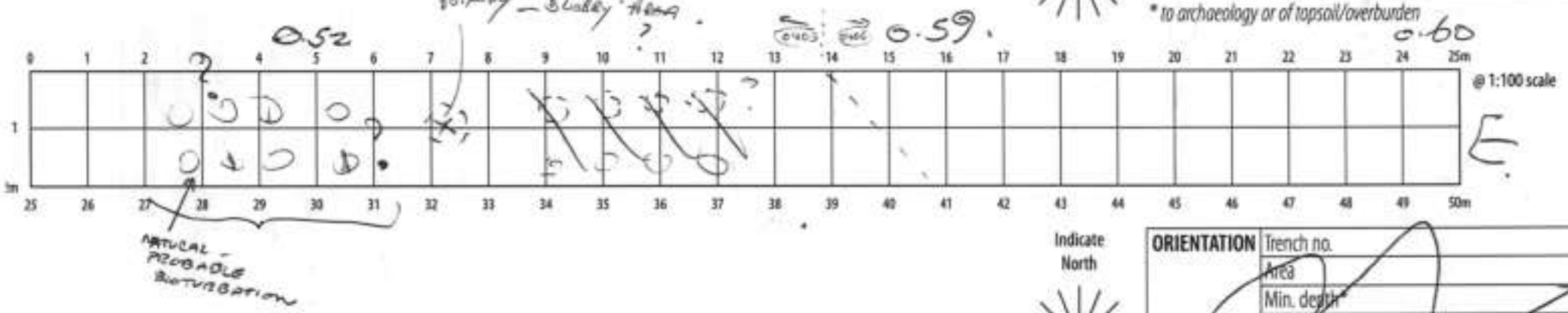
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 04
E-W	Area FIELD 1.
	Min. depth* 0.35
	Max. depth* 0.60
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

SHALLOW PLOUGH DEPTH 0.24/0.25. DISTURBED SUBSOIL. LIGHT BROWN SANDY CLAY
POCKETS I.T.O GRADUAL — LINEARS, SUB-CIRCULAR NAT. FEATURES.
SOME HEAT-AFFECTED FLINT IN SUBSOIL

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	4	/	0403

(Delete as applicable) Deposit / Cut

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0402		
		This context 0403		
		(LOE)		

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Length (m): THROUGHOUT

Width (m):

Depth (m): 0.06

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT BROWN

Deposit Interface: DISTINCT

Consistency: FRIABLE.

Inclusions: V. SOME CHALK FRAGMENTS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)

Interpretation

GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 16/5/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	Trench 4 (FIELD 1)	/	0404

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /

Filled by 0405

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0405		

This context 0404

		0403		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 2.70 m	SLOT - 0.78 m	SLOT. 0.57 - 0.64m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: VERY GRADUAL

Base: FLAT - ROUNDED

Breaks of Slope: NOT PERCEPTIBLE

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

5 NO - SE LINEARS. 30cm SLOT THROUGH CENTRAL LINEAR. SLOT REVEALED SHALLOW FEATURE.

WIDTH AND DEPTH MEASUREMENTS TAKEN FROM CENTRAL INVESTIGATED FEATURE. OTHER FEATURES BROADLY CORRESPOND.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
152	/	/	dGPS	/	SKETCH	/	/	/
/			/		/			

Interpretation

TRUNCATED REMAINS OF RIDGE AND FURROW.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): TRL 30/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE dGPS

SECTION THROUGH SLOT - SEE (0405)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TRENCH 4 (FIELD 1)	/	0405

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 0404

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0402		
		This context 0405		
		0404		

Length (m): / Width (m): / Depth (m): 0.07m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID CREAMY BROWN

Deposit Interface: NOT VERY CLEAR

Consistency: FRIABLE

Inclusions: SOME SMALL CHALK INCLUSIONS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY HOMOGENOUS DEPOSIT. SIMILAR IN APPEARANCE TO SUBSOIL, VARIATION IN DESCRIPTION MAY BE DUE TO DRYING. DEPOSIT IN SLOT MATCHES THAT IN CORRESPONDING LINEARS RECORDED [0404].

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
152	/	/	dGPS	/	SKETCH	/	/	/
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

Interpretation

REMAINS OF OLD PLOUGHSOIL FROM R+F.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N KA

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 30/10/18

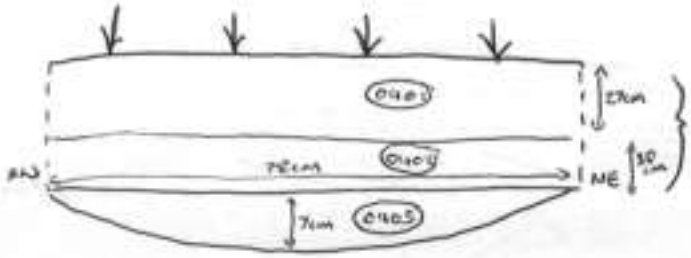
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

SE FACING SECTION



Transferred from S facing section of Trench.

PLAN - SEE dGPS.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	Trench 4 (FIELD 1)	/	0406

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0402		
		This context 0406		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.90M +	9.5M +	0.35M +

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
FINE SAND, SILTY CLAY WITH ALLUVIAL GRAVELS

Colour
ORANGEY BROWN

Deposit Interface
QUITE DIFFUSED

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
ALLUVIAL GRAVELS - LARGELY SMALL TO MEDIUM FLINT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card) /

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

DEPOSIT EXTENDING 9.5 M FROM EASTERN END OF TRENCH. SEDIMENT WITH BANDS OF CLEAN ALLUVIAL GRAVEL. DIFFUSED INTERFACE WITH (0403). DEPOSIT VARIES IN DEPTH. BELIEVED TO EXTEND IN N, S, E DIRECTIONS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
/	/	/	dGPS	/	/	/	/	/

Interpretation

GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT - POSS. ALLUVIAL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 30/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)	Project Code	Area	Trench
	NRSW	FIELD 1	05

Length (m):	50m	Situation	ACROSS PRACTICALLY LEVEL GROUND CREST OF SLIGHT N-S, N-SW SLOPE, PLOUGHED FIELD.
Width (m):	1.80		
Max. depth (m):	0.46		
Ave. Depth (m):	040	Orientation:	E-W.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
0501	PLOUGHSOIL. SAME AS 201	0-0.25
0502	SUBSOIL " " 202	0.25-40
0503	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT — SAME AS 0204	040+ (06)
0504	RIDGE + FURROW, N-S	0.40-0.46
0505	(CURVILINEAR) LINEAR - MOST LIKELY NATURAL	040-0.74
0506	CUT OF R+F	040-0.66

Sec. No:	Slide Film No:	153, 154 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DAPS.	Print Film No:	Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

N-S R+F

1 & CURVILINEAR PROBABLY NAT. PALAEOCHANNEL - REEVALUATE WHEN AREA STRIPPED IN MITIGATION.

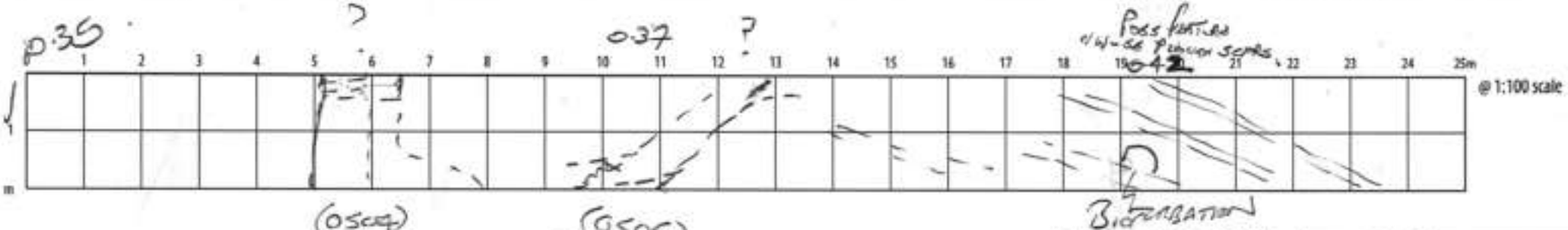
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
16/10/18	TJA 30/10/18	

TR05

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NR5W

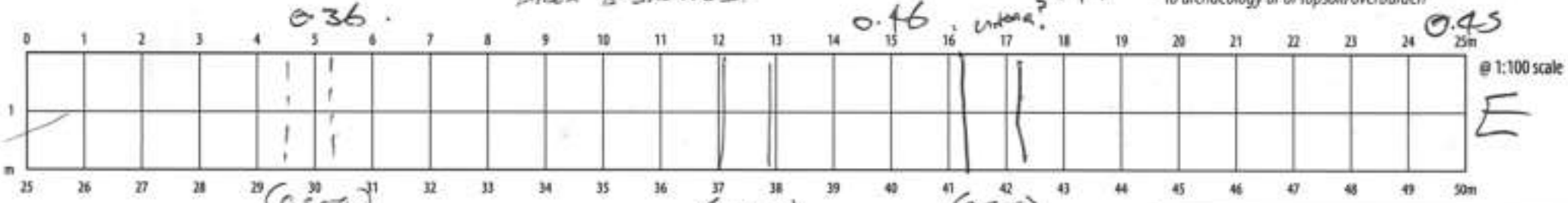
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.	05
E-W	Area	Field 1
	Min. depth*	0.35
	Max. depth*	0.46
	Photo ref.	

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.	
	Area	
	Min. depth*	
	Max. depth*	
	Photo ref.	

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

E-S E – Known Plough scars evident Eastern Half of Trench.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	05	/	0504

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships
This context: (0504)
(0502)
(0506)

Fill of	0506
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.9 +	0.7 - 1.5	≤0.22

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Clayey/ Sand
Colour: Mid. Reddish Brown
Deposit Interface: Slightly Diffused
Consistency: Friable
Inclusions: Occasional Broken Subangular Flint ≤0.08m + Flint Gravel.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:
Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

N-S Linears x4. The Furthest West 1.5m Wide Had A 0.5m Slot Excavated Against The N. Side Of Trench (Photograph & Section). The E Side Shallow At 0.10m, The West Side Dropped To Shallow Concave Profile With Moderate Slope At U. Side To 0.22m. Those To The East Recorded In Plan Only.
Each Skeen A Homogenous Fine Grained Deposit With Occasional Broken Subangular Flint To 0.08m.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	157	158	Dabs		Sketch		/	/
			Sketch					

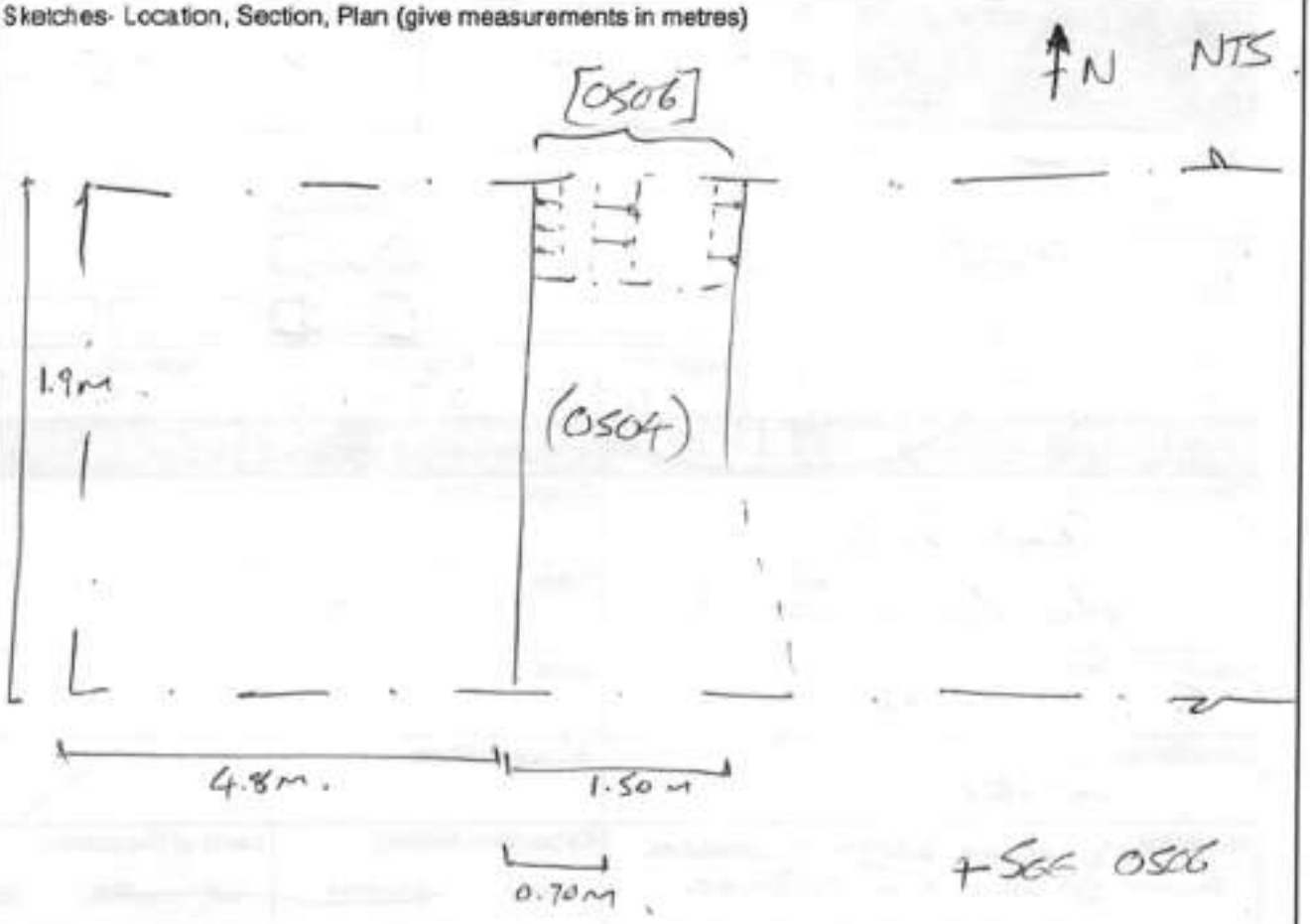
Interpretation
Remnant Truncated Ridge + Furrow.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N 30/10/18
Recorded by (initial & date): BA 30/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	05	/	0505

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of /
Filled by
Cuts / 0503
Cut by
Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		(0502)		
		This context (0505)		
		(0503)		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.84	1.10	0.34

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Very Fine Clayey Sand.
Colour: Pale Yellowish Brown
Deposit Interface: Distinct
Consistency: Highly Compacted
Inclusions: Occasional Sub Rounded & Sub Angular Flint ≤ 0.06m

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: Curvilinear NE-SW
Sides: Moderate on SE Side, Steep on NW Side
Base: Concave
Breaks of Slope: Sharp + Distinct
Excavation Method: Hand / ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Curvilinear 12.0m Right W. End of Trench.
0.65m Slot Excavated To Test - Feature Not Fully Cleaned, But Believed To Be Good Representation Of Profile.
Sediment Very Compact, No Cultural Or Geological Finds.
Cuts Defined By Light Orange Clayey With Dark Brown Charcoal Sediment.
A Possibility Remains That This Is Archaeological, However Given The Level Of Compaction, + How 'Clean' The Deposit Is That It Is More Likely To Be A Natural Feature. + Advise ⇒

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	155	156	DGB		Sketch			
			Sketch				/	/

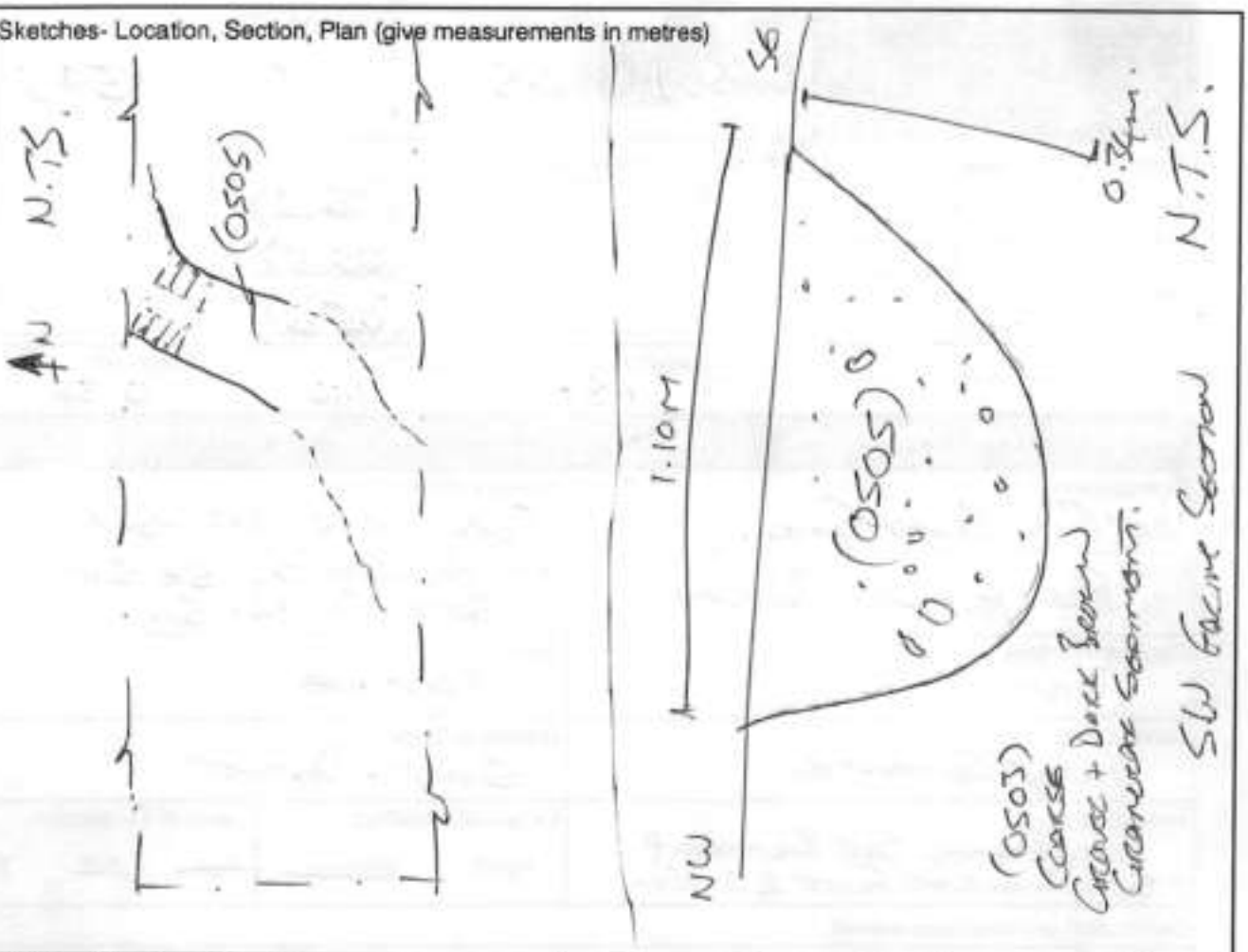
Interpretation: Probable Natural Palaeochannel - But See Above.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y / N — RA
Recorded by (initial & date): RA 30/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text To Regravel to Site Goes To Mitigation
More Can Be Seen In Plan!

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	05	/	[0506]

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	
Filled by	(0504)
Cuts	(0503)
Cut by	
Abuts	/

Stratigraphic Relationships

(0504)

This context [0506]

(0503)

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.9+	1.5	0.22

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: Linear N-S

Sides: Moderately Sloping.

Base: Flat - E. Side; Concave - W. Side

Breaks of Slope: Distinct W. Side; More Gradual E. Side

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Shallow Truncated Linear with More Depth? Deviation To the W. Side of Cut.
Located 4.8m From W. End of Trench.
Contains Single Fill. - No Finds.

3 More Features E. in the Trench c. 0.70m Wide Recorded in Plan Only.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	157	158	DUB		SKETCH		/	/
			SKETCH					

Interpretation

Remnant Ridge + Furrow.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N RD 30/10/18

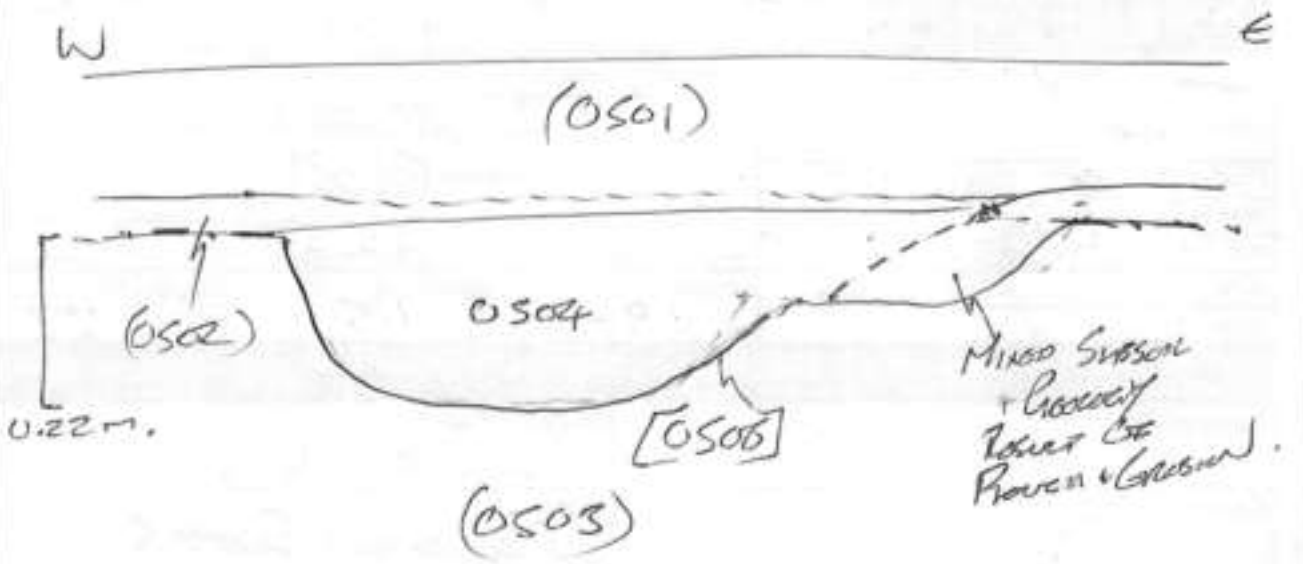
Recorded by (initial & date): RD 30/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NTS.



S. Face Section.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 1	06.

Length (m): 50	Situation ON SLIGHT N-S SLOPE PLOUGHED FIELD W. CENTRE OF FIELD
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.48	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.35.	Orientation: NE-SW

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
0601	PLOUGHSOIL DARK GREY SANDY CLAY SAME AS 0201	0-0.25
0602	SUBSOIL MID BROWN GRAVELLY SILTY CLAY AS 0202	0.25→0.35
0603	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT SAME AS 0204	0.36+
0604	POSS. POST-HOLE	0.25-0.50
0605	FILL OF [0604]	0.25-0.50
0606	NNW-SE LINEAR - DITCH CUT	0.23-0.57
0607	FILL OF [0606]	0.23-0.49
0608	NW-SE LINEAR - PLOUGH SCARRING?	0.38-0.40
0609	FILL OF [0608]	0.38-0.40
0610	NW-SE LINEAR - TRUNCATED FURROW	0.30-0.56
0611	FILL OF [0610]	0.30-0.56
0612	FILL OF [0606]	0.49-0.57

Sec. No:	Slide Film No:	Frames: 159,160	Sample No:
Plan. No: DGPS 1	Print Film No:	Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 16/10/18.	TR 29/30/10/18	

TR 06.

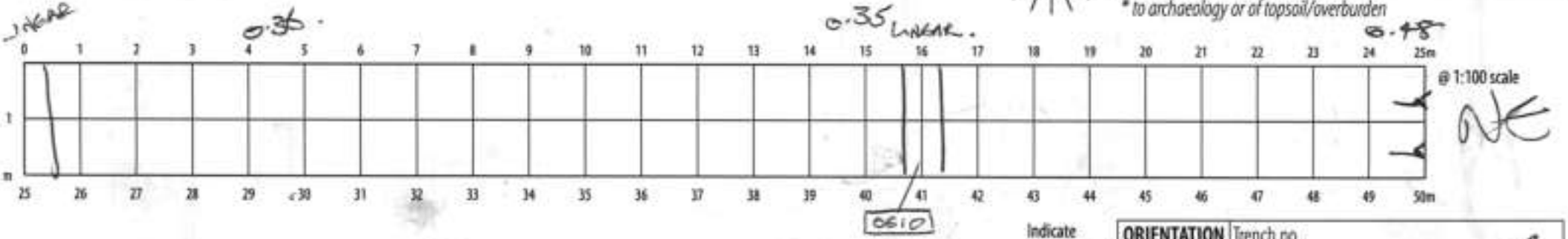
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE:	NRSW
JOB NUMBER:	

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
NE / SW	Trench no. 06
	Area F04
	Min. depth* 0.32
	Max. depth* 0.48.
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

VERY SHALLOW SUBSOIL. INTERFACE BETWEEN GROUND + PEBBLES. — VERY GRAVELLY NOT A DEVELOPED SUBSOIL.

BRIGHT YELLOW SANDY PATCHES IN BROWN FLINT GRAVELS.

MORE R+F ON SURVEY

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T06 (FIELD 1)	/	0604

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /

Filled by (0605)

Cuts (0603)

Cut by

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0605		
		This context 0604		
		0603		

Length (m): NE-SW 0.34m

Width (m): NW-SE 0.30m

Depth (m): 0.25 - 0.50m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: CIRCULAR

Sides: VERTICAL - STEEP, GENTLY SLOPING AT BASE

Base: ROUNDED

Breaks of Slope: SHARP AT TOP OF CUT, GRADUAL AT BASE

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

HALF SECTION THROUGH CIRCULAR FEATURE, SECTION LINE NW-SE, WITH SW HALF EXCAVATED. EDGES OF CUT VERY REGULAR.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
107	/	/	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/
108	/	/	1:20PS	/	1:20	/	/	/

Interpretation

MOST LIKELY POST-HOLE

DEPTH TO DIAMETER RATIO SUGGESTS HIGHLY TRUNCATED.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA

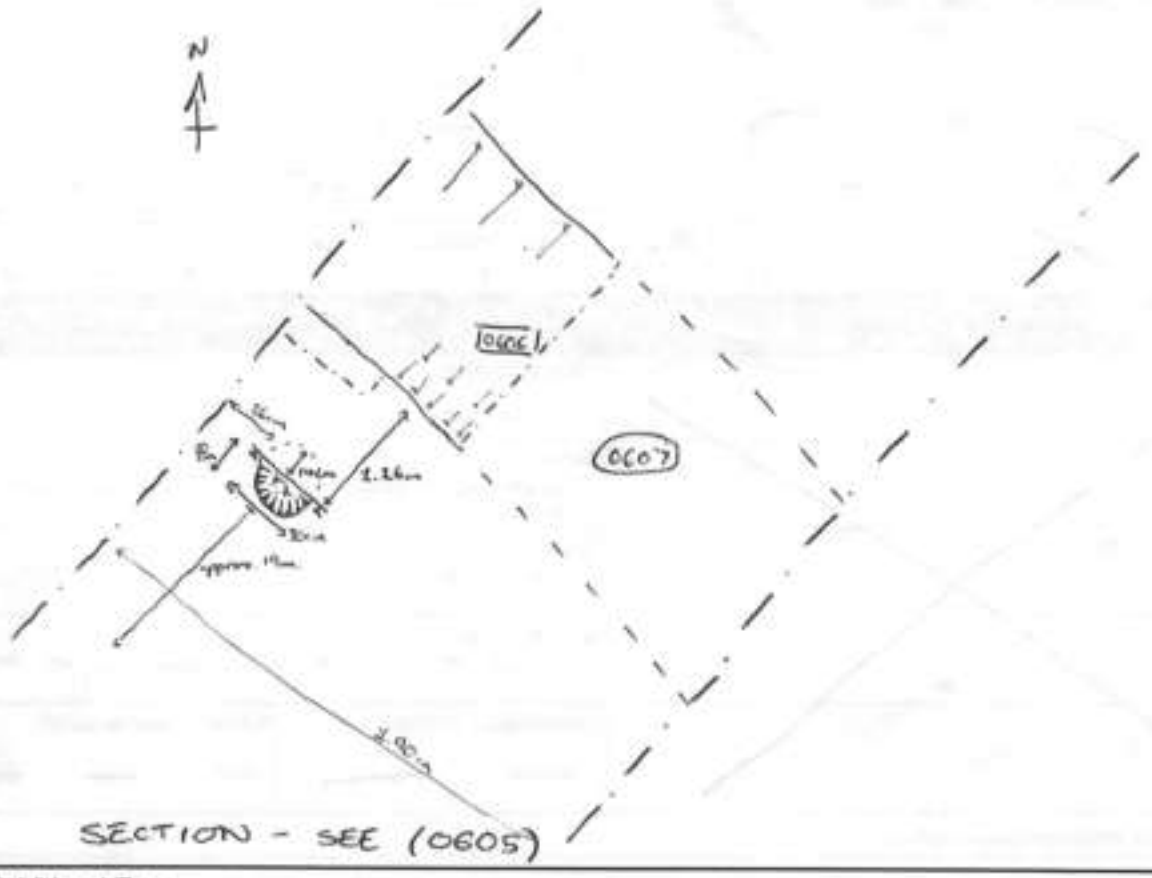
Recorded by (initial & date): TR 24/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes: SURVIVES RELATIVELY WELL GIVEN TRUNCATION ON SITE - FAIRLY SUBSTANTIAL - VERTICAL AXIS.

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE



SECTION - SEE (0605)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T06 (FIELD 1)	/	0605

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of [0604]
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0601		
This context		0605		
		0604		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
/	/	0.25-0.50m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
COARSE SAND, CLAYEY SILT

Colour
MID - BROWN

Deposit Interface
CLEAR

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
SMALL TO MEDIUM STONES, SOME SMALL PIECES FRAGMENTED FLINT, SMALL CHALK INCLUSIONS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY HOMOGENOUS DEPOSIT WITH EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF SMALL INCLUSIONS. SOME TENDENCY WITH MEDIUM INCLUSIONS TO BE CLOSER TO EDGES OF DEPOSIT BUT NOTHING TO INDICATE PACKING. SINGLE DEPOSIT FILLING CUT. NO EVIDENCE OF POST IN SITU.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
107	/	/	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/
108			dGPS		2011			

Interpretation

NATURAL INFILLING AFTER POST REMOVAL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N KA

Recorded by (initial & date): TM 29/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

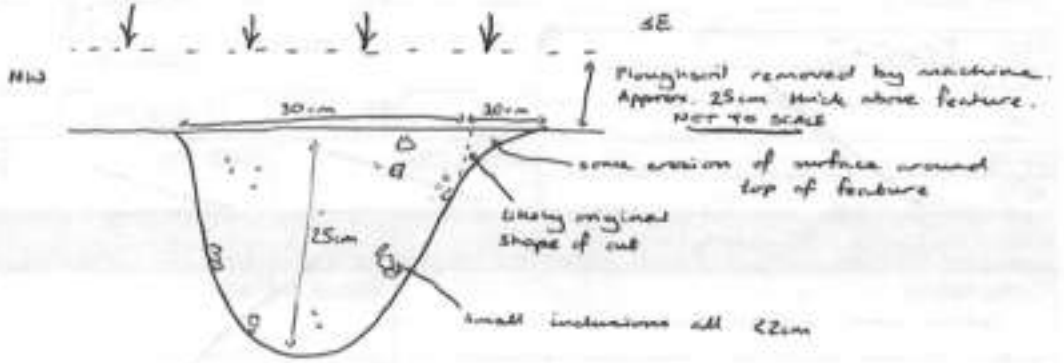
PROB. DECAY IN SITU OF POST BASE – NO EVIDENCE OF REMOVAL OF POST – DARKER FILL INDICATIVE OF FORMER ORGANIC POST

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

SW facing section through post-hole



PLAN - SEE [0604]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T06 (FIELD 1)	/	0606

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of /
Filled by (0607) (0612)
Cuts
Cut by /
Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0612		
		This context 0606		
		0603		

Length (m): > 0.85 m
Width (m): ~~2.00m~~ c.1.20
Depth (m): 0.23 - 0.57 m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Sides: GENTLY SLOPING APPROX 30°
Base: FLAT
Breaks of Slope: DISCERNIBLE BUT NOT SHARP — GRADUAL —

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

0.85 m SLOT THROUGH NW-SE ORIENTATED LINEAR FEATURE. DOES NOT CORRESPOND WITH ANY FEATURE ON GEOPHYS INTERPRETATION PLOT NOR IS IT CLEAR WHETHER IT RELATES TO ANY OTHER EXCAVATED FEATURE. SLOPE MORE GRADUAL ON NE SIDE. LIMITED APPARENT EROSION OR OTHER DAMAGE TO CUT SIDES.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
109	/	/	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/
110	/	/	2GPS	/	2012	/	/	/

Interpretation

DITCH OF UNCLEAR PURPOSE.

POTTERY IN (0607) PROVIDES TAQ.

DITCH LIKELY TRUNCATED BY PLOUGHING.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N — Recorded by (initial & date): TR 24/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

NEED FURTHER EXPOSURE TO UNDERSTAND.

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN OF SLOT THROUGH DITCH [0606]

NOT TO SCALE

SECTION - SEE (0612)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T06 (FIELD 1)	/	0607

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of [0606]
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0601		

This context 0607

		0612		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
/	/	0.23 – 0.49 m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
CLAYEY, (FINE) SANDY SILT

Colour
MID, SLIGHTLY REDDISH, BROWN

Deposit Interface
DISCERNIBLE BUT SOME BLURRING OF EDGES BETWEEN DEPOSITS

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
FREQUENT SMALL TO MEDIUM BROKEN FRAGMENTS OF FLINT WITH SOME SANDSTONE AND CHALK. BEAKER POTTERY.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand Machine
Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

INCLUSIONS DISTRIBUTED EVENLY THROUGHOUT DEPOSIT. POTTERY FAIRLY CONCENTRATED TOWARDS TOP OF EXPOSED FILL – INCLUDES ONE WHOLE SIDE OF VESSEL (DECORATED) APPEARING INTACT BUT REVEALED FRACTURED DURING LIFTING. SOME LOOSER AREAS POSSIBLY OF MULTIPLE VESSELS FOUND ON TOP. GENERAL DEPOSIT HAS VARIETY OF INCLUSIONS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY – BEAKER.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
109	/	/	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/
110			AGPS		A012			

Interpretation

ALTHOUGH NO PARTICULARLY LARGE INCLUSIONS THAT MAY BE INDICATIVE, DEPOSIT APPEARS DISTURBED? – POSSIBLY DELIBERATE BACKFILLING OR NATURAL INFILLING WITH LATER BIOTURBATION

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N DA
Recorded by (initial & date): TR 29/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes IN AREA OF HEAVY PLOUGHING + RIG & FURROW CUTTING ACROSS – GRAVELS IN VICINITY LOOSE/UNCONSOLIDATED) RIVERINE DEPOSITS.

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN – SEE [0606]
SECTION - SEE (0612)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T06 (FIELD 1)	/	0608

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /

Filled by 0609

Cuts

Cut by /

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0609		
		This context 0608		
		0603		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.95+	1.35m	0.30 – 0.40m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition /

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions /

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: VERY GENTLE SLOPING

Base: ROUNDED

Breaks of Slope: NOT PERCEPTIBLE

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

0.95m SLOT THROUGH NW – SE LINEAR. NO PERCEPTIBLE DISTINCTION BETWEEN SIDES AND BASE. VERY SHALLOW FEATURE. FEATURE EASILY OVERCUT AND ONLY NOTICEABLE IN SECTION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
112	/	/	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/
113			2 GPS		/			

Interpretation

PROBABLY PLOUGH SCARRING.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor (Y) N SA

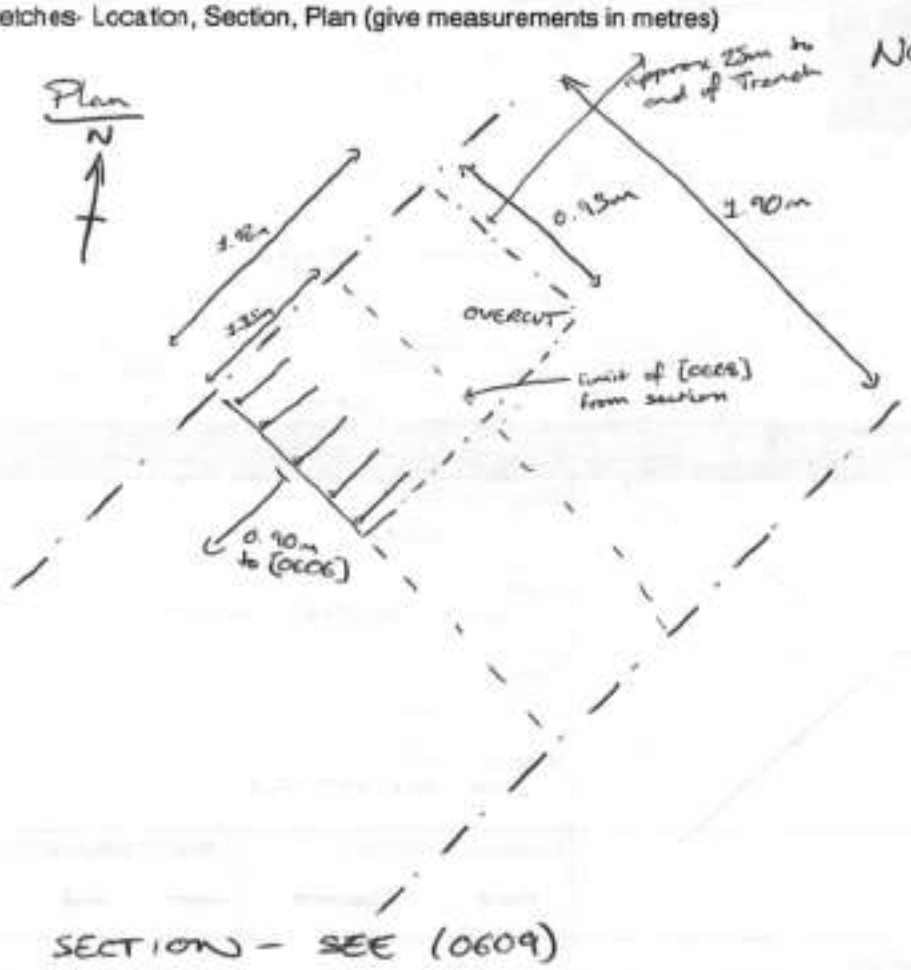
Recorded by (initial & date): TR 29/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

PROB FURROW – R+F.

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



SECTION - SEE (0609)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T06 (FIELD 1)	/	0609

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of (0608)

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0601		
		This context 0609		
		0608		

Length (m): /

Width (m): /

Depth (m): 0.30 - 0.40 m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAYEY SILT

Colour: MID GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: QUITE DIFFICULT TO DISTINGUISH FROM TOPSOIL.

Consistency: FRIABLE

Inclusions: MEDIUM - SMALL FLINT FRAGMENTS. VERY SMALL CHALK INCLUSIONS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

DEPOSIT RECORDED WHEN DRY. AT TIME OF RECORDING VERY SIMILAR TO TOPSOIL (0601) BUT SLIGHTLY LESS GREY. VERY HOMOGENOUS DEPOSIT. STONES POSSIBLY RANDOM DISTRIBUTION OR TENUOUSLY COULD BE SUGGESTED TO SHOW THEM IN VERTICAL GROUPINGS BEING CARRIED FROM (0603) INTO PLOUGHSOIL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

CBM POSS. POTTERY?

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
112	/	/	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/
113	/	/	AGPS	/	/	/	/	/

Interpretation

SAME AS (0601) BUT NOT AS AFFECTED BY PLOUGHING - BROWNER COLOUR COULD ACCOUNT FOR WATER OR NUTRIENT/ ORGANIC RETENTION.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N TR

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 24 / 10 / 18

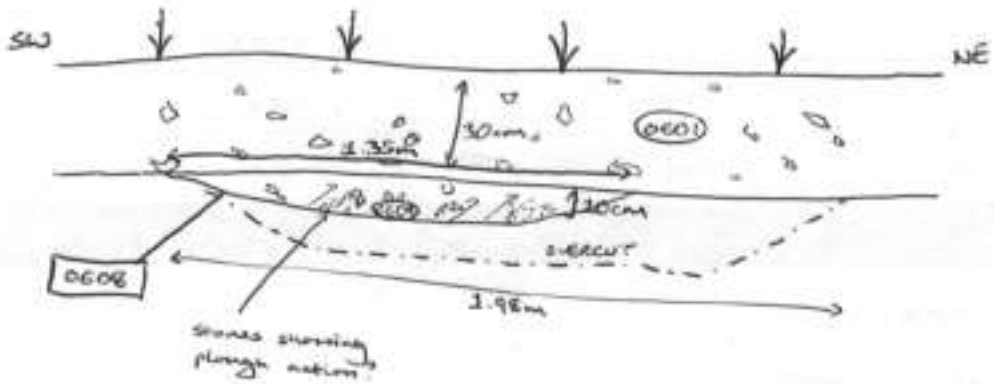
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

SE facing section



PLAN - SEE [0608]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T06 (FIELD 1)	/	0610

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by (0611)

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0611		
		This context 0610		
		0603		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 1.00m +	0.90m	0.30 - 0.50m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: FAIRLY GRADUAL SLOPE, ABOUT 40°

Base: FAIRLY FLAT

Breaks of Slope: GRADUAL

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

1m SLOT THROUGH NW - SE LINEAR FAIRLY REGULAR SHAPE.

ALIGNMENT MATCHES OTHER IDENTIFIED DEEP PLOUGH SCARRING.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
138	151	/	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/
139	/	/	dGPS	/	/	/	/	/

Interpretation

TRUNCATED FURROW

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): MR 25/10/18

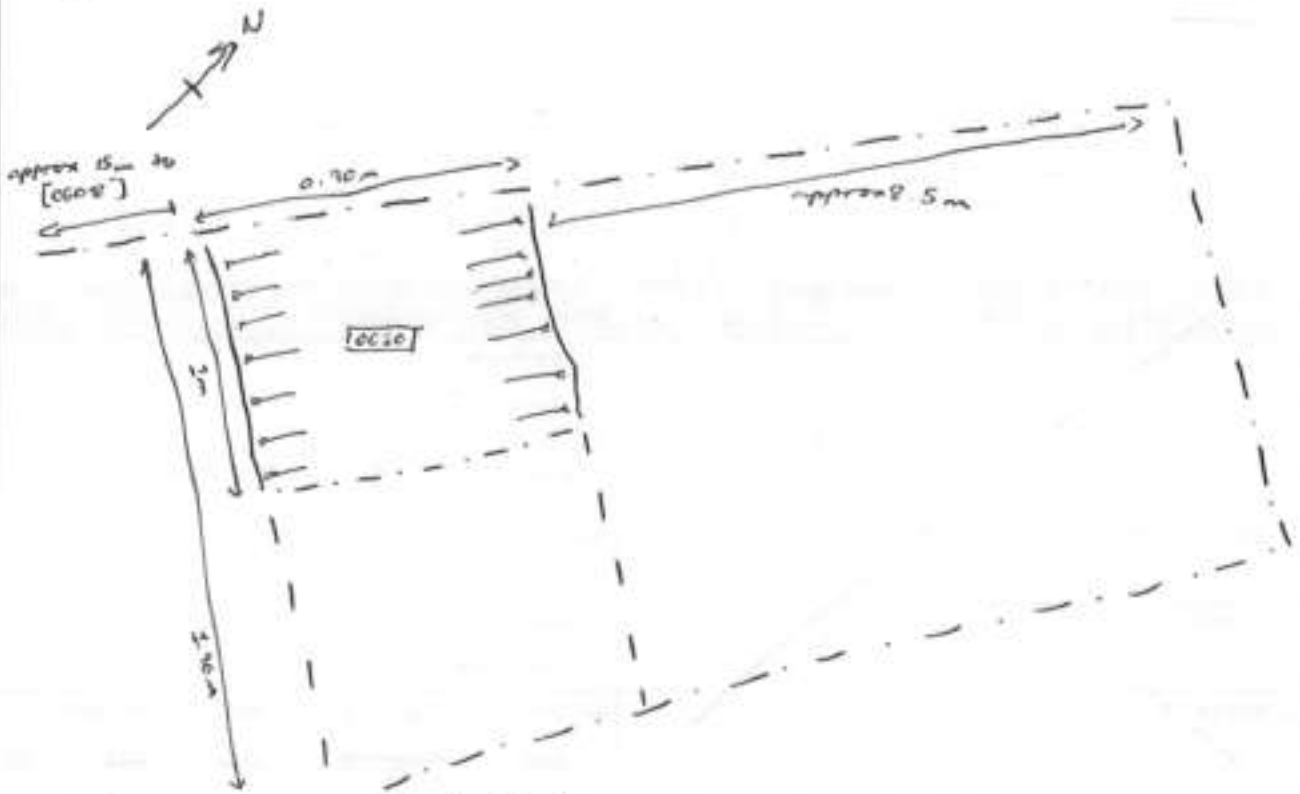
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

Plan



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T06 (FIELD 1)	/	0611

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [0610]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0602		
		This context 0611		
		0610		

Length (m): /

Width (m): /

Depth (m): 0.30-0.50m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SANDY, CLAYEY SILT

Colour
MID GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface
NOT TOO CLEAR

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions TO MEDIUM
SMALL FRAGMENTED FLINT, SOME SPECKS OF CHALK, OCCASIONAL CBM

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

INCLUSIONS SIMILAR TO MATERIAL FOUND IN GEOLOGY, EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF INCLUSIONS, POSSIBLY HIGH ENERGY ACTIVITY

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):
CBM

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
138	150	/	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/
139	151	/	AGPS	/	/	/	/	/

Interpretation
DISTURBED SOIL - MIXTURE OF GEOLOGICAL AND TOPSOIL - LIKELY RESULT OF DEEP PLOUGHING

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TM 30/10/18

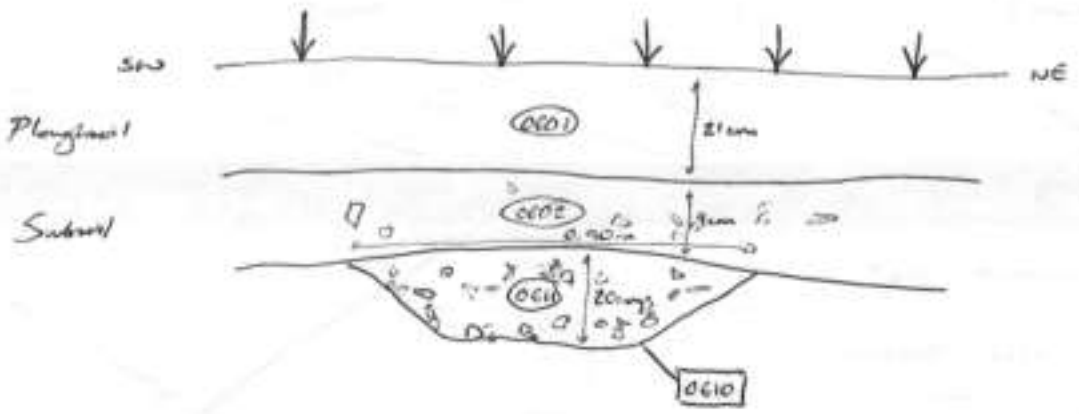
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SE facing section through furrow

NOT TO SCALE



PLAN - SEE [0610]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T06 (FIELD 1)	/	0612

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [0606]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		0607		
		This context 0612		
		0606		

Length (m): / Width (m): / Depth (m): 0.49 - 0.57m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY, COARSE SAND

Colour: YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR WHEN WET

Consistency: FRIABLE TO COMPACT

Inclusions: LARGELY FREQUENT GRAVEL AND SMALL FLINT AND CHALK INCLUSIONS WITH OCCASIONAL LARGE FLINT PIECES.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

(DEPOSIT RECORDED DURING DRY CONDITIONS). LARGE INCLUSIONS GENERALLY AT BASE OF DEPOSIT AND APPEAR BADLY WEATHERED, SOME WITH SIGNIFICANT CRACKING. INCLUSIONS VERY HIGH FREQUENCY, BORDERING ON COMPOSITION. INCLUSIONS DO SOMEWHAT RESEMBLE COMPOSITION OF UNDERLYING NATURAL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
109	/	/	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/
110	/	/	dGPS	/	d012	/	/	/

Interpretation

NATURAL INFILLING POSSIBLY OVER VERY LONG TIME.

IF ORIGINATING FROM ORIGINAL DITCH CONSTRUCTION, WEATHERING MAY INDICATE DITCH WAS OPEN FOR SOME TIME.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N KA

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 29 / 10 / 08

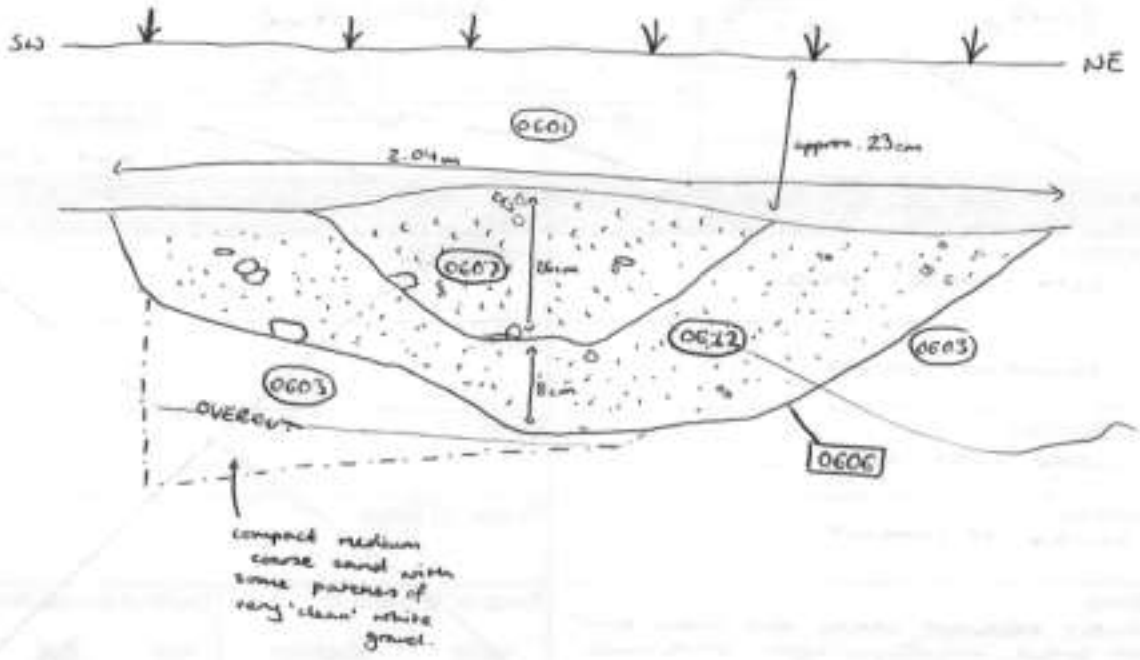
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

SE facing section through ditch.



PLAN - SEE [0606]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 1	07

Length (m): 50	Situation RELATIVELY LEVEL GROUND (CENTRE OF FIELD) PLOUGHED
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.50	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.40	Orientation: N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
0701	PLOUGHSOIL – SAME AS 0201	0-0.25
0702	SUBSOIL – " " 0202	0.25-0.40
0703	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT – 0204/0203	0.37/0.40

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 15,16 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DGPS.	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

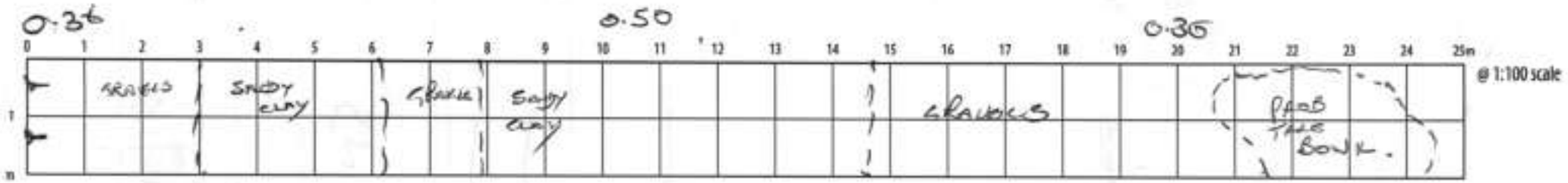
NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
16/10/18.	18/10	19/10/18.

TR 07

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE:	NRSW
JOB NUMBER:	



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
N-S	Trench no. 07
	Area FIELD 1
	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 0.50
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

VARIABLE GEOLOGY — CLEANER LIGHTER GRAVELS MIXED SANDY CLAY BANDS.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	F1001	08

Length (m): 50	Situation: BASE of V. GRADUAL N-S SLOPE, RELATIVELY LEVEL GROUND
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.60	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.36	Orientation: E-W.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
0801	PLOUGHSOIL. — SAME AS 0201	0-0.25
0802	SHALLOW SUBSOIL. — — 0202	0.25
0803	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT — SAME AS 0203 GRAVELS	+ 0.6
[0804]	CUT OF FURROW	0.36-0.46
0805	FILL OF [0804]	0.36-0.46

Sec. No:	Slide DIGI 032, 033 Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DAP5	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: NONE

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

PLOUGH + FURROW REMAINS ONLY.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
EJ 16/10/18	RA 18/10/18	19/10/18

TR 08

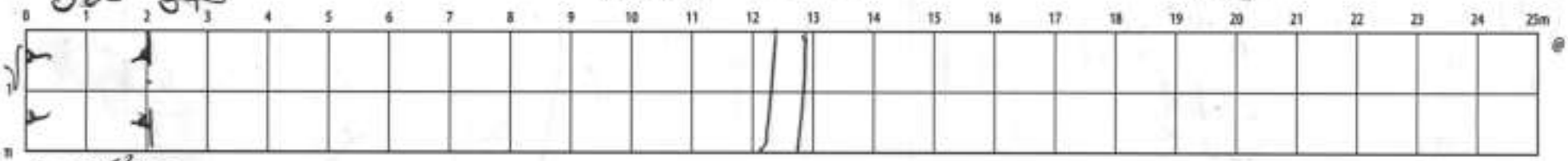
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

0.40 0.40 0.36. Linear. 0.40



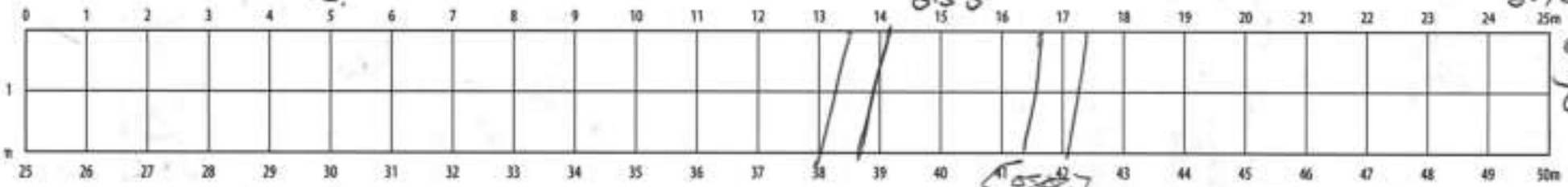
SONDAGE. TO TEST GRAVELS

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 08
E-W	Area FIELD 1
	Min. depth* 0.33
	Max. depth* 0.60
	Photo ref.

** to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden*

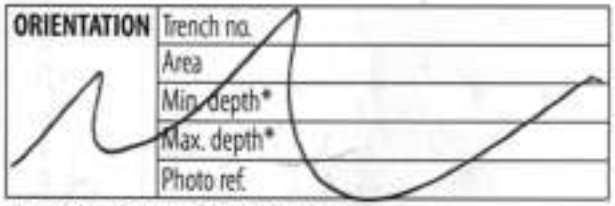
0.33. Linears 0.35 0.40



E

[Lost] features.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

** to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden*

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

N- Jekyll & Hyde) SUBSOIL — STRATIGRAPHY PLOUGH/GRAVEL INTERFACE.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	08		[0804]

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

(0805)

This context [0804]

(0803)

Fill of	
Filled by	~~0804~~ (0805)
Cuts	(0803)
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.9+	0.52	0.15

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR NNE-SSW

Sides: MODERATELY SLOPING-CONCAVE

Base: CONCAVE

Breaks of Slope: SHARP

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SHALLOW CONCAVE PROFILE

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	034	035	DGPS		SKETCH		/	/
			SKETCH					

Interpretation

FURROW

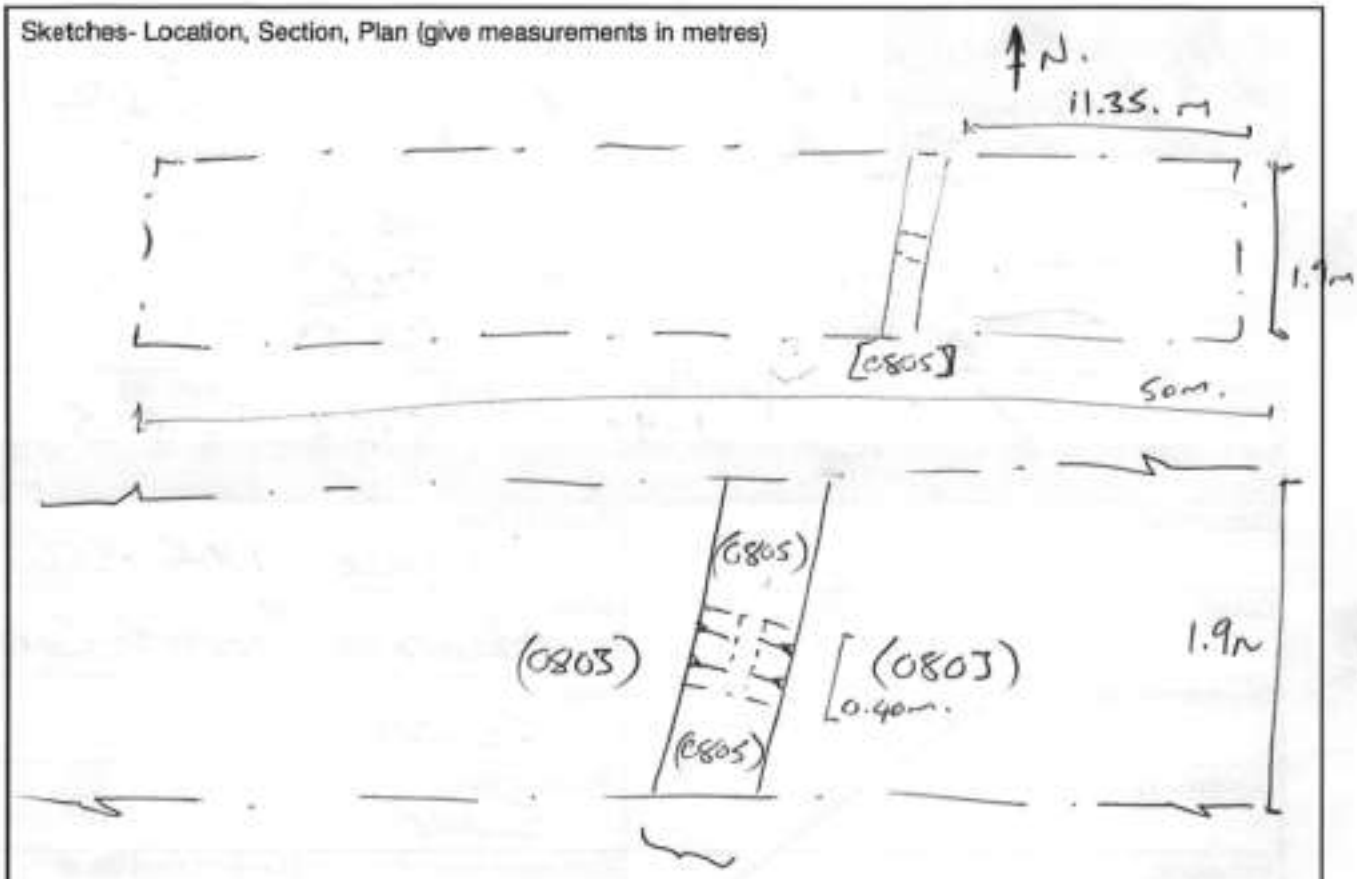
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N RA

Recorded by (initial & date): BA 18/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	08		(0805)

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [0804]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

(0802) | This context (0805) | [0804]

Length (m): / Width (m): / Depth (m): 0.15

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Silty Clay

Colour: Mid Reddish Brown

Deposit Interface: Distinct to Cut. No Difference To (0802) Subsoil

Consistency: Firm - Plastic

Inclusions: Moderate Coarse Sub Rounded Flint Gravels.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).	034	035.	Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DCAD		SKETCH		/	/
			SKETCH					

Interpretation: Fill of Furrow, Subsoil - Same As (0802)

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): RA 18/10/18

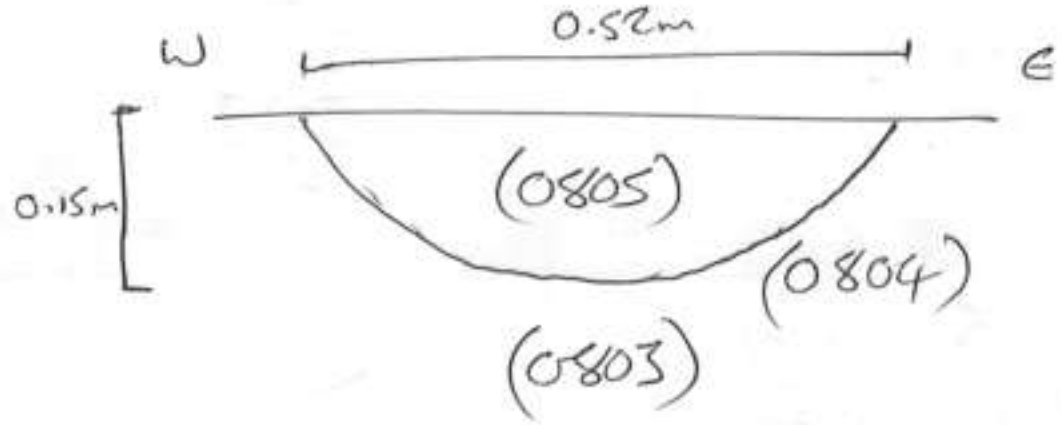
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NTS.

NNE Facing Section



Additional Text

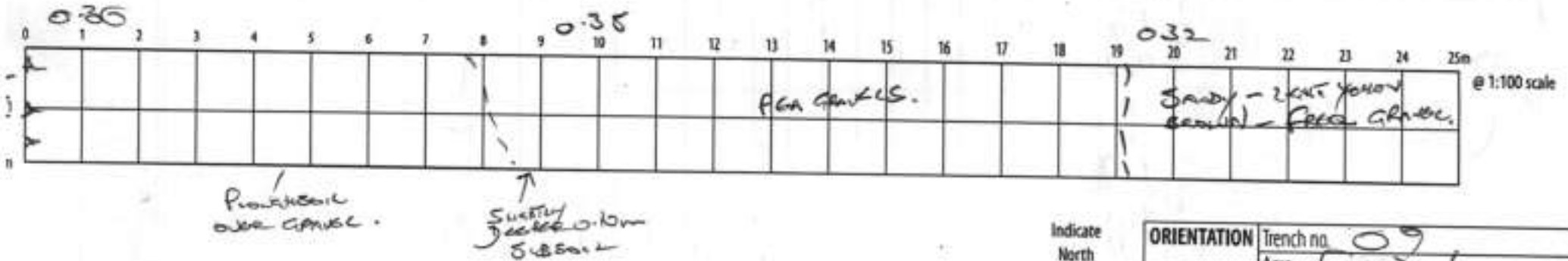
TR09

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

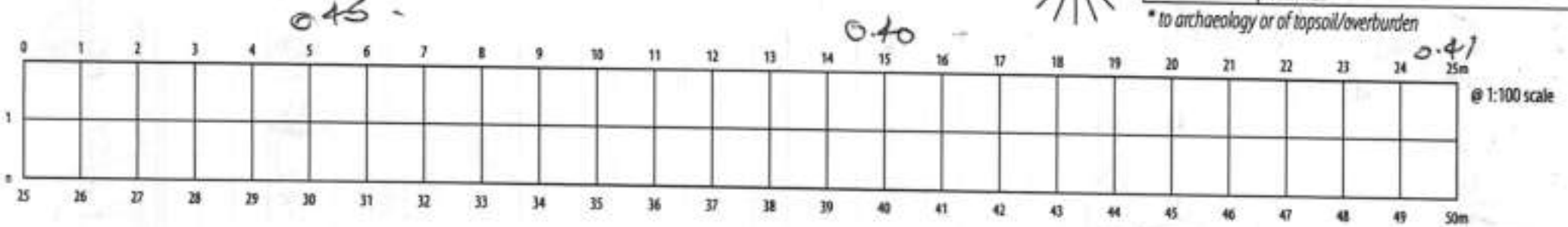
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 09
E-W	Area Field 1
	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 0.45
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

TOPSOIL OVER GEOLOGY 0–0.28 PLOUGH – VERY SHALLOW PLOUGH/ARD MARKED GIVING WAY TO C. 0.17M OF CLAYEY BROWN SUBSOIL – GRADUALLY GETTING DARKER TO WEST 0.60 – LARGELY CLEAN PEA GRAVELS – V. LIGHT COLOUR.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 1	09

Length (m): 50	Situation ON RELATIVELY LEVEL GROUND ABOVE V. GENTLE N-S SLOPE
Width (m): 1.8.	
Max. depth (m): 0.45	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.40.	Orientation: E-W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
0901	PLOUGHSOIL — SAME AS 0201	0.00–0.25
0902	SUBSOIL ~ - 0202	0.25–0.40
0903	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT ~ - 0203.	0.40+ (106)

Sec. No:	Slide / Film No:	17, 18 / Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DAPS.	Print / Film No:	/ Frames:	Finds: 0902 – FLINT.

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
16/10/18	RA/ST 18/10.	19/10/18.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)	Project Code: NRSW	Area: Field 1	Trench: 102

Length (m): 50	Situation: BASE of SLIGHT N-S SLOPE RELATIVELY FLAT
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.66	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.45	Orientation: E-W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
1001	TOPSOIL - SAME AS (0201)	0-0.28
1002	SUBSOIL: YELLOW BROWN SAND CLAY	0.28->0.45
1003	CUT POSSIBLE PIT: YELLOW BROWN SLIGHTLY SANDY CLAY FREQUENT CHALK FRAGS/GRAVELS.	0.45+
1004	DEPOSIT - POSSIBLE CHANNEL.	0.40+
1005	FILL OF [1007]	0.33-0.40
1006	PRIMARY FILL [1007]	0.40-0.57
1007	CUT OF PIT - POSSIBLE NATURAL	0.33-0.57
1008	FILL OF [1007]	0.33-0.48

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames: 163, 164	Sample No:
Plan. No: DGPS.	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: 1002 - FLINT.

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

POSS. PALEO CHANNEL ON ALLUVIAL GRAVELS - 2 > DISCRETE - 1 NONSENSE - IE CUT FEATURES LOOKS LIKE RAKING DEPOSITION.

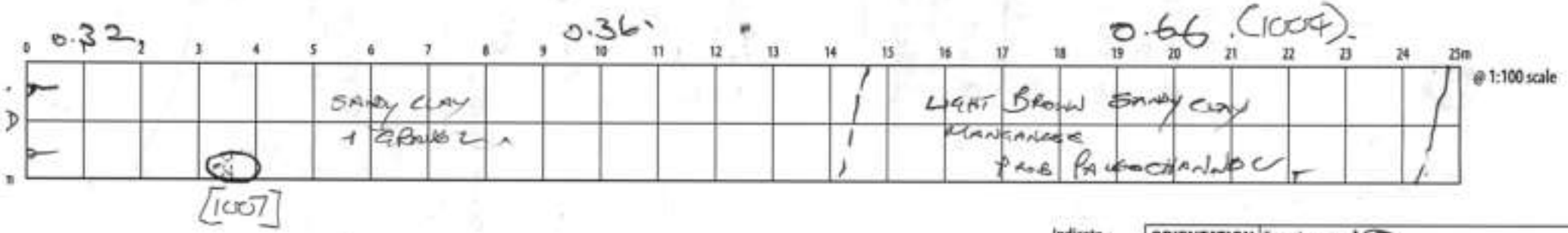
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
16/10/18.	BA	✓

TR 10

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

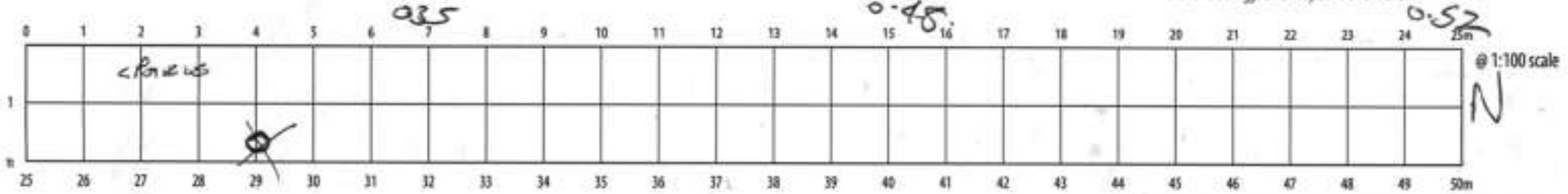
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 10
E/W-S	Area Area 1.
	Min. depth* 0.32
	Max. depth* 0.66
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	10	/	1004

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify): _____

Fill of: /
Filled by:
Cuts:
Cut by:
Abuts:

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context (1004)
(1002)
(1003)

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.9 +	c. 9.0cm	0.13 +

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: VERY FINE SANDY, CLAYEY SILT

Colour: PALE BROWNISH YELLOW

Deposit Interface: SUBSOIL ABOVE. DISTINCT TO GREASY (1003) EITHER SIDE

Consistency: SOFT - PLASTIC

Inclusions: OCCASIONAL SMALL FLINT. MODERATE CARBONIFEROUS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: ~~Hand~~ ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

UNCONSOLIDATED, THOUGH SLIGHTLY TRUNCATED WHILST MACHINING TRENCH.
VERY FINE GRAINED HOMOGENEOUS DEPOSIT C12.5M FROM S. END OF TRENCH, & 9M WIDE. PARTIALLY EXPOSED IN TRENCH - CONTINUES TO E + W. APPEARS TO BE ALIGNED WNW - ESE.
DEPOSITED AS RESULT OF LOW ENERGY WATER ACTION

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS		/		/	/
			SKETCH					

Interpretation: PALAEO CHANNEL WNW - ESE.

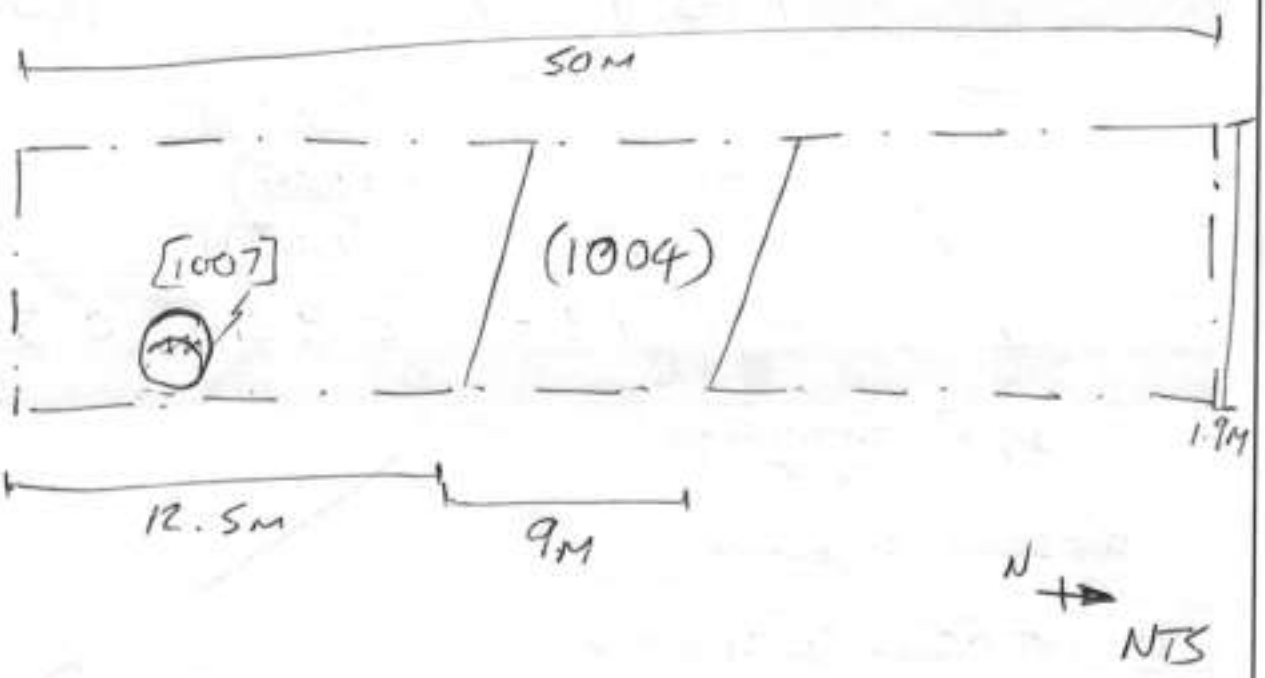
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N RA

Recorded by (initial & date): RA 29/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	10	/	1005

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 1007
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships
(1002)
This context (1005)
(1008)

Length (m): /
Width (m): /
Depth (m): 0.07

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Silty Clay
Colour: Mid Greyish Brown
Deposit Interface: Distinct
Consistency: Plastic
Inclusions: Freq Fire Cracked Flint + Subangular Flint Gravels. 50.0mm. Freq. Charcoal.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

Deposit of Waste Material from Fire/Hearth. Material Disposed of Here - Not In Situ Burning - No Indication of Heat Affected Stone or Sediment in Cut.
Form Thin Layer at Top of Pit Feature - Though this Likely Truncated as Result of Agricultural Activity. Suggests Activity in Near Vicinity.
Single Periostracum Bag? in Deposit - Thought to be Introduced as Result of (Bio) Turbation

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	171	172	DGPS		C009		009	10
	173		Sketch		Sketch			

Interpretation: Burnt Fire/Hearth Material.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BD
Recorded by (initial & date): BD 29/10/18

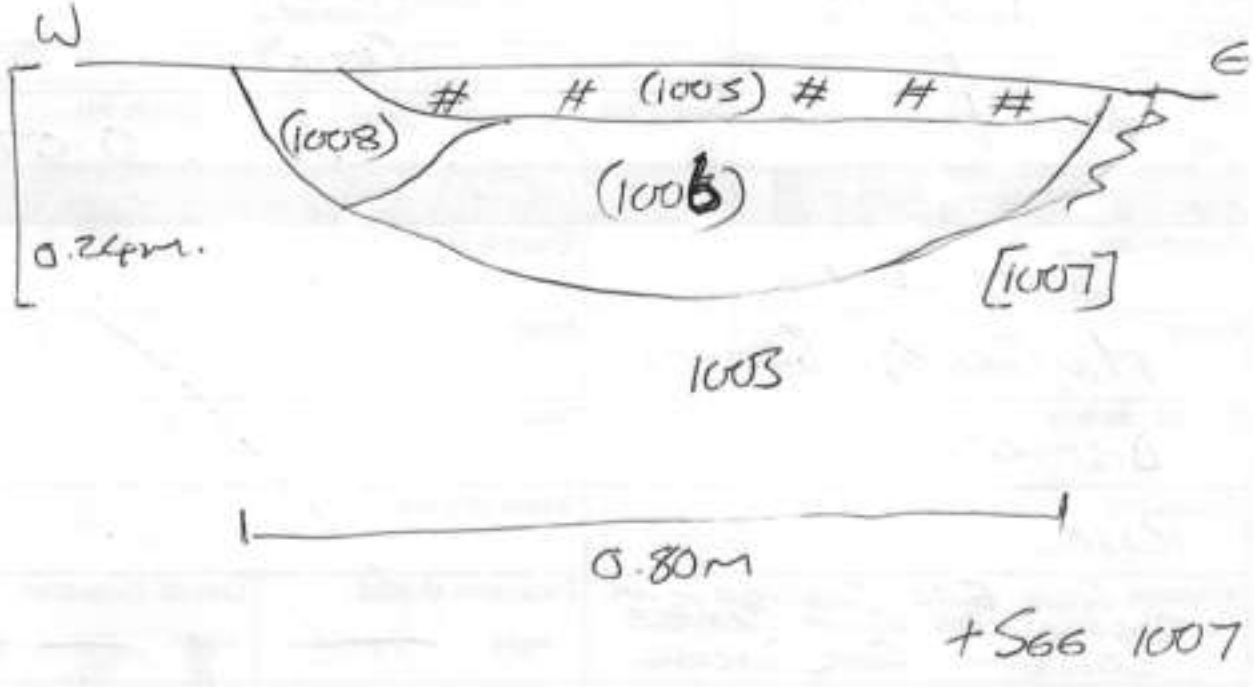
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

S. Facing Section

N.T.S.



+SG6 1007

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	10		1006

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of [1005]
Filled by /
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

(1008) | This context (1006) | [1007]

Length (m): / Width (m): / Depth (m): 0.18

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition Colluvial Silt Dominated Silty Rounded Gravels + Broken Flint ≤0.05m

Colour Sediment - Dark Brown

Deposit Interface Distinct To Upper Deposits - Diffused To Cut

Consistency Friable Silty Sand Sediment

Inclusions /

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Colluvial Clast Supported Gravels & Broken Flint With Some Silty Sand Sediment.
Very Similar To Geology Exposed By Cut, Suggesting Redeposited Material - High Energy.
No Finds.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	171	172	DUPS		009		/	/
		173	SLEAFORD		SLEAFORD			

Interpretation

Could Be Slipped In Upcast, Or Intention Backfilling - High Energy Deposition Of Redeposited Natural Geological Material

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BD

Recorded by (initial & date): BD 29/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SGG 1007
+ 1005.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	10	/	[1007]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	/
Filled by	1005, 1008, 1006
Cuts	1003
Cut by	/
Abuts	/

Stratigraphic Relationships

(1006) | This context [1007] | (1003)

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
/	0.80	0.24

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: /

Colour: /

Deposit Interface: /

Consistency: /

Inclusions: /

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: CIRCULAR

Sides: STEEPLY SLOPING

Base: SHALLOW CONCAVE

Breaks of Slope: SHARP.

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

CUT OF CIRCULAR PIT 3.2M FROM S. END OF TRENCH, HALF SECTIONED WITH S. SIDE REMOVED.
AS WITH OTHER FEATURES IN THIS AREA, LIKELY HORTICULTURAL
TRUNCATED
CONTAINS 3 FILLS. PRIMARY REMOVAL OF SLIPPED UPCAST OR
DECOMPOSITE BACKFILL.
UPPER DEPOSIT OF DUMPED FIRE MATERIAL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	171	172	DGB		009		/	/
	173		SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

PIT USED TO DISPOSE OF FIRE WASTE, THOUGH MAY HAVE HAD DIFFERENT INITIAL PURPOSE WHICH CANNOT BE DETERMINED.

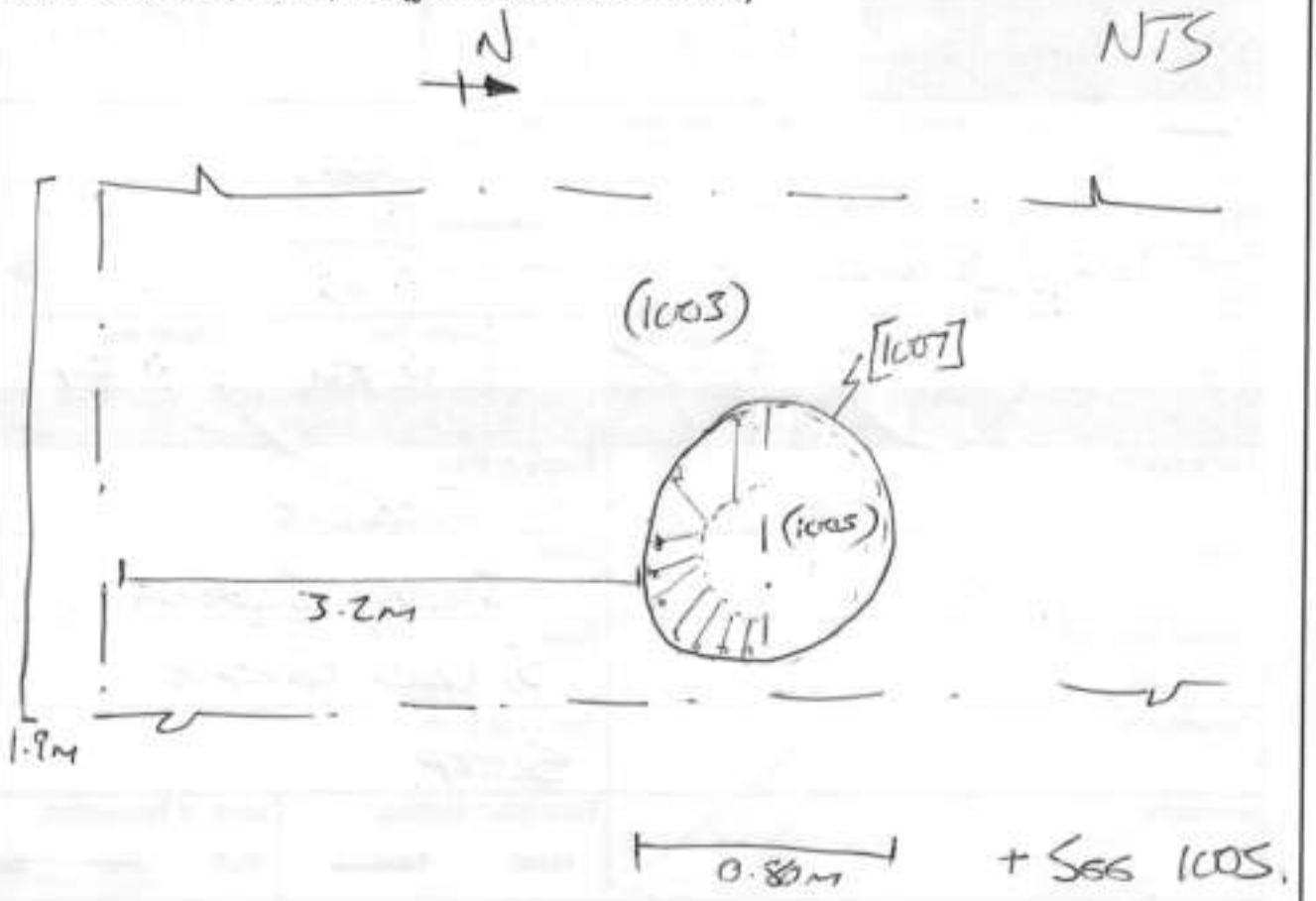
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA

Recorded by (initial & date): BA 29/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	10	X	1008

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships: (1005) / This context (1008) / (1006)

Fill of	1007
Filled by	/
Cuts	
Cut by	/
Abuts	

Length (m): / Width (m): / Depth (m): 0.15

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Mid Grey Silty Clay
Colour: Mid Yellowish Brown
Deposit Interface: Distinct To Cut & Other Deposits
Consistency: Soft - Plastic
Inclusions: Rare Chalky Gravel.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

Small Deposit on W. Side Cut. Fine Charcoal & Homogeneous.
Natural Deposition As Result Of Low Energy Action, Possibly Erosion From Upper Cut Prior To Truncation.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	171	172	DAB		C009		/	/
	173		SIGSTAT		SIGSTAT			

Interpretation: Natural Infill - Weathering / Erosion

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N RP
Recorded by (initial & date): RP 29/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 1005
+1007

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 4)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	F164	11

Length (m): 30	Situation: ON + WITH CENTRE N-SE+5 SLOPE PLOUGHED + DRILLED
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.50	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.40	Orientation: NW-SE

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
1101	PLOUGHSOIL = SAME AS 0201	0-0.25
1102	SUBSOIL SLIGHTLY CLAYEY SILTY FINE SAND	0.25-
1103	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT	0.40+
1104	MAIN FILL OF [1106]	
1105	PRIMARY FILL OF [1106]	"
[1106]	ROMAN DITCH CUT S. END.	0.35-0.68
(1107)	DEPOSIT IN ROMAN DITCH, N. END. - RECORDED IN MONOLITH	"
(1108)	FILL OF [1106]	0.35
(1109)	FILL OF [1110]	0.40+
[1110]	CUT OF SMALL PIT - POSS BASE OF CREMATION?	
(1111)	DEPOSIT WITHIN POSSIBLE 001.	
(1112)	GEOLOGY	
(1113)	FILL OF [1114] INC. 001	
[1114]	CUT OF PIT FOR CREMATION, INC. 001	

Plan No:	Slide Film No: DG1 Frames: 47, 48	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

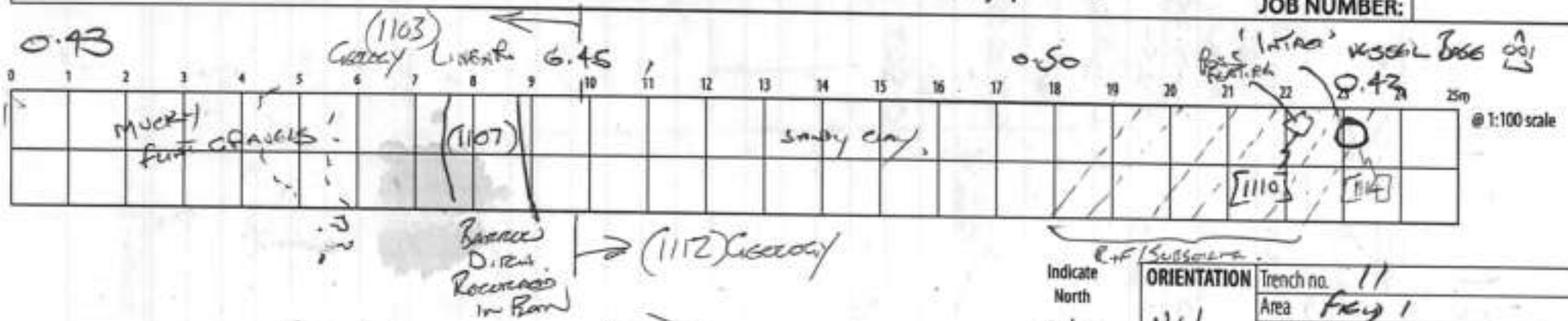
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BJ 12/10/18	BA	

TR 11

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

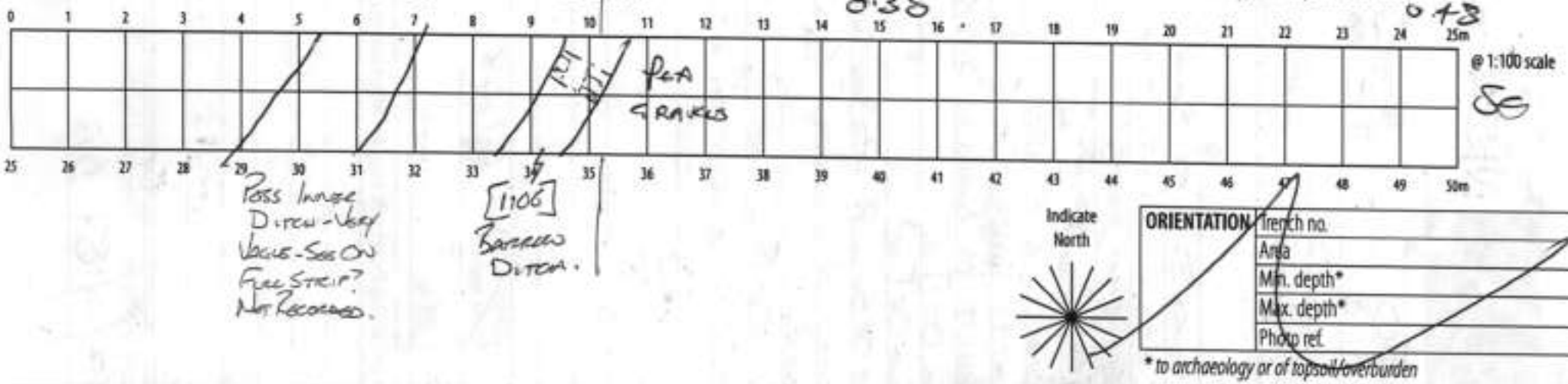
PROJECT CODE: NR5W

JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North	ORIENTATION	Trench no. 11
	NW – SE	Area Fig 1
		Min. depth*
		Max. depth*
		Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North	ORIENTATION	Trench no.
		Area
		Min. depth*
		Max. depth*
		Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

0.25 Plough soil

c. 0.15 subsoil

0 'Murky' gravels – Patches Yellow Sands.

Patchy banded subsoil in E/W undulations in geology also ESE – WNW plough scarring.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	011		1104

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 1106
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships
(1108)
This context (1104)
(1105)

Length (m): Width (m): Depth (m): 0.16

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Fine Sandy Clay
Colour: Mid Yellowish Brown
Deposit Interface: Slightly Diffuse Above & Below
Consistency: Firm - Plastic
Inclusions: Moderate Sub Angular Flint Gravel.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Part~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Homogenous Fine Grained Deposit With Inclusions Upto 0.01m Graded As A Result Of Low Energy Process. No Finds. No Indication Of Entry From Particular Direction

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	46	45	DGPS		002		/	/
	49	50	Sketch		Sketch			

Interpretation: Natural In Fill - Low Energy Water Action Silting.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N — 22/10/18
Recorded by (initial & date): SA 22/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

S66

1105 + 1106

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	C11		1105

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of [1106]
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

(1104) | This context (1105) | [1106]

Length (m): | Width (m): | Depth (m): 0.15m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CLAYEY/SILTY/COARSE SAND
Colour: LIGHT BROWNISH YELLOW
Deposit Interface: DISTINCT TO CUT, SLIGHTLY DIFFUSE TO (1104) ABOVE
Consistency: FRIABLE
Inclusions: ABUNDANT SUB ANGULAR REDEPOSITED CHALK GRAVEL SQ.03M. + FREQUENT SUB ROUNDED FLINT SQ.09M

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

PRIMARY FILL OF [1106]
DEPOSIT ENTERED FROM SSW ('OUTSIDE' CURVE). HOMOGENEOUS WITH FAR MORE INCLUSIONS THAN SEDIMENTS, THOUGH NOT CLAST SUPPORTED.
ENTRY BY MEANS OF HIGH ENERGY PROCESS/WEATHERING GRAVITY
NO FINDS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	45 49	46 50	DGB		002		003	20
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation
MOST LIKELY REDEPOSITED NATURAL ENTERED FROM EROSION OF OUTER BANK.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BD 22/10/18 | Recorded by (initial & date): BA 22/10/18

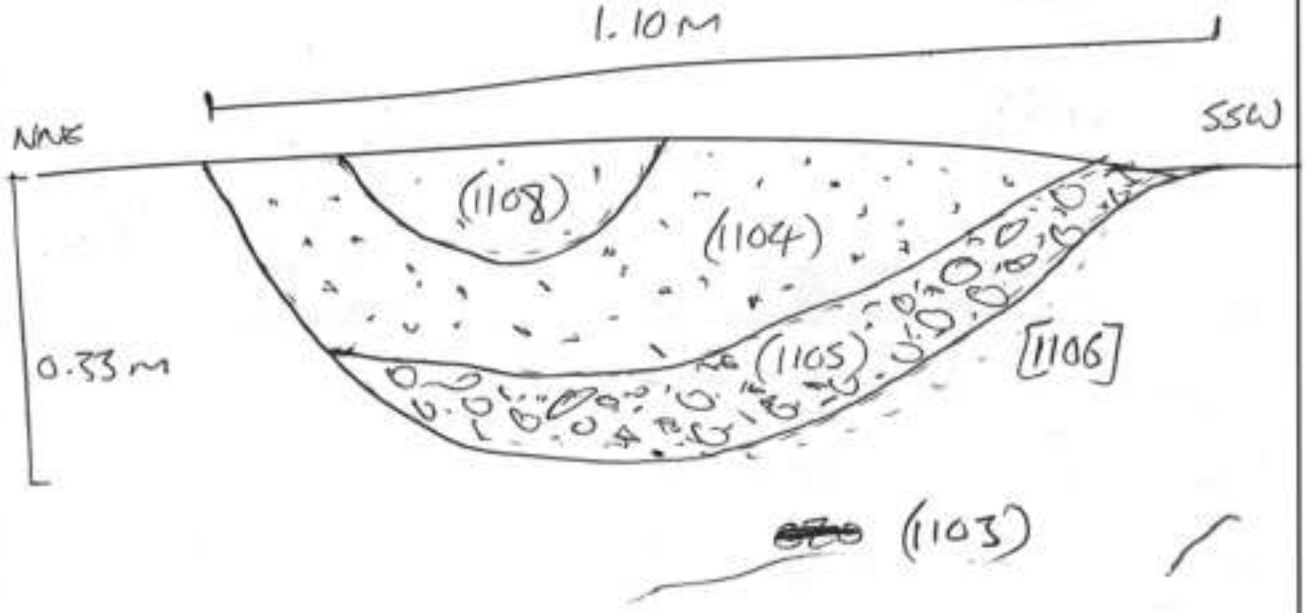
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NTS.

WNW FACING SECTION



+ Sab [1106]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	011	/	[1106]

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1105		
		This context [1106]		
		(1103)		

Fill of /
Filled by (1104) (1105) (1108)
Cuts (1103)
Cut by /
Abuts

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.9M+	1.10M	0.33M

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition /
Colour /
Deposit Interface /
Consistency /
Inclusions /

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Sides: MODERATELY/SLOPING - SSW SIDE (OUTSIDE); STEEPLY/SLOPING - NNE SIDE (INSIDE)
Base: CONCAVE
Breaks of Slope: SHARP & DISTINCT ON INSIDE; MORE GRADUAL ON OUTSIDE

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

LINEAR DITCH CUT PARTIALLY CLEANED 15.9M FROM SE. EDGE OF TRENCH - CONTINUES BEYOND E & W EXTENTS OF TRENCH. MODERATE SLOPE ON OUTER SIDE, STEEP ON INNER. CUT THROUGH FLINT GRAVEL GEOLOGY THROUGH GEOLOGY NO OF THIS CUT CHANGES TO SLIGHTLY CLAY. CONTAINS 3 x FILLS (1104), (1105) (1108) - NO FINDS. DEFINES S. SIDE OF BARROW - TRUNCATED BY PLOUGH. POSSIBLY HAD ASSOCIATED OUTER BANK INITIALLY.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
49	50	046.	DGPS		SKETCH		/	/
			SKETCH		002			

Interpretation

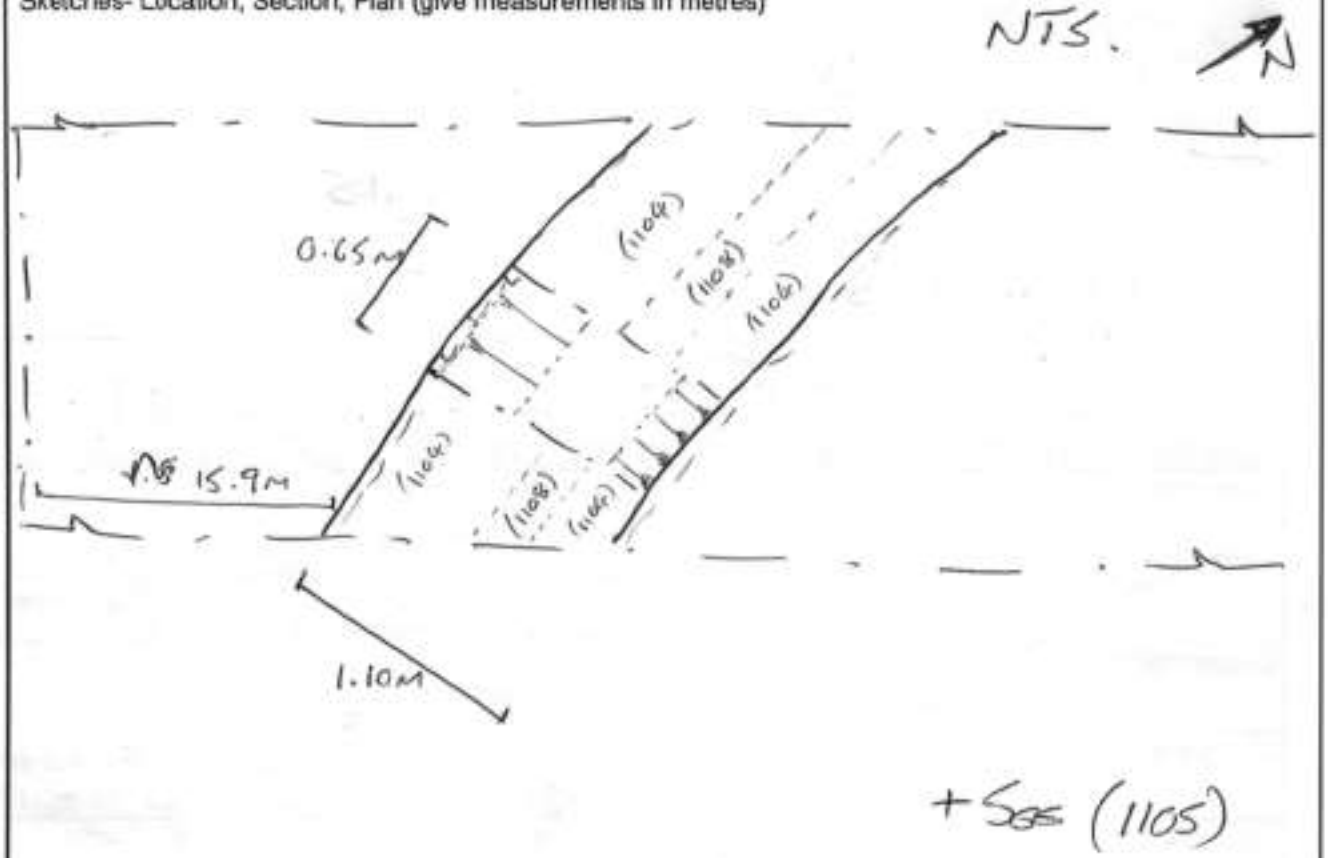
S. SIDE OF BARROW DITCH.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor (Y) N 22/10/18 | Recorded by (initial & date): RJ 19/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	11		1107

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: (1107)

(1102)

Fill of	
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m): 1.9+ | Width (m): 1.70 | Depth (m): UNEXCAVATED.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CLAYEY FINE SAND.

Colour: MID REDDISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: DIFFUSE ON NW SIDE; CLEAR ON SE SIDE

Consistency: FRIABLE

Inclusions: FREQUENT SUB ANGULAR BROKEN FLINT ≤ 0.10M.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ Full ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

LINEAR, NNE-SSW DEPOSIT M FROM N END OF TRENCH.
NW SIDE OF CUT DIFFICULT TO SEE, BUT SE SIDE MUCH CLEARER AGAINST A LINE OF FLINT GRAVEL CLEARLY INTENDED TO BE A FILL WITHIN THE N. SIDE OF A BARROW DITCH. S. SIDE OF DITCH M AWAY.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	78		DGB		/		/	/
			SKETCH					

Interpretation

DEPOSIT IN BARROW DITCH - N. SIDE OF.

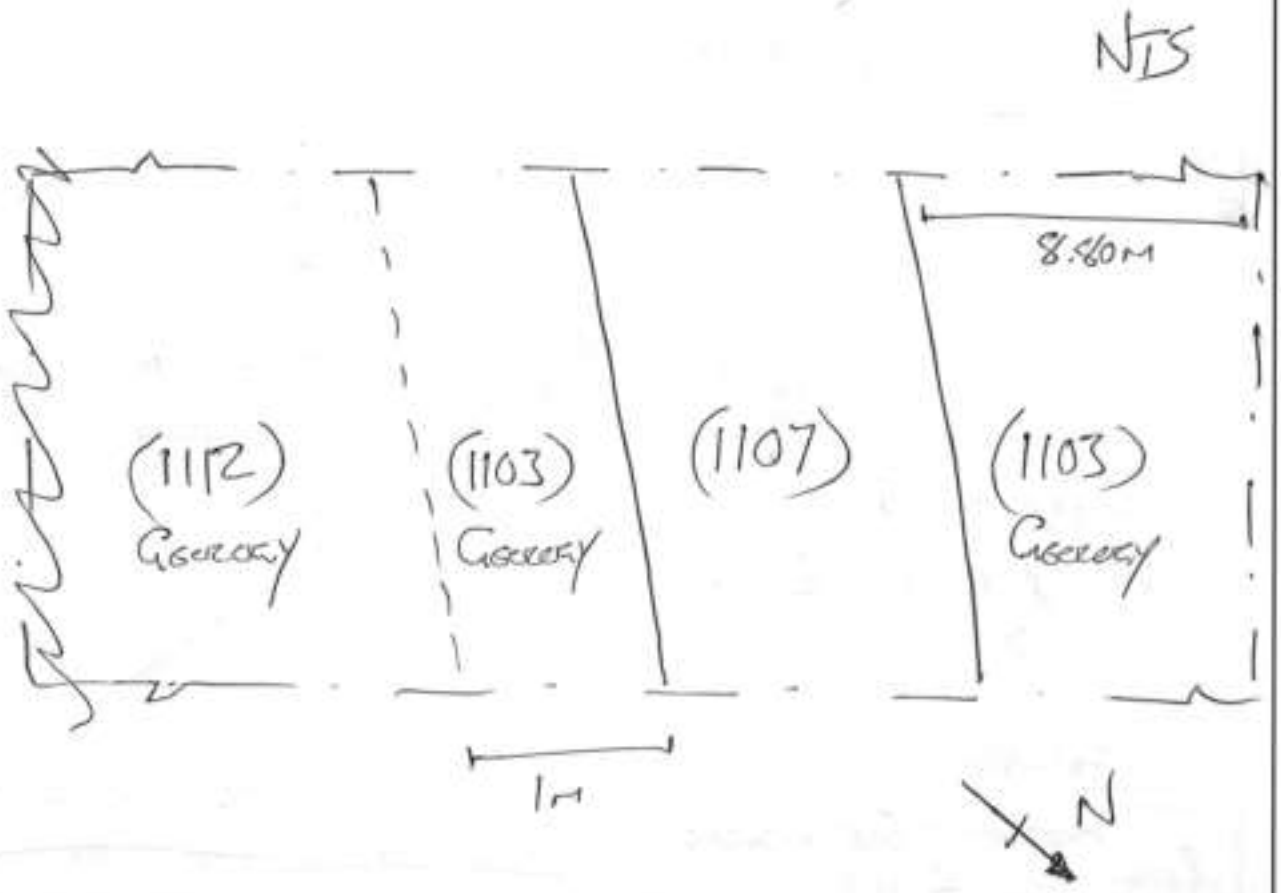
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N 23/10/18

Recorded by (initial & date): PA 23/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	11	/	1108

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [1106]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

(1102) | This context (1108) | (1104)

Length (m): / Width (m): / Depth (m): 0.12

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Fine Smoy Clay

Colour: Dark Reddish Brown

Deposit Interface: Distinct In Section - Not Plan.

Consistency: Friable

Inclusions: Rare V. Small Subangular Flint Gravel <0.01

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Upper Fill Of [1106]. Homogenous + Fine Grained With Sparse Inclusions.

Maximum Width & Orientation Of Broad Ditch Segment/ Heavily Truncation By R+F In This Trench.

No Finds.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	45	46	DGPS		002		/	/
	49	50						
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation: Most Likely Remnant Of Cattle R+F.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA 22/10/18

Recorded by (initial & date): BA 22/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 1105 + 1106

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	11		1109

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [1110]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

(1102)

This context (1109)

[1110]

Length (m):

Width (m):

Depth (m): 0.16

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Clay/Sand (Fire).

Colour: Mid Greyish/Yellowish Brown

Deposit Interface: Diffuse To Cut In Plan & Excavation

Consistency: Friable.

Inclusions: Occasional Charcoal Flecks. Rare Sub Rounded ~~Brn~~ Flint ≤0.05m.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

Single Fill Of [1110], Fire Cracked Homogenous Deposit With Very Few Inclusions.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
56,57	58,72	75,76.	DG/B		GO5		002	20
77.			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

Despite Nature Of Deposit, Likely Deliberate Backfill - See [1110].

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N 24/10/18 SM

Recorded by (initial & date): BA 23/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes: Could Do With Further Description - Think Not Deliberate But Higher Energy Collapse/Infill Check Against Photos.

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

+S66 [1110]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	11		[1110]

Deposit> Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context [1110]

(1109)

(1162)

Fill of	
Filled by	(1109)
Cuts	(1112)
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.33	0.27	0.16

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition	
Colour	
Deposit Interface	
Consistency	
Inclusions	

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: Sub Circular

Sides: Steep To Vertical

Base: Concave

Breaks of Slope: Sharp.

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

Heavily Truncated Feature 1.0m NNW of [1114] within Barrow. Contains Single Cremation Deposit With Charcoal. No Finds.

Excavated in Spring, Low Light. Very Difficult to Discern Deposit From Surrounding Natural. Excavated to Mid-Ginger + Fe Staining With Slightly More Coarse Sediment As Cut - Indicating Fluctuating Water Levels - Confirmed in This Area Of Ground By →

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s)			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	51&2	53	DGB		GNS		/	/
54&5	72	75	SKETCH		SKETCH			
76	77							

Interpretation

Given Location, Possible Remains Of Pit For Cremation Burial.

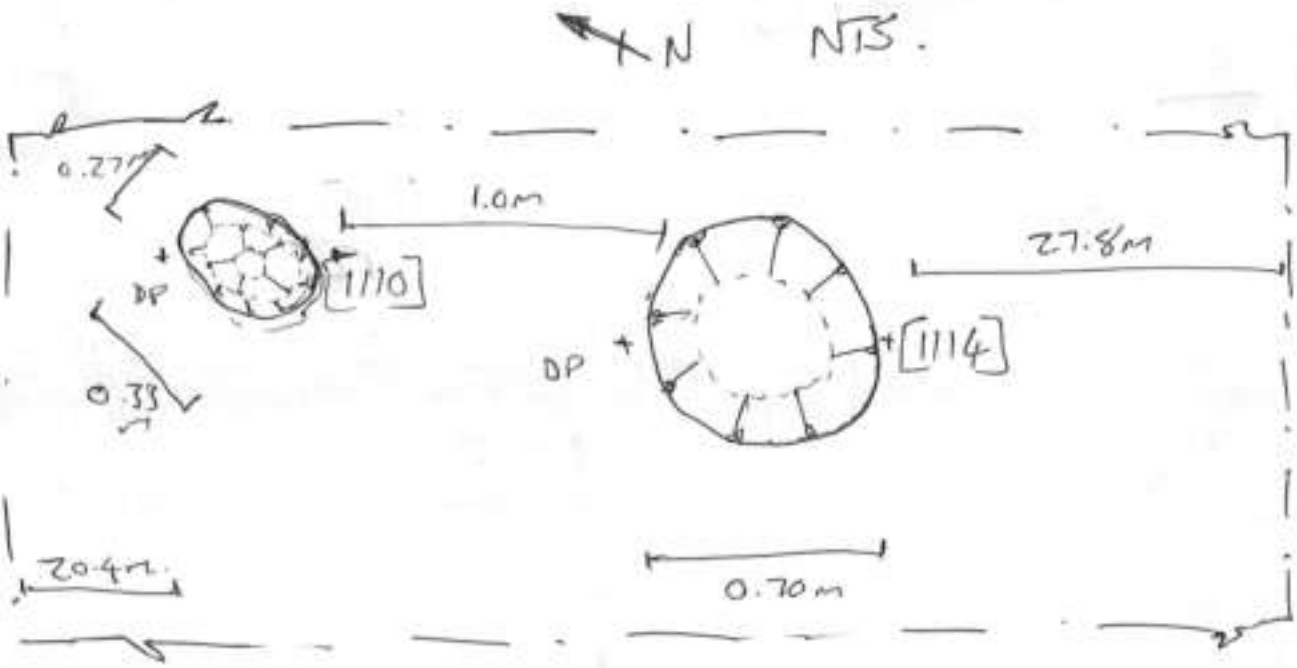
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N RO 28/10/18

Recorded by (initial & date): RA ZS 170118

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text → Tennant Forster.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	11		(1111)

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 001

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context (1111)

Length (m): / Width (m): / Depth (m): 0.07 TBC

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition Clay/Silt Sands.

Colour Mid Brown

Deposit interface /

Consistency FRIABLE

Inclusions V. Some Fine Charcoals.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ Full ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

DEPOSIT WITHIN 001 - POSS. CREMATION URN

CLEANED FROM TRUNCATED BASE OF POTTERY VESSEL THOUGHT TO BE CREMATION URN. MAY BE CONTAMINATED WITH SUB SOIL. SAMPLE TAKEN TO LOOK FOR ANY TRACE OF CALCINED BONE OR/AND CHARCOAL...

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
/			/		/		004	0.2

Interpretation

DEPOSIT IN 001 CREMATION URN.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (N) N JB

Recorded by (initial & date): BJ 24/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	11	/	1112

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by /

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		(1102)		
		This context (1112)		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Clayey Fine Sand.

Colour: Light Yellowish Brown

Deposit Interface: Distinct But Scharply Diffuse To (1102)

Consistency: Friable

Inclusions: Rare Small Chalk Gravel Occ <0.06m Sub Angular + Sub Rounded Flint.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : ~~Hand~~ ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

Natural Geology

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
See Trench Sheet			/				/	/

Interpretation

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): RA 24/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	11	/	1113

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1102		
		This context (1113)		
		1114		

Fill of	1114
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Fine Sandy Clay

Colour: Mid Yellowish Brown

Deposit Interface: Difficult To See Against Cut, Bioturbation

Consistency: Friable

Inclusions: Rare Pot, Rare Sub Rounded Grit ≤0.05m.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ Full ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

Single Fill Of Pit [1114], No Fire Cracked Homogenous Sediment With Virtually No Inclusions. 1 Piece Of Pot Retrieved From U. Fill Of Cut None Base Deposit.

Deposit Contained SF 001, The Base Of A Pottery Vessel Which Had Been Severely Truncated By Ploughing. The Final 3-5cm Of Body Were Truncated By Machine Bucket Whilst Stripping Trench - These Retained Surviving Base Is Heavily Fragmented (Old Breaks Many) + Has Been Photographed For Photogrammetry In Situ. Sample Of Deposit Within Retained <001>

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Pot + 001 Fragmented Base Of Pottery + Flaking Truncated Pot Vessel - Cremation Urn?

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	104	105	DGPS		006		007	60
			Sketch		Sketch			

Interpretation

Deliberate Back Fill Of Pit Containing Cremation Urn

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N RA 24/10/18

Recorded by (initial & date): RA 24/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

+Sec [1110]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	11	/	[1114]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		(1115)		
	This context	[1114]		
		(1112)		

Fill of	/
Filled by	(1113)
Cuts	(1112)
Cut by	/
Abuts	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
/	0.70	

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition	/
Colour	
Deposit Interface	
Consistency	
Inclusions	

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan	Sub Circular	
Sides	Moderately Sloping	
Base	Irregular - Broadly Flat	
Breaks of Slope	Sharp.	
Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~		Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ Full ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

Highly Truncated Broad, Shallow Pit Containing Single Fill (1113) + SF 001 - Cremation Urn. Urn Revealed With Machine Bucket During Trench Stripping.

Feature Represents The Base Only Of A Pit Which Considering Area Of Cut + Possible Lack Of Horizontal Truncation May Have Been c.1.0m Diameter + c.0.60-0.70m Deep.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
55-58	~~104~~	~~105~~	DGPS		CCG		/	/
72,73	74,76	77	SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

Truncated Base Of Pit For Urned Cremation Burial.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N RA 24/10/18

Recorded by (initial & date): RA 24/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SGG(1113)+[1110]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	071		1105

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	[1106]
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

(1104)

This context (1105)

[1106]

Length (m): / Width (m): / Depth (m): 0.15m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CLAYEY/SILTY/COARSE SAND

Colour: LIGHT BROWNISH YELLOW

Deposit Interface: DISTINCT TO CUT, SLIGHTLY DIFFUSE TO (1104) ABOVE

Consistency: FRIABLE

Inclusions: ABUNDANT SUB-ANGULAR FLINT GRAVEL SQ.03M. + FREQUENT SUB ROUNDED FLINT SQ.09M

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

PRIMARY FILL OF [1106]

DEPOSIT ENTERED FROM SSW ('OUTSIDE' COAST). HOMOGENOUS WITH FEW MORE INCLUSIONS THAN SEDIMENT, THOUGH NOT CLAST SUPPORTED.

ENTRY BY MEANS OF HIGH ENERGY PROCESS/WEATHERED GRADIENT

NO FINDS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	45 49	46 50	DXB		002		003	20
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

MOST LIKELY REDEPOSITED NATURAL ENTERED FROM EROSION OF OUTER BANK.

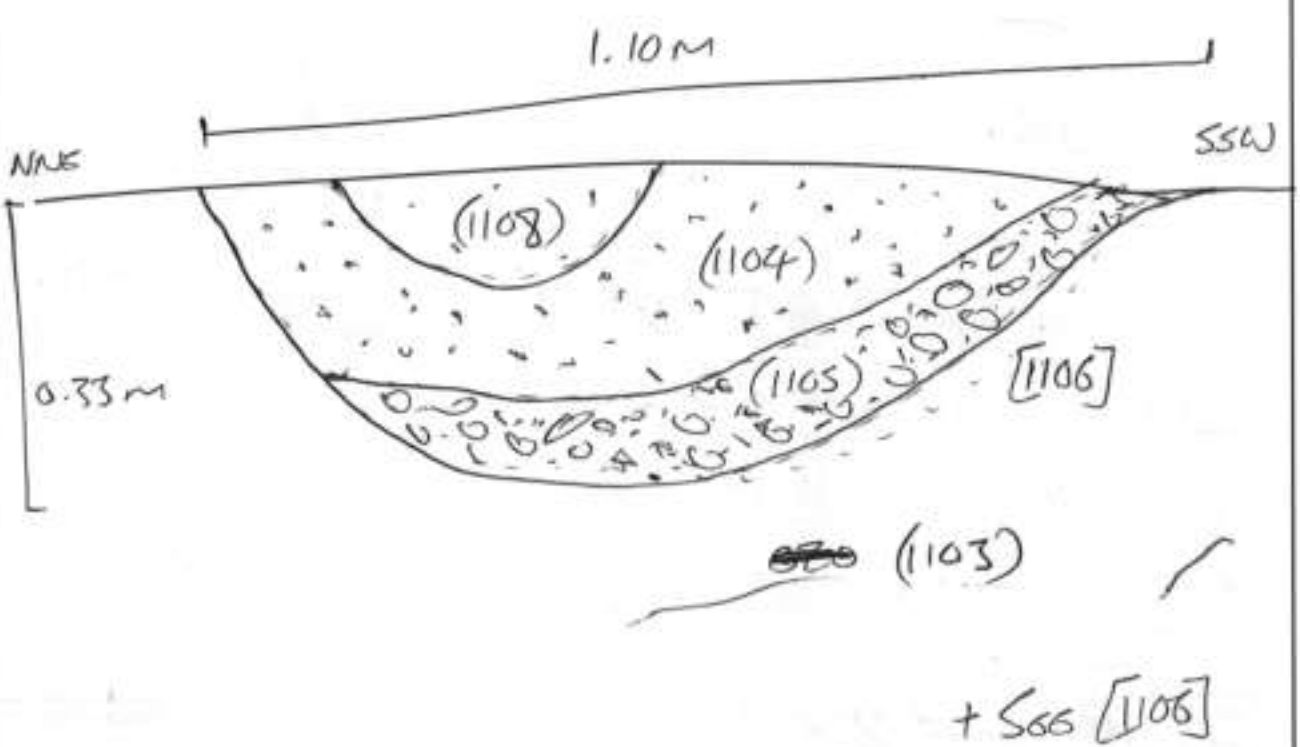
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BD 22/10/18 Recorded by (initial & date): BD 22/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NTS.



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (TRS)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NASH	FIELD 2.	12

Length (m): 50	Situation SE CORNER OF FIELD RELATIVELY LEVEL GROUND
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.80	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.40	Orientation: S-W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
1201	PLOUGHSOIL - SAME AS 0201	0-0.25
1202	SUBSOIL	0.25-0.40
1203	ALLUVIUM	0.40-0.66
1204	CLAY ALLUVIUM	0.66+
1205	GRAVEL GEOLOGY SAME AS 0204	0.40+

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 037, 038 Frames: 036	Sample No:
Plan. No: 1 DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: NONE

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

ALLUVIUM ON EAST END GIVES WAY TO GRAVELS CHALK BANDS.

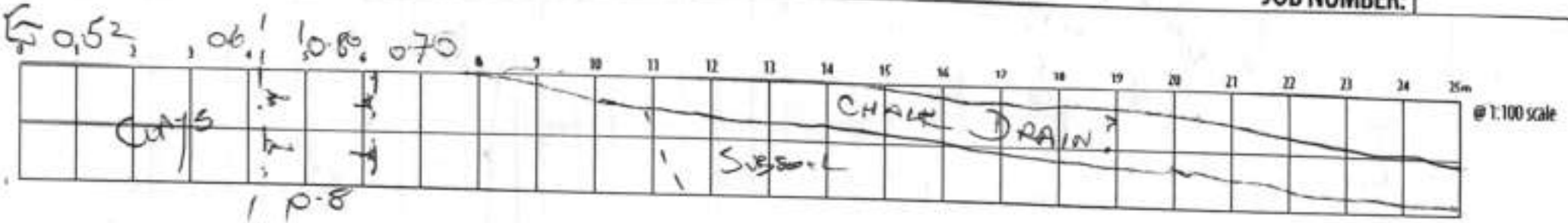
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 17/10/18	SJ 19/10/18	

TR 12

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: ARSW

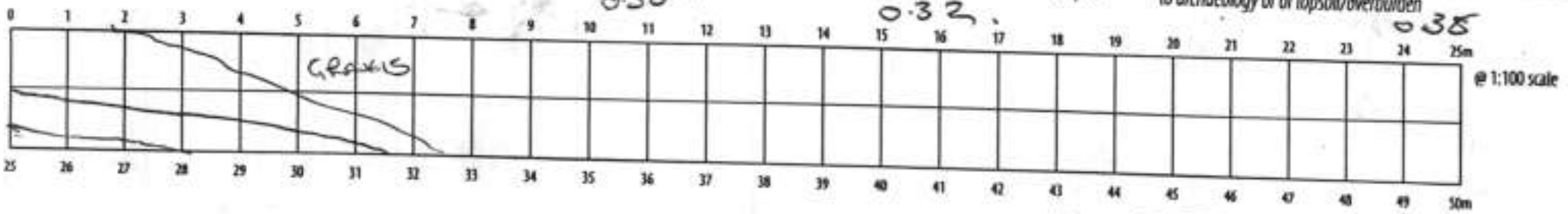
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref. 038

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

TS

MIXED CLAY

CLAY

LIGHT CLAY

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSW	12	/	1202

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1201		
This context	1202			
		1203	1205	

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Length (m): THROUGHOUT TRENCH
Width (m):
Depth (m): 0.10-0.20

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY
Colour: LIGHT BROWN
Deposit Interface: WALL (EAST END) CUTS 1203; LARGE WEST CUTS 1205
Consistency: FIRM.
Inclusions: OCCA CHALK FLECKS, FREQ FLINT GRAVEL. SLIGHTLY SANDY - WEATHERING

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SUBSOIL DEPOSIT. VERY LITTLE CULTURAL MATERIAL STRATIONS OF OVER GRAVELS - WORKS IRREGULAR INTERFACE AND SLIGHTLY SANDIER.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
036.	/	SKETCH	/	/

Interpretation

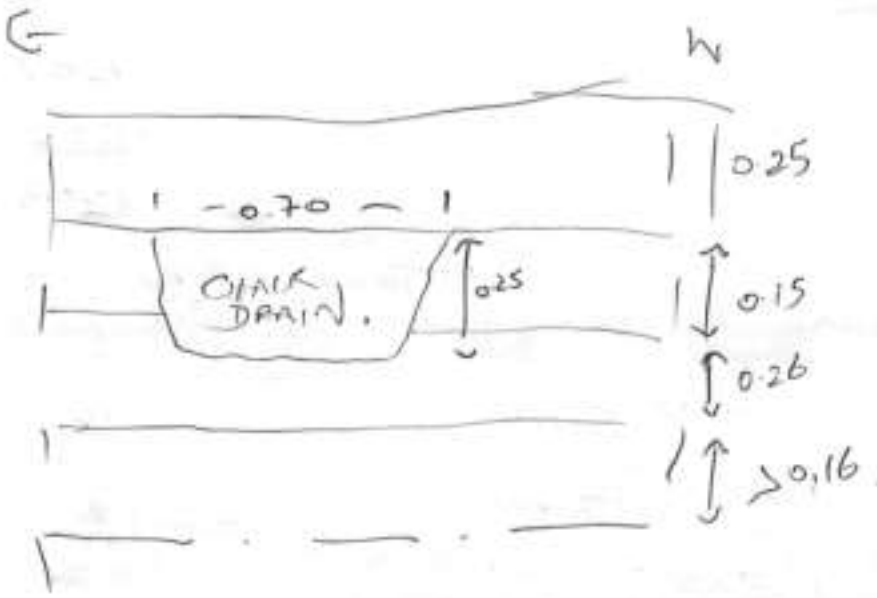
SUBSOIL

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 19/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR12		1203

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1202		
This context		1203		
		1204		

Fill of	
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
		0.20

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: V. SLIGHTLY SANDY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT GREY

Deposit Interface: WAVY WITH 202

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions: FREQ. MANGANESE FLECKS FRAGS, FREQ. FLINT GRAVEL RARE CHARCOAL FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RELATIVELY HOMOGENOUS V. FINE SANDY CONTENT. INCLUSIONS RANDOM - LOWER GREY DEPOSITION. NO CULTURAL INDICATORS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
036					SKETCH			

Interpretation

ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT. - PROB ASSOC WITH 'PALEO CHANNEL' TR10.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 19/10/16

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SS 1202

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	12.		1204

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1203		
This context		1204		
		CUT		

Fill of	
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m): Width (m): Depth (m): >0.16

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CLAY

Colour: LIGHT YELLOW BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: STIFF

Inclusions: FREQ. TINY CHALK FRAGS OCCA ANG. FLINT GRAVEL. RARE SUB-ROUNDED SMALL STONES

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides: V

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

EXPOSED IN MACHINE SONDAGE - EXTENT OF TRENCH - GIVES WAY TO GRAVELS TO EAST EXTENT.

CLEAN DEPOSIT - NATURAL ALLUVIATION,

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
036		SKETCH		

Interpretation

ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT - ASSOC. WITH PALEOCHANNEL - SEE TR10 + TR15

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): EJP 19/10/18.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SG 1202

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY SITE (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSH	FIELD 1	13

Length (m): 50	Situation: NE CORNER of FIELD V. SLIGHT N-S SLOPE
Width (m): 1.8.	
Max. depth (m): 0.53	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.40 (ISH).	Orientation: NW-SE.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
1301	PLOUGHSOIL — AS 0201	0-0.25
1302	SUBSOIL ~ 0202	0.25+
1303	GEOLOGICAL (DRIFT ~ 0204	0.40+
1304	R+F	0.90

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 04 Frames: 042	Sample No:
Plan. No: DRP5	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: 1304 POTTERY

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

R+F N-S ORIENTED x3.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJP 17/10/18.	SJP	19/10/18.

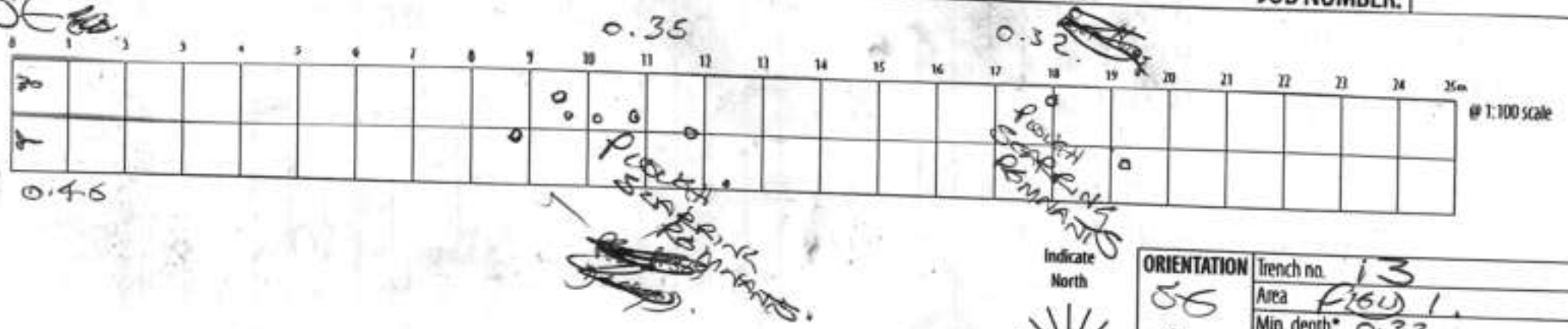
TR 13

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

SE

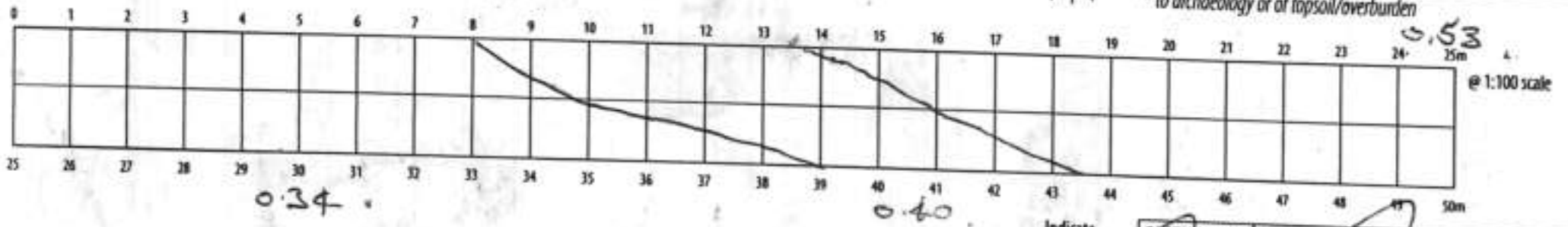


Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 13
SE NW	Area F(SW) 1.
	Min. depth* 0.32
	Max. depth* 0.53
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

LINEAR



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

TS - 0-0.25

SS - BROWN PLOUGH/MADE INTERFACE GRAVELS - BROWN/GREY MIXED

N-S : PLOUGH SCARRING

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	13		1304

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1301		
This context		1304		
		1363		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>2M	c. 0.5	

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SOFT/FIRM SANDY SILTY CLAY
Colour: MID BROWN
Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR.
Consistency: LOOSE
Inclusions: NONE OBSERVED. OTHER THAN POT-SHARD

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN
N-S ORIENTED
SUBSOIL / TOPSOIL LIKE
FILLS - SOFT/FIRM DARKER BROWN SUBSOIL + GRAVEL
MATCHES N-S GROOVES - PLOUGH SCARS + PROB. R+F.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
041042			1:5					

Interpretation

RIDGE + FURROW REMAINS

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 19/9/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

Field Description sheet

Project code NRSW

Phase/Area Field Number	FIELD 2	**Size**	
Location	ADJACENT TO FIELD 1 — TO EAST OF COURSE TRENCHES 14–24.		

Topography

VERY SLIGHT N–S SLOPE ALSO N–SE. TRENCHES AT NTH END ON MORE LEVEL "PLATEAU" GROUND FIELD TO NORTH C. 1m BELOW THIS — WATERMEADOW? LYNCHETTO FORMATION AT NTH END OF FIELD? DROPS TO FLAT GROUND STH + SW IN PARTICULAR PROB BEING FLOOD PLAIN.

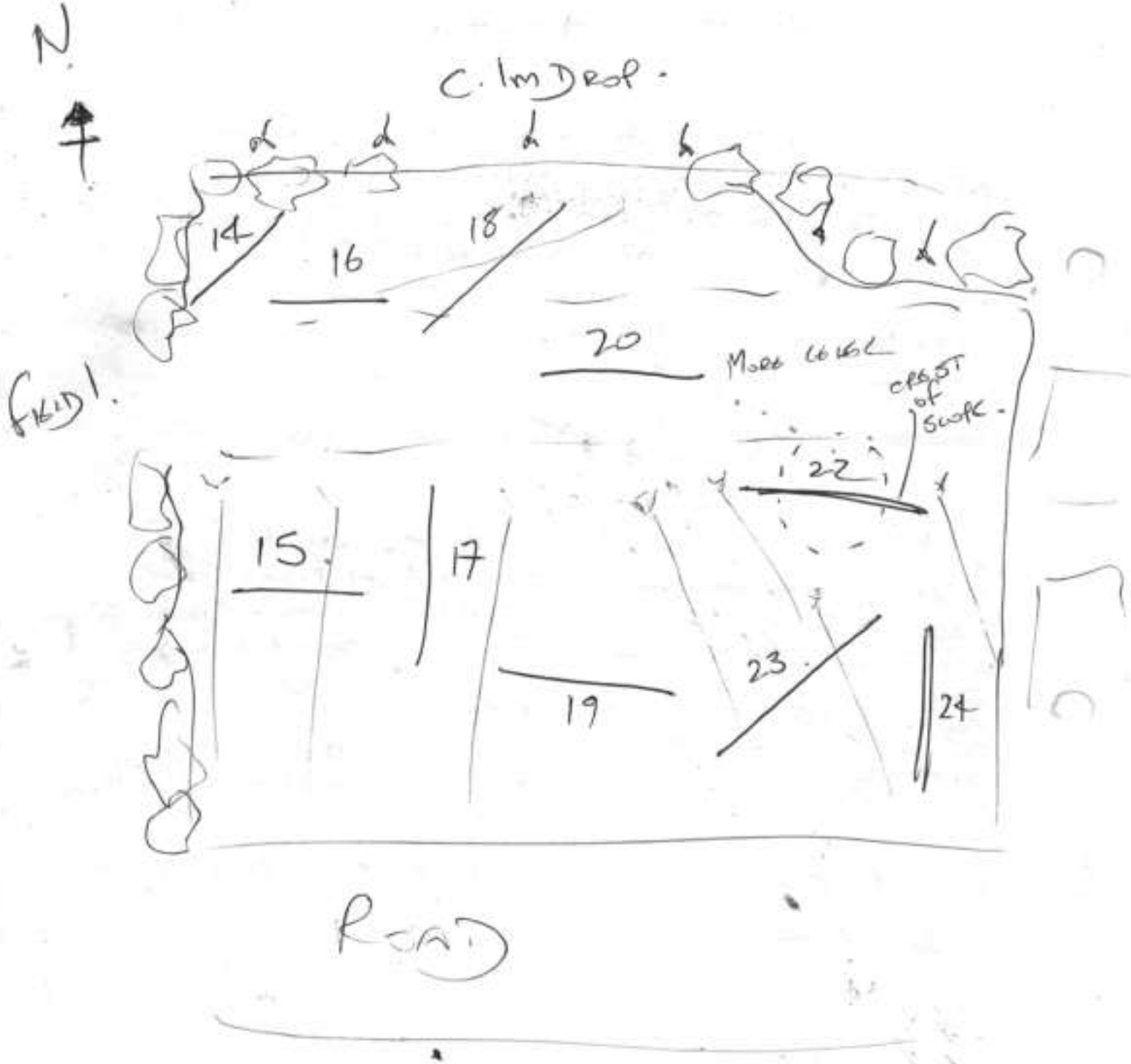
Topsoil depth	0–0.25	**Subsoil depth**	VARIABLE 0–0.25 MAY.

Note Type of profile, variability in depth etc.	**General character/additional info**
GENERALLY VERY SHALLOW SUBSOIL — DEEPER STH END IN PARTICULAR — PROB. SLOW SOIL CREEP. — MOSS OF A FLINT INTERFACE IN TRENCHES TO NORTH 0.5–0.10 DEEP — NOT DEVELOPED.	ROUGHLY E–W PLOUGH SCARRING CUTTING INTO SUBSOIL + GRAVEL. GEOLOGY. SOME SOIL CREEP N → S POSS LYNCHETTO EDGE AT NTH EXTENT OF FIELD. STH OF FIELD PROB ON ALLUVIAL PLAIN IE IS EVIDENCE OF ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS

Features

BROADLY N–S R+F. — DOUBLE, CONCENTRIC RINGS PROB "BARROW"

POSS. LINEAR,


N.
C. 1m Drop.
14
16
18
20
Moss Covered
Crest of Slope.
22
15
17
19
23
24
Field.
Road

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 2	14

Length (m): 50	Situation: NW CORNER OF FIELD SLIGHT SLOPE FROM E AND FROM SW.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.60	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.45	Orientation: N6-SW

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
1401	PLOUGHSOIL – SAME AS 2401	0–0.25
1402	SUBSOIL – V. GRAVELLY AS 2402	0.25–0.45
1403	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT + GRAVELS AS 2403	0.45+ (NOT BOTTOMED)

Sec. No: C	Slide Film No: 39 / Frames: 40	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: NONE

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

NEGATIVE – NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SG 18/10/18	SG 19/10.	

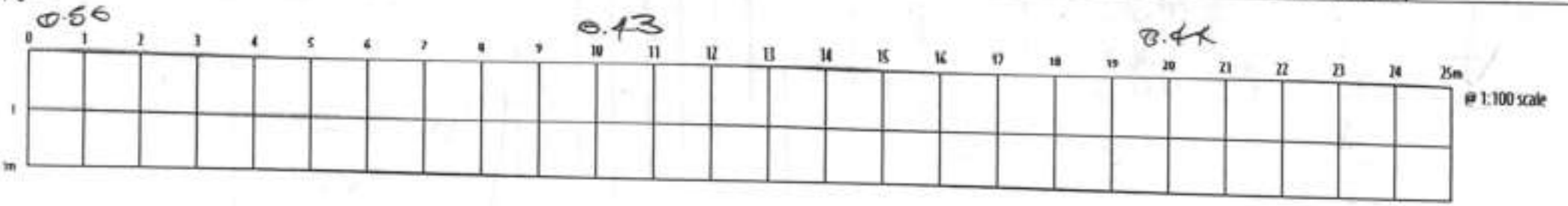
TR 14

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

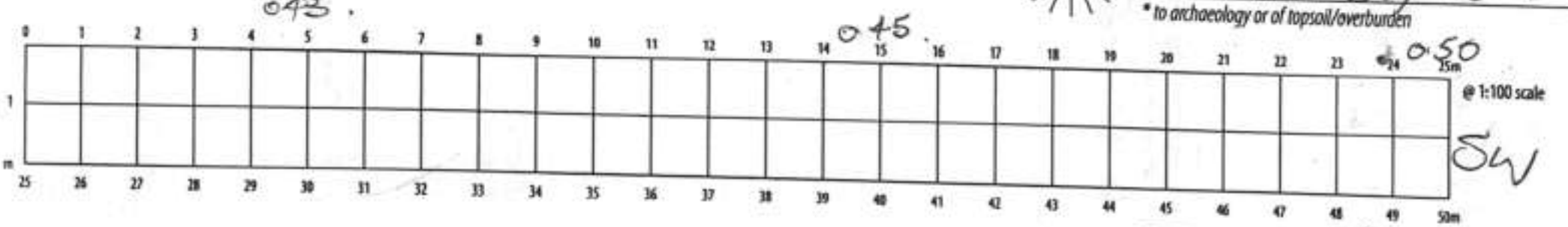
NE



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 14
NE - SW	Area FKH 2.
	Min. depth* 0.43
	Max. depth* 0.50
	Photo ref. 39, 40.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

DEEPER SUBSOIL, LARGER GROOVES — FUNTY NOJUGS.

NO SIGN of GEOPAYS ANOMALY — SOME N-S PLOUGH SCARS 5TH EXTENT of TRENCH

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (TRS)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 2	15.

Length (m): 50	Situation on very slight lower part of field NW of G+SH Staffs SW corner
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.80	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.50.	Orientation: E–W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
1601	PLOUGHSOIL – SAMPLE 2401	0–0.25
1602	SUBSOIL – " 2402 (SLIGHTLY SANDIER)	0.10–0.40
1603	GRAVELS " " 2403 –	0.35+(LOE)
1504	YELLOW BROWN SANDY CLAY – ALLUVIAL	0.40→
1505	FILL OF 1506	0.35
1506	LINEAR – PROB. PLOUGH + FURROW	"

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

PROB. SINGLE FURROW – GEOLOGY GIVES WAY TO ALLUVIUM AT WESTERN EXTENT.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):

TR 15

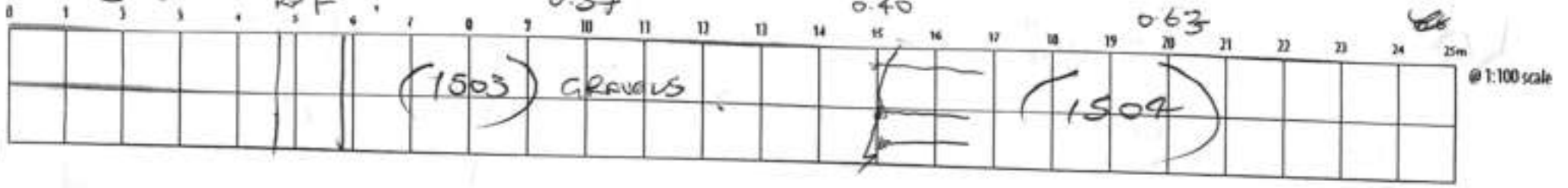
15

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

E 0.35 — LINEAR RF — 0.37 — 0.40 — 0.63



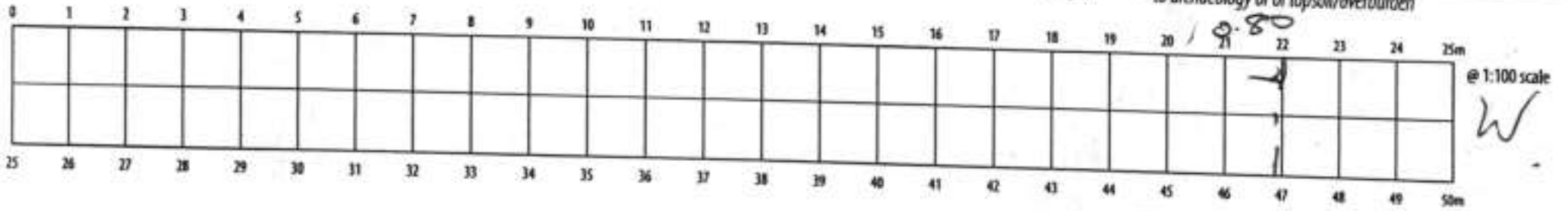
@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 15
E-W	Area FIELD 2
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

0.80



@ 1:100 scale

W

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PLOUGHSOIL – 0.025 – ONTO V. SHALY "SUBSOIL" – INTERFACED WITH GRAVELLY NOT DEPOSITS 50cm
c. 15m IN – CHANGE – DEEPER ONTO YELLOW BROWN SANDY CLAY + DROPPING DEEPER – ALLUVIAL

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSM	15.		1504

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1502		
This context		1504		
		106		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>40m.	>2m	0.40m+

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SANDY CLAY
Colour: LIGHT YELLOW BROWN
Deposit Interface: SLIGHTLY WAVEY
Consistency: FIRM.
Inclusions: FREQ. MANGANESE FLECKS FRAGS FREQ. FLINT GRAVELS OCCASIONAL CHALK FRAGS RARE CHARCOAL FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

WESTERN 2/3 OF IRON. VERY FINE GRAINED GENERALLY SOME SMALL DISCRETE PATCHES OF COARSER GRITTY MATERIAL.
MOSTLY LOWER ENERGY, RANDOM INCLUSIONS - MANGANESE PRESENT AT SUBSOIL INTERFACE.
SOME LOWER ENERGY ALLUVIATION - FREQ. BRANCHING

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): FLINT

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
043	DEPS	SECTION		

Interpretation

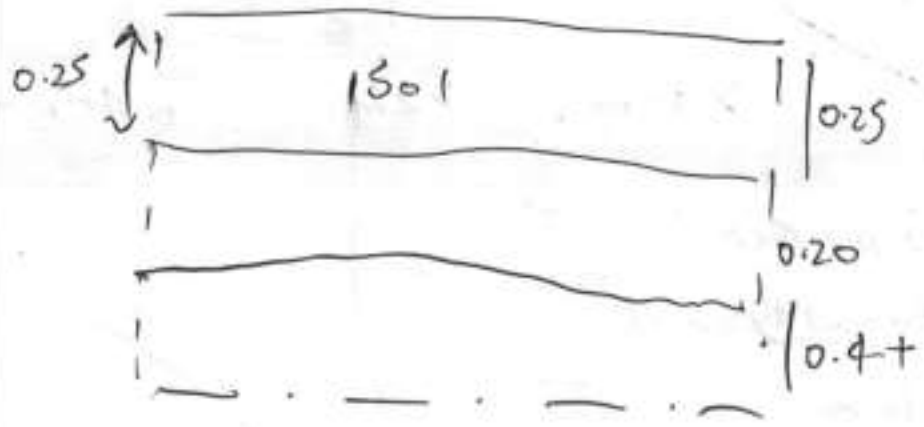
ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT - CORRESPONDS WITH TR12 + TR10 ??

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 19/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NASW	15	9	1505

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 1506

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1501		
	This context	1505		
		1506		

Length (m): 2m+ | Width (m): 0.99 | Depth (m): 0.08–0.12

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Roots and Sandy Clay

Colour: Dark Reddish Brown

Deposit Interface: Clear

Consistency: Loose

Inclusions: —

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Very subsoil like full of roots and furrows. No datable material

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): None

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
Trench 15 Shots 5	945	Section 1		

Interpretation

Agricultural derived r+f fill.

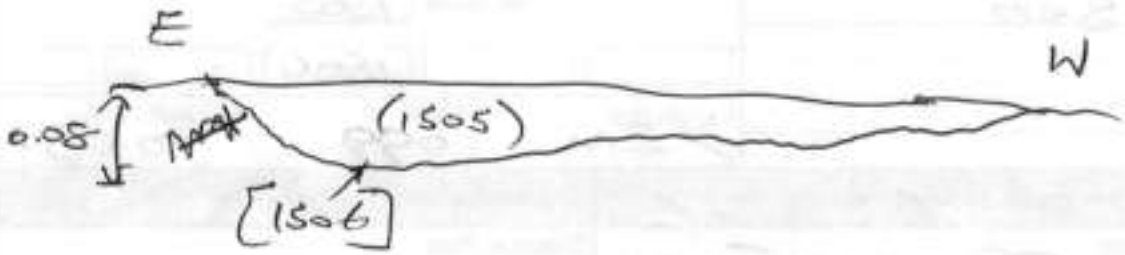
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 19/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NASW	15		1506

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 1505
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1505		
This context		1506		
		1503		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 2M	0.67	008

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)
Composition	Shape in Plan LINEAR
Colour	Sides GRADUAL
Deposit Interface	Base UNEVEN / UNDULATING
Consistency	Breaks of Slope
Inclusions	Excavation Method: Hand / Machine; Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

N-S ORIENTED SHALLOW FEATURE

PROB. PLOUGHED BASE - HARD UNDULATING/IRREG. BASE HEAVILY TRUNCATED

FURTHER REMNANTS TOWARDS W. END OF IRONSTONE REMOVED DURING STRIPPING.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DAB		SKOR			

Interpretation

RIDGE + FURROW REMNANTS

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 19/10/15

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 2	18.

Length (m): 50	Situation: ON GENTLY LEVEL GROUND NEAR CENTRE OF FIELD.
Width (m): 1.8.	
Max. depth (m): 0.42	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.35.	Orientation: E-W.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
1601	PLOUGH SOIL — SAME AS 2401	0.0.25
1602	~~SAME~~ SUBSOIL. = = 2402	0.25-0.35
1603.	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT — GRAVELS - SAME AS 2403	0.35+ (10E)
1604	LINEAR - R+F SYSTEM	@ 35

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 79/80 Frames:	Sample No: NONE.
Plan No: DTP5	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: NONE

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

TRACKS OF R+F N-S CUT INTO SUBSOIL

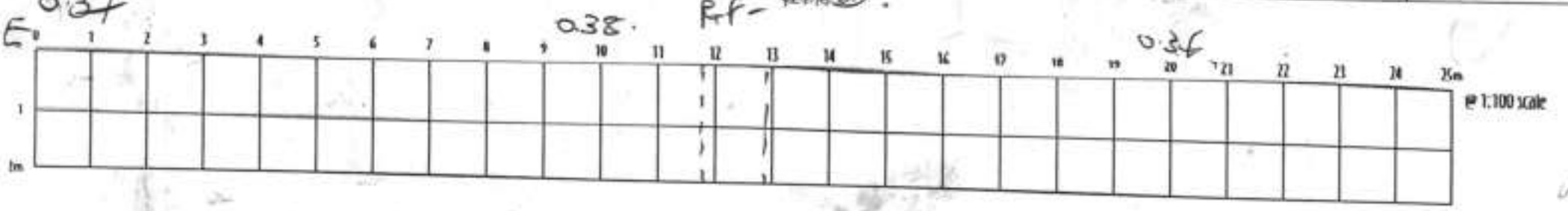
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
18/10/18	19/10.	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSH

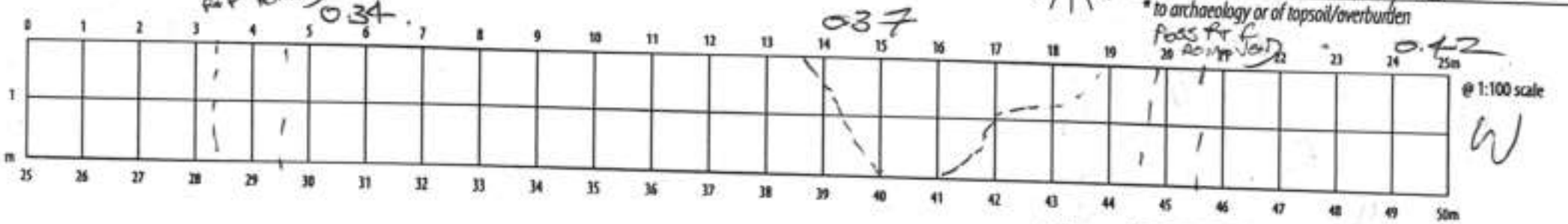
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 15
E-W	Area FIELD 2
	Min. depth* 0.34
	Max. depth* 0.42
	Photo ref. 79, 80.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

Ref 6 visible cutting into subsoil as patch topsoil deposit - left behind when stripping.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR16		1601

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1601		
	This context	1602		
		1602		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 1.8	0.98	

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly Silty Sandy Clay + Gravel

Colour: Mid Grey Brown

Deposit Interface: Clear

Consistency: Loose

Inclusions: Frag Bits of CBM (Tile) observed

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Layer Removed During Stripping - Evidence Cutting Subsoil - Identified During Stripping. N-S orientated. Generally Very Subsoil Like, Slightly Darker.

3 In Trench c. 14-16m Spacing

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s)	Plan No(s).	Section No(s)	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
1	1		1	

Interpretation

Ridge and Furrow Remnants

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 19/10/16

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY THEME RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 2	17

Length (m): 50	Situation ON + WITH V. GENTLE N-S SLOPE. STAKED ON LEVEL GROUND. PLOUGHED FIELD.
Width (m): 1.80	
Max. depth (m): 0.60	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.45	Orientation: N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
1701	PLOUGHSOIL — BANK AS 2401	0.025
1702	SUBSOIL " " 2402	0.25-0.50 MAX
1703	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT " " 2403	0.45+
1704	FURROW — RECORDED IN PLAN.	

Sec. No: —	Slide Film No: 81, 82 Frames:	Sample No: ~
Plan. No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: ~

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

PARTIALLY EXPOSED RAF REMAINS.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 18/6/15	SJ/BA.	

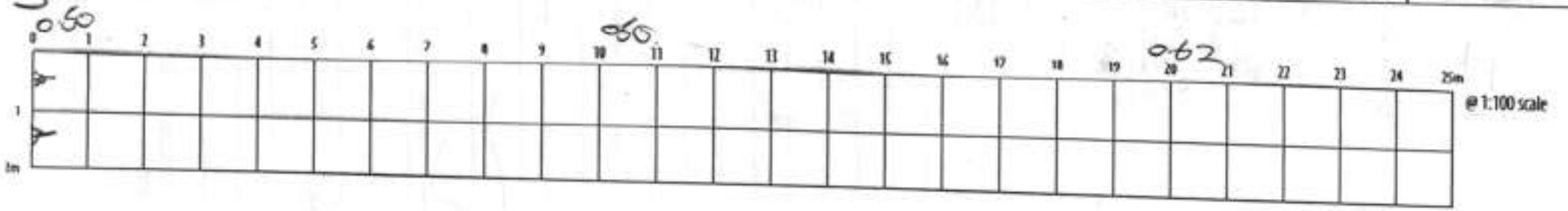
TR 17

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

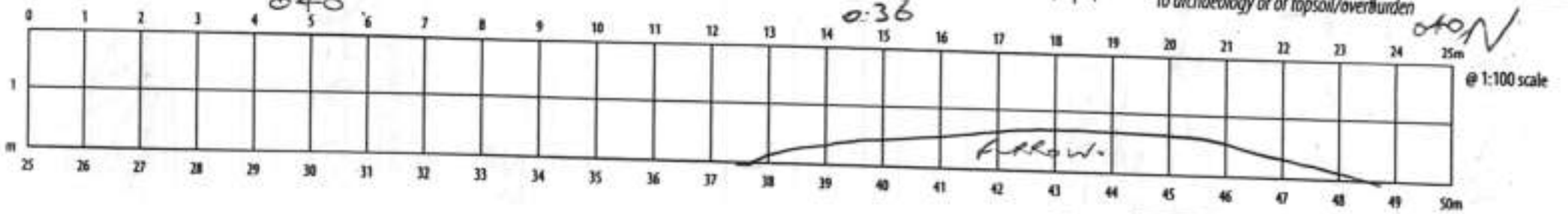
S



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 17
N-S	Area FIELD 2.
	Min. depth* 0.36
	Max. depth* 0.62
	Photo ref. 81, 82

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



N

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PATCHY GRASS. YELLOW/BROWN SANDY CLAY & FLINT GRAVELS.

PART OF GEOPHYS N-S ANOMALY VISIBLE — SANDY BANDS IN GEOLOGY (LIKELY CORRESPOND) WITH E-W GEOPHYS SIGNALS.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NR54	TR7	G	1704

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1701		
		This context 1704		
		1702		

Fill of		
Filled by		
Cuts		
Cut by		
Abuts		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>11m	>0.50	

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: GRAVELS AND SANDY CLAY

Colour: DARK BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions:

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

PARTIALLY EXPOSED WITHIN TRENCH N-S ORIENTED BAND OF MATERIAL PATCHES COBBLES SPREAD

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			1GR5					

Interpretation

PROB FURROW N-S RIG SYSTEM.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 19/10/15

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 2	18.

Length (m): 50	Situation NEAR LEVEL GROUND, V. SLIGHT NE→SW SLOPE, PLOUGHED
Width (m): 1.8.	NOTE – 1M + DROP TO ADJACENT FIELD LEVEL DITCH.
Max. depth (m): 0.47	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.40.	Orientation: N6–SW.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
1801	PLOUGHSOIL SAME AS 2401	0–0.25
1802	SUBSOIL " " 2402	0.25–0.40
1803	GEOLOGICAL GRAVELS + SANDY PATCHES AS 2403 (BUT SANDIER PATCHES)	0.40+
1804	R+F REMAINS.	

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 85 86 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 845.	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: NONE.

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

SINGLE LINEAR – CORRESPONDING WITH CROPMARK ANOMALY
SOME VARIATION IN GRAVEL – SLIGHT VARIABILITY IN SUBSOIL DEPTH.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
18/05/16	19/05/16	

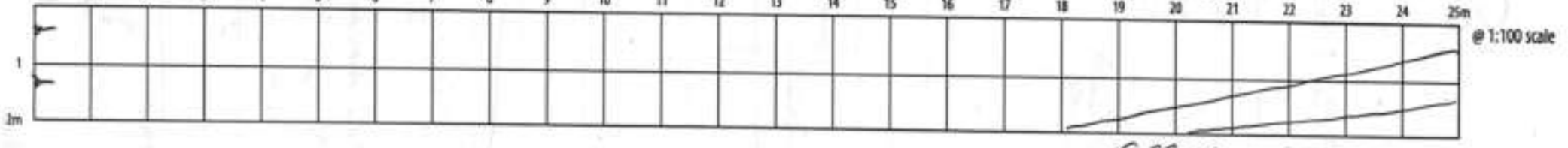
TR18

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

NE 0.40 0.40 0.40



@ 1:100 scale

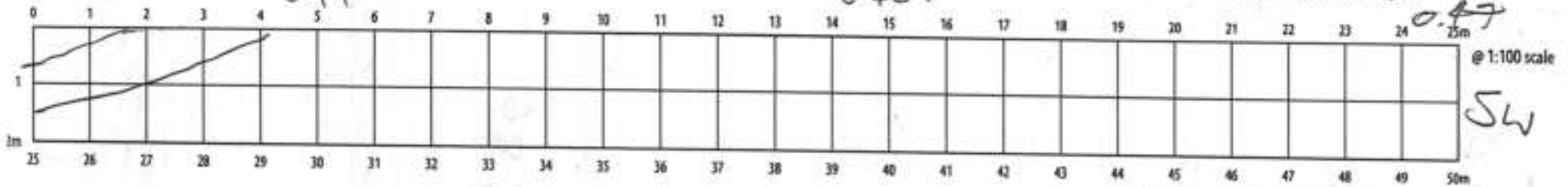
FURROW

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 18
NE – SW	Area FIELD 2
	Min. depth* 0.40
	Max. depth* 0.47
	Photo ref. 85, 86.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

FURROW 0.41 0.46. 0.47



@ 1:100 scale

SW

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NASW	18,		1804

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1801		
		This context 1804		
		1802		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>6M.	1.08	—

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT TO MID BROWN

Deposit Interface: —

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: FREQ. GRAVEL & PEBS CHARCOAL FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY

N-S ORIENTED

VERY SUBSOIL LIKE MATERIAL. OBSERVED DURING STRIPPING CUTTING SHALLOW SUBSOIL.

MATCHES GEOPHYS. ANOMALY.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS					

Interpretation

RIDGE + FURROW REMAINS

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 19/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

Project Code	Area	Trench
NPSH	FIELD 2	19

Length (m): 50	Situation: TOWARDS/ON BASE OF GRADUAL N-S SLOPE, FAIRLY LEVEL GROUND PLOUGHED FIELD
Width (m): 1.8.	
Max. depth (m): 0.46	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.45	Orientation: E-W.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
1901	TOPSOIL — SAMP NOS 2401	0-0.25
1902	SUBSOIL " " 2402	0.25-0.45
1903	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT " " 2403	0.45+ (LOG)
1904	LINEARS — RIDGE + FURROW REMAINS	0.4
1905	FILL OF 1904	-

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 83, 84 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

R+F REMNANTS. N-S ORIENTED.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SG 17/10/18.	SG 19/10/18.	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

T 19

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

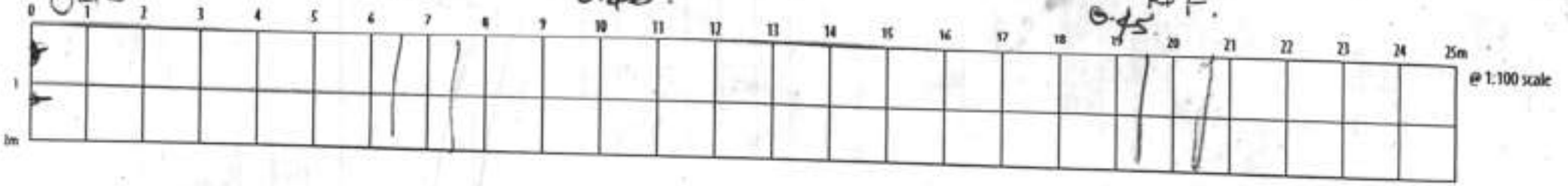
JOB NUMBER:

E

0.20

Ref. 0.46.

0.45 Ref.



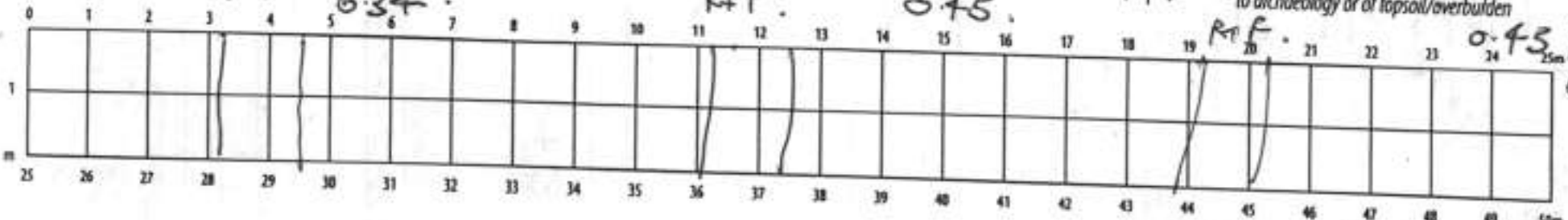
@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 19
E-W	Area F164 2.
	Min. depth* 0.34
	Max. depth* 0.46
	Photo ref. 83, 84

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

Ref. 0.34. Ref. 0.45. Ref. 0.43 W.



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PS 0-0.25

SS Same as 2401

F60 GRAVES - CLONMACNOISE - PATTERNS YELLOW SAND

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	19		1904

Deposit (Cut) (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 1905 ·

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1903		
		This context 1904		
		1902		

Length (m): 1.8 (5?) Width (m): 1.17 Depth (m): 0.08 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)	
Composition	Shape in Plan LINEAR	
Colour	Sides SHALLOW, GRADUAL SLOPES	
Deposit Interface	Base UNKNOWN	
Consistency	Breaks of Slope	
Inclusions	Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine	Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

N-S. 5 IDENTIFIED IN TRENCH
APPROX 6-7m SHORT - CORRESPONDS WITH CROPMARKS

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
1			1 DUPS		1			

Interpretation

FURROW - RIDGE + FURROW SYSTEM

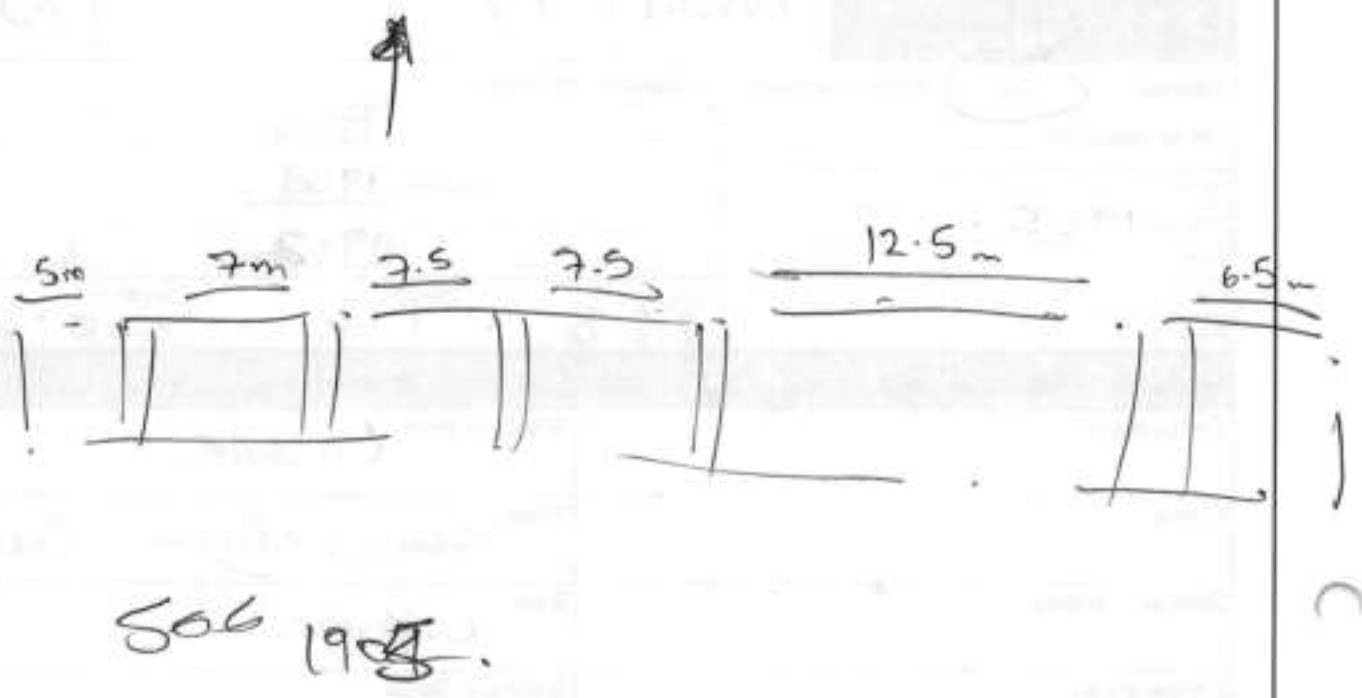
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SG 19/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



506 1985.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	19		1905

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 1904
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1901		
		This context 1905		
		1904		

Length (m): >1.8 | Width (m): 1.17 | Depth (m): 0.08

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: GRAVELLY SANDY CLAY
Colour: MID BROWN
Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR
Consistency: LOOSE
Inclusions: RARE MANGANESE FLECKS; RARE CHARCOAL FLECKS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine
Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY SUBSOIL LIKE, SHALLOW HOLOCENE MATERIAL
LIKELY DERIVING FROM FURROW PLOUGHING

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): CBM (TILE) ABSENT — NOT RETAINED

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS		SECTION		1	

Interpretation

FILL OF ROOF SYSTEM

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): EJ 9/10/15

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HADRIAN'S WALL TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	HLD 2	20

Length (m): 50	Situation: RELATIVELY LEVEL, ABOVE VERY SLIGHT N-S SLOPE
Width (m): 1.8	PLOUGHED (DRILLED) FIELD
Max. depth (m): 0.38	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.35.	Orientation: E-W.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
2001	PLOUGHSOIL – SAME AS 2401	0–0.25
2002	SUBSOIL – AS 2402 – VERY SHALLOW PLOUGH/GEO INTERFACE	0.25-0.35
2003	GEO. DEPOSIT – GRAVELS – SAME AS 2403	0.35+ (LOS)
2004	R+F REMAINS	035

Sec. No: —	Slide Film No: 87, 88 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: NONE

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

SUBSOIL IS MORE OF A PLOUGH/GEO INTERFACE – PROB LARGELY LOST DUE TO CREEP/COLLUVIATION/PLOUGHING.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 17/10/18	SJ 19/10/18.	

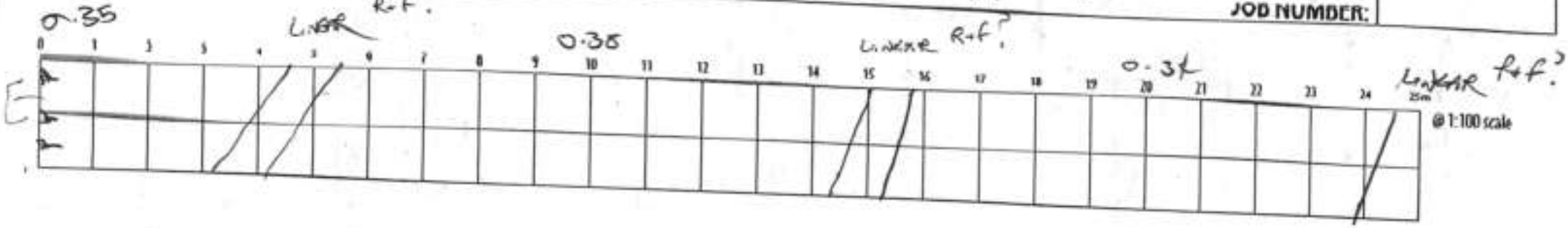
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 20

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

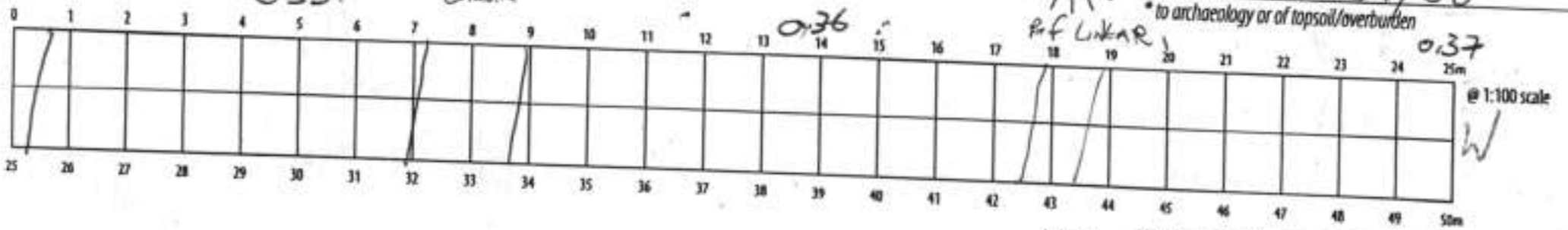
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
E-W	Trench no. 20
	Area FIELD 2
	Min. depth* 0.35
	Max. depth* 0.38
	Photo ref. 87, 88

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PS. 0-0.25.

SS - SHALLOW AS 2001

GBO - FLINT GRAVELS.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	TR20		2004

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2001		

This context 2004

		2002		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.8	1.25 Min	

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: GRAVELS IN SANDY CLAY

Colour: MID BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions:

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

N-S S SLOPED c. 7m LONG

SHOVEL TESTED - BOULDERY MAX 0.10 DEPTH, SHALLOW + BROAD

VERY SUBSOIL LIKE MATERIAL

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
2			Data		2		2	

Interpretation

RIDGE + FURROW REMAINS

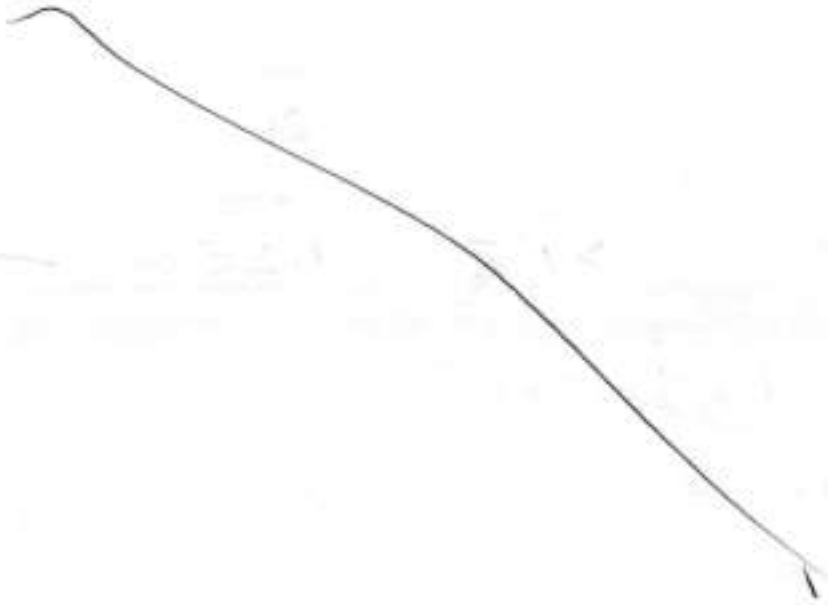
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 19/07/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 6)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 2	21

Length (m): 50	Situation: ON V. GRADUAL N-S SLOPE PLOUGHED/DRILLED FIELD.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.42	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.35.	Orientation: N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
2101	PLOUGHSOIL — SAMPLES 2401	0-0.25
2102	SHALLOW SUBSOIL — " - 2402	0.25-0.35
2103	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT — " - 2403	0.35 (LOE)
2104	FURROW.	0.35

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 89/90 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: 2 & 3	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

SINGLE PLOUGHED R+F "FURROW" - MATCHES GEOPHYS ANOMALY

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
17/10/18	19/10/18	

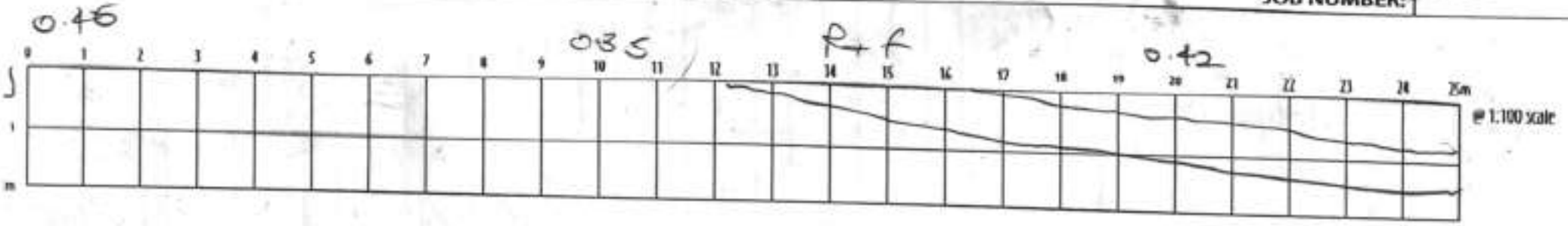
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 21

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

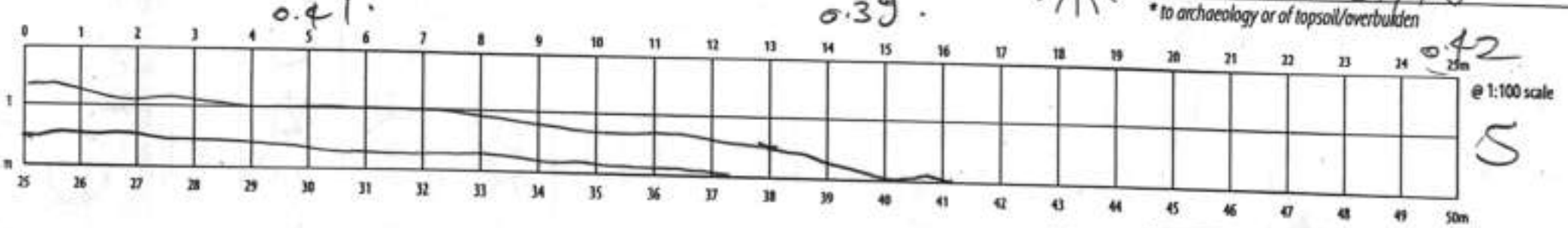
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
N-S	Area 160 2
	Min. depth* 0.35
	Max. depth* 0.42
	Photo ref. 89, 90

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PS 0-0.25

SS AS 2401

ON + WITH SLIGHT N-S SLANT.

E-W PLOUGH SCARRING

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSH	21.	1	2104

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		210		
		This context 2104		
		2102		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
526M	0.81	

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAY

Colour: MID BROWN

Deposit Interface:

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions:

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

N-S ORIENTED PARTIALLY EXPOSED IN TRENCH
MATCHES GEOPHYS. AGRI ANOMALY

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
2	DRS	2		

Interpretation

FURROW - R+F SYSTEM

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 19/10/16

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	F602	22

Length (m): 50	Situation: ON RELATIVELY LEVEL GROUND ON CREST OF GROUND ABOVE V. GENTLE N-S SLOPE
Width (m): 1.80	
Max. depth (m): 0.50	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.40	Orientation: E-W.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
2201	PLOUGHSOIL - SAME AS 2401	0-0.25
2202	SUBSOIL - - - 2402	025-0.40
2203	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT - - 2403	040+ LOE
2204	CUT OF LINEAR / DITCH	0.62 L.O.E.
2205	FILL OF [2204] PRIMARY FILL	0.20
2206	SECONDARY FILL OF [2204]	0.48 L.O.E.
2207	CUT OF DITCH / CURVILINEAR.	1.02
2208	PRIMARY FILL OF [2207]	0.50
2209	SECONDARY FILL OF [2207]	0.41
2210	FILL OF [2207]	0.39.
2211	LINEAR FEATURE IN PLAN. UNEXCAVATED	UNEXCAVATED
2212	LINEAR FEATURE IN PLAN. UNEXCAVATED.	UNEXCAVATED
2213	CUT - POSS. DITCH - NS LINEAR	0.26 - 0.66
2214	CUT - POSS. FURROW - NS LINEAR	0.28, 0.48
2215	FILL OF [2213] AND [2214]	0.26 - 0.66

Sec. No:	Slide Photo: 224, 225, 226. Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DAPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

NOTE - SUBSOIL VARIABILITY, PARTICULARLY RELATIVE TO "FURROW" FEATURES.

2 X FURROW DITCHES TESTED AND EXCAVATED 11m - 23m FROM W TO E.

2 X N-S LINEARS (POSS. DITCH + FURROW - UNCLEAR)

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 17/10/18.	CS + TR 29/02/11/18	2/11/18.

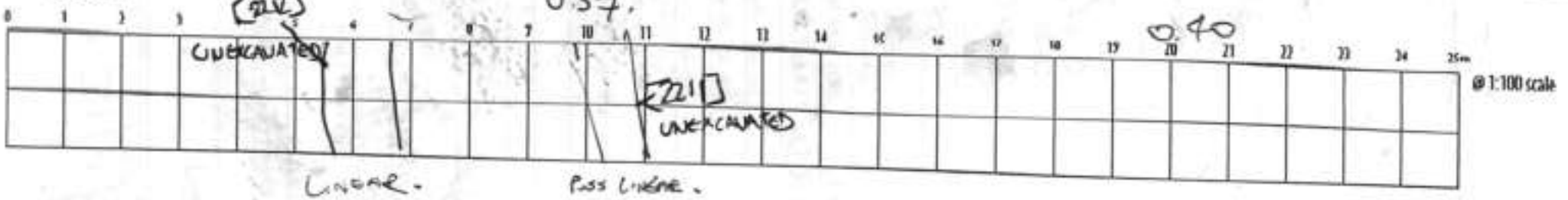
TR 22

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW.

JOB NUMBER:

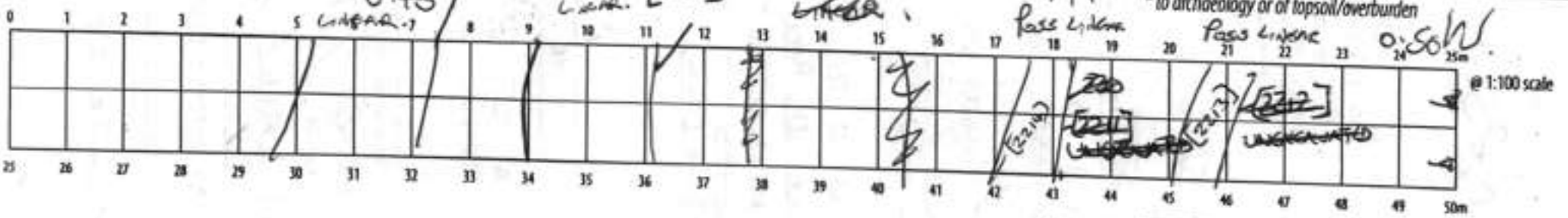
E 0.35



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 22
E-W	Area EKU 2
	Min. depth* 0.35
	Max. depth* 0.50.
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

P.S. — SAME AS 2401 0—0.25/0.28

SS — VERY SHALLOW — P/S GEN INTERFACE BUT TR — C. 20m N SS DISSAPEARS. SUBSOIL REAPPEARS WEST OF TWO UNDERS AT C 30 M.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR 22	/	2204

~~Deposit~~ (Cut) (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by (2205) /(2206)

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2205		
		This context 2204		
		2203		

Length (m): ~~B30 2.44m~~ 3.2 ↔ Width (m): >1.0m Depth (m): ~~0.72~~ 0.62m (L.OE.)

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)	
Compesition	Shape in Plan LINEAR / CURVILINEAR.	
Colour	Sides STEEP	
Deposit Interface	Base ~~ROUNDED TO FLAT~~ L.O.E.	
Consistency	Breaks of Slope GRADUAL.	
Inclusions	Excavation Method : (Hand) ~~Machine~~	Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf) CUT FOR DITCH / CURVILINEAR. FILLED BY (2205) & (2206). WHEN LOOKING DOWN ONTO THE FEATURE ~~FROM~~ TO THE N, BOTH EDGES APPEAR TO BE SLIGHTLY ORIENTATED TOWARDS THE E INDICATING A POSSIBLE ENCLOSURE OR BARROW AS GEOPHYSICS PICKED UP ON JN PRE-EX. THE OVERALL ORIENTATION OF THE DITCH APPEARS TO BE N-S. NOT BASED DUE TO NS – 1m LIMIT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
189	191	196	DG-PS		DWG# 013		—	—
190	194	197			DWG# 021		—	—
	195							

Interpretation CUT FOR DITCH / CURVILINEAR. FILLED BY (2205) & (2206). POSSIBLY PART OF A BARROW. DUG TO L.OE. 1.0m

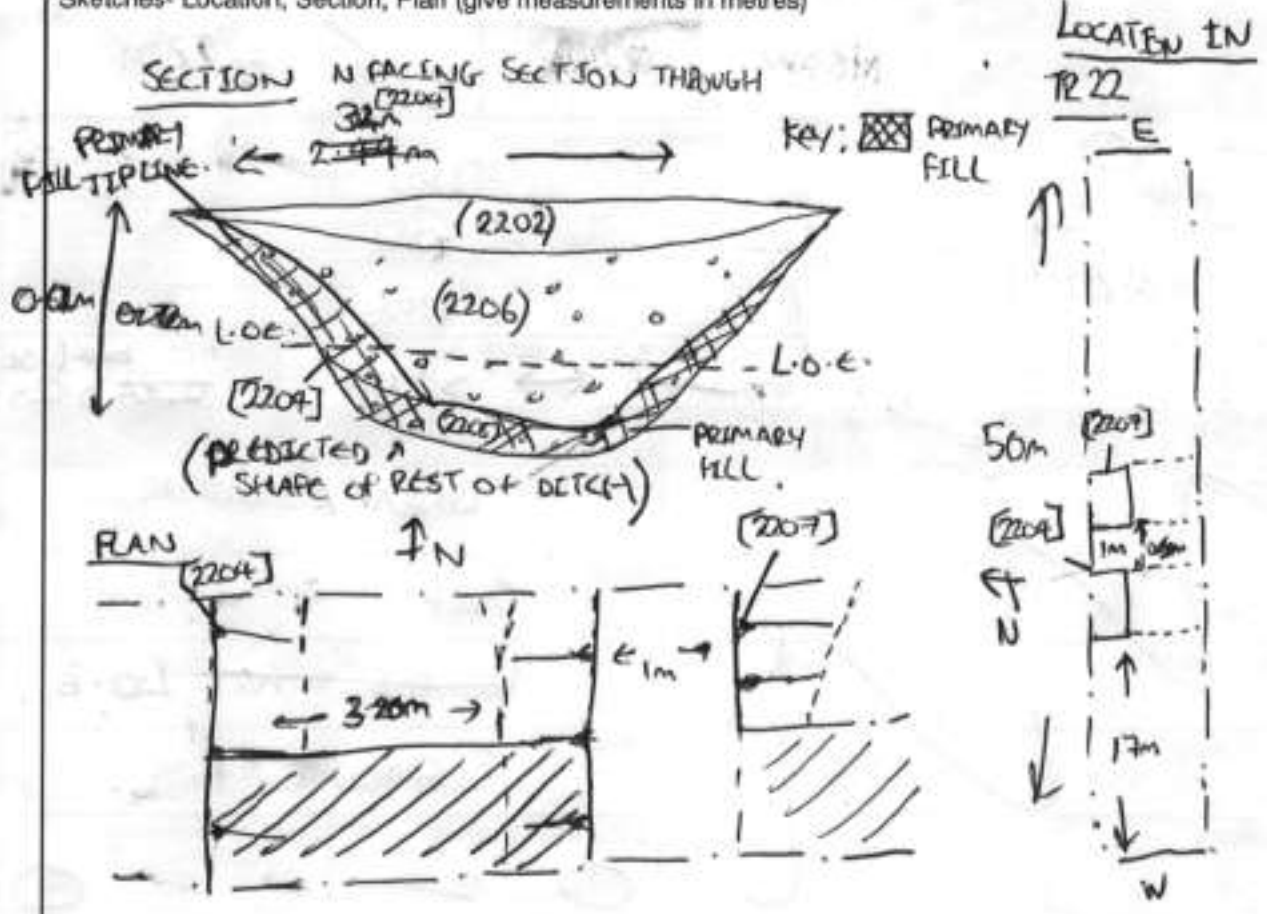
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 29/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR22	/	2205

(Delete as applicable) Deposit ~~Cut~~ Other (specify):

Fill of [2204]
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2206		
This context		2205		
		2204		

Length (m): 3.2 ~~3.44m~~ Width (m): 1.0m Depth (m): 0.20

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: V. ~~SILTY~~ STONEY SILTY LOAM
Colour: MED BROWN
Deposit Interface: CLEAR.
Consistency: V. COMPACT
Inclusions: ~~OCCASIONAL~~ ABUNDANT. SMALL TO MEDIUM ROUNDED TO ANGULAR STONES (FLINT).

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): PRIMARY FILL of [2204]. INITIAL DEPOSIT INTO [2204]. THE NATURE of THE DEPOSIT IS of A MOSTLY STONEY ONE. THE WAY IN WHICH THE DEPOSIT IS DEPOSITED WITHIN [2204] IT SEEMS LIKELY THAT THIS IS A COLLAPSE OF MATERIAL FROM EARLIER DIGGING FOR THE DITCH ~~IS~~ ITSELF. A MAJORITY of THE COLLAPSE HAS COME IN FROM THE E EDGE THE DITCH SUGGESTING ~~UPCAST~~ MOST of THE UPCAST of MATERIAL WAS TO THIS EASTERN EDGE. SOME ~~FROM~~ COLLAPSE HAS COME IN FROM THE W BUT VERY LITTLE IN COMPARISON TO THE EASTERN EDGE, NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL WITHIN THE DEPOSIT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
189	194	197	DGPS		DWG#013		10	20L
190	195				DWG#021			

Interpretation: PRIMARY FILL of [2204]. INITIAL COLLAPSE of UPCAST of MATERIAL. MOST UPCAST ~~WAS~~ WAS TO THE E EDGE.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): CS 29/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [204]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR22	/	2206

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of [2204]
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2202		
		This context 2206		
		2205		

Length (m): ~~2.44m~~ 3.2m (L-shaped) | Width (m): >1.0m. | Depth (m): ~~0.42~~ 0.45 (L-0.6

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY VERY STONEY SILTY LOAM
Colour: MED TO LIGHT BROWN
Deposit Interface: CLEAR
Consistency: VERY COMPACT.
Inclusions: ~~ABUNDANT~~ OCCASIONAL OF SMALL TO MEDIUM ROUNDED TO ANGULAR STONES (FINT).

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): SECONDARY FILL OF (BARROW) DITCH/CURVILINEAR. THIS APPEARS TO BE MORE LIKELY, DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF MATERIAL INTO [2207]. WITH THE MAJORITY OF THE DEPOSIT BEING MEDIUM ANGULAR STONES, IT SEEMS LIKELY THAT THIS IS INDEED DELIBERATE BACKFILL IN [2207]. ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL WAS PRESENT IN THE FORM OF A FEW SMALL POT SHERDS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
189	191	196	DGPS		DNG#013		—	—
190	194	197			DNG#021		—	—
	195							

Interpretation: SECONDARY FILL OF (BARROW) DITCH/CURVILINEAR. DELIBERATE BACKFILL INTO [2204].

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 29/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [2204]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR22	/	2207

~~Deposit~~ (Cut) (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by (2208), (2209) & (2210)

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2208		
		This context 2207		
		2203		

Length (m): ~~3.40~~ 2.91 ~~2.85~~ ↔ Width (m): >1.0m Depth (m): ~~1.30~~ ~~1.17~~ ~~1.12~~ 1.12m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: CURVILINEAR

Sides: STEEP

Base: ROUNDED TO FLAT.

Breaks of Slope: GRADUAL.

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): CUT OF CURVILINEAR / DITCH. FILLED BY (2208) & (2209) & (2210). ORIENTATED N-S, BUT APPEARS TO CURVE TO ~~THE~~ THE E ~~ENE~~ THE LOOKING N. THIS APPEARS EVER SO SLIGHTLY AND ONLY VISIBLE FROM AN ~~ANGLE~~ ANGLE LOOKING N.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
189	192	196	DGPS		DWG # 019		—	—
190	193	198			DWG # 022		—	/
	195							

Interpretation: CUT OF CURVILINEAR / DITCH. FILLED BY (2208), (2209) & (2210) ANGLED SLIGHTLY TO THE E LOOKING SUGGESTING A CURVILINEAR

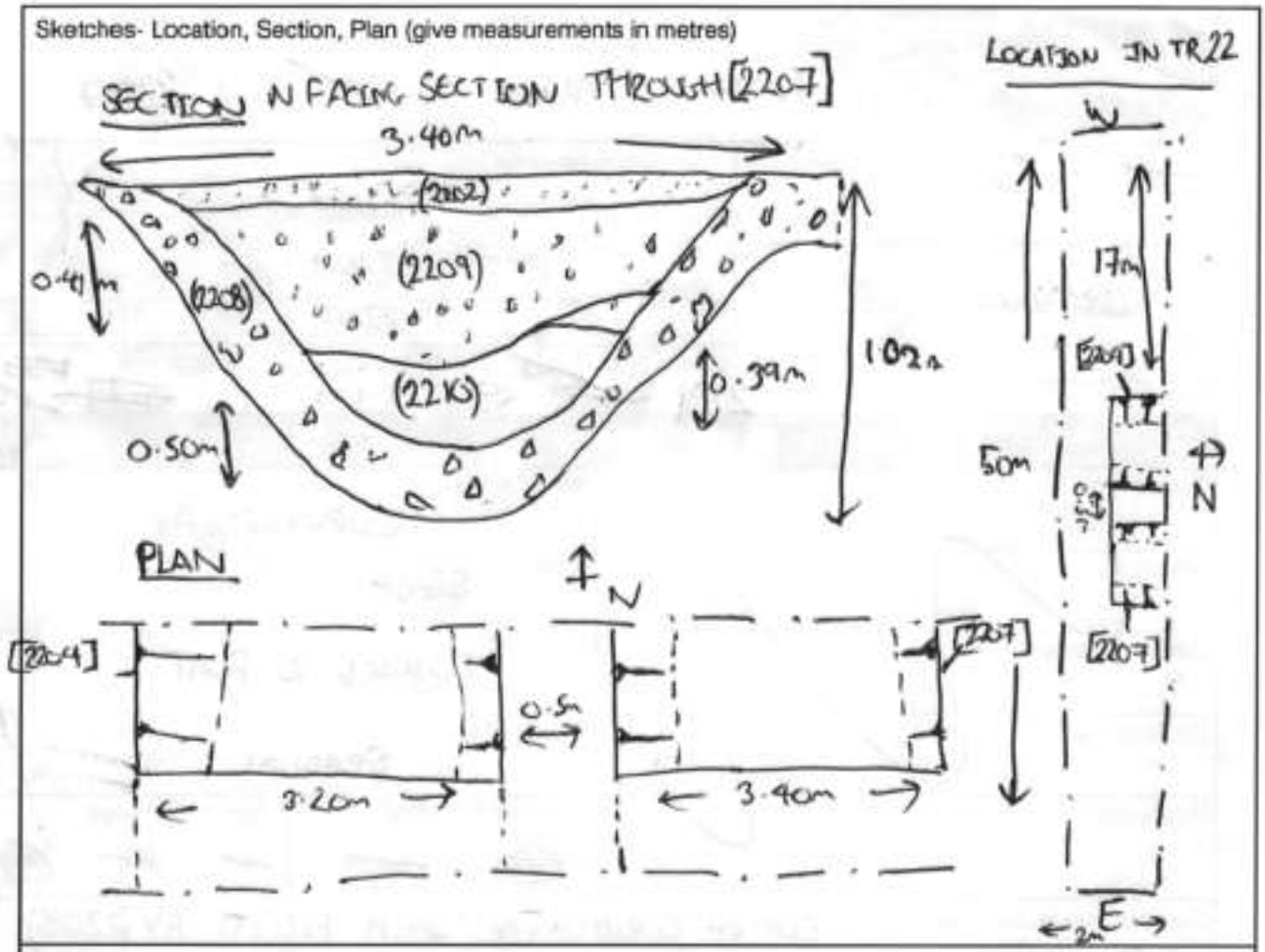
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 29/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes: PROBABLY MORE EPISODES OF GRADUAL INFILLING INTO DITCH THAN THE BASAL & FILLS RECORDED — BIT OF SOME GENERAL CHARACTER.

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR22	—	2208

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [2207]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2209		
		This context 2208		
		2207		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	3.40	0.50m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: V. STONEY SILTY CLAY & LOAM.

Colour: MED TO ~~LIGHT~~ DARK BROWN.

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT.

Consistency: V. COMPACT.

Inclusions: ABUNDANCE OF STONES SMALL TO MEDIUM IN SIZE. MOSTLY SUB ANGULAR TO ANGULAR

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): PRIMARY FILL OF [2207]. THIS PRIMARY FILL APPEARS TO BE COLLAPSED MATERIAL FALLEN IN FROM INITIAL UPCAST WHEN THE DITCH WAS ORIGINALLY DUG. THIS IS VISIBLE ON BOTH E & W EDGES OF THE DITCH. BETWEEN [2204] DITCH & [2207] IS A 0.5m WIDE AND HAS THE INITIAL PRIMARY FILLS UPCAST IN BETWEEN THE TWO DITCHES AS WELL AS TO THE E & W OF THEM RESPECTIVELY.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
189	193	198	DGPS		DWG# 019		011	20L
190	195				DWG# 022			

Interpretation: PRIMARY FILL OF [2207]. COLLAPSED MATERIAL FROM EARLIER DUG UPCAST MATERIAL FROM INITIAL DIG OF DITCH.
NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 29/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [2207]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR 22	—	2209

(Deposit) Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [2207]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2262		
		This context 2209		
		2240		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	3.40	0.41

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLI MD SLIGHTLY STONEY SILTY SANDY CLAY.

Colour: MED TO LIGHT BROWN

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT.

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: FREQUENT SMALL TO MEDIUM SUB ANGULAR TO ANGULAR STONES THROUGHOUT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): DELIBERATE DUMPING OF MATERIAL INTO [2207]. THIS SEEMS MORE LIKELY DUE TO THE NATURE OF THE DEPOSIT. DUE TO THE AMOUNT OF ~~AGG~~ ANGULAR MEDIUM STONES THROUGHOUT IT WOULD SEEM MORE LIKELY TO BE A HIGHER ENERGY DEPOSIT. NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
189	192	196	DGPS		DWG#004		—	—
190	193	198			DWG#022		—	—
	195							

Interpretation: DELIBERATE DUMPING OF MATERIAL INTO [2207].

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 29/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [2207]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR22	/	2210

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [2207]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2209		
		This context 2210		
		2208		

Length (m): >1.0m | Width (m): 3.46 | Depth (m): 0.39

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY STONEY SANDY CLAY.

Colour: MED BROWN

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: OCCASSIONAL SMALL TO MEDIUM ANGULAR TO SUB ANGULAR STONES

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): DEPOSIT OVERLAYINGS (2208). APPEARS TO BE MORE OF A GRADUAL NATURAL BUILD UP OF SEDIMENT OVER TIME RATHER THAN DELIBERATE BACKFILL. A SMALL LITHIC FLAKE WAS FOUND WITHIN THE DEPOSIT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): LITHIC.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
189	193	198	DGPS		DWG#014		—	—
190	195				DWG#022		—	—

Interpretation: FILL IN [2207] DITCH/CURVILINEAR. SEDIMENTATION DEPOSIT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 24/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [2207]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR22	/	2211

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2202		
		This context 2211		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>2.0m	~~APPROX~~ >2m	UNEXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY STONEY/~~SILTY~~SAND/CLAY.
Colour: LIGHT ORANGEY BROWN.
Deposit Interface: UNEXCAVATED.
Consistency: UNEXCAVATED
Inclusions: UNEXCAVATED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Sides: UNEXCAVATED
Base: UNEXCAVATED
Breaks of Slope: UNEXCAVATED.

Excavation Method: ~~Hand~~ ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: UNEXCAVATED ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf): POSS. BARROW DITCH / LINEAR FEATURE. UNEXCAVATED.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
225			DGPS		—	—	—	—
					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: POSS. BARROW DITCH/LINEAR FEATURE. UNEXCAVATED

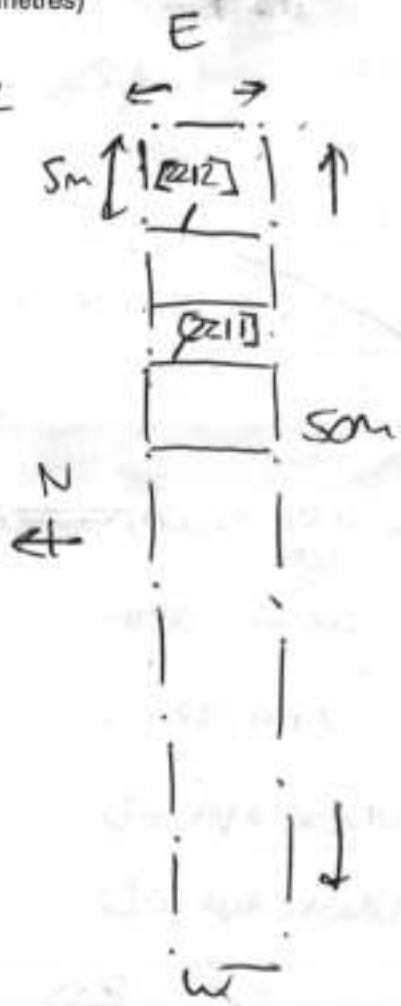
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 02/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

LOCATION IN TR22



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR22	/	2212

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2202		
		This context 2212		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>2.0m	≥2m	UNEXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY STONEY SANDY CLAY
Colour: LIGHT ORANGEY BROWN
Deposit Interface: UNEXCAVATED
Consistency: UNEXCAVATED
Inclusions: UNEXCAVATED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Sides: UNEXCAVATED
Base: UNEXCAVATED
Breaks of Slope: UNEXCAVATED

Excavation Method : ~~Hand~~ ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ UNEXCAVATED ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf) POSS. BARROW DITCH / LINEAR FEATURE. UNEXCAVATED.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
225			DGPS		—	—	—	—
					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: POSS. BARROW DITCH / LINEAR FEATURE. UNEXCAVATED.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): GS·02/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [211]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T22 (FIELD 2)	/	2213

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /

Filled by (2215)

Cuts (2203)

Cut by

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2215		
		This context 2213		
		2203		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.50m	0.70m	0.25m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
N-S LINEAR

Sides
GRADUAL SLOPE

Base
ROUNDED, ALMOST FLAT

Breaks of Slope
GRADUAL, PERCEPTIBLE

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

CUT ONLY VISIBLE BETWEEN 0.41 AND 0.66M BELOW GROUND LEVEL – TOP HEAVILY TRUNCATED. CUT CLEAREST ON W. EDGE. BOX SLOT PUT THROUGH, CUT OBSERVED IN SECTION. GROUND BELOW SLIGHTLY LIGHTER BUT NOT BELIEVED TO BE DEPOSIT, MOST LIKELY SLIGHT DISTURBANCE OF INTERFACE DUE TO BIOTURBATION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
215-221	/	/	dGPS	/	d025	/	/	/
/			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

POSS. DITCH CUT? / L+F

FILLED BY (2215)

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

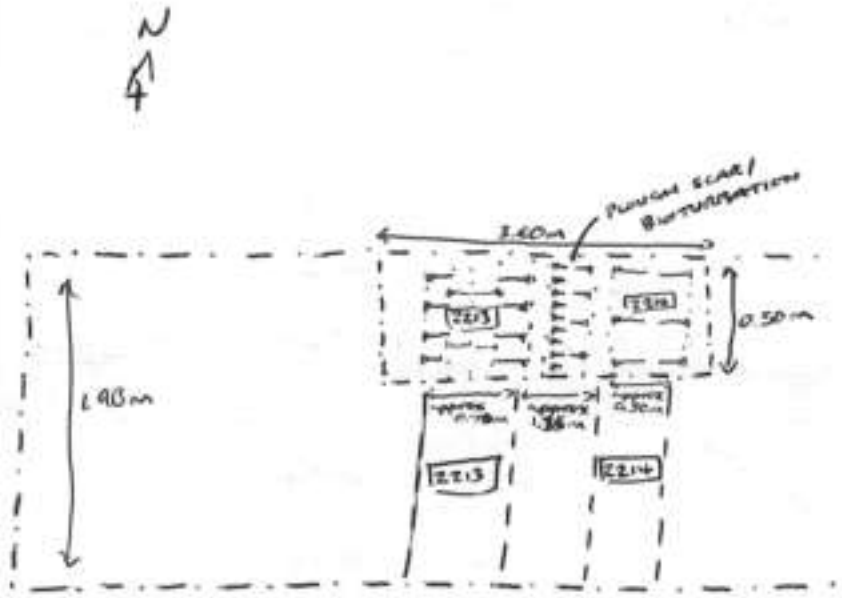
Recorded by (initial & date): TR 2/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE



SECTION - SEE (2215)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TZZ (FIELD 2)	/	2214

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /

Filled by (2215)

Cuts (2203)

Cut by

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2215		

This context 2214

		2203		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.50 m	0.48 m	0.08 m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card) — X

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: N-S LINEAR

Sides: VERY SHALLOW, GRADUAL

Base: ROUNDED

Breaks of Slope: NOT PERCEPTIBLE AT BASE, GRADUAL AT TOP

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

HEAVILY TRUNCATED, ONLY VISIBLE BETWEEN DEPTHS 0.40 AND 0.48 M. CUT OBSERVED IN SECTION, SIDES NOT CLEAR. SLOT PUT THROUGH, OVERCUT, OBSERVED CLEARLY IN PLAN AFTER STRIPPING BUT HARDER TO SEE DURING EX.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
215 - 221	/	/	dGPS	/	d025	/	/	/
/			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

POSS. PLOUGH FURROW.

FILLED BY (2215)

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 2/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION SEE (2215)
PLAN SEE [2213]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T22 (FIELD 2)	/	2215

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2213, 2214

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2201		
		This context 2215		
	2213	2214		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.50m	>3.60m	0.40m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CLAYEY SILT

Colour: MID ORANGEY BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FRIABLE

Inclusions: OCCASIONAL ANGULAR - SUB~ MEDIUM FLINT INCLUSIONS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

HOMOGENOUS DEPOSIT, SPREADS ACROSS BOTH LINEARS 2213 AND 2214, NO DISTINCTION BETWEEN TWO CUTS. SOME ~~[illegible]~~ MEDIUM STONES BUT FEW AND FAR BETWEEN, FAIRLY EVEN DISTRIBUTION.

RARE CBM IDENTIFIED IN TOP 5cm OF DEPOSIT WITHIN EXTENT OF CUT [2213]

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): CBM IDENTIFIED BUT NOT RECOVERED

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
215 - 221	/	/	2 GPS	/	2 025	/	/	/
/			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY NATURAL INFILLING.
BIOTURBATION / PLOUGHING ACCOUNTING FOR APPARENT SAME FILL IN TWO CUTS?

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): PR 2/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

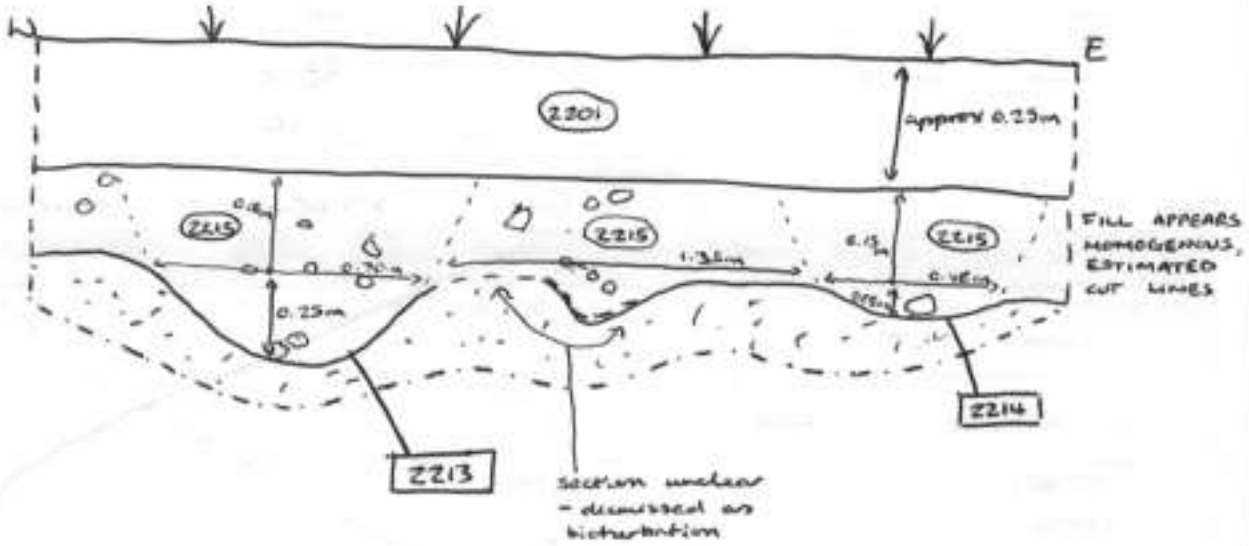
Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

SECTION

S. FACING



PLAN - SEE [2213]

Additional Text

WOULD REQUIRE FURTHER INVESTIGATION DURING MITIGATION TO UNDERSTAND DEPOSIT FORMATION AND HOW IT RELATES TO BOTH CUTS.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)	Project Code: NRSW	Area: FIELD 2.	Trench: 23.

Length (m): 50	Situation: ACROSS 1 WITH N-S, N-SE WAY SLIGHT SLOPE, PLOUGHED + DRILLED FIELD
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.50	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.40	Orientation: NE-SW.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
2301	PLOUGHSOIL – SAME AS 2401	0-0.25
2302	SUBSOIL – SAME AS 2402	0.25-0.40
2303	GEOLOGICAL (GRAVEL) – SAME AS 2403	0.40+ UNE.
[2304]	CUT OF NW-SE LINEAR, E. OF [2307]	
(2305)	FILL OF [2304], OF [2307] PRIMARY	
(2306)	FILL OF [2304]	
[2307]	CUT OF NW-SE LINEAR, W OF [2304]	
(2308)	FILL OF [2307] PRIMARY	
(2309)	DEPOSIT BETWEEN [2304] + [2307]	
(2310)	FILL OF [2307]	
[2311]	CUT OF N-S LINEAR - POSS FURROW,	
(2312)	FILL OF [2311].	
[2313]	CUT OF N-S R+F	
(2314)	FILL OF [2313]	

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames: 222, 223	Sample No:
Plan. No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

HEAVY PLOUGH BANDING. E-W, PATCHY GEOLOGY PROBS. R+F FEATURES.
N-S R+F THROUGHOUT.
2x NW-SE LINEARS (DITCHES) NONE NO GAS

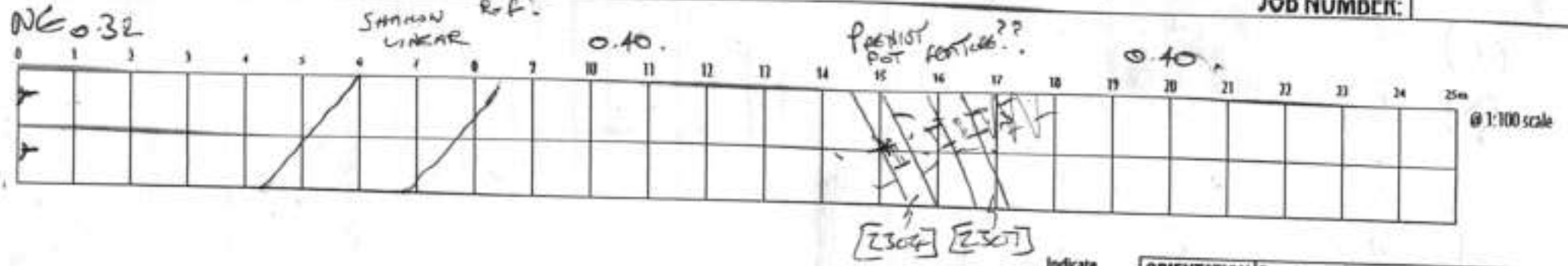
Excavated by (initials and date): SJ 17/10/18.	Recorded by (initials and date): BA 2/11/18	Backfilled (date):

TR 23

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

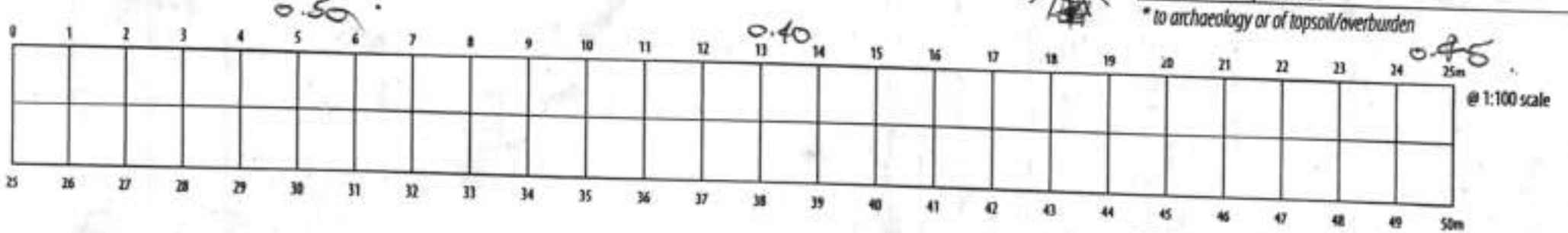
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 23
NE - SW	Area Field 2
	Min. depth* 0.32
	Max. depth* 0.50
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PS 0-0.25
SS SHALLOW AS 2401
GEO - HORNSEA GRAVELS!

BANDING FROM PLOUGHING/SUBSOILING.
YELLOW SANDY CLAY PATCHES.

E-W PLOUGH SCARS

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	23		[2304]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 2305, 2305

Cuts 2303

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

(2305)

This context [2304]

(2303) 2309

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.9+	c.1.0	0.36

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR NW-SE

Sides: MODERATE ON W. STEEP ON E

Base: FLAT / SLIGHTLY CURVED

Breaks of Slope: SHARP.

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

LINEAR c.13.5M FROM NE END OF TRENCH. ONE OF TWO PARALLEL LINEARS, THE OTHER c.1M TO THE SW [2307]. AFTER HEAVY CLEAN OVER THE AREA BOTH WERE VISIBLE AS c.0.40-0.5M WIDE WITH FAIRLY HOMOGENEOUS SEDIMENT FILLS BOTH BEAN CREAM IN PLAN. ON WHEN EXCAVATING, THE NE SIDE OF CUT WAS DISTINCT, BUT THE (INNER) SW WAS NOT - SIMILARLY, THE OUTER (SW) CUT OF [2307] WAS REASONABLY APPARENT, BUT THE INNER (NE) NOT. AS A RESULT A SAMPLE BETWEEN BOTH OUTER CUTS WAS EXCAVATED. THE RESULTING SECTION SHOWED 2 DITCHES c.1M IN WIDTH, EACH WITH TWO

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
201	202		DGB		023		/	/
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

INDETERMINATE - RECOMMEND FURTHER INVESTIGATION IN MITIGATION

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): RA 1/11/18

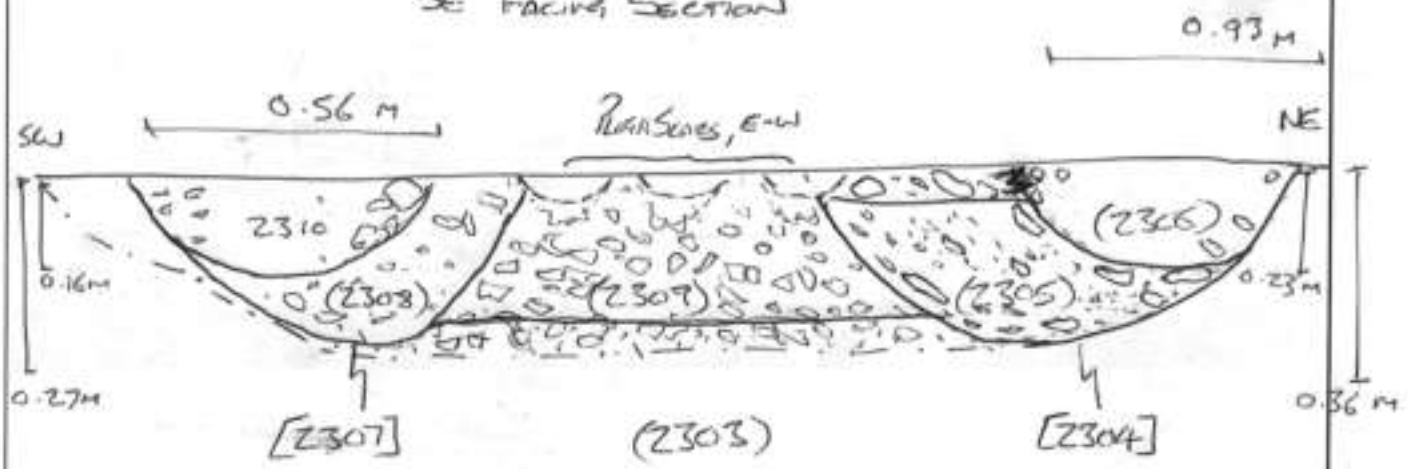
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NTS.

SE Facing Section



: Gravel

Stone (Rem).

+ See 2305

Additional Text Finds. The Cuttings Cut Through On Both Other Sides Is A 'Clean' Riverine Gravel, But The Area Between, (2309), Is More Diffuse With A High Organic Component In The Sediment Supporting The Gravel Inclusions. The Finds Gravels Also Contain A High Proportion Of Fine Sand Pebbles.

It This Area Could To Mitigation A More Thorough Investigation Needs To Be More Of These Layers. It Remains Possible That They Are Periglacial Artifacts, Or The Result Of Natural Processes, However They May Also Be Transported Small Gravel Deposits, Or Drainage Ditches. This Area Known Natural Flood Risk Area From Topographic Evidence.

Finds Recorded From Contexts Associated Here May Also Be Derived From Pushed Scatters (Later) With Cuts Over The Features From East To West.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	23		2305

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2304

Filled by /

Cuts /

Cut by Recent Scars

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

(2306)

This context (2305)

[2304]

Length (m): /

Width (m): c.0.85

Depth (m): 0.23

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Flint Gravels With /

Colour: Dark Brown Clayey Sand

Deposit Interface: Clear But Diffuse

Consistency: Friable Sediment.

Inclusions: /

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Primary Fill of Linear [2304], Entered From West Side. Poorly Sorted, But With Tip Lines Evident In Gravels.

Very Similar To (2308).

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
201	202		DGPS		023		/	/
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

Material Possibly Entered From Central Base Section [2307] + [2304]. Natural Infill.

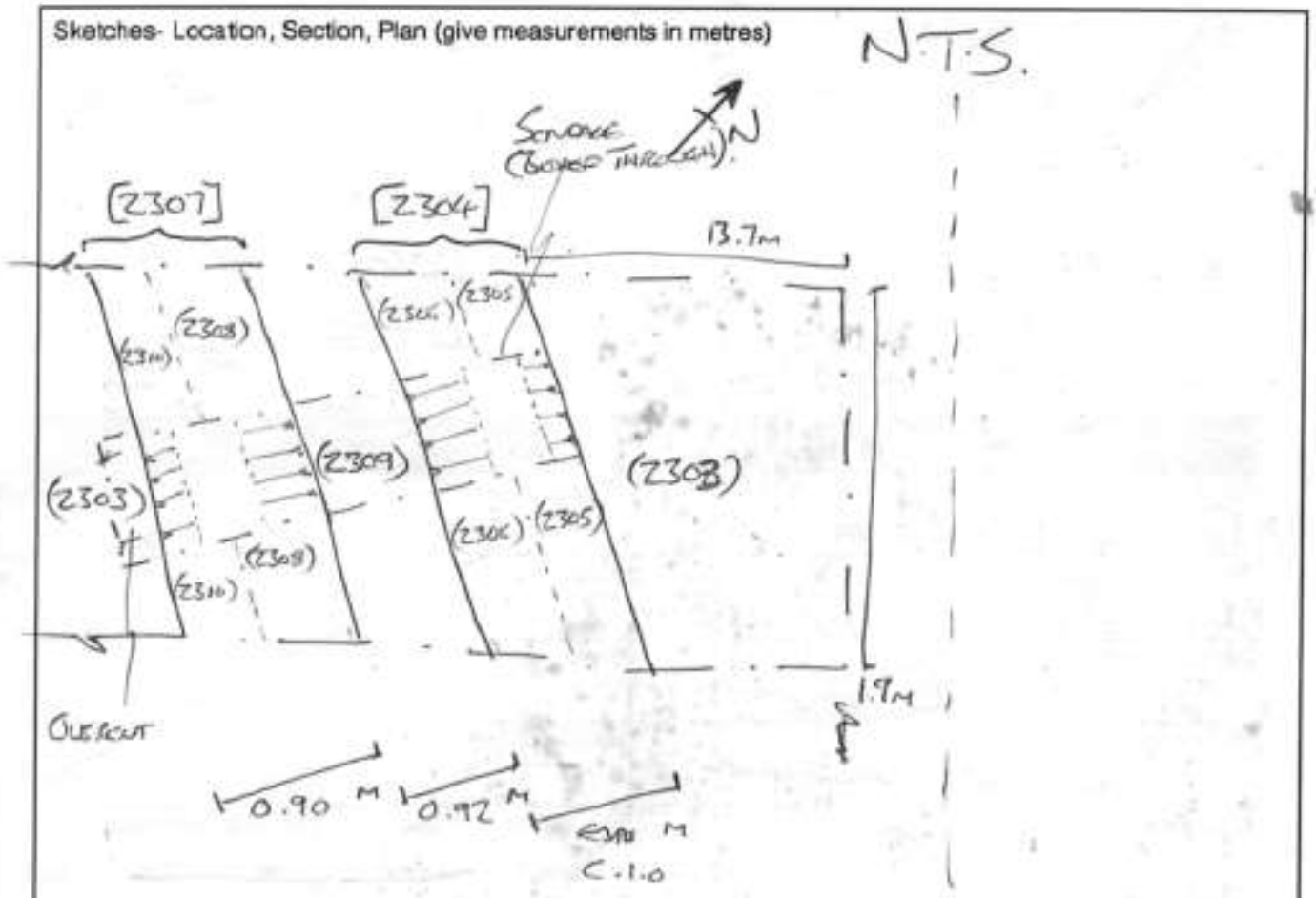
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA

Recorded by (initial & date): BA 1/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	23		2306

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 2304
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by Plough Scars
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context (2306)

(2305)

Length (m): /
Width (m): 0.92
Depth (m): 0.24

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Clayey Sand.
Colour: Mid Yellowish Brown
Deposit Interface: Distinct To Primary
Consistency: Friable - Almost Plastic.
Inclusions: Moderate Flint Inclusions ≤0.12m

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Upper Fill Of [2304]
Predominantly Fine Grained Sediment, Inclusions Mainly To W. Side Of Cut.
Predominantly Sedimentation As Result Of Low Energy Water Action, Also Possibly With A Degree Of Material Entered From A Possible Bank Between [2304] + [2307].
Very Similar To (2310)

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Pottery

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
201	202	200	DGB		023		/	/
			Sketch		Sketch			

Interpretation
Material Infill Due To Low Energy Water Action & Erosion.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N
Recorded by (initial & date): 1/01/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SG6 2304+2305

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	23		[2307]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context [2307]

		[2308]		
		2303	2309	

Fill of	
Filled by	2308
Cuts	2303
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.97	0.90	0.27

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR NW-SE

Sides: STEEPLY SLOPING ON E. SIDE; MODERATELY SLOPING ON W. SIDE.

Base: FLAT

Breaks of Slope: SHARP

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

LINEAR FEATURE C. 1M SW OF [2304]. SEE [2304] FOR DETAILS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
201	202	200	DGB		023		/	/
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

INDETERMINATE, REQUIRES FURTHER INVESTIGATION IN MITIGATION.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N RA

Recorded by (initial & date): RA 1/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 2304+2305

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	23		2308

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 2307
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by Roots Seen.
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		(2310)		
		This context (2308)		
		(2307)		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
/	0.86	0.27

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition Light Grayish With
Colour Dark Brown Clay/Sand
Deposit Interface Clear But Diffuse
Consistency Friable Sediment
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Primary Fill of [2307]. Contains Many Grains E. Side. Poorly Sorted. Sediment Visibly Darker & With More Organic Content On E. Side of Deposit.

Very Similar To (2305).

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): ~~Pottery~~

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
201	202	200	DYB		023		/	/
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

Possibly Dumping From Northern Section In Form Control Some Bioturbation [2307] & [2305] Natural Infill.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA
Recorded by (initial & date): RG 1/11/16

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 2304+2305

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	23		2309

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships
This context: 2309

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts: 2304 + 2307
Cut by
Abuts

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.9+	1.25	0.20

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Flint Gravels - Coarse. IN
Colour: Dark Brown
Deposit Interface: Silty, Clayey Sands.
Consistency: Friable
Inclusions: /

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Coarse Gravels In Organic Rich Sediments. Differs In Colour + Level Of Stone Removed From Gravels To (2303)
Present As Shallow Band 0.20m Deep + Cut By [2304] + [2307] - On Their 'Inner' Sides. The Outer Cuts Of These Features Are Truncated (2303), Surrounding Gravel Geology, i.e. This Deposit Is Contained Within The Extents Of These Linears.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Pottery, Fire Cracked Flint (Not Retained).

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
201	202		DCAS Sketch		923 Sketch		1	1

Interpretation
Not Understood. Requires Further Investigation In Mitigation.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N — Recorded by (initial & date): 1/11/16

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 2304+2305.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	23		2310

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [2307]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

(2302)

This context (2310)

(2308)

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
/	0.56	0.16

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Clayey Sand

Colour: Mid Yellowish Brown

Deposit Interface: Distinct to Primary

Consistency: Friable, Almost Plastic.

Inclusions: Moderate Flint Inclusions ≤0.1cm

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Upper Fill of [2307]

Predominantly Fine Grained Sedimentary. Inclusion Content On E. Side is More For Gravel Inclusions On W. Side.

Predominantly Sedimentation As Result Of Low Energy Water Action.

Very Similar To (2306).

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Pottery - Small Very Sherd Not Retained. Approved Orange Sandwashed Ware BA Post.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
201	202	200	DGB		003		/	/
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

Natural Inclusions Due To Low Energy Water Action.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N RA

Recorded by (initial & date): RA 7.11.18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 2304+2305.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	23		[2311]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		(2312)		
		This context [2311]		
		(2303)		

Fill of	/
Filled by	2312
Cuts	2303
Cut by	/
Abuts	/

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.9+	2.00	0.28

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition	/
Colour	
Deposit Interface	
Consistency	
Inclusions	

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR N-S		
Sides		
Base		
Breaks of Slope		
Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~	Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot	

Description (additional space overleaf)

N-S LINEAR 26.3m FROM SW END OF TRENCH, ONE OF A SERIES OF FEATURES OF SIMILAR WIDTH & ALIGNMENT VISIBLE IN THIS TRENCH.
CONTINUES BEYOND TRENCH LIMITS TO N+S.
CONTAINS SINGLE DEPOSIT (2312)
WELL DEFINED STRAIGHT CUT THROUGH CHALK, BUT INTERMITTENTLY TRUNCATED.
SAME AS [2313]

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	203	204	DWG		SKETCH		/	/
			SKETCH					

Interpretation

REMAINS OF GRAVE.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N TA

Recorded by (initial & date): TA 2/11/18

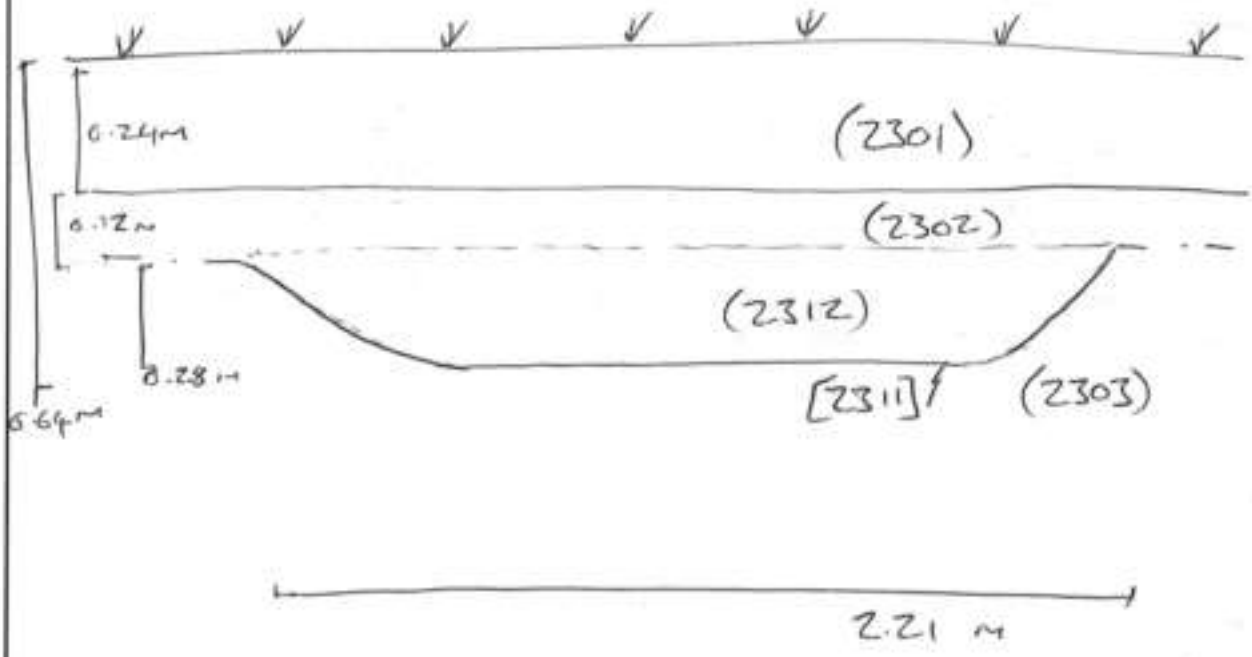
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

N.T.S.

SE Facing Section. V = New Crop



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NFCSW	23		2312

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		(2302)		
		This context (2312)		
		(2311)		

Fill of (2311)
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.9+	2.00	0.28

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Clayey Sand Gravel.

Colour: Mid Yellowish Brown

Deposit Interface: Distinct To Cut & 2302 Above.

Consistency: Friable

Inclusions: Occasional Sub Rounded & Subangular Flint Gravel & Broken Flint ≤ 0.06m.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Very Fine Charred Homogeneous Deposit With Only Occasional Inclusions. Distinct Difference From Subsoil Above Likely Due To Localised Portion Of Time Subjected To Fluctuating Water Levels - (This Side Of Field Subject To Flood/Retain Water - Area From Tenant Farmer).

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	203	204	DGB		Sketch		/	/
			Sketch					

Interpretation

Fill Of Ditch.

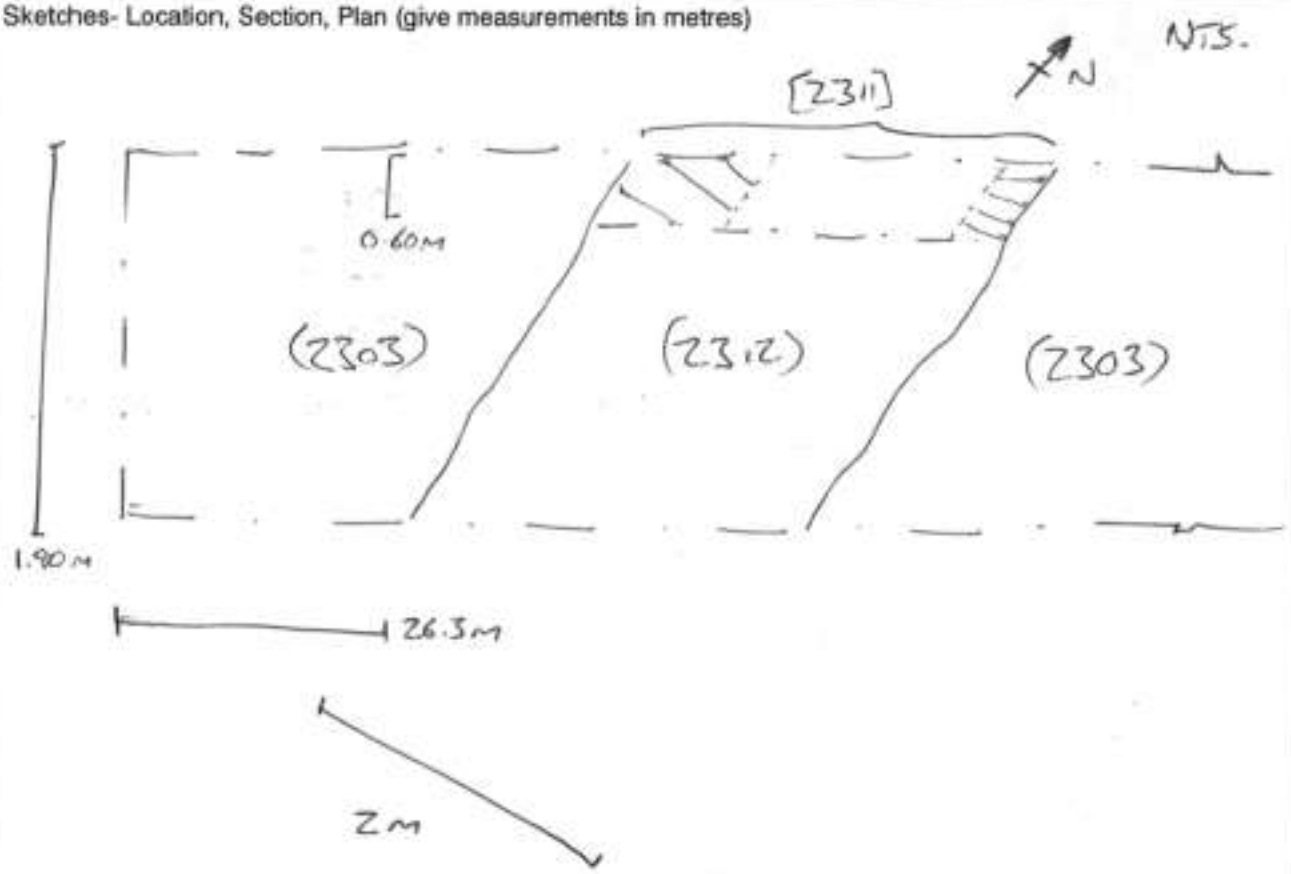
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA

Recorded by (initial & date): BD 2/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	23		[2313]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		[2314]		
	This context	[2313]		
		[2303]		

Fill of	/		
Filled by	2313	Length (m): 1.9+	Width (m): 1.83
Cuts	2303		Depth (m): 0.11
Cut by	/		
Abuts	/		

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR N-S

Sides: GENTLY SLOPING.

Base: FLAT

Breaks of Slope: VERY SHARPLY

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

N-S LINEAR 1.83M WIDE, 5.70M FROM NE END OF TRENCH. CONTAINS SINGLE DEPOSIT (2314), 0.11M DEEP. SINGLE SLOT EXCAVATED TO TEST. FURTHER SAME ALIGNMENT AS OTHER LINEARS IN THIS TRENCH + OTHERS IN THIS FIELD. HEAVILY TRUNCATED.

SAME AS [2311]

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	205	206	DIGS		SKETCH		/	/
			SKETCH					

Interpretation

POST-ROMAN TRUNCATED GULLEY

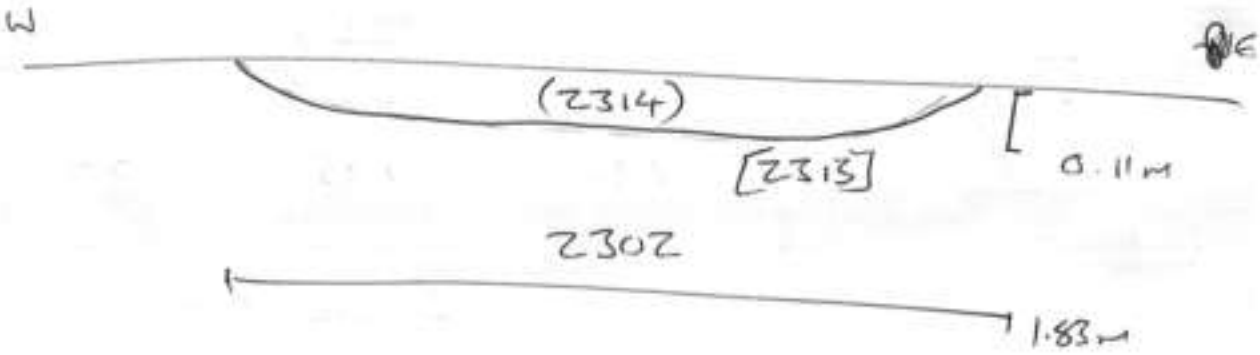
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N — Recorded by (initial & date): SA 2/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

S. facing Section



+See 2314

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	23		2314

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2313

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2302		
		This context (2314)		
		[2315]		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.94	1.83	0.11

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Silty Sand (Fill)

Colour: Mid Yellowish Brown

Deposit Interface: Clear in Plan But Diffuse in Cut

Consistency: Friable

Inclusions: Abundant Sub Angular & Sub Rounded Flint Cobbles + Pebbles Flint ≤0.06m.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Single Fill of [2313]

Segment Mid Brown Silty Sand with Charcoal Inclusions.

Fill is in Base of Irregular Truncated Cut of Furrows & Lower of Mixing Due to Roots Cutting into Chalk Geology

Boundary Same As (2302) Though More Inclusions.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	205	206	DCP5		Sketch			
			Sketch				/	/

Interpretation

Fill of Furrows.

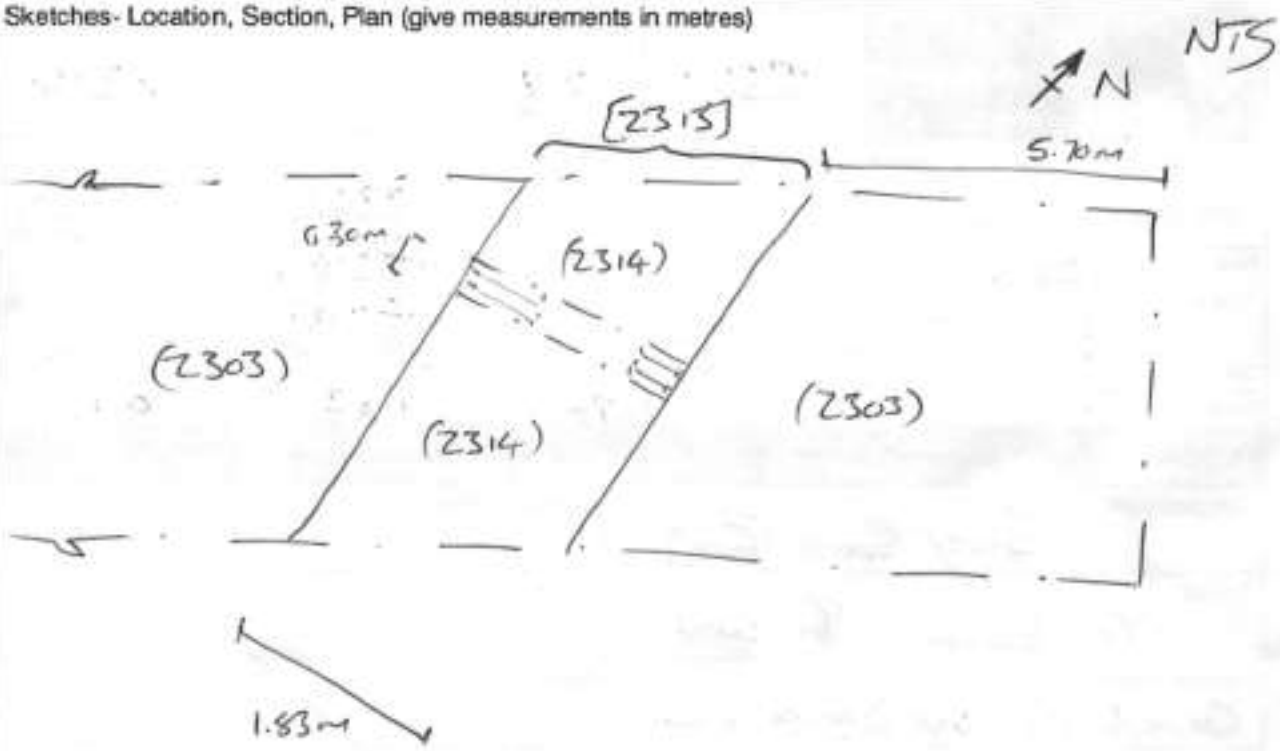
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA

Recorded by (initial & date): BA 2/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FBU2	24

Length (m): 50	Situation: ON T WITH VERY SLIGHT N-S GRADIENT (PLOUGHED + DRILLED)
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.48	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.45	Orientation: NE-SW.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
2401	PLOUGH SOIL	0-0.25
2402	SUBSOIL	0.25-0.45
2403	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT.	0.45+ (UE)
2404	WNW - ESE LINEAR	0.35-0.70
2405	FILL OF [2404]	0.35-0.58
2406	FILL OF [2404]	0.58-0.70

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS.	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

MIXED BANDED/PATCH GEOLOGY.

DITCH (E-W) ACROSS N. END.

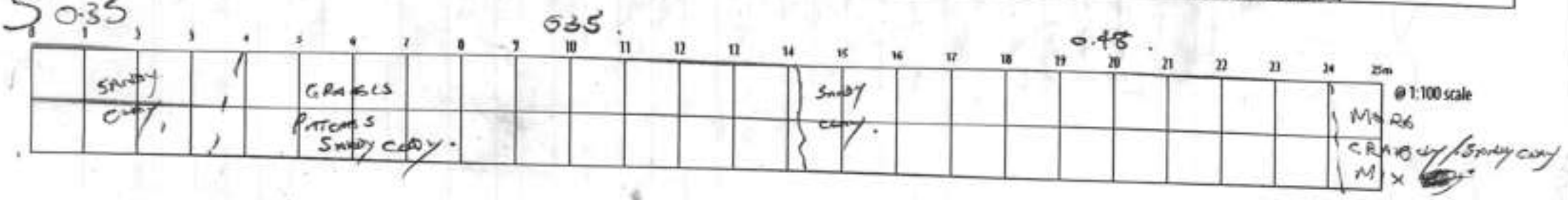
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SG 17/10/18	TR 1/11/18	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 24

PROJECT CODE: NRSW.

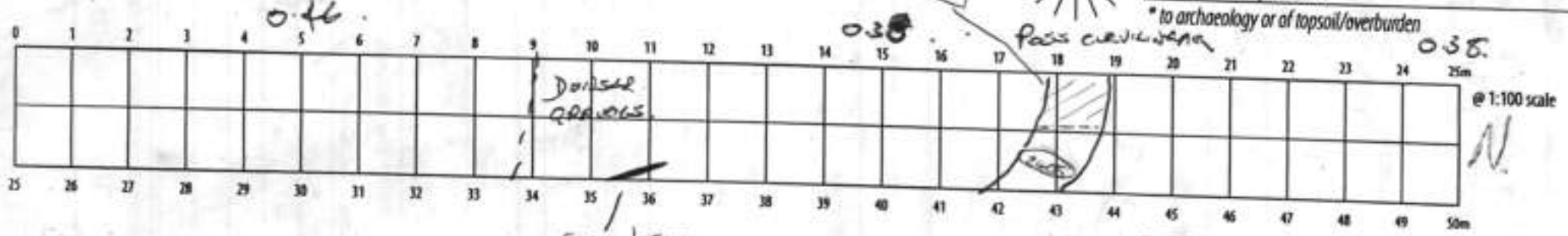
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 24
N-S	Area FIELD 2.
	Min. depth* 0.48
	Max. depth* 0.35
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

TOPSOIL – VERY FINE GRAVELLY SILTY SANDY SILTY CLAY WITH OCCASIONAL CHALK FLECKS.

SUBSOIL – LIGHT GREY/BROWN SILTY SANDY SILTY CLAY – FREQUENT GRAVELS, CHALK FLECKS / C. 0.26

CLO – MIX YELLOW BROWN SANDY CLAY – CHALK FLECKS, FLINT

BROWN-W PLOUGH SCARS. CUT INTO SUBSOIL C. 10/15 CM MAX

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	T4 FIELD 2		2401

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 2401

2402

Length (m): THROUGHOUT TRENCH | Width (m): | Depth (m): 0.25

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: VERY SLIGHTLY SANDY, SILTY CLAY
Colour: DARK GREY
Deposit Interface: ABRUPT
Consistency: FRIABLE
Inclusions: FREQ. FLINT GRAVEL CHIPS RARE CHALK FLECKS, OCCA CBM, GLASS (RECENT MODERN/POST-MED) SHERDS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

HIGH DENSITY OF FLINT GRAVELS - 20-30% OF DEPOSIT PARTICULARLY IN UPPER 10/15 CM - RECENTLY PLOUGHED. REMNANTS OF STUBBLE PLOUGHED THROUGH DEPOSIT.

VERY ABRUPT HORIZON IN SECTION BUT PLOUGH SCARRING IS LESS CLEAR SUBSOIL 5-10CM MINIMUM.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE. GLASS ROPE CBM GLAZED MODERN POT ? OBSERVED / NOT RETAINED

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)

Interpretation

PLOUGHSOIL

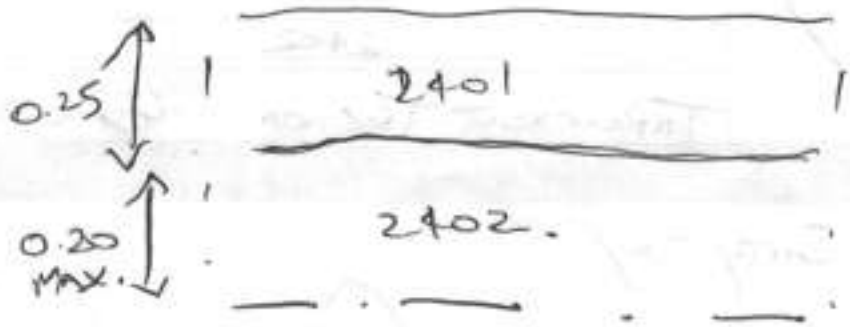
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (Initial & date): SJ 7/10/15

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	PKG 2 TR 24		2402

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2401		
		This context 2402		
		2403		

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Length (m): UNKNOWN (BEYOND LIMIT OF EXCAVATION)

Width (m): UNKNOWN (BEYOND LIMIT OF EXCAVATION)

Depth (m): UP TO 0.20.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: GRAVELLY, SLIGHTLY SANDY, SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT GREY BROWN

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT WITH 2401, SLIGHTLY IRREGULAR WITH 2403

Consistency: FIRM.

Inclusions: FREQ. FLINT GRAVEL, RARE CHARCOAL FLECKS, RARE CBM (TILE), RARE MANGANESE FLECKS, LOCAL TINY CHALK FLECKS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

FAIRLY HOMOGENEOUS – FINE GRAINED SANDY CONTENT. VARIABLE DEPTH WITH TOPOGRAPHY – DEEPER AT SOUTHERN EXTENT – LIKELY SOIL CREEP.

VERY LITTLE CULTURAL MATERIAL – LOT OF GRAVEL 30% IN SOME AREAS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE CBM OBSERVED NOT RETAINED

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
					SECTION			

Interpretation

SUBSOIL DEPOSIT – NOT DEVELOPED ELEMENT OF SOIL CREEP.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 19/5/18.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SSG 2401

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	44 / 27	/	2403

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2402		

This context: 2403

		—		

Length (m): THROUGHOUT TRENCH | Width (m): | Depth (m): U.E.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: MIXED/BANDED GRAVELS + SANDY CLAY

Colour: MID TO LIGHT YELLOW BROWN

Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR WITH 2402

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: FREQ. FLINT GRAVEL OCCA CHALK FRAGS, OCCA MANGANESE FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

MIXED HETEROGENOUS MATERIAL. BANDED AND PATCHY. — VARIES THROUGHOUT TRENCH DENSER GRAVELS TO NORTH EXTENT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			/		/			

Interpretation

GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT — PROB/POSS. GLACIO FLUVIAL

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): EJ 17/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TRENCH 24 (FIELD 2)	/	2404

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	/
Filled by	2405, 2406
Cuts	2403
Cut by	
Abuts	/

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2406		
	This context	2404		
		2403		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 0.60 m	1.17 m	0.35 m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card) — X

Composition	
Colour	
Deposit Interface	
Consistency	
Inclusions	

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan	LINEAR
Sides	GENTLY SLOPING ON S. SIDE, STEEPER ON N.
Base	ROUNDED
Breaks of Slope	BARELY PERCEPTIBLE ON S. SIDE, SHARPER ON N.
Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~	Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

0.60m SLOT THROUGH NNW - ESE LINEAR. DISTURBANCE OF UPPER SOUTH SIDE BREAK OF SLOPE. CUT BOTTOMS ONTO SLIGHTLY DARKER MATERIAL, POSSIBLY BAND OF GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT OR MORE LIKELY CAUSED BY BIOTURBATION. N EDGE OF CUT APPEARS LINEAR ACROSS WIDTH OF TRENCH. LESS CLEAR WHETHER S. EDGE CONTINUES LINEARLY NNW - ESE TOWARDS EASTERN SIDE OF TRENCH OR WHETHER IT CURVES TOWARDS THE SOUTH.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
176								
174	/	/	2GPS	/	SKETCH	/	/	/
175	/	/	SKETCH	/	2020	/	/	/

Interpretation

DITCH CUT, PROBABLY TRUNCATED.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

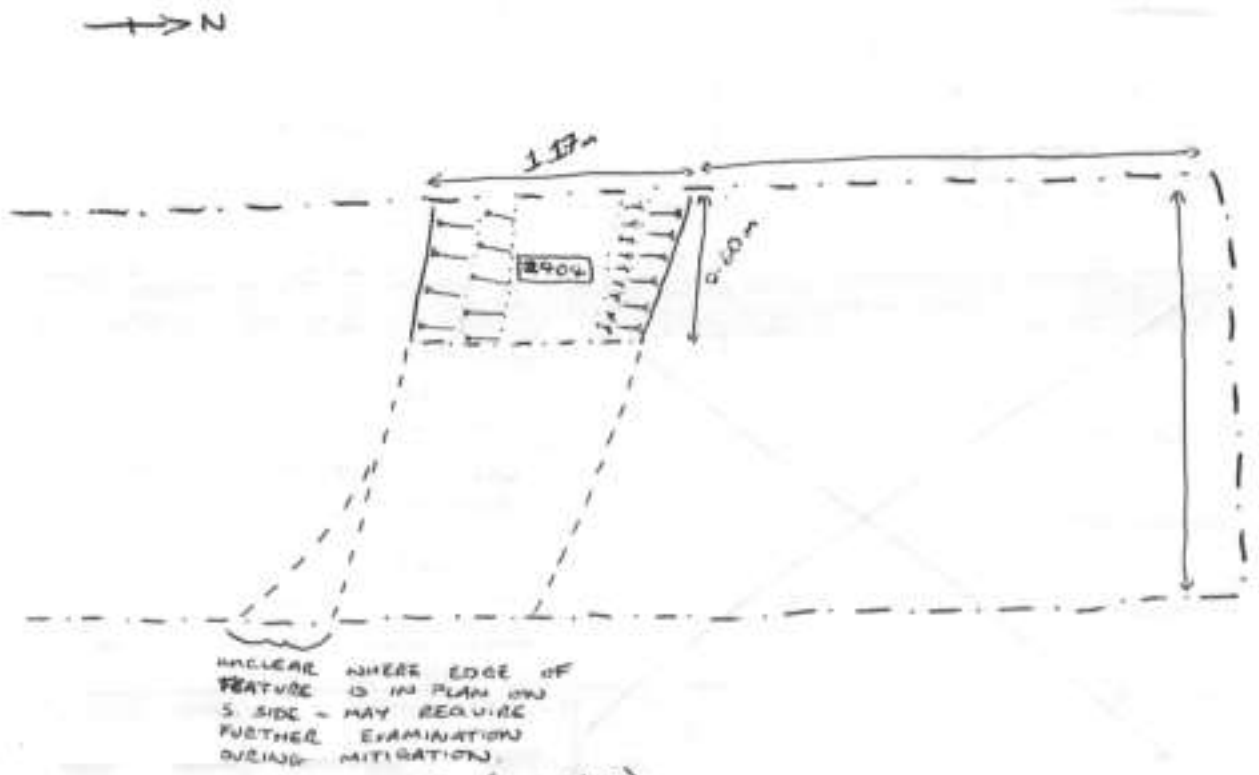
Recorded by (initial & date): TR 31/10/15

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE



SECTION - SEE (2406)

Additional Text

PHOTO 176 BETTER LIGHT THAN 174

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TRENCH 24 (FIELD 2)	/	2405

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2404

Filed by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2402		
		This context 2405		
		2406		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
~~0.60 m~~	~~0.75 m~~	0.23m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
FINE SANDY SILTY CLAY WITH GRAVELS

Colour
MID BROWN

Deposit Interface
ONLY JUST PERCEPTIBLE, MAINLY DUE TO FREQUENCY OF INCLUSIONS.

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
V. FREQUENT SMALL FLINT FRAGMENTS,
FREQUENT MEDIUM F.F.
SOME SMALL SPECKS OF MANGANESE

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

DEPOSIT DISTINGUISHED BY V. SMALL WHITE GRAVELS AMONGST REST OF COMPOSITION. THE LARGER FRAGMENTS OF FLINT APPEAR EVENLY DISTRIBUTED THROUGHOUT DEPOSIT – HIGH ENERGY. THERE IS CONSIDERABLE EVIDENCE OF BIOTURBATION, PARTICULARLY ROOTS FROM MODERN LAND-USE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).	176		Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
174	/	/	2GPS	/	2020	/	/	/
175	/	/	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/

Interpretation

POSS. DELIBERATE BACKFILLING.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (Initial & date): TR 01 / 11 / 18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [2404]
SECTION - SEE (2406)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSN	TRENCH 24 (FIELD 2)	/	2406

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2404

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2405		

This context 2406

		2404		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
~~0.60m~~	~~1.17m~~	0.12 m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
FINE ~~SAND~~ SANDY CLAY

Colour
MID BROWN, SLIGHTLY REDDISH

Deposit Interface
DIFFICULT TO DETERMINE

Consistency
FRIABLE, ALTHOUGH SLIGHTLY MORE COMPACT THAN (2405)

Inclusions
FREQUENT SMALL - MEDIUM FLINT FRAGS AND SOME NODULES. GRAVELS. OCCASIONAL SPECKS OF MANGANESE AND POSS. IRON.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

A WETTER MORE STICKY CLAY THAN 2405. MODERN AGRICULTURAL ROOTS DO NOT APPEAR TO PENETRATE DEPOSIT. LARGELY HOMOGENOUS DISTRIBUTION OF INCLUSIONS ALTHOUGH SLIGHT CONCENTRATION OF LARGER FLINTS ~~AT~~ BASE OF N. SLOPE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
174	/	/	2GPS	/	2020	/	/	/
175			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation
DESPITE PRESENCE OF REASONABLE SIZED INCLUSIONS THROUGHOUT DEPOSIT, SHAPE OF FILL AND SEDIMENT FEELS MORE LIKE NATURAL INFILLING

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 01 / 11 / 18

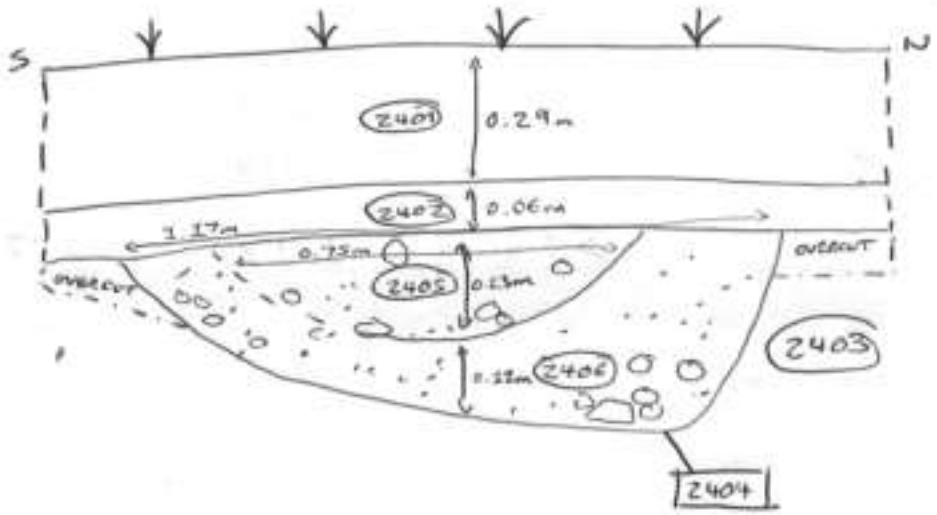
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

SECTION THROUGH [2404]



PLAN - SEE [2404]

Additional Text

Field Description sheet

Project code..... NRSW .....

Phase/Area Field Number	Field 3	Size	
Location	SOUTH SIDE OF ROAD WEST OF F4+F5 BUILDINGS FOR 'LIVESTOCK' MKT AREA TO WEST AND ~~RACES~~ PLAYING FIELD AREA.		

Topography

NORTHERN 200m OR SO – FLAT LEVEL, SLOW, VERY SHALLOW RISE TO A SHARP STEP – 1-2m OF CHANGE

THEN RISES TO SOUTH AND EAST MORE STEEPLY THAN ONE IMAGINES, = GEOLOGY CHANGES WITH TOPO.

LOWER GROUND TO NORTH PART OF MUCH WIDER ALLUVIAL FLOOD PLAIN – HIGH GROUND – SEVERAL MILES TO NORTH.

Topsoil depth	0 – 0.30	Subsoil depth	0 – 0.35/40

Note Type of profile, variability in depth etc.	General character/additional info
VARIABLE GEOLOGICAL FORMATION RELATIVE TO TOPOGRAPHY VARIABLE FORMATION THROUGH TRENCHES – DEPTH VARIES TOPO DETERMINED. TRENCHING INDICATES EXTREME LEVELS OF TRUNCATION MULTIPLE AGRI. ORIENTATIONS.	SUBSOIL DENOTED TO AN INTERFACE IN SOME AREAS – THIN DEVELOPED IN OTHERS. EXTENSIVE, VARIABLE PLOUGHING PROB. MIN. 2 ORIENTATIONS AND 2 PHASES OF R+F AGRICULTURE – HUGE TRUNCATION OF ARCHAEO.

Features

2 x SEPARATE "BARROW" CLUSTERS, LITTLE DISCRETE, VARIABLE R+F, SOME LATER FIELD DITCHES.

FOLLOWING STRIPPING LARGE TOPO GULLY CUTS FIELD NW–SE CHALK IN CENTRE HAS SHARP DROP CREATING "PROMONTORY" ABOVE FLOOD PLAIN.

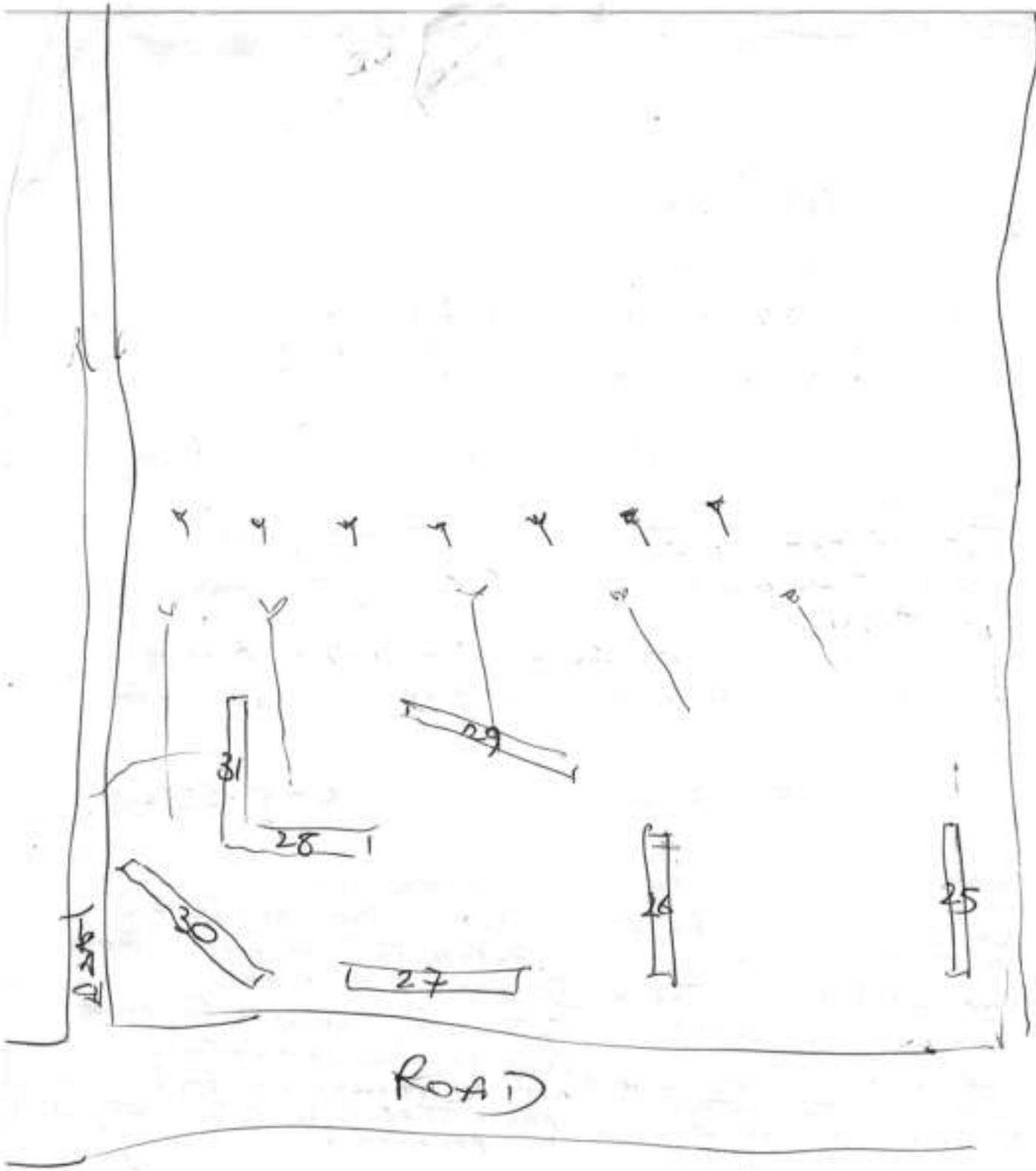


FIG 1

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 6)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 3.	25.

Length (m): 50	Situation: On relatively level ground NW corner of field
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 1.00	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30.	Orientation: N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
2501	PLOUGHSOIL — SAME AS 3001	0-0.35
2502	SUBSOIL — PLOUGH/[illegible] INTERFACE	0.30-0.4/0.5
2503	SAME AS 2603.	0.5+
2504	FURROW?	0.5+
2505	FILL OF 2504	w -

Sec. No: —	Slide Film No: 119, 120 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 1 GRS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: 2505 — TILE

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

SHARP CHANGE IN GEOLOGY AT E END OF TRENCH PROB. INTO ALLUVIUM.

E-W ORIENTED RUT REMAINS

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BJ 29/10/18.	BJ 29/10/18.	29/10/18.

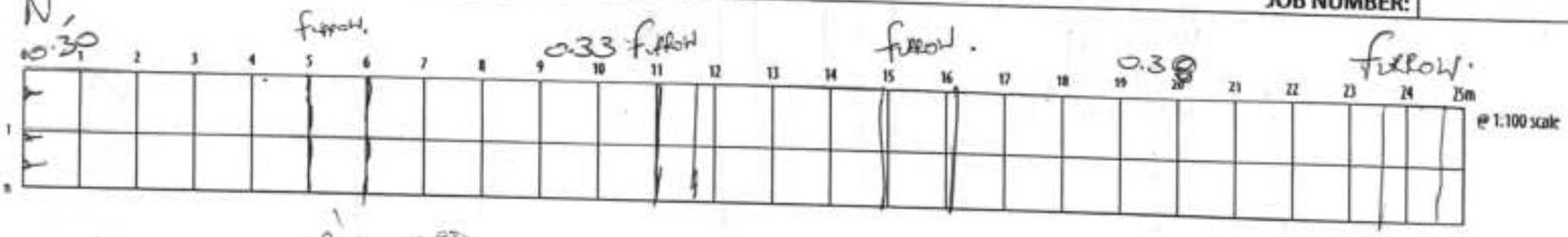
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 25

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

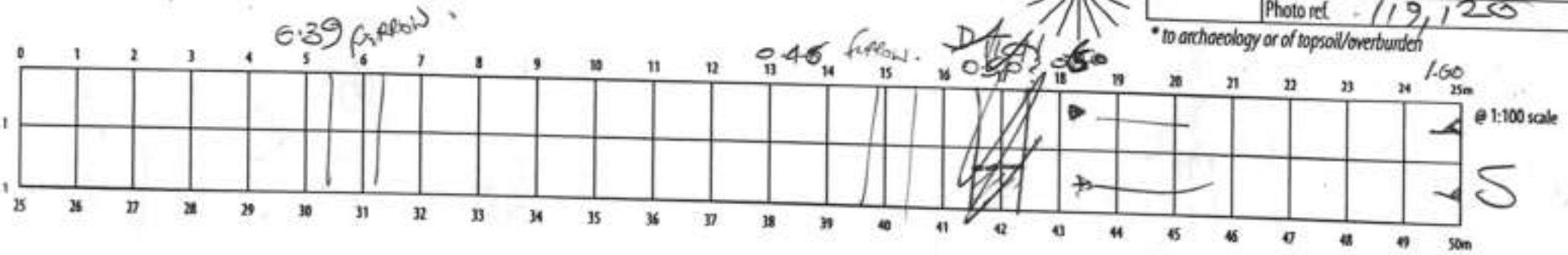
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 25
N-S	Area F164 3.
	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 1.60
	Photo ref. 119, 120

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PROFILES AS 27, 26 – IRON STAIN CHANGE LAST 8-10m. BECOMES N-S FURROW FOSS ONTO ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS. – CHALKY BROWN + GREY SANDY CLAYS. S-MAKING INTO GEOLOGY ONE OVERLYING OTHER – TRENCH GRADUALLY DEEPENS TO 1m – NO CLEAR CUTS OR DEPOSITS.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	25	/	2504

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2505

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context 2504

2505

2503

Length (m): > 1.8

Width (m): Max. 0.90

Depth (m): 0.06/009.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: SHALLOW, GRADUAL SLOPE

Base: UNEVEN TENDING CONCAVE

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SERIES OF BROADLY E-W LINEAR FEATURES SHALLOW, TRUNCATED, SEALED BY PLOUGHSOIL + SHALLOW SUBSOIL INTERFACE HEAVILY TRUNCATED. -
SEMS / PLOUGH SCARRING IN BASE OF LINEARS.

NOTE. RECORDED IN PLAN AS 1 ENTITY FOR SEVERAL LINEARS TO CHARACTERISE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DRS		SKETCH		1	

Interpretation

R+F REMAINS — PART OF E-W FIELD SYSTEM.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SF 29/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NBSH	25	/	2505

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2504

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

2501. | This context 2505 | 2504

Length (m): >1.8 | Width (m): 0.9 Max | Depth (m): 0.06/0.09Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAY

Colour: MID BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE.

Inclusions: FREQ. TINY CHALK FLECKS
FREQ. FLINT GRAVEL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

POORLY SORTED, GENERALLY COARSE MATERIAL. HETEROGENEOUS, NO PATTERN TO INCLUSIONS RELATIVELY RANDOM.
CONSISTENT HETEROGENOUS MATERIAL WITH LITTLE CULTURAL INDICATORS IN SEVERAL TEST SLOTS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): TICS.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS.		SKETCH			

Interpretation

FILL OF R+F SYSTEM – PLOUGH DERIVED MATERIAL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 29/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIG 93	26.

Length (m): 50	Situation GENERALLY LEVEL, CENTRAL NTH OF FIELD – POSSIBLY SLIGHT "MOUND" 5-10cm CAN JUST SEE RISE W/ FIELD AROUND 10M IN.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.43.	
Ave. Depth (m): ~~0.30~~ 0.35	Orientation: N-S.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
2601	PLOUGHSOIL – SAME AS (3001)	
2602	SUBSOIL – GEO/PLOUGH INTERFACE, (3002)	0-0.30
2603.	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT – FINE GRIT/PEA GRAVEL PATCHES OF GRIT → SAME AS (3005)	0.30-0.35
2604	CUT OF LINEAR/DITCH	0.35+ (L06)
2605	FILL OF [2604]	0.84m L.O.E.
2606	FILL OF [2604]	0.45m L.O.E.
2607	~~FILL OF~~ CUT OF [2604]	0.40m
2608	FILL OF [2604] ~~[2607]~~	0.26m
2609	~~FILL OF [2604] OF [2607]~~ CUT DISCREET FEATURE	0.42m
2610	FILL OF [2609]	0.05m
2611	~~CUT & FILL OF NATURAL~~	0.05m
2611	UNEXCAVATED LINEAL FEATURE	

Sec. No:	Slide Photo No: 328 Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DGPS.	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

2X POSS. BARROW DITCHES. ONE EXCAVATED [2604] & ONE RECORDED IN PLAN

DISCREET CIRCULAR FEATURE [2609] EXCAVATED & RECORDED.

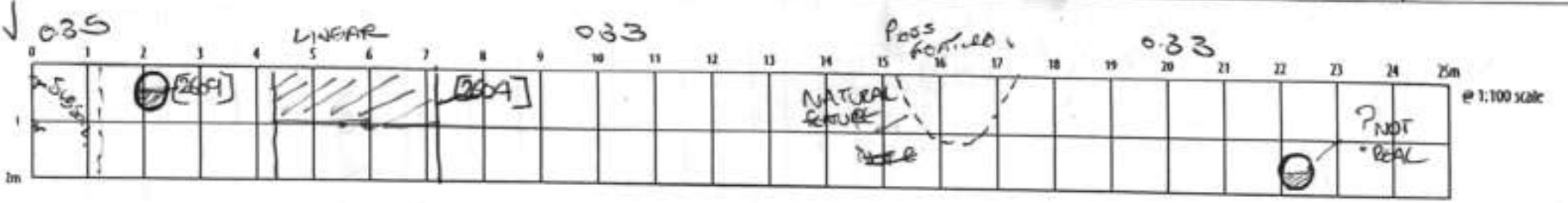
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
07 22/10/18	C.S. 07/11/18.	

TR 26

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

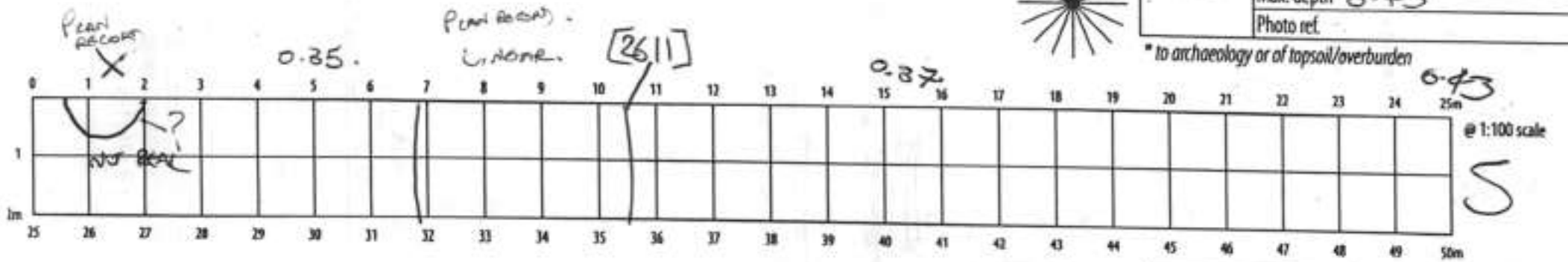
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 26
N-S	Area Field 3
	Min. depth* 0.33
	Max. depth* 0.43
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR26	/	2604

~~Deposit~~ (Cut) (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by (2605)(2606)(2607)(2608)
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2605		
This context		2604		
		2603		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	3.40m	0.84 L.O.E. ~~1.13m L.O.E.~~

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card) + 0.60 TO BASE (BOREHOLE)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Sides: GENTLY SLOPING TO STEEP.
Base: L.O.E.
Breaks of Slope: GENTLY SLOPING TO STEEP.

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf) CUT OF LINEAR/DITCH. THE CUT APPEARS TO BE STEPPED. THE INITIAL SIDES OF THE CUT ARE GENTLY SLOPING AND THE FURTHER TOWARDS THE CENTER OF THE CUT THE EDGES BECOME VERY STEEP TO NEAR VERTICAL. THIS CHANGE ALSO APPEARS LEVEL WITH (2607) & (2608) AND DIRECT BELOW BOTH OF THESE DEPOSITS (2606). THERE IS AN ALMOST PERFECT HORIZONTAL LINE SUGGESTING A POSSIBLE LATER RE-CUT AND/OR CLEARING OF EARLIER DEPOSITS SUGGESTING RE-USE OF THE DITCH. THE LINEAR/DITCH IS ORIENTATED E-W.
BOREHOLE THROUGH LIMIT OF EXC. TO IDENTIFY BASE OF DITCH.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
260	262							
261	263		DGPS		DWG #026		—	—
							—	—

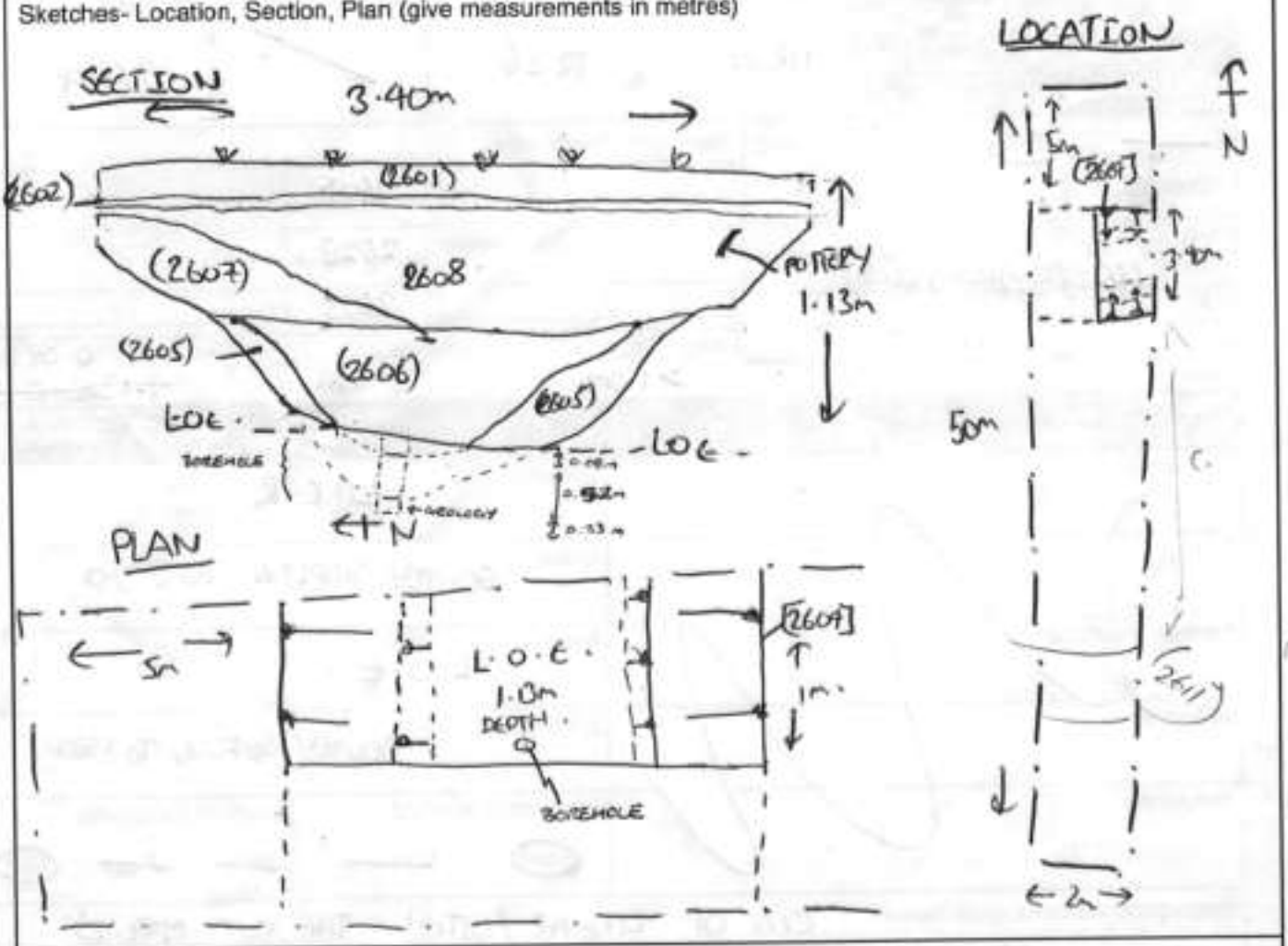
Interpretation (2608). CUT OF LINEAR/DITCH. FILLED BY (2605), (2606), (2607) &

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): CS 08/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes: PROB "BARROW" DITCH RECIPROCAL WITH CNGR A: SOUTH GAT. — [2611]

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR26	/	2605

(Depos) ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [2604]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2606		
		This context 2605		
		2609		

Length (m): 0.71.0m | Width (m): 2.35m ~~2.72m~~ | Depth (m): 0.45 ~~0.26m~~

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: VERY GRAVELLY CHALK.

Colour: GREYISH WHITE

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT.

Consistency: VERY COMPACTED.

Inclusions: SMALL ANGULAR GRAVELLY PIECES OF CHALK IN ABUNDANCE.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card) (a SIGHT REFERENCE)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): PRIMARY DEPOSIT WITHIN [2604] DITCH/LINEAR. LIKELY TO BE FROM THE INITIAL DIGGING OF THE LINEAR FEATURE. THIS IS THE COLLAPSE OF SOME OF THIS INTIAL MATERIAL BACK INTO THE DITCH. NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL WAS PRESENT WITHIN THIS DEPOSIT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
260	262		DGPS		DWG#026		—	—
261	263						—	—

Interpretation: PRIMARY FILL IN [2604] DITCH/LINEAR. NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT. COLLAPSE of INITIAL MATERIAL BACK INTO DITCH CUT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): CS. 08/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

[2604]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR26	/	2606

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [2604]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2607		
		This context 2606		
		2605		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	2.0m	0.40m L.O.E.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: GRAVELLY CHALK

Colour: LIGHT BROWISH YELLOWY WHITE

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT

Consistency: LOOSE.

Inclusions: SMALL ABUNDANT OR ANGULAR GRAVEL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card) +0.08m (machine)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf): FILL of [2604]. RE-DEPOSITED MATERIAL, LIKELY TO BE FROM THE ORIGINAL DIGGING OF LINEAR/DITCH. THIS DEPOSITION of MATERIAL LOOKS TO HAVE BEEN CLEARED AT SOME STAGE. BUT ONLY PARTIALLY AS A LARGE AMOUNT OF THE DEPOSIT STILL REMAINS. THE TOP OF THIS DEPOSIT IS ALSO ALMOST PERFECTLY HORIZONTAL INDICATING CLEARANCE OF DEPOSIT. ABOVE THIS DEPOSIT IS (2607) OR (2608).

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): BONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
260	262		DGPS		DWG #026		012	20
261	263							

Interpretation: FILL of [2604]. RE-DEPOSITED MATERIAL FROM ORIGINAL CUT OF DITCH. PART OF DEPOSIT APPEARS TO HAVE POSSIBLY BEEN CLEARED DUE TO AN ALMOST HORIZONTAL LINE ~~ACROSS~~ ACROSS THE TOP OF THE DEPOSIT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): GS. 21/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [2604]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR26	/	2607

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of [2604]
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2608		
This context		2607		
		2606		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
7.10m	0.72m	0.26m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: GRITTY GRAVELLY CLAY.
Colour: DARK BROWN/BLACK
Deposit Interface: ABRUPT
Consistency: LOOSE.
Inclusions: RARE MEDIUM SUB ROUNDED STONES. ABUNDANT CHARCOAL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): VERY CHARCOAL RICH DEPOSIT. WITHIN THE DEPOSIT WAS A LOT OF Fe OBJECT. ALL OF WHICH WERE CONSIDERABLY DEGRADED. THIS SEEM HIGHLY LIKELY TO BE A DELIBERATELY DUMPED DEPOSIT OF WHAT APPEARS TO BE WASTE MATERIAL FROM POSSIBLE SMELTING OR FIRING OF METALS AND IRON WORKING, ALTHOUGH SOME POTTERY WAS PRESENT WITHIN THE FILL TO SUGGESTING POSSIBLE GENERAL WASTE AS BONE WAS PRESENT ASWELL..
FILL OF [2604]

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Fe OBJECTS, BONE, POTTERY, C.BM.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
260	263		DGPS		DWG#026		013	20
261								

Interpretation: FILL of [2604]. CHARCOAL RICH DEPOSIT W/ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT. DELIBERATE DUMPED WASTE MATERIAL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): CS. 08/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [2604]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR26	/	2608

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [2604]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2602		
	This context	2608		
		2607		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	3.40m	0.42m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: GRAVELLY CHALKY CLAY

Colour: MED BROWN W/ SOME WHITE CHALKY AREAS WITHIN.

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT.

Consistency: LOOSE.

Inclusions: FREQUENT CHARCOAL FLECKS.. SMALL ABUNDANT GRAVEL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Part~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): DEPOSIT WITHIN [2604]. SEEMS LIKELY TO BE MOSTLY DELIBERATE BACKFILL DUE TO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL BEING PRESENT THAT LOOKS RELATIVELY UNWEATHERED. HOWEVER THIS COULD BE PARTIALLY SEDIMENTARY AS WELL DUE TO THE SMALL NATURE OF THE BULK OF THE DEPOSIT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): ~~SF 0003~~, POTTERY, BONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
260	262		DGPS		DWG #		—	—
261	263						—	

Interpretation: DEPOSIT WITHIN [2604]. ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 08/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [2604]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR26	/	2609

~~Deposit~~ (Cut) (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2610		
		This context 2609		
		2608		

Fill of

Filled by (2610)

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.49m	0.49m	0.05m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: CIRCULAR

Sides: NOT PERCEPTIBLE / VERY GENTLY SLOPING

Base: FLAT

Breaks of Slope: GENTLE TO NOT PERCEPTIBLE.

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): CUT FOR DISCREET CIRCULAR FEATURE. THE FEATURE IS VERY SHALLOW SUGGESTING THAT THIS COULD BE VERY TRUNCATED. THE CUT IS FILLED BY (2610). ~~[illegible]~~ COULD HAVE BEEN A POSTHOLE HOWEVER THE FILL (2610) DOES NOT SEEM TO SUGGEST THIS BUT THIS COULD BE DOWN TO TRUNCATION.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
293			DGPS		~~DMS 7~~	—	—	—
294					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: CUT FOR DISCREET FEATURE. FILLED BY (2610). LIKELY TO BE VERY TRUNCATED.

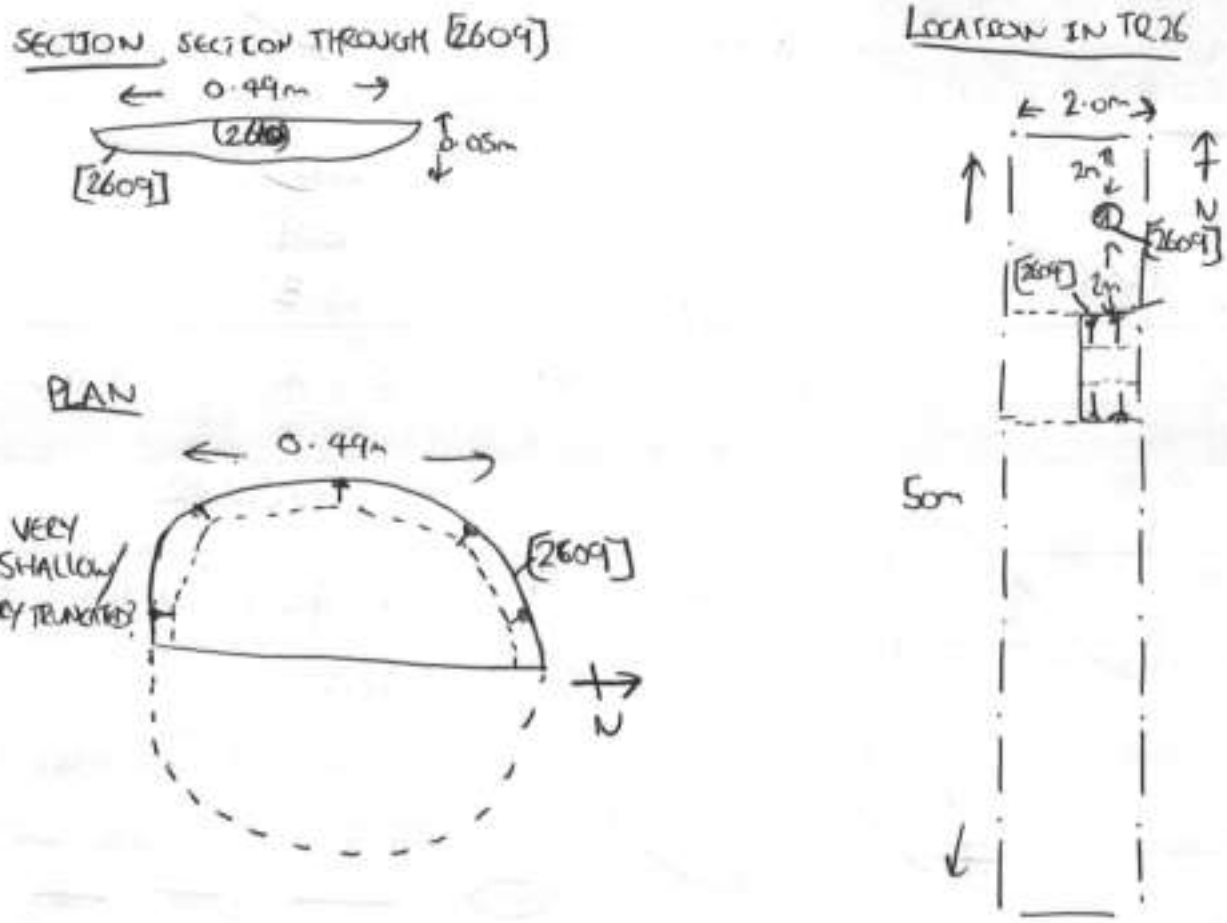
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 09/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR26	/	2610

(Deposit) ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of [2609]
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 2610

2609

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.49m	0.49m	0.05m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: GRITTY SILTY CLAY
Colour: DARK BROWNISH GREY
Deposit Interface: ABRUPT
Consistency: ~~ABRUPT~~ LOOSE.
Inclusions: ~~FEW~~ OCCASSIONAL CHARCOAL WITHIN THE DEPOSIT. ABUNDANCE OF GRITTY CHUNKY GRAVEL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): FILL of [2609] VERY TRUNCATED DISCREET CIRCULAR FEATURE. ~~FILL~~. THIS COULD BE A FILL of A POSSIBLE POST HOLE HOWEVER THE FILL DOES NOT SEEM TO SUGGEST THIS. THE FEATURE [2609] IS VERY TRUNCATED WHICH MAKES IS HARD TO DETERMINE ITS PURPOSE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
293			DGPS		—	—	—	—
294					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: POS. FILL of POSTHOLE? [2609]. OVERLY TRUNCATED ROUNDEL

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): CS. 09/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [2609]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR26	/	2611

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2602		

This context: 2611

Length (m): > 2.0m
Width (m): ~~3.80m~~ 3.2.
Depth (m): UNEXCAVATED.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: GRITTY SILTY CLAY
Colour: MED TO LIGHT GREYISH BROWN
Deposit Interface: UNEXCAVATED
Consistency: LOOSE, MOULDABLE
Inclusions: SMALL GRITTY CHALK PIECES VISIBLE ON SURFACE.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Sides: UNEXCAVATED
Base: UNEXCAVATED
Breaks of Slope: UNEXCAVATED
Excavation Method: ~~Hand~~ ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: UNEXCAVATED. ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf): LINEAR FEATURE LIKELY TO BE A DITCH. ORIENTATED E-W. UNEXCAVATED

PROB. ASSOC. WITH 2604

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
~~288~~			DGPS		—	—	—	—
295					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: LINEAR FEATURE. LIKELY DITCH, POSS. BARROW DITCH SEEN ON GEOPHYSICS. UNEXCAVATED.

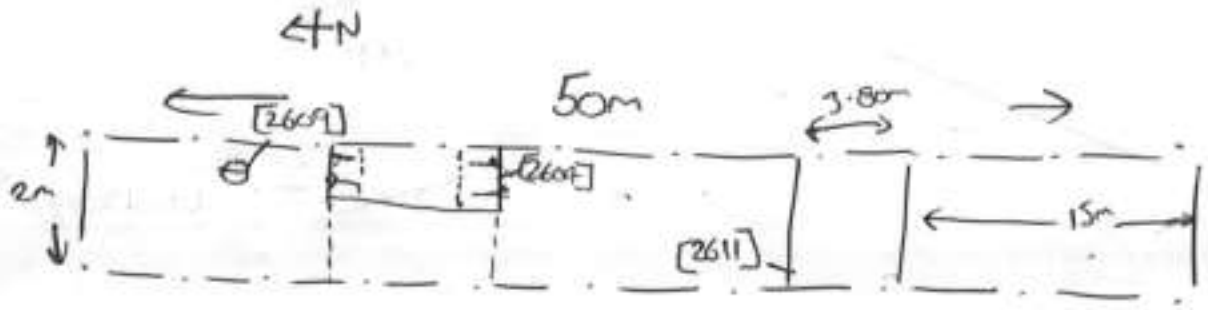
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 13/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

LOCATION IN TR26



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

Project Code	Area	Trench
NPSW	FIELD 3	27

Length (m): 50	Situation: ACROSS RELATIVELY FLAT LEVEL GROUND NTH END OF PLOUGHED FIELD – SPOT CROP TROUGHS.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.55	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.50	Orientation: E–W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
2701	PLOUGHSOIL – SAME AS 3001	0-0.30
2702	SUBSOIL – SAME AS 3002.	0.30-0.50
2703	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT – SAME AS 3005	0.50+ (LOE)
2704	R+F REMAINS.	0.50.
2705	FILL OF 2704	

Sec. No: –	Slide Film No: 116, 118 Frames:	Sample No: –
Plan No: DAPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: NONE

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

R+F TYPE LINEAR SCARS – INSUBSTANTIAL SHALLOW 0.05-0.10 MAX DEPTH.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SG 22/10/18.	SG 29/10/18.	29/10/18.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 27

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

E 0.47 — 0.55. — 0.55 Ref?

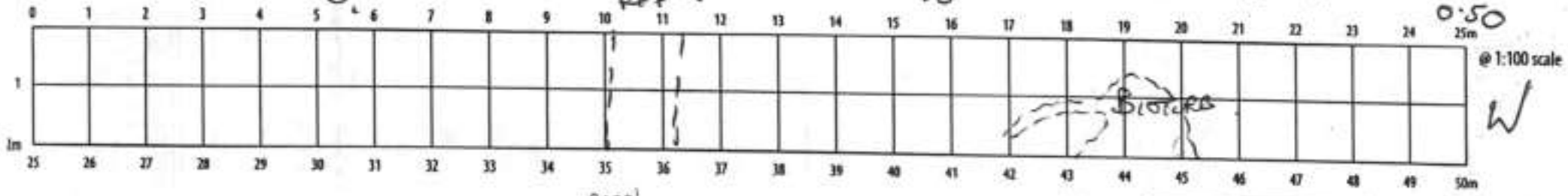
@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 27
E-W	Area FIELD 3
	Min. depth* 0.47
	Max. depth* 0.55.
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

0.50 — Poss Ref. — 0.48 — 0.50



@ 1:100 scale

W

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

CHALK GOOLOGY - SUCCESSIVELY UNDULATING WAVY WITH SUBSOIL.

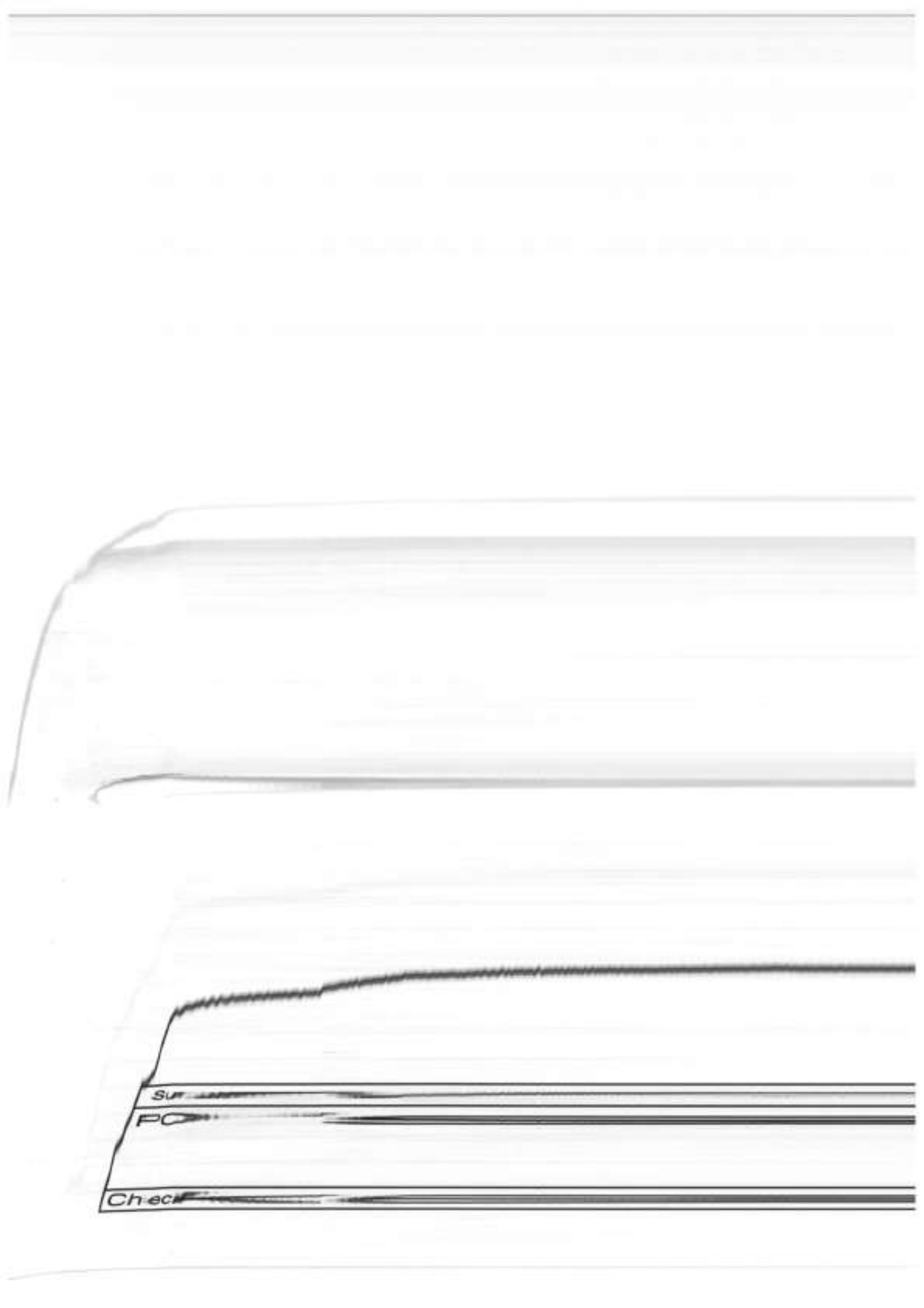
↓

GIVES WAY TO A FINE EARTHY (HEAVILY GRAVELLY) DIFFUSE SUB/GEOLOGY INTERFACE.

AS 3005 - VARIABLY GLEYED GEOLOGY WITH PEA GRIT/GRAVEL. < 10KM of MUCKY SUB/GOO.

RANDOM, RARE, PIECES of HEAT AFFECTED FLINT IN SUBSOIL + PLOUGHSOIL.

E-W PLOUGH SCARRING VISIBLE!


Su
PC
Ch ec

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	27		2704

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2705		
This context		2704		
		2703		

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.8	up to 0.90	up to 0.12

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: SHALLOW GRADUAL SLOPE

Base: UNDULATING

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

CUT ASSIGNED TO BASICALLY CHARACTERISED 3 x N-S ORIENTED LINEARS. HEAVILY TRUNCATED, RELATIVELY EPHEMERAL — CONTEMPORARY TO ADJACENT PLOUGHING. MAX DEPTH 0.10 — BASE SUGGESTS PLOUGHING. PROB. REMNANTS OF FORMER E-W. R+F

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
117	DGPS	SKETCH	2	

Interpretation

RIDGE + FURROW REMAINS

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 29/10/18.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	27		2705

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2704

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2702		
	This context	2705		
		2704		

Length (m): >1.6 | Width (m): c. 0.9 | Depth (m): 0.05/0.10 MAX

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAY

Colour: MID BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE TO FIRM

Inclusions: ~~FREQ FLINT~~ GRAVEL OCC CHALK FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

POORLY SORTED, HETEROGENEOUS MATERIAL VERY FEW/NO CULTURAL INDICATORS. HAS LOOK AND FEEL OF A GLACIAL LIKE MATERIAL.

CONFIRMS STERILE, TRUNCATED MATERIAL/FEATURES. CX NOS. ASSIGNED FOR RAPID RECORD IN PLAN.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
117	DAY5	SECTION		

Interpretation

FILL OF PIT OF PREHISTORIC — POSSIBLY DERIVED.

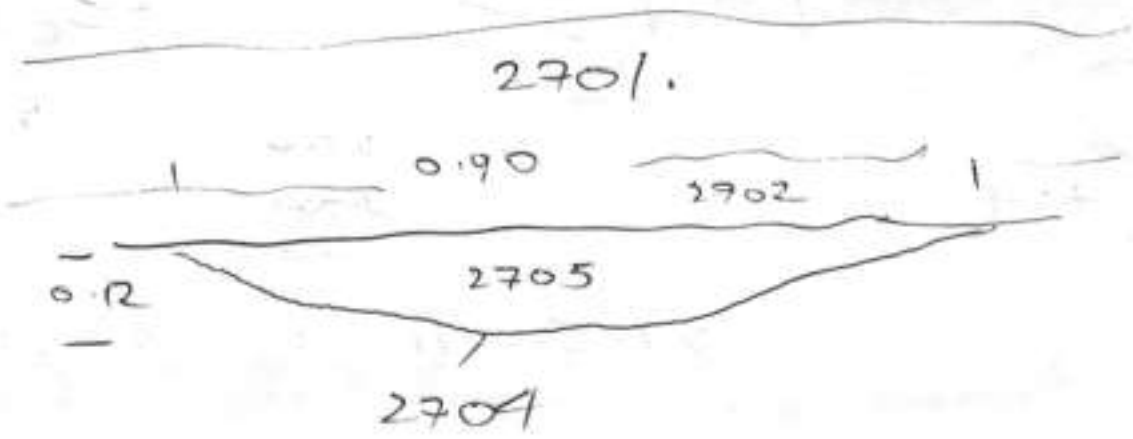
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 29/10/15

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (1/2018)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW.	FIELD 3.	28

Length (m): 50	Situation LIES AT VERY BASE OF SLOPE S→N SLOPE ON RELATIVELY GRAVELLY GROUND, CONTRARY NTH END OF FIELD
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.53	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.50	Orientation: E–W.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
2801	PLOUGHSOIL — SAME AS 3001.	0–0.30
2802	SUBSOIL — " " 3002	0.25/→0.50
2803	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT — SAME AS 3005.	0.50+(0.35+ NOT E).
2804	SHALLOW CIRCULAR FEATURE - POSS TRUNCATED PIT	0.25–0.33
2805	FILL OF [2804]	0.25–0.33
2806	N–S LINEAR – OUTER BARROW DITCH	0.12–1.04
2807	FILL OF [2806]	0.22–0.10
2808	~~NOT DONE~~. FILL OF [2413]	0.35
2809	~~FILL OF [2808]~~ FILL OF [2806]	0.32–0.93
2810	N–S LINEAR – INNER BARROW DITCH	0.35
2811	FILL OF [2810]	0.35
2812	FILL OF [2806]	0.55–1.04
2813	BEAKER GRAVE CUT.	0.35
2814	FILL OF [2813]	0.35
2815	FILL OF [2810]	0.35
2816	FILL OF [2810]	0.35
2817	FILL OF [2810]	0.35
2818	FILL OF [2810]	0.35
2819	FILL OF [2810]	0.35

Sec. No: 4027, 4031 PHOTOS 440–441	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DGPS ✓	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

CONTINUING TRENCH WITH 31 - CLEARLY OBVIOUS LACK OF SUBSOIL/DEPTH TO INTERIOR OF "BARROW" DITCHES.

2 EXCAVATED BARROW DITCHES (W END OF TRENCH), MERGING INTO 1 (AT E. END). TRUNCATED PIT INSIDE INNER BARROW DITCH.

CONTINUED --> SEE SHEET 2

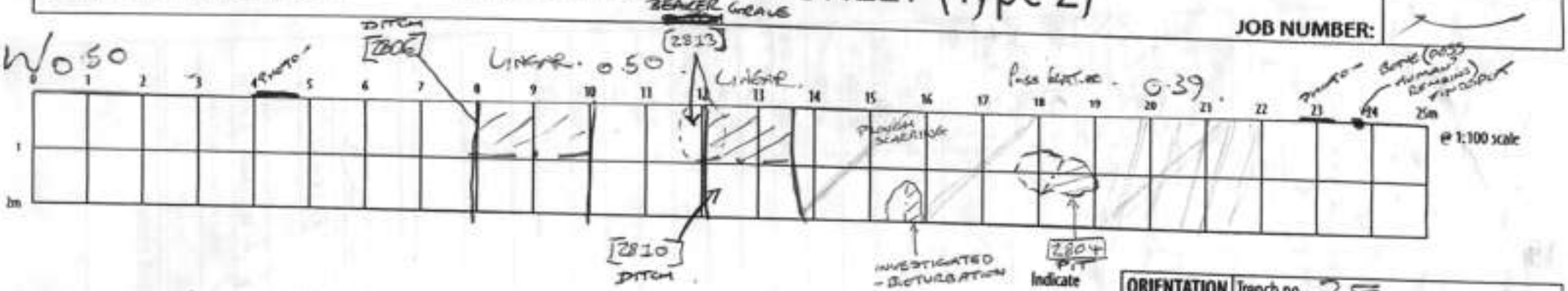
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 22/10/18	TR 19/11/18	

TR28

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

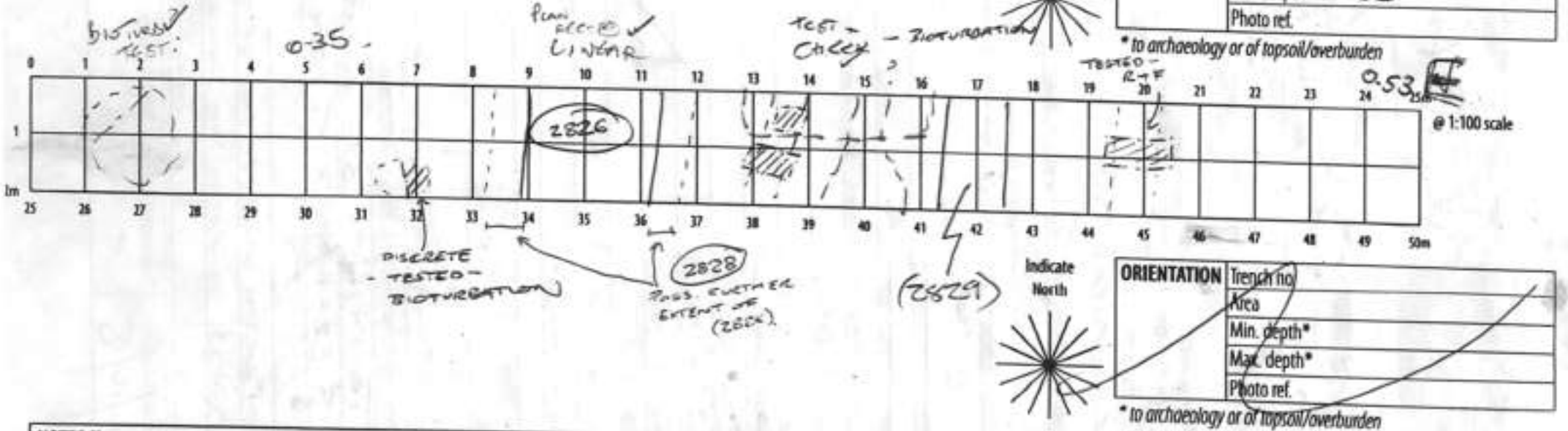
PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:



ORIENTATION	Trench no. 28
E-W	Area Field 3.
	Min. depth* 0.35
	Max. depth* 0.53
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

NOTICEABLE LACK of formed subsoil between Prob 'Barrow' ditches. Poss. discretes internally look like bio-turb. Area at east end of Poss bioturb could be remnants of concentric ditches identified by geophys.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)	Project Code	Area	Trench
	NRSW	FIELD 3	28

Length (m):	50	Situation	LIES AT VERY BASE OF SLIGHT S→N SLOPE ON RELATIVELY LEVEL GROUND
Width (m):	1.8		
Max. depth (m):	0.53		
Ave. Depth (m):	0.50	Orientation:	E - W.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
2820	FILL OF [2810]	0.35
2821	FILL OF [2810]	0.35
2822	FILL OF [2810]	0.35
2823	FILL OF [2810]	0.35
2824	FILL OF [2810]	0.35
2825	FILL OF [2806]	0.25–0.86
2826	N-S LINEAR - POSS BARROW DITCH(ES) - RECORD IN PLAN	0.35
SK2827	HUMAN REMAINS IN BEAKER GRAVE	0.35
2828	POSS. DEPOSITS (TRUNCATED) BELOW 2826 - N-S EITHER SIDE	0.35
2829	N-S LINEAR DEPOSIT - RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY	
2830	FILL OF BEAKER VESSEL	—

Sec. No: 2027, 2031 PHOTOS 440-1.	Slide Film No:	Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DGPS	Print Film No:	Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

BEAKER GRAVE CUT BY INNER (N. SIDE) DITCH. NO SUBSOIL IN INTERIOR OF BARROW DITCHES - COMPARE PHOTOS 440 AND 441.

SOME BONE POSSIBLY HUMAN FOUND AT BASE OF TOPSOIL - INTERFACE - RECORDED AS IN 2801. - SEE TRENCH PLAN → DGPS.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
TR 19/11/18 ST 22/10/18	TR 19/11/18	

2 of 2.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR 28 (FIELD 3)	/	2804

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /

Filled by 2805

Cuts

Cut by /

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2805		
	This context	2804		
		2803		

Length (m): E-W	Width (m): N-S	Depth (m):
1.12m	0.80m	0.08m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition /

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB - CIRCULAR

Sides: GRADUALLY SLOPING

Base: FAIRLY FLAT

Breaks of Slope: VERY GRADUAL - PERCEPTIBLE

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: (Half) Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY REGULAR FEATURE. NO BIOTURBATION INTO SIDES OF CUT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
246	/	/	dGPS	/	SKETCH	/	/	/
247			SKETCH					

Interpretation

POSS. TRUNCATED PIT.

NO MATERIAL IN DEPOSIT BUT GIVEN LOCATION IN RELATION TO BARROW DITCHES - POSS. TRUNCATED BURIAL?

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

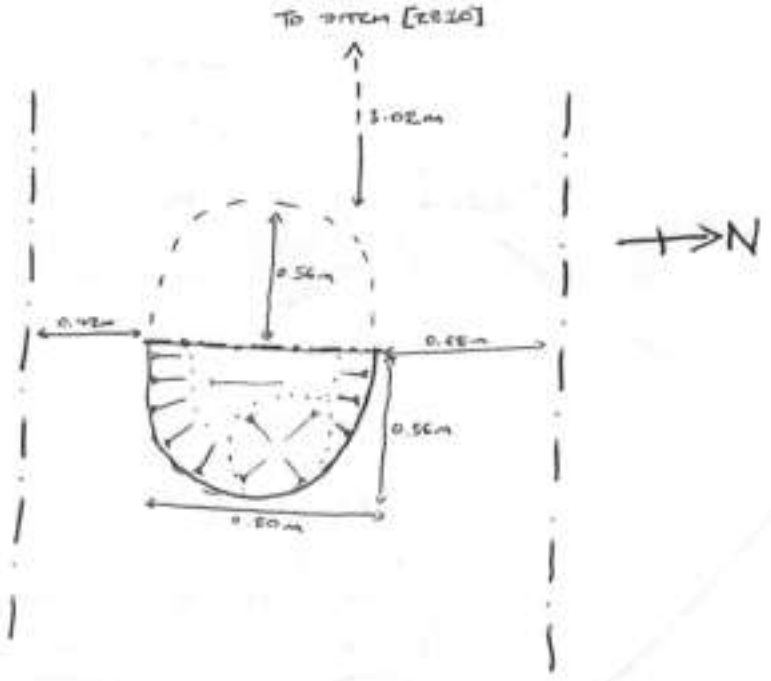
Recorded by (initial & date): TR 9/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE



SECTION - SEE (2805)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3)	/	2805

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2804

Filled by

Cuts /

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2801		
		This context 2805		
		2804		

Length (m): E->W 1.12m

Width (m): N->S 0.80m

Depth (m): 0.08m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY SILT CLAY W/ GRAVELS.

Colour: LIGHT BROWNISH GREY.

Deposit Interface: CLEAR.

Consistency: FRIABLE

Inclusions: LITHIC OBJECTS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: (Half) Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY HOMOGENOUS DEPOSIT WITH NO NATURAL INCLUSIONS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): FLINT - LITHICS.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
246 - 247	/	/	AGPS	/	SKETCH	/	/	/
/			SKETCH					

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY - NATURAL INFILLING

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

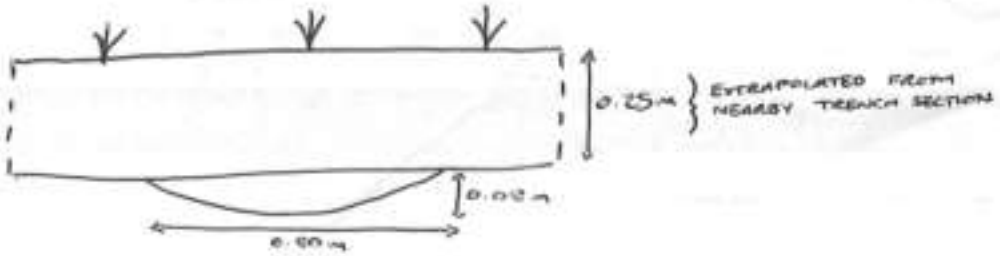
Recorded by (initial & date): SR 9/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE.



PLAN - SEE [2804]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR 28 (FIELD 3)	/	2806

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /

Filled by 2807, 2812

Cuts 2802

Cut by /

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2812		
This context	2806			
		2802		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.00m	3.68m	0.82m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card) — X

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: GRADUALLY SLOPING.

Base: ROUNDED

Breaks of Slope: GRADUAL

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

1 M SLOT THROUGH N-S LINEAR. CORRESPONDS TO OUTER RING OF CIRCULAR FEATURE IDENTIFIED FROM GEOPHYS. CUTS SUBSOIL 2802 ON W. SIDE, BUT ONLY 2803 (GEOLOGY) ON E. SIDE OF DITCH, NO SUBSOIL. CLEARING OF SUBSOIL ON E. SIDE 'INSIDE' DITCH?

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
238	240	/	dGPS	/	1031	/	/	/
239	241		SKETCH		SKETCH			
	329-332							

Interpretation

POSS. BARROW DITCH.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

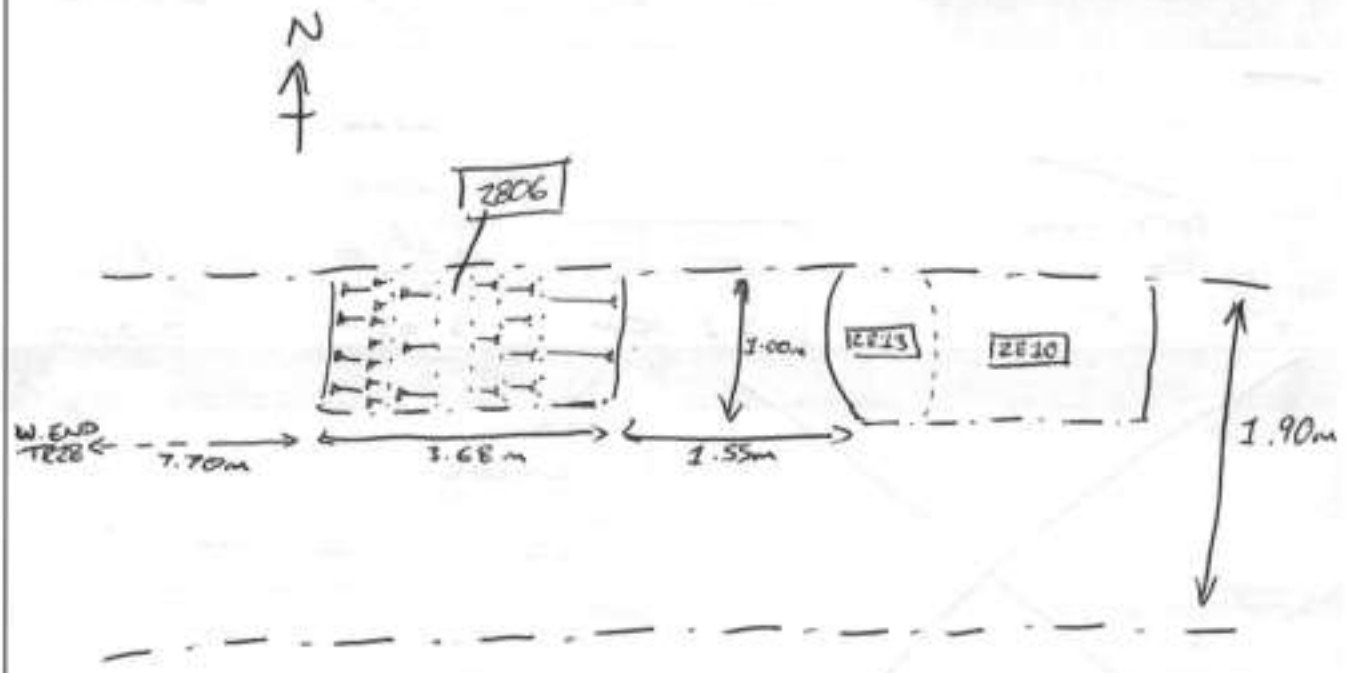
Recorded by (initial & date): TR 14/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE



SECTION - SEE (2812)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3)	/	2807

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2806

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2801		
		This context 2807		
		2809		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.00m	3.38 m	0.48m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SANDY CLAY

Colour
MID ORANGE BROWN

Deposit Interface
CLEAR, DIFFUSED BY BIOTURBATION IN PLACES.

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
RARE MEDIUM (4-10cm WIDE) SUB ANGULAR FLINT; SOME V. SMALL GRAVELS AND SPECKS OF CHALK

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

HUMIC MATERIAL. LARGELY QUITE HOMOGENOUS. FLINT INCLUSIONS RANDOMLY SPACED THROUGH DEPOSIT - SPREAD, NO TENDENCY TO PARTICULAR SIDE OF DEPOSIT. SECTION MAY INDICATE MATERIAL CAME FROM E. SIDE OF DITCH CONSISTENT WITH BARROW INTERPRETATIONS BUT UNCERTAIN. SIGNIFICANT BIOTURBATION VISIBLE IN SECTION

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
236-241	MID-EX	/	dGPS	/	d031	/	/	/
329-332			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

HIGH ENERGY - POSS. COLLAPSE FROM POSITIVE FEATURE (BANK OR MOUND?) EAST OF DITCH.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 14 / 11 / 16

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION - SEE (2812)
PLAN - SEE [2806]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3)	/	2808

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2813

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by 2810

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2410		
This context		2808		
		2814		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.38m	0.94m	0.34m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SANDY SILTY CLAY W/ GRAVELS

Colour
ORANGEY CREAMY BROWN

Deposit Interface
DIFFUSED - BIOTURBATION

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
SOME OCCASIONAL V. SMALL FLINT FRAGS + CHALK.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half (Full) ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

TOP OF FILL OF GRAVE CUT. DEPOSIT VERY SIMILAR TO (2814) BUT CONTAINING MORE ORGANICS. VERTICAL LINES THROUGH DEPOSIT INDICATIVE OF BIOTURBATION

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
353 - 354	384 - 389	423 - 427	dGPS	/	d027	/	024	20
361 - 363	394 - 396	431	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/		

Interpretation

BIOTURBATION OF (2814)

Surveyed & Initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): VR 19 / 11 / 18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE ~~[2813]~~ [2813]
SECTION - SEE (2814)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3)	/	2809

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2806

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2807		
This context	2809			
		2825		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.00m	2.44m	0.25m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
V. SMALL GRAVELS IN SANDY SILT

Colour
MID GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface
DIFFUSED

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
OCCASIONAL SMALL PIECES OF CHALK

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

DEPOSIT VISIBLY DISTURBED BY BIOTURBATION, INTERFACE WITH 2807 VERY DIFFUSED.

Finds (Deposits *only* include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
329-332			dGPS		d031			
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

NATURAL INFILLING - LOW ENERGY REDEPOSITED NATURAL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 14/11/18 / FB

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION - SEE (2812)
PLAN - SEE [2806]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3)	/	2810

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /

Filled by 2811, 2815 - 2824

Cuts 2808

Cut by /

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

	2823	2824		
		This context 2810		
		2808		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.00m	2.84 m	>1.15m

~~Deposit~~ (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: SLOPING (N. SIDE), STEPPED (E. SIDE)

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

1M WIDE INTERVENTION THROUGH N-S LINEAR, BASED ON GEOPHYS BELIEVED TO BE N. SIDE OF BARROW DITCH. CUTS FEATURE [2813], BEAKER GRAVE WHICH LIES INSIDE [2806] - TWO DITCHES [2810] AND [2806] MAY NOT BE CONTEMPORARY.

EXCAVATED TO AV. 1.10m BELOW GROUND LEVEL.

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable): / BONE AND FLINT RECOVERED UNSTRATIFIED - MOST LIKELY FROM IN THIS CUT - ALTERNATIVELY FROM [2813] LESS LIKELY.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
265-270	/	/	dGPS	/	d027	/	/	/
332	/	/	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/

Interpretation

POSS. BARROW DITCH.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 19/11/18

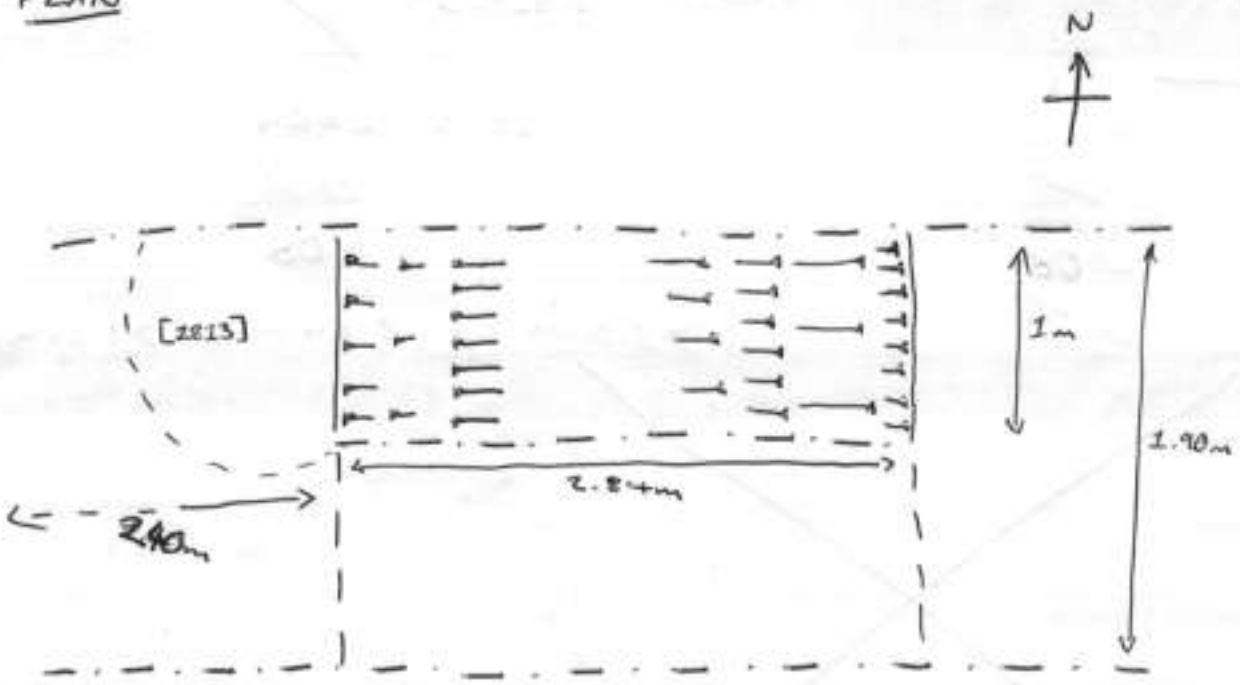
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

PLAN



SECTION - SEE (2811)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3)	/	2811

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2810

Filled by /

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2801		
This context		2811		
		2815		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.00 m	0.81 m	0.17 m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY WITH SMALL GRAVELS

Colour: MID ORANGEY BROWN WITH CREAMY GRAVELS.

Deposit Interface: CLEAR.

Consistency: FRIABLE

Inclusions: COARSE SANDS, VERY OCCASIONAL ANGULAR FLINT FRAGMENTS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

SIGNIFICANT LEVELS OF BIOTURBATION TRAVELLING VERTICALLY THROUGH DEPOSIT. DEPOSIT APPEARS CLEAR IN PLAN. HUMIC.

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
265-270	/	/	dGPS	/	d027	/	/	/
332			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY - NATURAL INFILLING.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 19 / 11 / 18

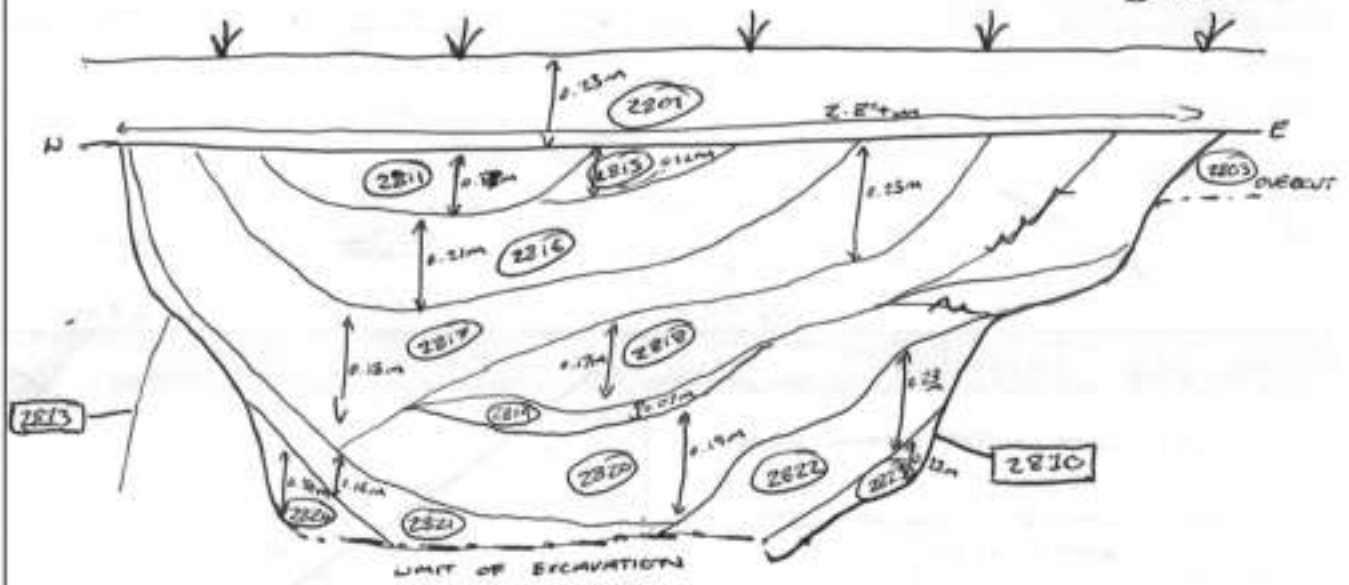
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

S.F.S. THROUGH [2810]

NOT TO SCALE



PLAN - SEE [2810]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3)	/	2812

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2806

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

2825

This context 2812

2806

Length (m): > 1.00 m | Width (m): 1.49m | Depth (m): 0.19 m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SMALL GRAVEL W/ SILTY SAND

Colour: CREAM

Deposit Interface: CLEAR AGAINST (2825), DIFFUSED E. SIDE AGAINST (2806)

Consistency: FRIABLE

Inclusions: RARE PATCHES (5-10cm ACROSS) OF FE+

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

HOMOGENOUS DEPOSIT. NO EVIDENCE BIOTURBATION WITH EXCEPTION ISOLATED BURROW N. EDGE INTERFACE W/ GEOLOGY.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
324-332	/	/	dGPS	/	1031	/	/	/
/	/	/	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY - NATURAL INFILLING

REDEPOSITED NATURAL.

POSS. INFILLING FROM N. SIDE OF DITCH.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

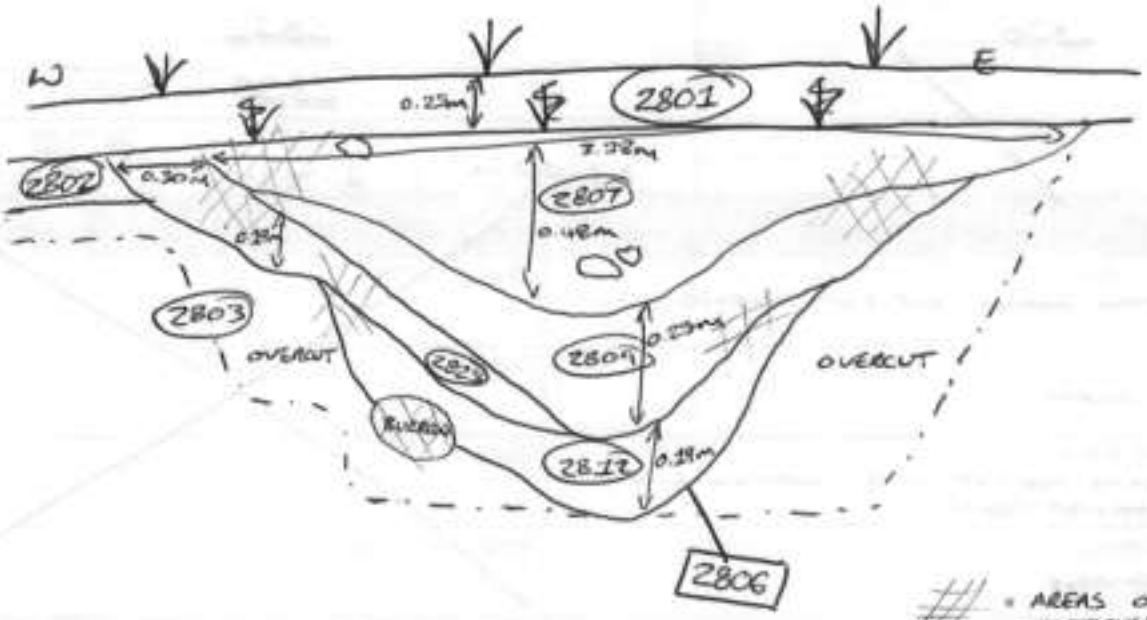
Recorded by (initial & date): TR 14/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE



PLAN - SEE [2806]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3)	/	2813

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 2808, 2814

Cuts 2803

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		~~2814~~	SK2827	
		This context 2813		
		2803		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.38m	0.94m	0.78m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card) — X

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Shape in Plan: OVAL.

Sides: VERTICAL

Base: FLAT

Breaks of Slope: SHARP

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half (Full) Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

ORIENTATED NNE – SSW. VERY REGULAR SIDES AND SHAPE IN PLAN. EAST SIDE OF CUT SLIGHTLY STRAIGHTER. SOME EVIDENCE OF BIOTURBATION THROUGH SIDES OF CUT.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
353 - 354	384 – 389	423 - 427	dGPS	/	2027	/	/	/
361 - 363	394 - 396	431	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/

Interpretation

BEAKER BURIAL GRAVE CUT

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 19/11/18

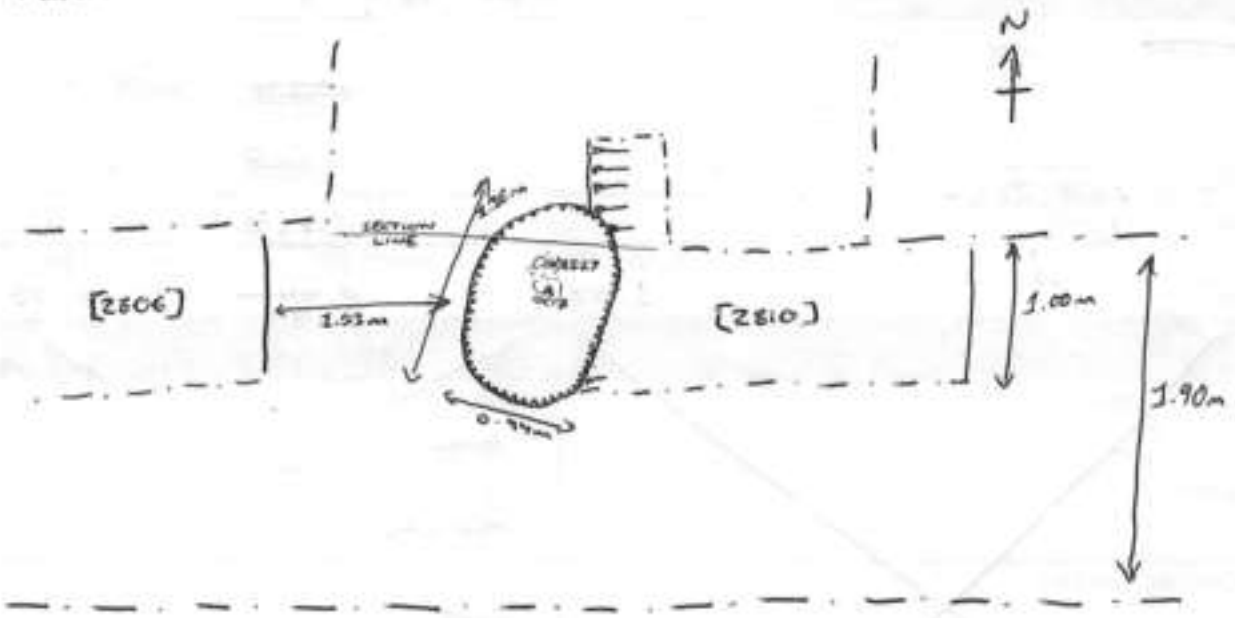
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

PLAN



~~PLAN~~
SECTION - SEE (2814)

Additional Text

DEPRESSION IN BASE IN PHOTO 431 DUE TO BLOCK LIFTING OF HUMAN REMAINS.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3)	/	2814

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2813

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2808		
This context		2814		
		~~2813~~	SK2827	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.38m	0.94m	0.44m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: GRAVELS

Colour: SLIGHT GREYISH CREAM

Deposit Interface: CLEAR.

Consistency: COMPACT.

Inclusions: OCCASIONAL SMALL ANGULAR FLINT FRAGMENTS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half (Full) Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY HOMOGENOUS DEPOSIT, ONLY SLIGHT VARIATION IN SE BOTTOM EDGE, DISTURBANCE MOST LIKELY BIOTURBATION. INTACT BEAKER VESSEL (WITH EXCEPTION OF SOME SLIGHT DAMAGE TO UPPER EDGE AS IN S/TU ON SIDE — FRAGMENTS RECOVERED) AND HUMAN REMAINS RECOVERED, SITUATED AT BASE OF DEPOSIT, SLIGHTLY OFF-CENTRE TO NE. HUMAN REMAINS IN POOR CONDITION, MAIN CONCENTRATION INCLUDING SKULL BLOCK LIFTED. REMAINS VERY THIN AND SIZE INDICATIVE OF SUB-ADULT. 3 DISTINCT CHARCOAL DEPOSITS RECOVERED. DEPOSIT 100% SAMPLED.

607 — (SK2827)

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): BEAKER VESSEL (INTACT), HUMAN REMAINS (SUB-ADULT), 3 DISTINCT CHARCOAL DEPOSITS, FLINTS (WORKED), UNIDENTIFIED MATERIAL (POSS. SHELL?)

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
353-354	384-389	423-427	dGPS	/	d027	/	021	196
361-363	394-396	431	SKETCH		SKETCH		022	90
							023	20

Interpretation

FILL OF BEAKER GRAVE.

REDEPOSITED NATURAL MATERIAL, MANUAL HIGH ENERGY INFILLING OF BURIAL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 19/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

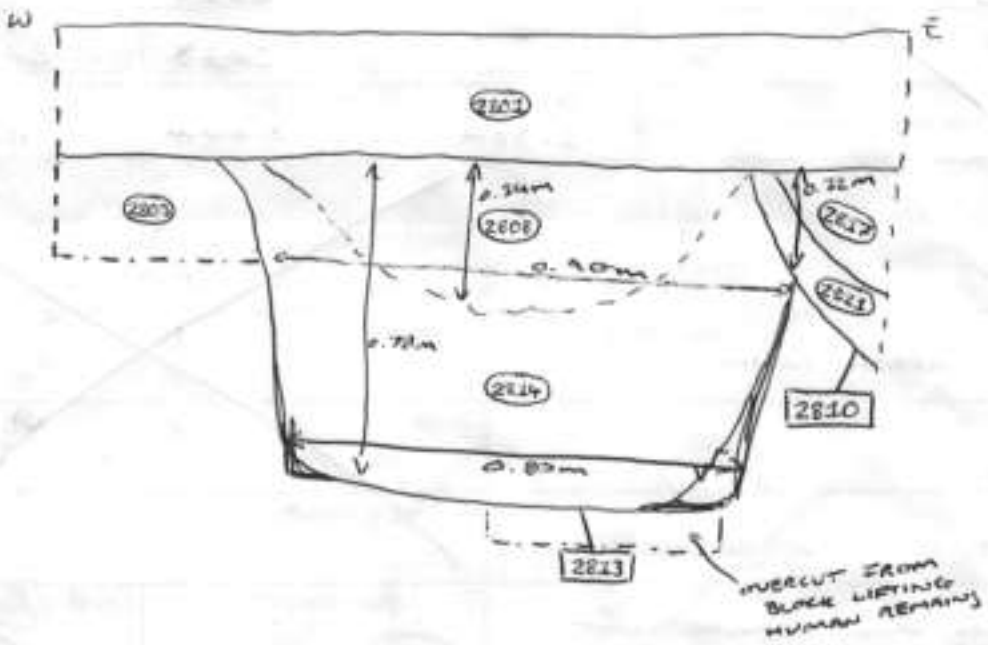
Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION THROUGH CUT [2813] PRIOR TO FULL EXCAVATION —

S.F. 5

NOT TO SCALE



PLAN - SEE [2813]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3)	/	2815

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2810

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2811		
This context		2815		
		2816		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.00m	0.52m	0.15m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SILTY CLAY WITH GRAVELS.

Colour
MID ORANGEY BROWN / LIGHT CREAMY GREY

Deposit Interface
PERCEPTIBLE

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
SMALL PIECES OF CHALK.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

COMPOSITION WITH HIGHER PERCENTAGE GRAVELS TO (2811). VERY HEAVILY BIOTURBATED - MAY ACCOUNT FOR MORE HUMIC CONTENT AND COLOURATION. SMALL ANIMAL BURROW VISIBLE IN N. FACING SECTION.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
265-270	/	/	dGPS	/	d027	/	/	/
332			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY - NATURAL INFILLING.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 19/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION - SEE (2811)
PLAN - SEE [2810]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3)	/	2816

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2810

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2815		
		This context 2816		
		2817		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.00m	1.77m	0.20m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
CLAYEY SILT WITH SMALL GRAVELS.

Colour
LIGHT (SLIGHTLY GREY-PINK) CREAM

Deposit Interface
PERCEPTIBLE

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
V SMALL PIECES OF CHALK AND FLINT.
BONE

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

BIOTURBATION CONTINUES THROUGH DEPOSIT— SNAILS VISIBLE IN DEPOSIT AS WELL AS WORMS. ALLUVIAL GRAVELS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): SINGLE PIECE - BONE - ANIMAL?

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
265-270	/	/	dGPS	/	d027	/	/	/
332			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY - NATURAL INFILLING

REDEPOSITED NATURAL

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): AR 19/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION - SEE (2811)
PLAN - SEE [2810]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3	/	2817

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2810

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2816		
This context		2817		
		2818		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.00m	2.25m	0.25m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SANDY SILT CLAY W/ SMALL GRAVELS

Colour
PALE ORANGEY BROWN

Deposit Interface
PERCEPTIBLE, DIFFUSED IN PLACES.

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
NONE IDENTIFIED.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

SOME BIOTURBATION IN PLACES. DEPOSIT HAS HIGHER PERCENTAGE SEDIMENT TO GRAVELS TO (2816) AND ALL UNDERLYING DEPOSITS IN CUT, MORE SIMILAR IN COMP. BUT NOT COLOUR TO (2811).

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
265-270	/	/	dGPS	/	1027	/	/	/
332			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY - NATURAL INFILLING REDEPOSITED NATURAL

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 19 / 11 / 16

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION - SEE (2811)
PLAN - SEE [2810]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3)	/	2818

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2810

Filled by /

Cuts

Cut by /

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2817		
		This context 2818		
		2819		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 1.00m	2.20m	0.28m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SANDY SILTY CLAY W/ SMALL GRAVELS.

Colour
CREAMY GREY.

Deposit Interface
DIFFUSED

Consistency
FRIABLE - COMPACT

Inclusions
OCCASIONAL SMALL ANGULAR FRAGMENTS OF STONE. V. RARE SMALL SPECKS CHARCOAL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

LIMITED, LOCALISED BIOTURBATION, PRIMARILY TOWARDS E. END OF CUT WHERE IT IS PHYSICALLY HIGHER.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
265-270	/	/	dGPS	/	d027	/	/	/
332			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY - NATURAL INFILLING REDEPOSITED NATURAL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TRL 14 / 11 / 12

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION - SEE (2811)
PLAN - SEE [2810]

Additional Text

SEE

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3)	/	2819

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 2810
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2818		
This context		2819		
		2820		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.00m	1.21m	0.07m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SANDY SILT CLAY W/ SMALL GRAVELS.

Colour
LIGHT GREYISH CREAM

Deposit Interface
SOME SMALL LOCALISED DIFFUSION BUT LARGELY REASONABLY PERCEPTIBLE.

Consistency
FRIABLE → COMPACT

Inclusions
NONE IDENTIFIED.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

DEPOSIT APPEARS MUCH LIGHTER THAN SURROUNDING DEPOSITS.
NO EVIDENCE OF BIOTURBATION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
265-270	/	/	dGPS	/	2027	/	/	/
332			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY - NATURAL INFILLING
REDEPOSITED NATURAL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 19 / 11 / 18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION - SEE (2811)
PLAN - SEE [2810]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3)	/	2820

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2810

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2819		
		This context 2820		
		2821		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.00m	2.05m	0.19m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SOFT SILTY CLAY w/V.SMALL GRAVELS.

Colour
LIGHT BROWN CREAMY GREY.

Deposit Interface
NOT CLEAR

Consistency
FRIABLE
(MOIST WHEN RECORDED)

Inclusions
OCCASIONAL SMALL ANGULAR PIECES OF FLINT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

APPEARS SIMILAR GRAVEL CONTENT TO OTHER DEPOSITS, WHEN SAMPLED FOR RECORDING, MUCH SMOOTHER, LESS GRITTY — FINER GRAVELS.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
265-270	/	/	dGPS	/	d027	/	/	/
332			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY - NATURAL INFILLING

REDEPOSITED NATURAL

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 19 / 11 / 18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION - SEE (2811)
PLAN - SEE [2810]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR 28 (FIELD 3)	/	2821

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2810

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2820		
This context		2821		
		2822	2824	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.00m	1.30m	0.15m (+?)

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SMALL GRAVELS W/SANDY SILTY CLAY

Colour
LIGHT BROWNISH CREAM.

Deposit Interface
FAIRLY CLEAR DISTINCTION BUT DIFFUSED INTERFACE.

Consistency
FRIABLE – COMPACT.

Inclusions
NONE IDENTIFIED.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY CLEAN DEPOSIT, ALLUVIAL GRAVELS, NO HUMIC CONTENT. NO BIOTURBATION. SIMILAR COMPOSITION TO SOME OF THE GEOLOGICAL DEPOSITS THAT DITCH [2810] IS CUT INTO.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
265-270	/	/	dGPS	/	d027	/		
332	/	/	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY – NATURAL INFILLING REDEPOSITED NATURAL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 19/11/12

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION - SEE (2811)
PLAN - SEE [2810]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3)	/	2822

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2810

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2821		
This context		2822		
		2823		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.00m	0.93m (+?)	0.23m (+?)

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SMALL GRAVELS W/ SANDY CLAY

Colour
PALE ORANGEY CREAM

Deposit Interface
NOT CLEAR, HEAVILY DIFFUSED

Consistency
COMPACT

Inclusions
CHARCOAL. - LOCALISED DEPOSIT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

SIGNIFICANT CHARCOAL DEPOSIT (SAMPLED) CONTINUING INTO N. FACING SECTION, POSSIBLY BURNT STICK DEPOSITED INTACT. NO BIOTURBATION VISIBLE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): CHARCOAL.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
265-270	/	/	2GPS	/	d027	/	/	/
332			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY - NATURAL INFILLING
REDEPOSITED NATURAL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 19/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION - SEE (2811)
PLAN - SEE [2810]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3)	/	2823

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 2810
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2822		
This context		2823		
		2810		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.00m	0.63m (+?)	0.18m (+?)

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY SILT W/ SMALL GRAVELS.

Colour: LIGHT CREAM

Deposit Interface: QUITE CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: NONE IDENTIFIED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY CLEAN DEPOSIT, VERY SIMILAR TO NATURAL GEOLOGY BUT SLIGHTLY LOOSER AND MORE SEDIMENT BETWEEN GRAVELS. 'SEDIMENT' ALSO APPEARS VERY SIMILAR TO LOCAL GEOLOGY (BANDED GEOLOGY IN DITCH CUT SIDES - PRIMARILY ALLUVIAL GRAVELS AND LIGHT CREAM CLAYEY SILT).

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
265-270			dGPS		1027			
332			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY - NATURAL INFILLING
REDEPOSITED NATURAL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 19/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION - SEE (2811)
PLAN - SEE [2810]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3)	/	2824

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 2810
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2821		

This context 2824

		2810		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.00m	0.55m (+?)	0.25m (+?)

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
FINE SANDY SILTY CLAY W/ SMALL GRAVELS.

Colour
LIGHT ORANGEY BROWN

Deposit Interface
CLEAR

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
NONE IDENTIFIED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

PRIMARILY SEDIMENT OVER GRAVEL. DOES NOT APPEAR TO CORRELATE WITH REST OF SEQUENCE WHERE LOWER FILLS HAVE BECOME MORE GRAVELLY AND COMPACT AND LESS HUMIC.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
265-270	/	/	dGPS	/	d027	/	/	/
332	/	/	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY - NATURAL INFILLING
HUMIC CONTENT FROM OLD TOPSOIL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 9/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION - SEE (2811)
PLAN - SEE [2810]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3)	/	2825

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2806

Filled by /

Cuts

Cut by /

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

2809

This context 2825

2812

Length (m): >1.00m

Width (m): 1.40m

Depth (m): 0.19m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SILTY SAND.
V. SMALL GRAVELS.

Colour
ORANGEY CREAM

Deposit Interface
DIFFUSED, PARTICULARLY AT UPPER (N) END OF DEPOSIT

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
NONE IDENTIFIED.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

DEPOSIT APPEARS TO COME IN FROM N. SIDE OF DITCH. SEDIMENT COMPOSITION DIFFICULT TO DETERMINE DUE TO HIGH PERCENTAGE GRAVELS. VERY GRITTY. DEPOSIT LESS ORANGEY IN UPPER (N) END ⇒ ORANGE COLOURATION POSSIBLY DUE TO HUMIC MATERIAL THROUGH BIOTURBATION.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
329-332	/	/	dGPS	/	d031	/	/	/
/			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY - NATURAL INFILLING

REDEPOSITED NATURAL EITHER WITH BIO- DISTURBANCE OR HUMIC TOPSOIL FROM ORIGINAL DEPOSITION EVENT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 14/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION - SEE (2812)
PLAN - SEE [2806]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3)	/	2826

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2801		
This context	2826			

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 1.90m	2.40m	

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID ORANGEY BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FRIABLE

Inclusions: V. OCCASIONAL V. SMALL GRAVEL INCLUSIONS, OCCASIONAL SMALL SUB-ANGULAR FRAGS OF FLINT, FLECKS OF CHALK.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR N-S

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

UNEXCAVATED - RECORD IN PLAN.

N-S. LINEAR. E. END OF TR28. BIOTURBATED LOOSER GRAVELS RUNNING N-S ON EITHER SIDE OF LINEAR, POSSIBLY LOWER DEPOSITS OF DITCH(ES) REVEALED BY PLOUGH TRUNCATION - MATERIAL SIMILAR TO REDEPOSITED MATERIAL IN LOWER FILLS OF 2806 AND 2810 BUT TOO BIOTURBATED TO BE CERTAIN.

FAR E AND N - GEOLOGY (2803)

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
439	/	/	dGPS	/	/	/	/	/
/			SKETCH					

Interpretation

LOCATION CONSISTENT WITH GEOPHYS PLOT FOR BARROW DITCH. MAY BE 2 OVERLAPPING BARROW DITCHES RELATING TO [2806] AND [2810]

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

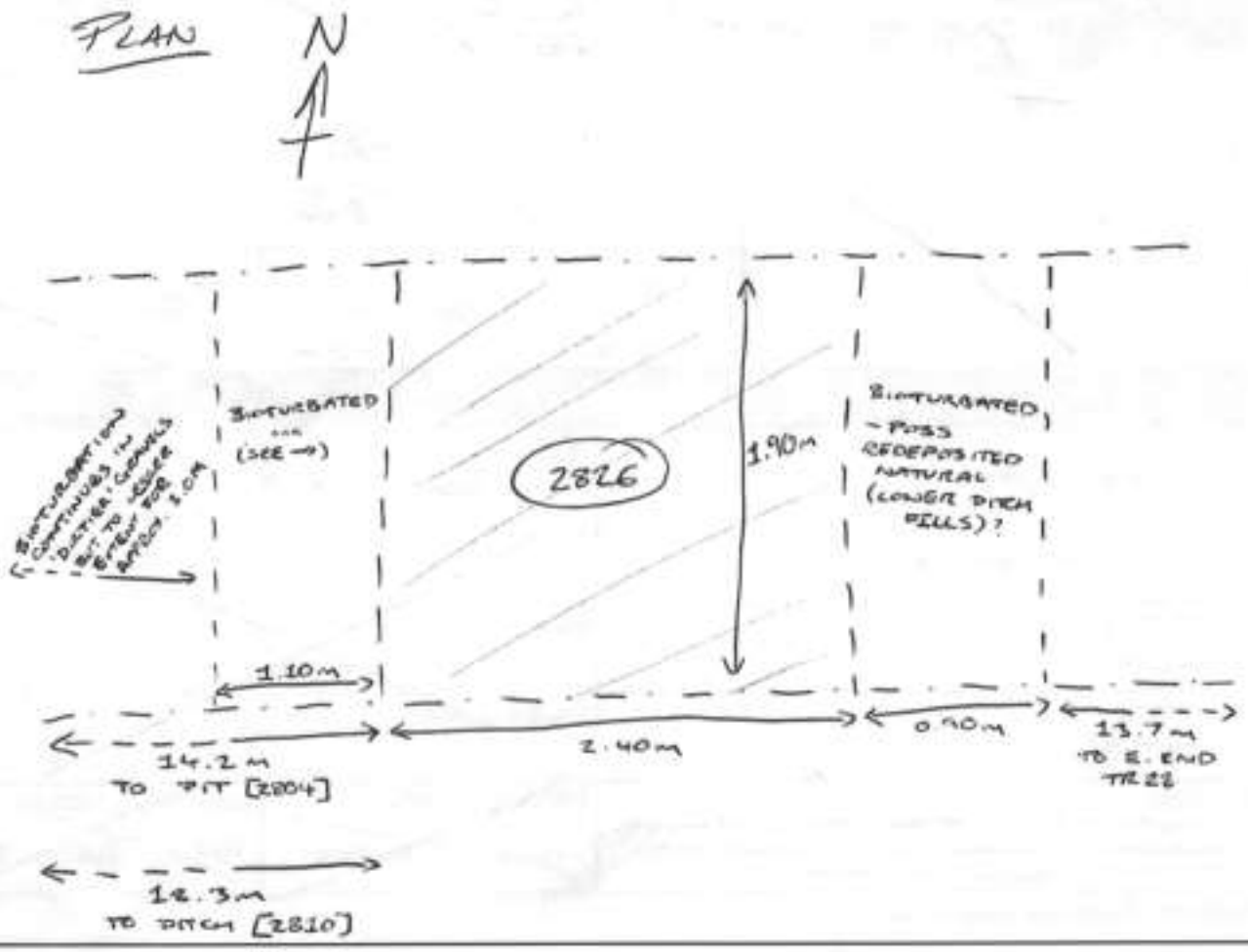
Recorded by (initial & date): TR 14 / 11 / 18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
SKELETON RECORDING SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3)	/	SK2827

Grave Cut: 2813

Grave Type: FLEXED INHUMATION

Cut by: [2813] CUT BY DITCH [2810] AT TOP - NO DISTURBANCE AT DEPTH OF BURIAL.

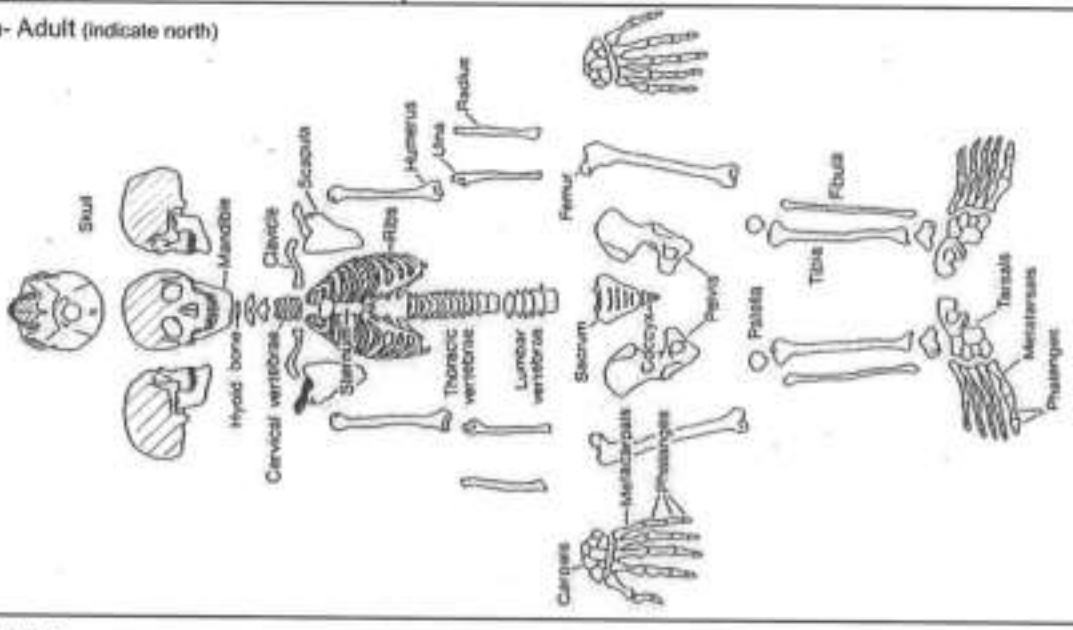
Stratigraphic Relationships

		2814		

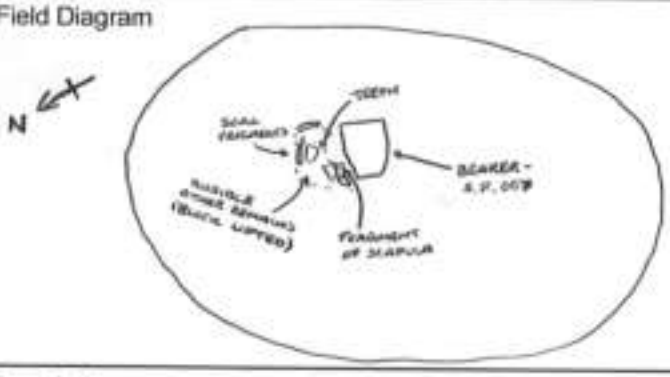
This context: SK2827

		2813		

Skeleton- Adult (indicate north)



Field Diagram



Description (inc. comments on bone condition)

FRAGMENTS OF SKULL - VERY THIN, POOR CONDITION. 8 TEETH RECOVERED. 1 FRAG SCAPULA AND OTHER BONES. THICKNESS OF SKULL AND LACK OF SURVIVAL OF BONE BENEATH SHOULDERS INDICATIVE OF SUB-ADULT. HEAD VERY CLOSE TO BEAKER - PROB. WITH BODY AROUND IT. APPEARS MOST LIKELY FLEXED OR CROUCHED BURIAL. SKULL HEAVILY FRAGMENTED - REMAINS BLOCK LIFTED FOR POST-EX.

Associated Finds (include SF no. if applicable): S.F. 007 - BEAKER VESSEL

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
353 - 354	364 - 389	423 - 427	2GPS	/	2027	/	047	BLOCK LIFT SKULL
361 - 363	394 - 396	431	SKETCH		SKETCH			

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TTL 19/11/18

Checked | Data Entered

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR28 (FIELD 3)	/	2828

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2801	POSS. CONT. BUT UNEXC.	
		This context 2828		

Fill of /	Length (m): > 1.90 m	Width (m): SEE PLAN 1.10 m / 0.90 m	Depth (m): —
Filled by			
Cuts			
Cut by /			
Abuts			

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SILTY GRAVELS W/ CLAY PATCHES

Colour
CREAMY BROWN W/ MID ORANGEY BROWN PATCHES

Deposit Interface
CLEAR

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
NONE IDENTIFIED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
2 N-S LINEARS EITHER SIDE (2826)

Sides /

Base /

Breaks of Slope /

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

BIOTURBATION EITHER SIDE OF 2826, POSSIBLY TRUNCATED LOWER DEPOSITS.

CLEAR BOUNDARY TO 2803 ON N. SIDE. FURTHER BIOTURBATION ON E. SIDE.

UNEXCAVATED – RECORD IN PLAN

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
439	/	/	dGPS	/	/	/	/	/
/			SKETCH					

Interpretation

POSS. LOWER DEPOSITS OF BARROW DITCH(ES) – REDEPOSITED NATURAL

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 20/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE (2826)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	28		2829

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context 2829

Length (m): 1.9+ | Width (m): 1.4m | Depth (m): /

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition Small Chalk Gravel In Small Amount Of Clay Matrix

Colour Very Light Yellowish Brown

Deposit Interface Distinct

Consistency Loose - Friable

Inclusions /

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides /

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : ~~Hand~~ ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ Full ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

N-S Linear Band Of Deposit.

Bound Either Side By Clean White Geology.

Not Excavated - Recorded In Plan Only

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	467		DGPS		/		/	/
			SKETCH					

Interpretation

Possible Archaeological Feature (Poss R+F?).

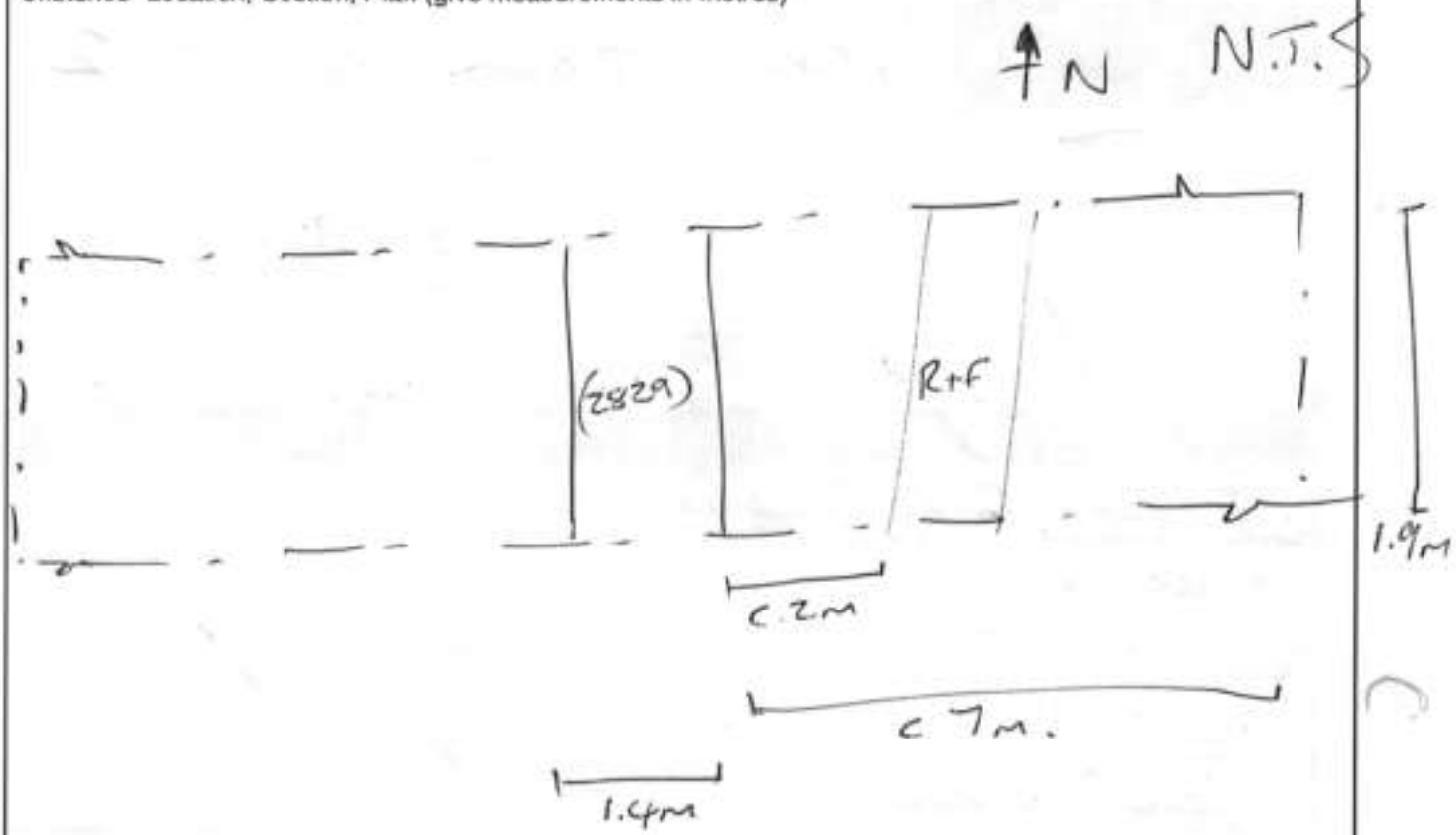
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): DSA 14/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	28		2830

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 2813.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2819		
		This context 2830		
		3814		

Length (m): Width (m): Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour SAME AS

Deposit Interface

Consistency 2814

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Fill of Bunker Vessel In Cut 2813

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
							032	40

Interpretation

Fill In Bunker Vessel

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 9/12/16

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 3.	29

Length (m): 50	Situation: ACROSS V. SLIGHT S → N SLOPE. CENTRAL STH OF FIELD
Width (m): 1.8	
Max depth (m): 0.58	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.50	Orientation: WNW – ESE

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
2901	PLOUGHSOIL – SAME AS 3001	0–0.26
2902	GRAVELLY COLLUVIAL SUBSOIL – SAME AS 3002	0.26–0.50
2903	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT – SAME AS 3105	0.50+ (LOG)
2904	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT – SAME AS 3106.	0.50+ (LOG)
2905	DEPOSIT OF GEOLOGICAL FORMATION	0.77+ (NFE)
2906	DEPOSIT OF PROBABLE DISCRETE FEATURE	0.58+ (NFE)

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: PH # 397-398 Frames: B+W: 14,13	Sample No:
Plan. No: 3-05	Print Film No: DIG: 102 402-443 Frames:	Finds: —

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

PROB. HEAVILY TRUNCATED CURVILINEAR – "RING DITCH"? – BARROW?

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
23/10/18		

TR 29

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW.

JOB NUMBER:

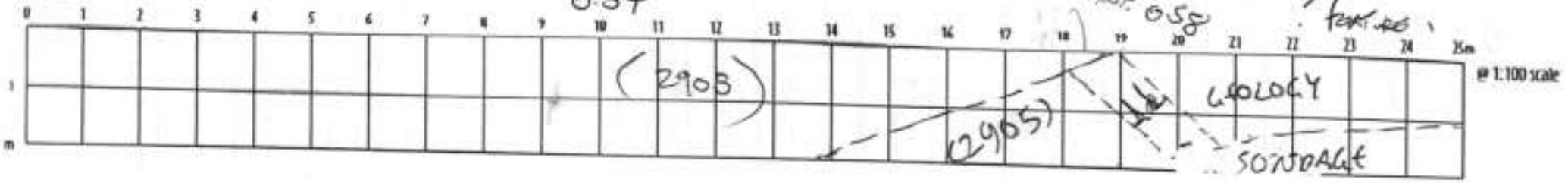
NW

0.45.

0.57

½ Min. Feat. 058

? Features



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

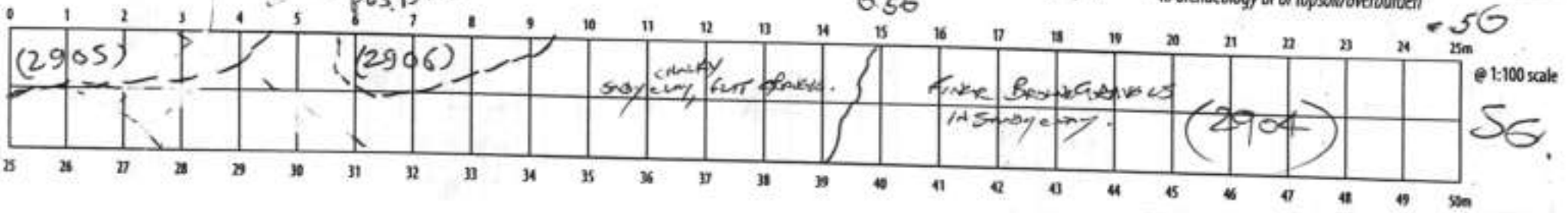
ORIENTATION	Trench no. 29
NW – SE	Area Fig 3.
	Min. depth* 0.45
	Max. depth* 0.58
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

POS. DISCRETE FEAT.

0.50

SG



@ 1:100 scale

SG

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

Poss Ditch Terminus curvilinear

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW18	F3/TR029		(2905) 1/2

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify): GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT

Fill of —

Filled by —

Cuts —

Cut by —

Abuts —

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2902		
This context		2905		
		NFE		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
P.T.O	P.T.O	0.57m Bgl

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Sandy/Silty clay

Colour: Mid reddish brown

Deposit Interface: Abrupt

Consistency: Very firm and plastic

Inclusions: . Sml chalk flks
. Sml/med flint stoned

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

(2905) IS A GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT. ALTHOUGH QUITE LINEAR (13m exposed in trench) A SONDAGE WAS EXCAVATED AND PROVED IT IS A GEOLOGICAL FORMATION. THE BEDROCK WAS QUITE SHALLOW AND IRREGULAR. IT ALSO APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN TRUNCATED BY A FURROW. AT THE SOUTH END OF THE SONDAGE A NATURAL EDGE IS FORMED. CREEP TO NTS SECTION IN (2905) 2/2 AND AT THE BACKPAGE. P.T.O.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	418-	419	GPS		1	1	1	1

Interpretation

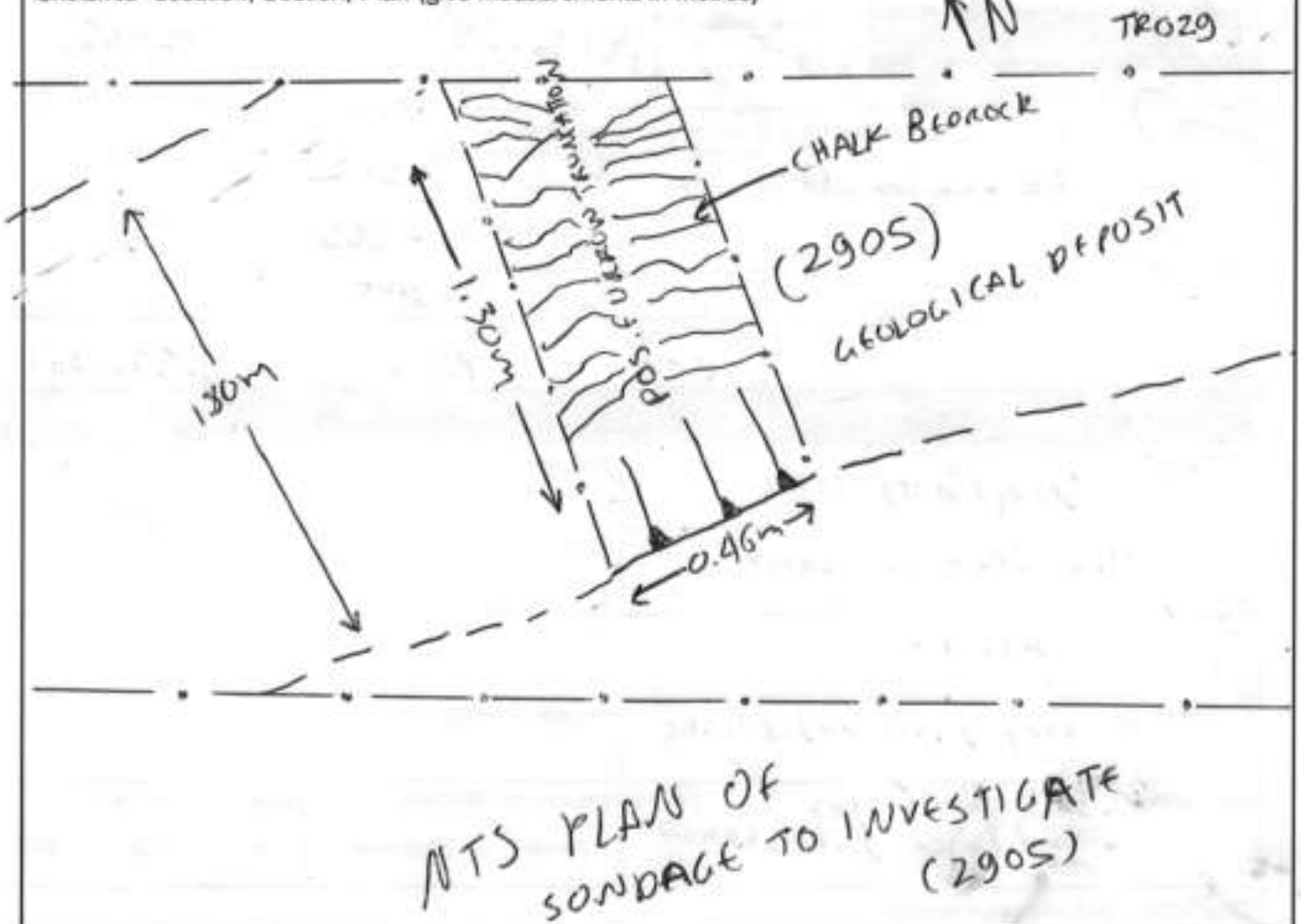
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): MAK 16/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



NTS PLAN OF SONDAGE TO INVESTIGATE (2905)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
			(2905) 2/2

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context

Length (m): —

Width (m): 1.30+NFE

Thickness: 0.20m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	417–419		Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)

Interpretation

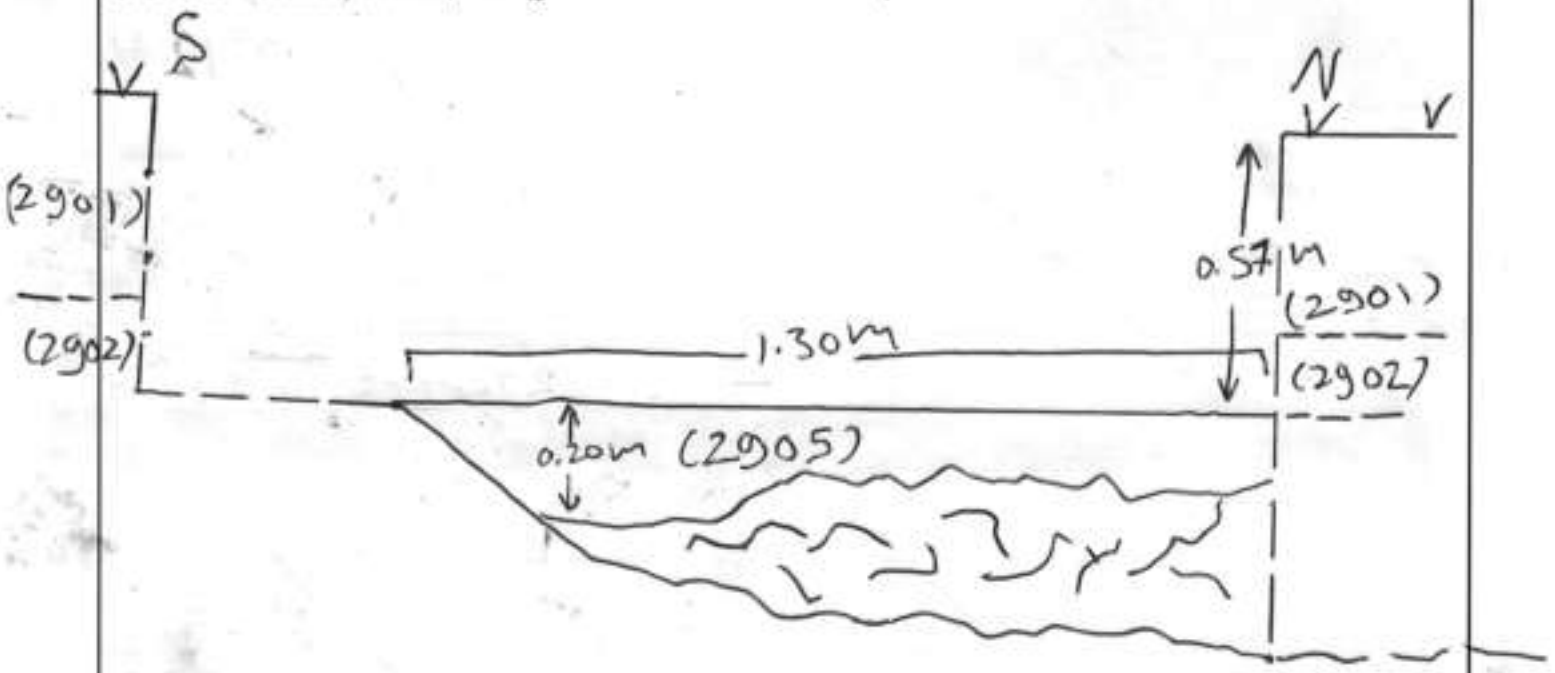
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): MAK 16/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



NTS EAST FACING SECTION
OF GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT (2905)

Additional Text REFER TO (2905) 1/2 + (2906)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSWY	F13 / TR029		(2906)

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify): SURVEYED IN PLAN

Fill of —
Filled by —
Cuts —
Cut by —
Abuts —

Stratigraphic Relationships

		2902		

This context: 2906

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
P.T.O	P.T.O	0.58m Bgl

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY/SANDY CLAY.

Colour: MID-REDDISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions: FLINTSTONES AND SML TO MED SUB-ANGULAR STONES

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

THE FILL OF (2906) IS A POSSIBLE DISCRETE FEATURE OF IRREGULAR SHAPE (PARTLY EXPOSED IN TR029). IT COULD BE RELATED TO THE GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT ON THE NW (2905)

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

—

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
422	GPS	/ /	/	/

Interpretation: F/O POSSIBLE DISCRETE FEATURE

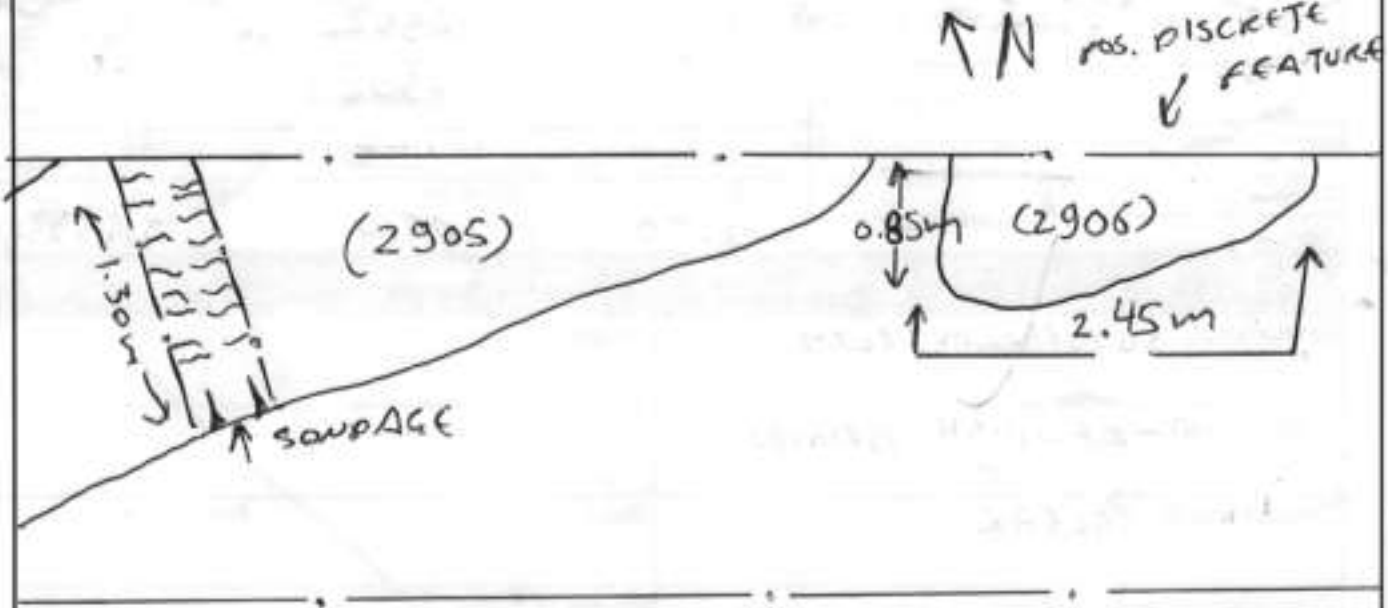
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): MAK 6/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



NTS GEN. PLAN OF (2905) + (2906)

Additional Text REFER TO (2905) 1/2+2/2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)	Project Code	Area	Trench
	NRSW	FIELD 3	30

Length (m): 50	Situation: ACROSS RELATIVELY FLAT LEVEL GROUND. PLOUGHED FIELD
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.65	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.55	Orientation: NW-SE

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
3001	PLOUGHSOIL	0-0.25
3002	SUBSOIL.	0.25-0.55
3003	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT	0.55
3004	ALLUVIUM.	0.55
3005	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT.	0.55

Sec. No:	Side Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DAPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

ALLUVIUM GIVES WAY TO CHALKY PEBBLE GRAVEL. UNDULATING GEOLOGY — DIFFUSE IRREGULAR INTERFACE WITH SUBSOILS

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SG 22/10/18.		

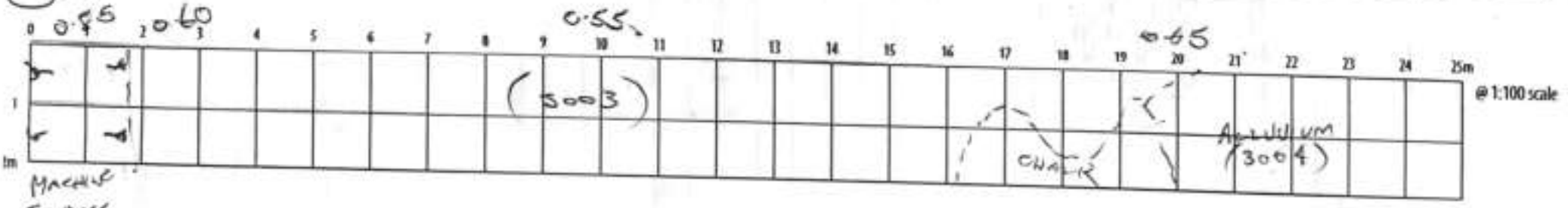
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR30

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

SE



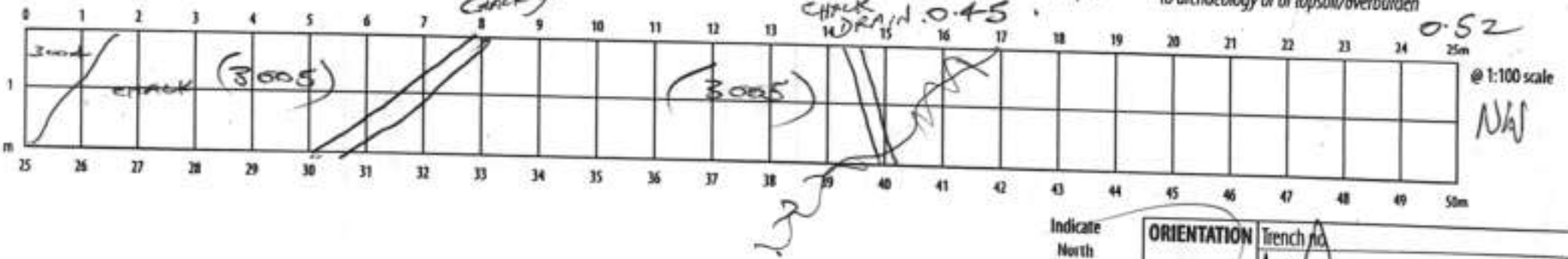
MACHINE SCRAPE.

PLAN ALLUVIUM.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 30
NW – SE	Area AGU 3.
	Min. depth* 0.45
	Max. depth* 0.65
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

MIXED LOSS GRAVELLY PLOUGHSOIL (DEPOSITS) 1+2.

VARIABLE GEOLOGY.

N-S PLOUGH SCARS SLIGHTLY LATER 10m OR SO E-W ALONG LINE OF PLOUGHING.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	30.		3001

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 3001

3002

Length (m): 1M Recm. Hand

Width (m): 1 Recm Hand

Depth (m): 0.25-0.35

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly Sandy, Silty Clay

Colour: Dark Grey

Deposit Interface: Abrupt

Consistency: Friable.

Inclusions: Freq. Flint Gravel Occasionally rare CBM, Glazed Ceramic

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Depth Avg. out at c. 0.30m — Very Abrupt Horizon Despite variable depth

Surprisingly little cultural material, — Modern or otherwise — gravels tend to upper half of deposit — cleaner below ? Plough action creating sorting.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
					Sketch			

Interpretation

Ploughsoil

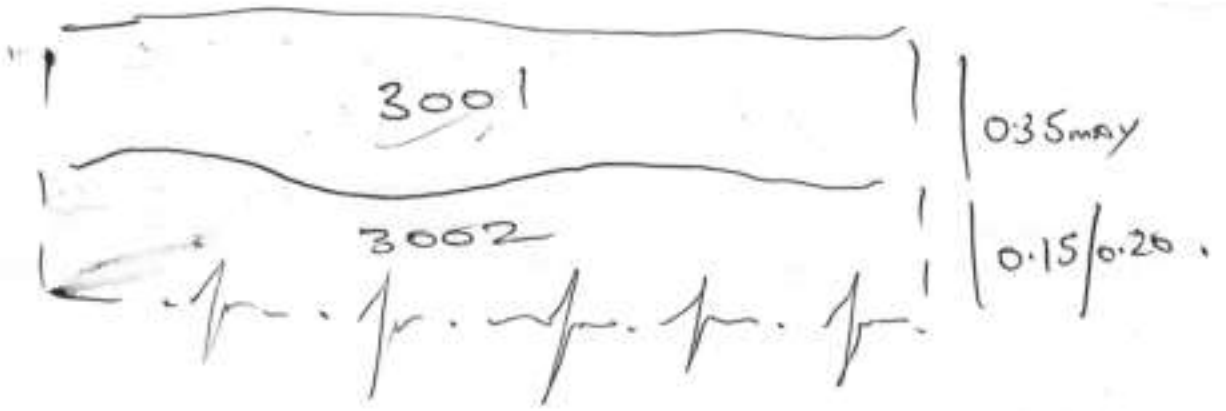
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 22/10/15.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	30		3002

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3001		
This context		3002		
		3003		

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Length (m): 1.7+ (OUTSIDE TRENCH)

Width (m): TRENCH

Depth (m): 0.20 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SANDY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT BROWN

Deposit Interface: DIFFUSE WITH 3003

Consistency: FIRM TO LOOSE.

Inclusions: FREQ. FLINT GRAVEL FREQ. CHALK FLECKS, COARSE GRITTY GRAVELS, RARE CHARCOAL FLECKS, OCCA MANGANESE

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RELATIVELY COARSE GRAINED MATERIAL, SOMEWHAT HETEROGENEOUS — VARIES FROM FIRM — EASTERN EXTENT, SLIGHTLY LOOSER — WEST END — GEO. VARIATION NOTED. DISTINCT LACK OF CULTURAL MATERIAL — USUAL SUSPECTS. NO CLAY PIPE, GLAZED CERAMIC ETC — NO CONC. VERY LITTLE CHARCOAL. CLEAR HORIZON OVER 3003 — MORE DIFFUSE OVER 3004.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): RARE CBM — NOT RETAINED (TILE)

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
					SKETCH			

Interpretation

SUBSOIL — VARIES WITHIN TRENCH DUE TO NATURE OF GEOLOGY.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 22/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SS 3001.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	30		3003

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3002		
		This context 3003		
		L66		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>20m	>1.8	L66

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SANDY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT BROWNISH GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR WITH SUBSOIL

Consistency: FIRM.

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FLECKS; FREQ. MANGANESE FLECKS; FREQ. FLINT GRAVEL – SOME NODULES

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SEEMS RELATIVELY WELL SORTED, EVEN BUT RANDOM INCLUSION DISTRIBUTION (ORG-MORAN IKNOW) – DEPOSITIONAL PROCESS SEEMS CONSISTENT + LOWER ENERGY ADJACENT TO CLEANER ALLUVIUM SUGGESTING CHANNEL (SEE 3004) i.e. THIS IS LIKELY TO BE EDGE OF WATERCOURSE – VARIABLE PROCESSES – NATURAL IN ORIGIN.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			D95					

Interpretation

PROBABLE ALLUVIALLY DERIVED MATERIAL ON ED GE/BANK OF FLOOD PLAIN/PALEOCHANNEL

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 22/09/18

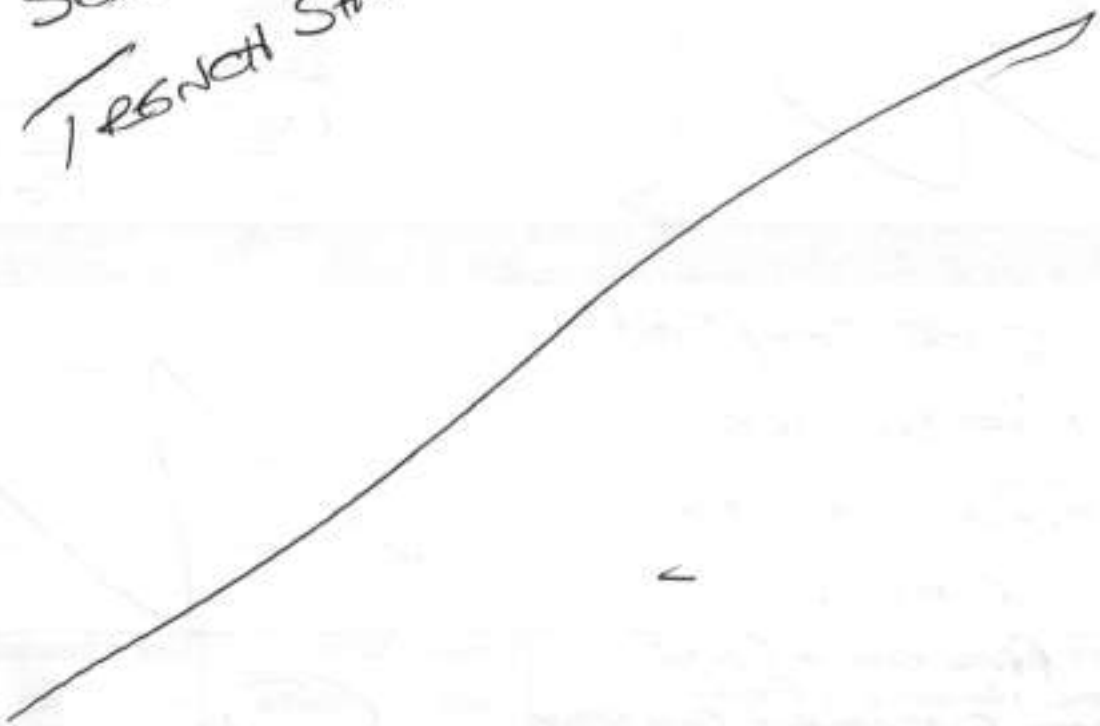
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

S66

TRENCH SHEET.



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	36	1	3004

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3002		
This context		3004		
		LOE		

Fill of	
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
C.7M.	0.8M.	LOE

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: V. SLIGHTLY SANDY CLAY
Colour: MID YELLOWISH BROWN
Deposit Interface: CLEAR WITH SURROUNDING GEOLOGY
Consistency: STIFF TO FIRM.
Inclusions: FREQ. MANGANESE FLECKS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:
Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RELATIVELY HOMOGENEOUS AS OBSERVED, CONSISTENT FREQUENT MANGANESE STAINING.
CUT INTO BY MACHINE BY 10 CM MINIMUM TO ESTABLISH IF NATURAL OR NOT. BROAD WIDTH AND NATURE OF DEPOSIT SUGGESTS PROBABLE ALLUVIAL DEPOSITION - LIKELY WITHIN A PALEOCHANNEL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGR5					

Interpretation

ALLUVIUM - PROB. PALEOCHANNEL DEPOSIT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SG 3/2/01

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

S66
TRENCH SHEET

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	36	1	3005

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3002		
This context		3005		
		LOE.		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>25m	>1.8m	0.6

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: FLINTRIT, GRAVELLY CHALK.

Colour: V. LIGHT GREYISH WHITE.

Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR.

Consistency: COMPACT – GIVES EASILY TO LOOSE.

Inclusions: OCCASIONAL GRAVEL – SUBANG SMALL NODULES.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY LOOSE, ESPECIALLY WHEN DISTURBED
APPEARS COMPACT UNTIL DISTURBED
POCKETED WITH RED/BROWN BIOTURBATION THROUGH SUBSOIL
INTERFACE – SOME RARE PATCHES OF CLEAN CHALK.
VARIES ACROSS NORTHERN EXTENT TRENCHES OF FIELD BUT
GENERALLY OF SAME CHARACTER – MORE OR LESS "CLEAN"
CHALKY AREAS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DATA.					

Interpretation

GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT – CHALK
UPPER WEATHERED/ERODED SURFACE

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 22/10/15.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE FRENCH SHEET

Additional Text

1-2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 3	31

Length (m): 50m	Situation ON + FROM BASE OF VERY SLIGHT RISE TO NORTH — CONFORMITY TO EAST END OF TR 28 — UNDER NEW SEEDING CROP.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.70.	
Ave. Depth (m): C.0.60.	Orientation: N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
3101	PLOUGHSOIL — SAME AS 3001	0-0.25
3102	SUBSOIL — " " 3002	0.25+0.50
~~3103~~	~~SUBSOIL — GRAVELLY MAT~~	~~0.25+0.70~~
3104	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT — SAME AS 3005	0.50+
3105	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT	0.5+
3106	"	05+
[3107]	CIRCULAR PIT CUT	
3108	UPPER FILL OF [3107]	
3109	FILL OF [3107]	
3110	PRIMARY FILL [3107]	
[3111]	EASTERN DITCH (SOUTH SIDE)	
[3112]	CUT OF TRUNCATED OVAL PIT	
3113	FILL [3112]	
3114	PRIMARY FILL [3112]	
[3115]	CUT OF SMALL CIRCULAR PIT	
[3116]	CUT OF SMALL CIRCULAR DISCRETE FEATURE - POSS (3118)	
(3117)	FILL OF [3116]	
(3118)	GROUP OF DISCRETE ANOMALIES - X1 TESTED IN SHOTS = [3116]	
(3119)	~~FILL OF [3111]~~ DEPOSIT SEALING [3111]	

Sec.No: 459 460.	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS.	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

VARIABLE DEPTH TO TRENCH DUE TO COLLUVIATION + SUBSOIL FORMATION.

2x BORROW DITCHES - 1 EXCAVATED, 1 IN PLAN ONLY.

4x DISCRETES - 1x POSS NEOLITHIC, 1/2 PART OF ARCH OF POSS. ARCHAEOLOGY / POSS NATURAL CLUSTER.

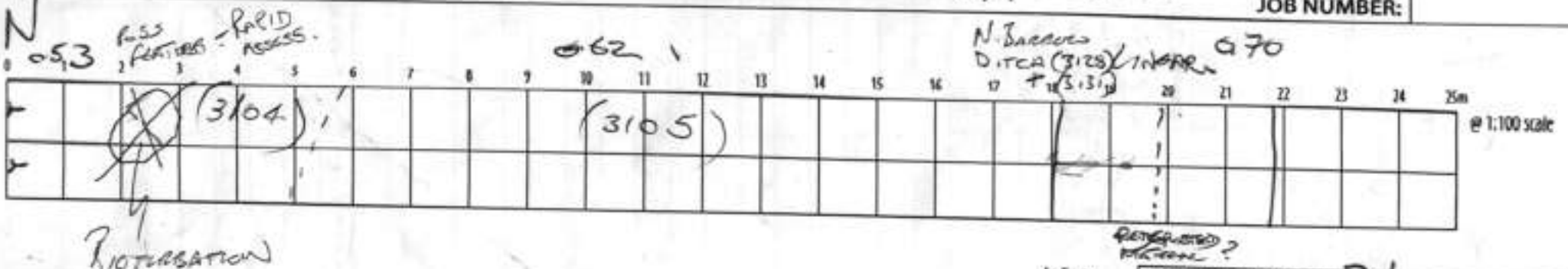
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 22/10/18.	BA → 16/11/18	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 31.

PROJECT CODE: NRBW

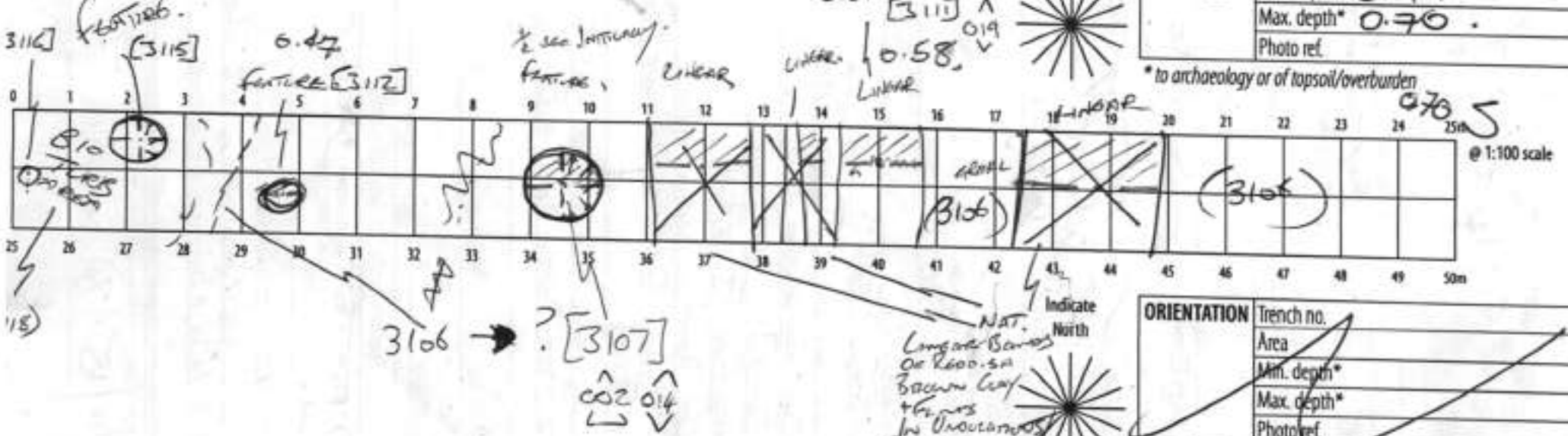
JOB NUMBER:



ORIENTATION	Trench no. 31
N-S	Area FIELD 3.
	Min. depth* 0.47
	Max. depth* 0.70
	Photo ref.

Indicate North

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

Indicate North

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

Conjoins to TR 28. DECREASE AS MOVES SOUTH — GRAVELLY SUBSOIL — BOTTOM OF COLLUVIATION.

NOTICEABLE CHUNKS OF HEAT AFFECTED FLINT IN SUBSOIL.

2-2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)	Project Code	Area	Trench
	NRSW	FIELD 3	31

Length (m):	Situation: SEE SHEET 1.
Width (m):	
Max. depth (m):	
Ave. Depth (m):	Orientation:

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
3120	FILL OF [3111]	
3121	↓	
3122	↓	
3123	↓	
3124	↓	
3125	↓	
3126	↓	
3127	↓	
3128	LINEAR DEPOSIT RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY - N. BARROW DITCH	
3129	FILL OF [3115]	
3130	FILL OF [3115]	
3131	N. DITCH DEPOSIT? RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY.	

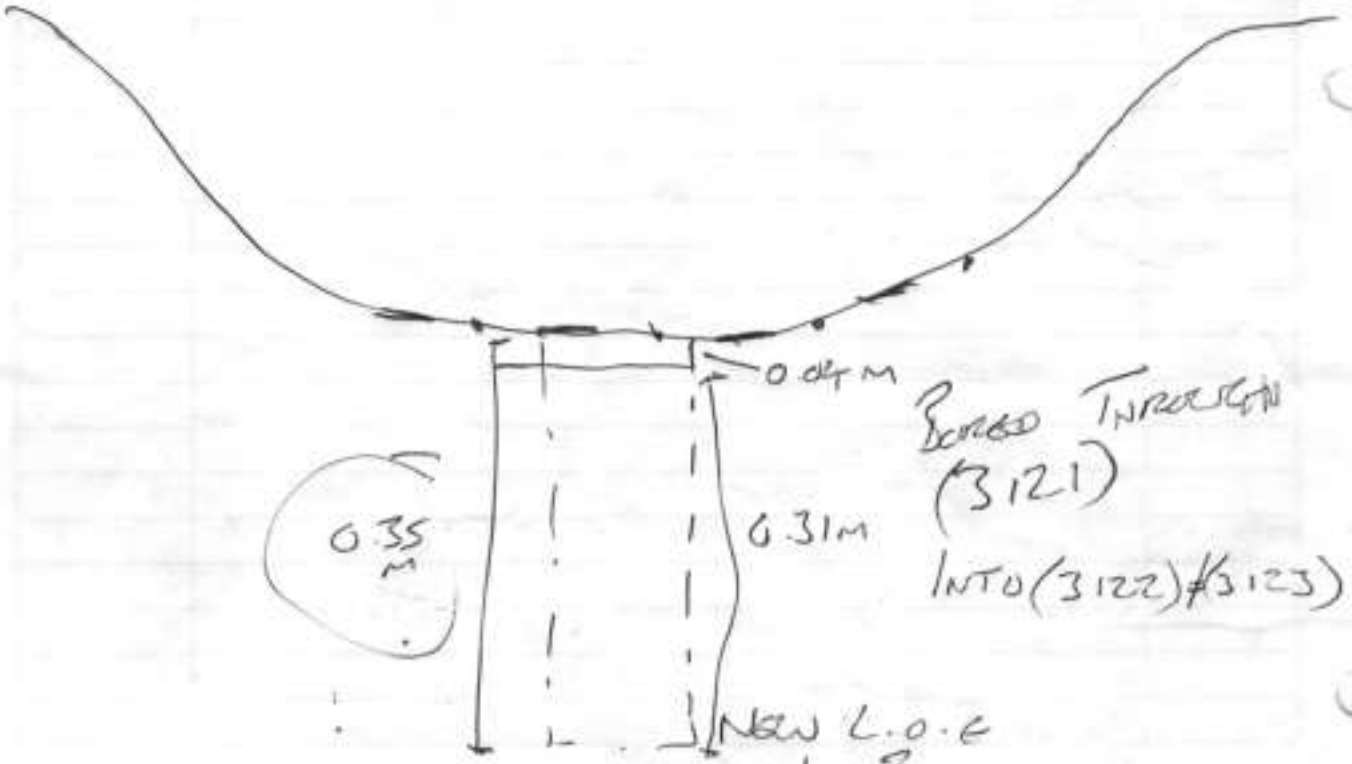
Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No:	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

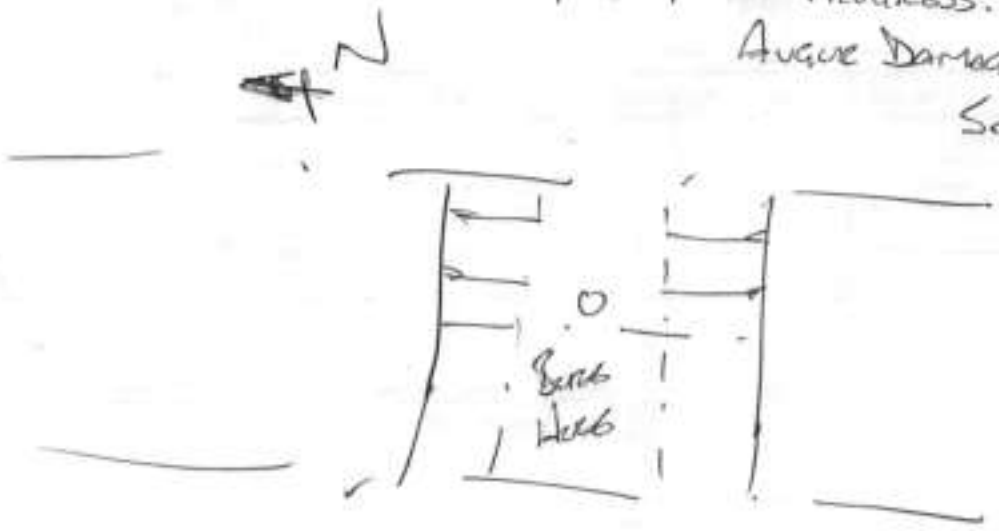
Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):

TR31

AUGERED INTO KNOWN, RECORDED DEPOSITS?





HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)	Project Code	Area	Trench

Length (m):	Situation
Width (m):	
Max. depth (m):	
Ave. Depth (m):	Orientation:

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No:	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		3102

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3101		
This context		3102		
		3104	3105.	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine
Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SUBSOIL - SEE 3002.

PRESENT FROM S. END OF TRENCH TO 6.5 BEYOND N SIDE OF [3111] - THE SOUTH BARROW DITCH.
NOT PRESENT OVER BARROW - NATURAL & HIGH GROUND.
PRESENT N. OF NORTH BARROW DITCH + AT A MUCH GREATER THICKNESS - PROBABLY DEEP BARROW MOUND MATERIAL?

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)

Interpretation

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): ST + RA 1 1

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		3103

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3101		
	This context	3103		
		3106		

Fill of			
Filled by			
Cuts			
Cut by	Length (m): >20m.	Width (m): >1.8.	Depth (m): 0.20 approx
Abuts			

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: GRAVELLY SANDY CLAY

Colour: MID REDDISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: SLIGHTLY IRREGULAR.

Consistency: LOOSE.

Inclusions: OTHER THAN GRAVELS LITTLE OR NOTHING

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VARIABLE DEPTH FROM 0.10 – 0.30 m DEEPENS WITH RISE OF GROUND TO SOUTH.
VERY LITTLE CULTURAL INDICATORS. REFLECTIVE OF TOPOGRAPHY. HETEROGENEOUS DEPOSIT

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)

Interpretation

SUBSOIL – LARGELY COLLUVIALLY DERIVED.

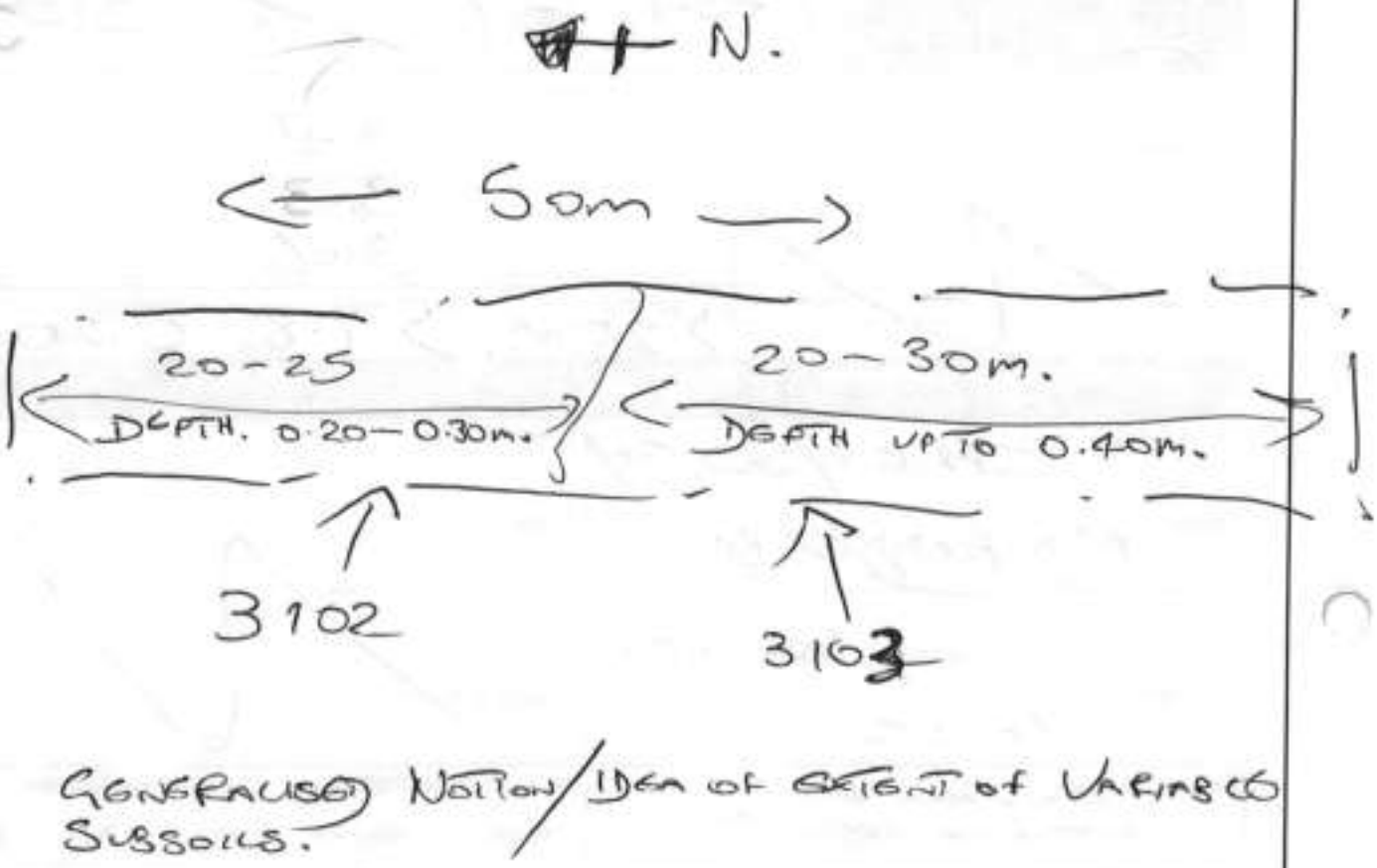
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 22/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



GENERALISED NOTION/IDEA OF EXTENT OF VARIOUS SUBSOILS.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		3104

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

(3102)

This context (3104)

Length (m):

Width (m):

Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

S66 (3005)

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)

Interpretation

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): / /

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSH	31.	/	3105

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 3105.

Fill of	3103.
Filled by	
Cuts	LOG
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m): 2.10+ N-S | Width (m): >1.8. | Depth (m): LOE.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAY AND GRAVEL

Colour: MIXED/MOTTLED LIGHT GREY BROWN MID BROWN.

Deposit Interface: UNCLEAR/IRREG. WITH SUBSOIL

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions:

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY MIXED CLAY, GRAVEL, — PATCHY — NO CLEAR PERSISTENT LEVEL DEPOSIT — HETEROGENEOUS. NOTICEABLY ON GRADUAL UP SLOPE TO SOUTH — ABOVE ALLUVIUM IN TR 30 — SLIGHT SUGGESTION OF ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS IN SOUTH EXTENT 0.05cm THICK. PROB. COMBI. ALLUVIAL COLLUVIAL DEPOSITION IN LOWER GROUND — RELATIVELY HIGH ENERGY

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS					

Interpretation

GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT — PROB. GLACIOFLUVIAL INDICATIVE OF VARIABLE GEOLOGICAL DEPOSITION PRE-ARCHAEO. ON SITE. — PROB. COMBI-ALLUVIAL+COLLUVIAL ON EDGE OF PALEOCHANNEL?.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): 22/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SG SKETCH

3106.

+ 1 TRENCH SHEET.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSW	31		3106

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3103		
		This context 3106		
		LOE.		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
		LOE.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SANDY CLAY GRAVELS

Colour: MID BROWN

Deposit Interface: IRREG. WITH SUBSOIL

Consistency: COMPACT.

Inclusions:

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED + OBSERVED AT SOUTH END OF TRENCH.
AS TRENCH RISES TO SOUTH — SUBSOIL DEEPENS AND BECOMES MORE GRAVELLY.

DEPOSIT REFLECTING OF TOPOGRAPHY — GLACIAL? — HEAD OR FLUVIAL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS					

Interpretation

GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT — LIKELY GLACIO-FLUVIAL
— THIN LAYER ONLY (3105).

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y / N — SA

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 22/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		3107

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		(3110)		
		This context (3107)		
		(3106)		

Fill of	/		
Filled by	3108, 3109, 3116	Length (m): 1.07	Width (m): 1.07	Depth (m): 0.44
Cuts	3106			
Cut by	/			
Abuts				

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: Circular

Sides: Steeply Sloping

Base: Concave

Breaks of Slope: Sharp & Distinct.

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

Circular Pit c 14.70 m From South End of Trench, Within Barrow Ditches - 6.5 m From Inside of S. Ditch & 13.40 m From Inside of N. Ditch.

Cut Through (3106) Comprising Consolidated Redeposited Chalk & Flint Gravel.

Contains 3 Deposits: Primary Silting (3110), Organic Rich & Charcoal Rich (3109) & Upper (3108) With Charcoal. All Deposited Within A Very Short Timescale - Hours Or Days.

Barring Primary Deposit, The Upper Fills Are Intentional Backfill.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
235, 236	237, 242		DGPS		028		/	/
243, 244	246, 336	369	Sketch		Sketch			

Interpretation

Pit Cut For Depositing Waste From Fire, Including Flint Knapping Debitage, Tool(s) & Animal Bone.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor (Y) N JA

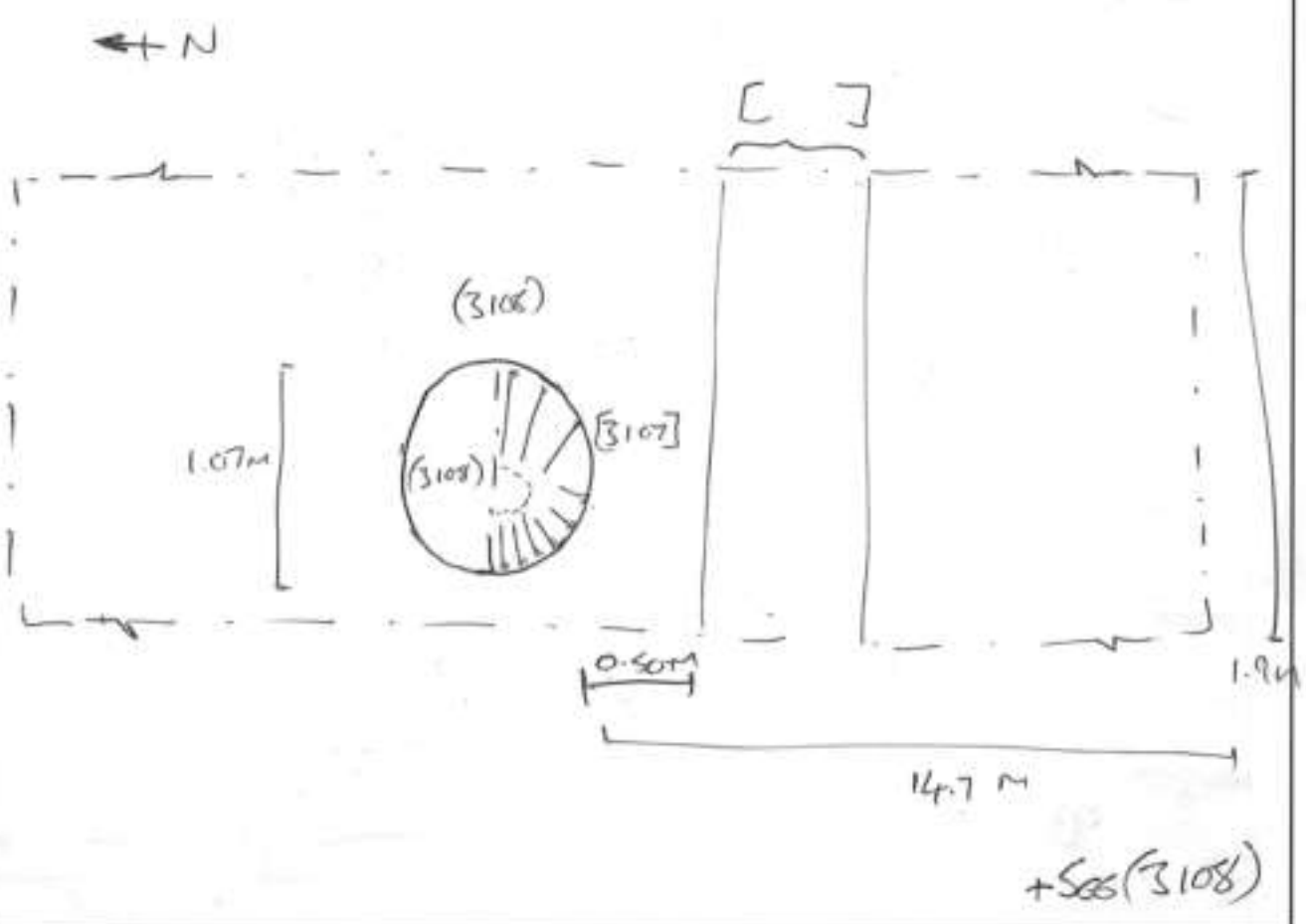
Recorded by (initial & date): RA 6/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NTS.



+SB6(3108)

Additional Text

Containing Debris From A Fire, Including Struck Flint (Unworked Discarded Knife SF002). Some Flints Fire Cracked, Some More Strongly Than Others (Not Retained Unless Struck). Struck Flint All Quite Fresh. Bone (Animal) Also Present.

1 Piece Of Bone From Primary Fill Likely To Have Contributed In Pit (3109).

No Guidance At All For Burning In Situ.

No Guidance At All Of A Use For This Pit Other Than For Placing/Disposing Of Waste.

Highly Likely That Fire Site Was Located Very Close By - Investigate During Mitigation.

* Debitage & Micro Debitage Suggest Knapping At The Site Of The Fire & With Associated Animal Bone, Possible Butchery & Or Consumption.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		3108

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of [3107]
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3102		
		This context (3108)		
		(3109)		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
	1.07	0.22

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Clayey Coarse Sand.
Colour: Mid Brown
Deposit Interface: Diffuse
Consistency: Friable
Inclusions: Freq. Sub Angular Grit <0.03 Med. Charcoal Flecks. Med Struck Flint + FCF

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: Half Full ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

Upper Fill of Pit [3107].
Homogenous Deposit with Charcoal Flecks & Staining.
Poorly Sorted Inclusions
No Indication in Section of Direction Deposit Entered From.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Flint Debitage + FCF, Pot

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
235,236	237,242		DAB		078		10014	10
243,244	245		SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

Deliberate Backfill As Charcoal & Flint Debitage Consistent With (3109) Below. Deposit Fire & Activity Waste Into Pit.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor (Y) N SD

Recorded by (initial & date): KP 12/11/16

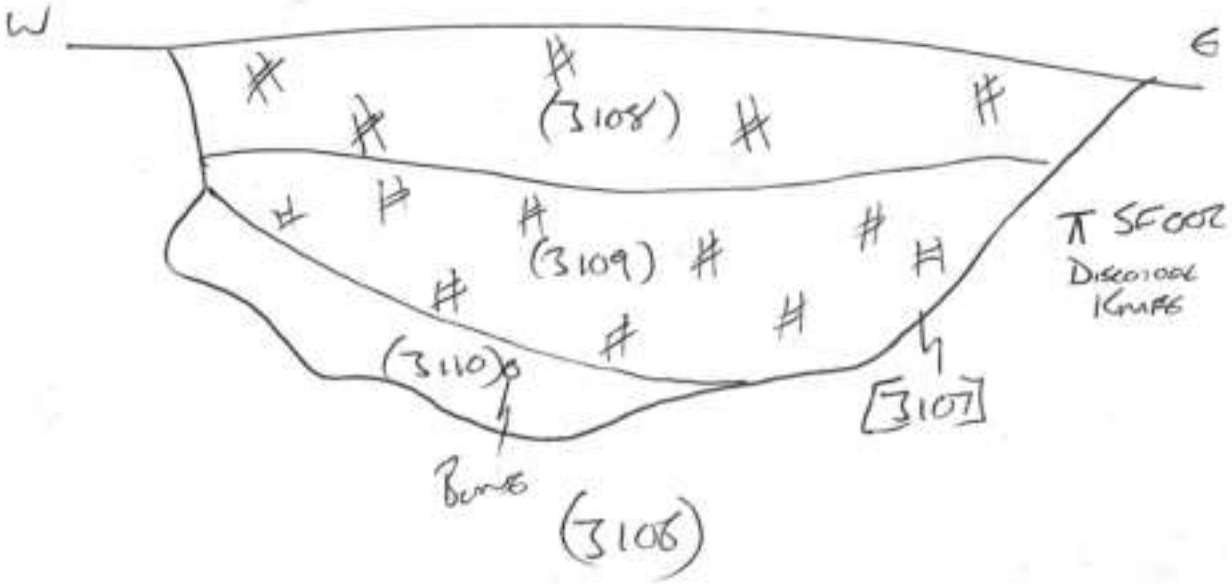
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NTS

S. FACING SECTION THROUGH [3107]



(3106)

+ SEE [3107]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		3109

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of [3107]
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

[3108]
This context [3109]
[3110]

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
	0.90	0.18

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Silty Clay
Colour: Dk Brown - Near Black
Deposit Interface: Diffuse To [3108] Below, Clear To [3110] Below
Consistency: Plastic
Inclusions: Mod. Sub Angular + Sub Rounded ~~Stone~~. Flint 5-10cm, Debitage, Micro Debitage, Charcoal.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

Organic & Charcoal Rich Deposit, Very Fine Grained But Fairly Sorted Inclusions.

Abundant Cultural Material; Evidence Of Burning - Charcoal & Fire Cracked Flint; Knapping - Debitage & Micro Debitage, Possible Butchery/Cooking/Consumption - Flint Tool, Pottery, Animal Bone & Teeth.

1 Piece Very Soft (Baked?) Clayey Material - Daub? May Suggest A Substructure Over Fire, Or Wattle Heroes In Vicinity.

The Material Deliberately/Deposited Into Pit [3107] Likely From

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Animal Bone, Pot, Flint Debitage & Micro Debitage, Discoidal Knife? Daub?, Animal Tooth

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
262, 263	264, 265	235 236, 237	DGB		028		015	20
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

Deliberate Deposition Of Activity Associated Debris Into Pit [3107]

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor (Y) N
Recorded by (initial & date): 6/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 3107 + 3108

Additional Text

An Activity Area Very Near By.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		3110

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		(3109)		
		This context (3110)		
		(3107)		

Fill of	3107
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
	0.62	0.09

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Light to Mid Yellow Brown
Colour: Clayey Silt
Deposit Interface: Distinct
Consistency: Soft Almost Plastic
Inclusions: Occ. ≤0.02 Flint Gravels

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

Primary Fill of Pit [3107].
Very Fine Homogenous Sediment With Few Inclusions.
Exposed From W. Side of Cut As A Result of Low Gradient Water Action - Weathering & Sieving. Only Covers A Little Over Half of Base. Suggests That The Cut Was Open & Exposed For Only A Very Short Period of Time Before The Upper Fills Were Introduced.
Finds Likely Part of Fill (3109) Having Slipped & Compressed

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Animal Bone, Flint, Pot, Charcoal.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
235, 236	237, 242	243, 244, 246,	DGPS		028		/	/
			Sketch		Sketch			

Interpretation

Natural Infill - Primarily Weathering.
Finds From Deposit Above I.E (3109).

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N SA
Recorded by (initial & date): SA 6/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See BD 3107
3108

Additional Text No Loose / Wet Material.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		[3111]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

(3126) = (3127)

This context [3111]

(3106)

Fill of	/
Filled by	3120 - 3127
Cuts	3106
Cut by	/
Abuts	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.9+	3.17	0.64+ ~~0.94m~~

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan Linear in Trench - Often Curvilinear From Geophysics.

Sides Moderately Sloping - Straight.

Base Not Seen. Excavation Stopped @ c.1.1m BGL

Breaks of Slope Sharply Gently Curving

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

1m Wide Intervention Through S. Side Circular Feature On Geophysics. Located 4.7m From S. End Of Trench. Feature Excavated To c.1.1m BGL, Exposing 0.64m Depth Of Cut Which Is Sealed By (3119), With Subsoil & Topsoil Above To. Bore Hole Augered 0.2m From W. Side Section To Record Full Depth - Concentrated Flint Deposits Recorded Proceeded Beyond A Further c.0.3m - We Broke The Auger Head... So Feature 0.94m + In Depth. Contains 5 Visible Fills: →

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DCAS		33		/	/
			Sketch		Sketch			

Interpretation

Cut Of Barrow Ditch - South.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA

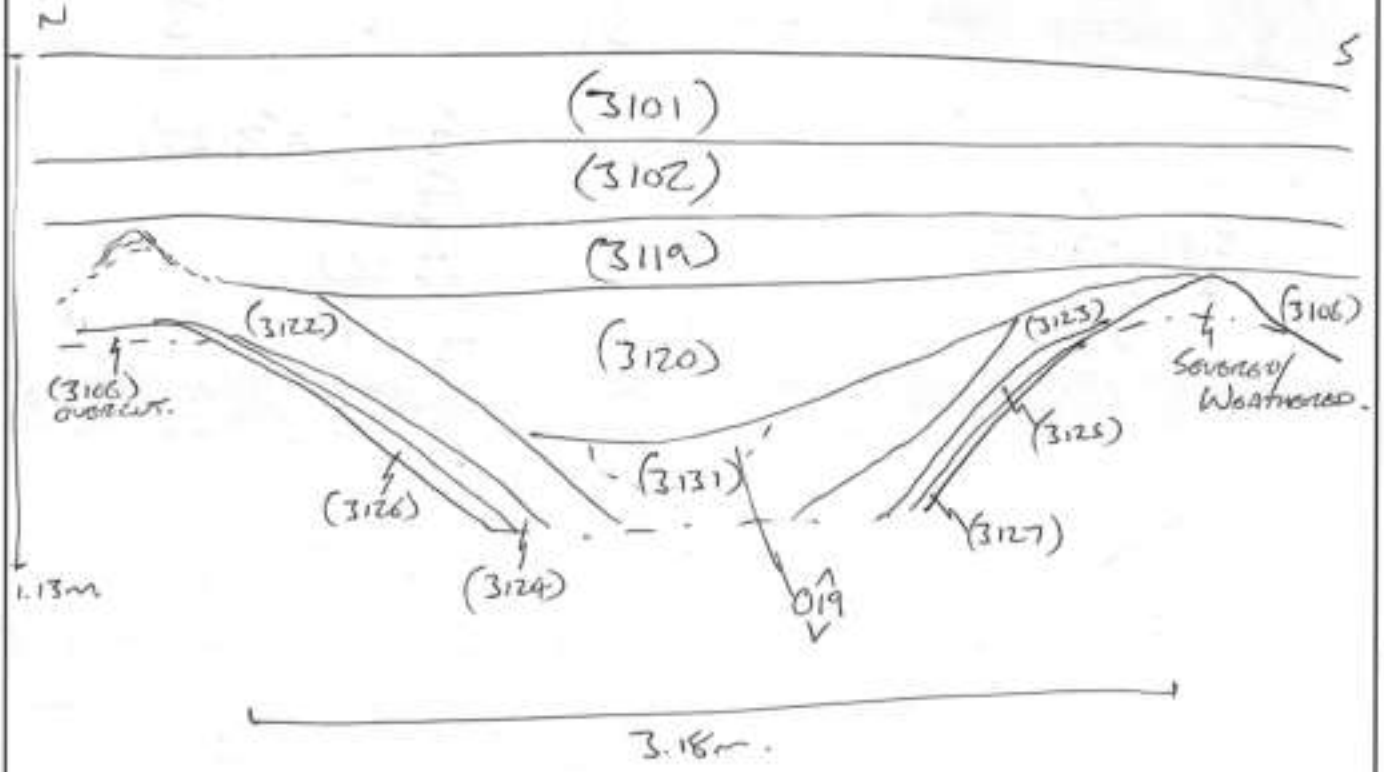
Recorded by (initial & date): RA 16/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NTS



W. FACING SECTION + SEE 3120

Additional Text (3126) = (3127) EARLIEST EROSION OF CUT

(3124) = (3125) WEATHERING & EROSION WITH LOW ENERGY/WATER ACTION

(3122) - (3123) NATURAL INFILL - MOBILE ENERGY.

(3121) SILTING & POSS/PROB DISPOSAL OF FIRE & BANK MATERIAL.

(3120) DECIBERATE BACKFILL/LOWERING OF REMAINING DITCH.

CUT THROUGH (3106), CREAMY RICH DEPOSIT WHICH FORMS A THIN LAYER OVER CONVERTED SANDY CLAY & CHALK WITH ABUNDANT ROUNDED, SUB ROUNDED & SUB ANGULAR FLINT GRAVEL & BROKEN NODULES ≤ 0.16m.

CONTAINED SURFACE FLINT, ANIMAL BONE, CHARCOAL 019

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		[3112]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3114		
This context		[3112]		
		(3106)		

Fill of			
Filled by	3113 3114	Length (m): 0.69	Width (m): 0.49	Depth (m): 0.13
Cuts				
Cut by				
Abuts				

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)	
Composition	Shape in Plan	
Colour	Sides	
Deposit Interface	Base	
Consistency	Breaks of Slope	
Inclusions	Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~	Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

SHALLOW OVAL PIT LIKELY PARTIALLY HORIZONTALLY TRUNCATED DURING TRENCH STRIPPING.
CUT THROUGH FIRM SANDY CLAY SEDIMENT & CONSOLIDATED CHALK & CRAWLERS.
CONTAINS 2 FILLS, THE UPPER WITH STRUCK FLINT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
335	336, 369	377, 379	DGB		30		/	/
381			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

SMALL PIT CUT FOR RUBBISH DISPOSAL.
NO GUIDANCE FOR OTHER USE.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N SA

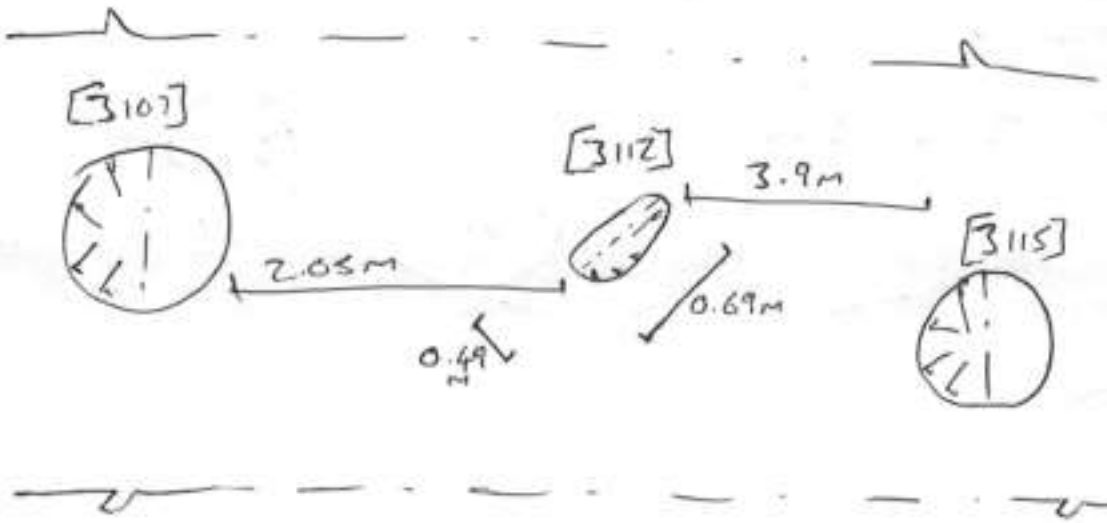
Recorded by (initial & date): SA TS 01/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

N.T.S.



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		3113

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 3112

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context (3113)

(3114)

Length (m): /

Width (m): 0.51

Depth (m): <0.11

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Fine Sandy Clay

Colour: Mid Slightly Yellowish Brown

Deposit Interface: Slightly Diffuse To (3114) Below.

Consistency: Soft - Friable

Inclusions: Occ. Angular Flint <0.12 Rbd V Small Gravel.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

Upper Deposit In [3112]

Fine Charred Homogenous But With Occasional Manganese + Small Broken Carbd. Angular Flint Pieces Suspected By Geotextile.

Present In NW Area Of Cut

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Flint Tools & Debitage

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
369,377	379		DCUS		30		/	/
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

Deliberate Backfill - Possibly From Clearance Or Activity Area Near By.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA

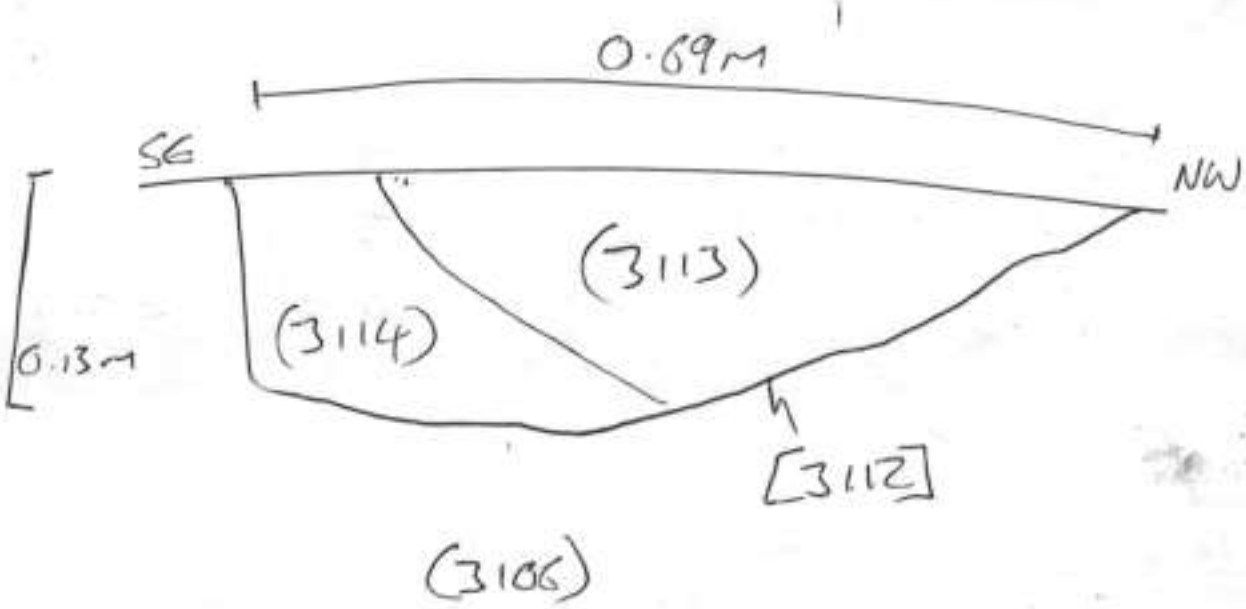
Recorded by (initial & date): BA 16/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NTS.



NE Facing Section.

+ SEE 3112

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		3114

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 3112
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

(3113)
This context (3114)
(3112)

Length (m): /
Width (m): 0.33
Depth (m): 0.13

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Mid Sandy Clay
Colour: Mottled Light Yellowish Brown (10 YR 6/4) & Mid Yellowish Brown (10 YR 5/4)
Deposit Interface: Diffuse To (3113) Above
Consistency: Firm - Friable, Almost Plastic.
Inclusions: Freq. V. Small Gravel Occ. Rounded & Sub Angular Flint Gravel

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

Primary Deposit In [3112]
Entered Broadly On From S. Side Of Cut. Likely To Be Derived From Upcast As Lighter Constituent Sands As Present Locally.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
369,377	378	381	DGB		30		/	/
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation: Probable Collapse Of Upcast Material Into Open Pit Slipping Back Down.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N SA
Recorded by (initial & date): BJ 13/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 3112 & 3113

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		[3115]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	/
Filled by	3129, 3130
Cuts	3118/3105
Cut by	/
Abuts	/

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3130		
		This context [3115]		
		3118 /	3105	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
/	0.79	0.53

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: /

Colour:

Deposit Interface:

Consistency:

Inclusions:

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: CIRCULAR

Sides: V. STEEPLY SLOPING - NEAR VERTICAL

Base: CONCAVE

Breaks of Slope: SHARP + STEEP.

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

CIRCULAR PIT CUT THROUGH RED SANDY CLAY DEPOSIT (3105) - RED DEPOSIT IS FILL OF (3118) AN UNLIKELY POST PACKED GROUPING OF DISCRETE ANOMALIES.

CONTAINS 2 DISTINCT DEPOSITS - (3130) PRIMARY F(3129) UPPER.

NO CULTURAL MATERIAL IN EITHER.

ALTHO FEATURE HAD BEEN CUT OPEN ½ SECTIONED ON A NUMBER OF DAYS THERE WAS A SLIGHT DIFFERENCE TO BE SEEN IN THE FILL OF (3129) - POSSIBLY THE REMAINS OF A POST PIPE? THERE NO VISIBLE PACKING MATERIAL PRESENT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
371,377	378,379	380,381	DGPS		035		/	/
			SUBSTRA		SUBSTRA			

Interpretation

- PIT, POSSIBLY CUT THROUGH BIOTURBATED DEPOSIT, OR ARCHAEOLOGICALLY DISCRETE FEATURE.
- POSSIBLY POST HOLE?

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

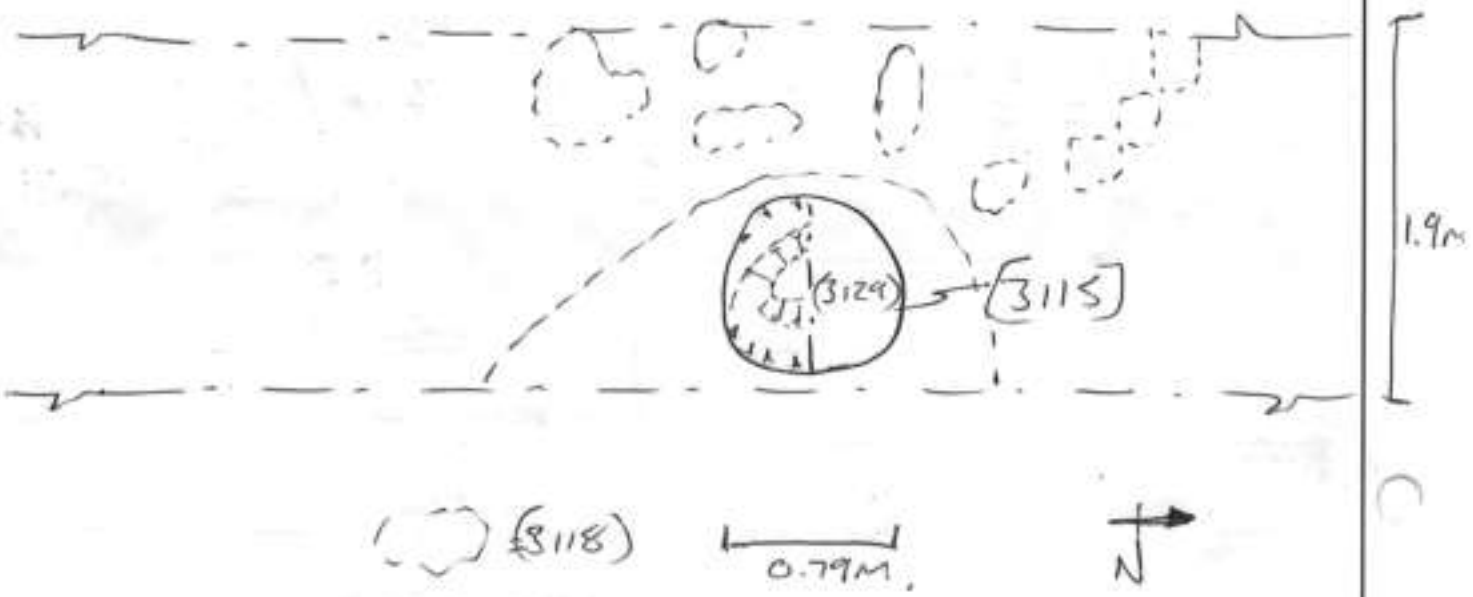
Recorded by (initial & date): 15/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NB.



+ Sec 3129
+ 3116

Additional Text

Chalky Horizontally Truncated - Tooth Marking.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		[3116]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

(3117) | This context [3116] | (3105)

Fill of	/
Filled by	(3117)
Cuts	(3105)
Cut by	/
Abuts	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
/	0.40	0.19

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: CIRCULAR

Sides: STEEPLY SLOPING, CONCAVE

Base: CONCAVE

Breaks of Slope: SHARP & STEEP.

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

CIRCULAR FEATURE, BASE ONE TESTED GIVEN A GROUPING OF SIMILAR FEATURES IN PLAN (3118).

WELL DEFINED CONCAVE BASE SHAPE. CLEAR DEMARCATION TO EDGES, NO INDICATION OF FAUNAL TURBATION, OR ROOTS PROJECTING OUT BEYOND EDGES

CONTAINS SINGLE DEPOSIT (3117).

NO CULTURAL MATERIAL PRESENT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
379,380	382,383	377,378	DGB		SKETCH		/	/
	381		SKETCH					

Interpretation

UNEXCAVATED - PROBABLE BIOTURBATION, MAY BE CONNECTED TO (3118) - LARGE TREE?

CLEAR STRIP BY MECHANICAL EXCAVATOR - REQUIRES LARGER STRIPPED AREA TO BE SEEN IN PLAN.

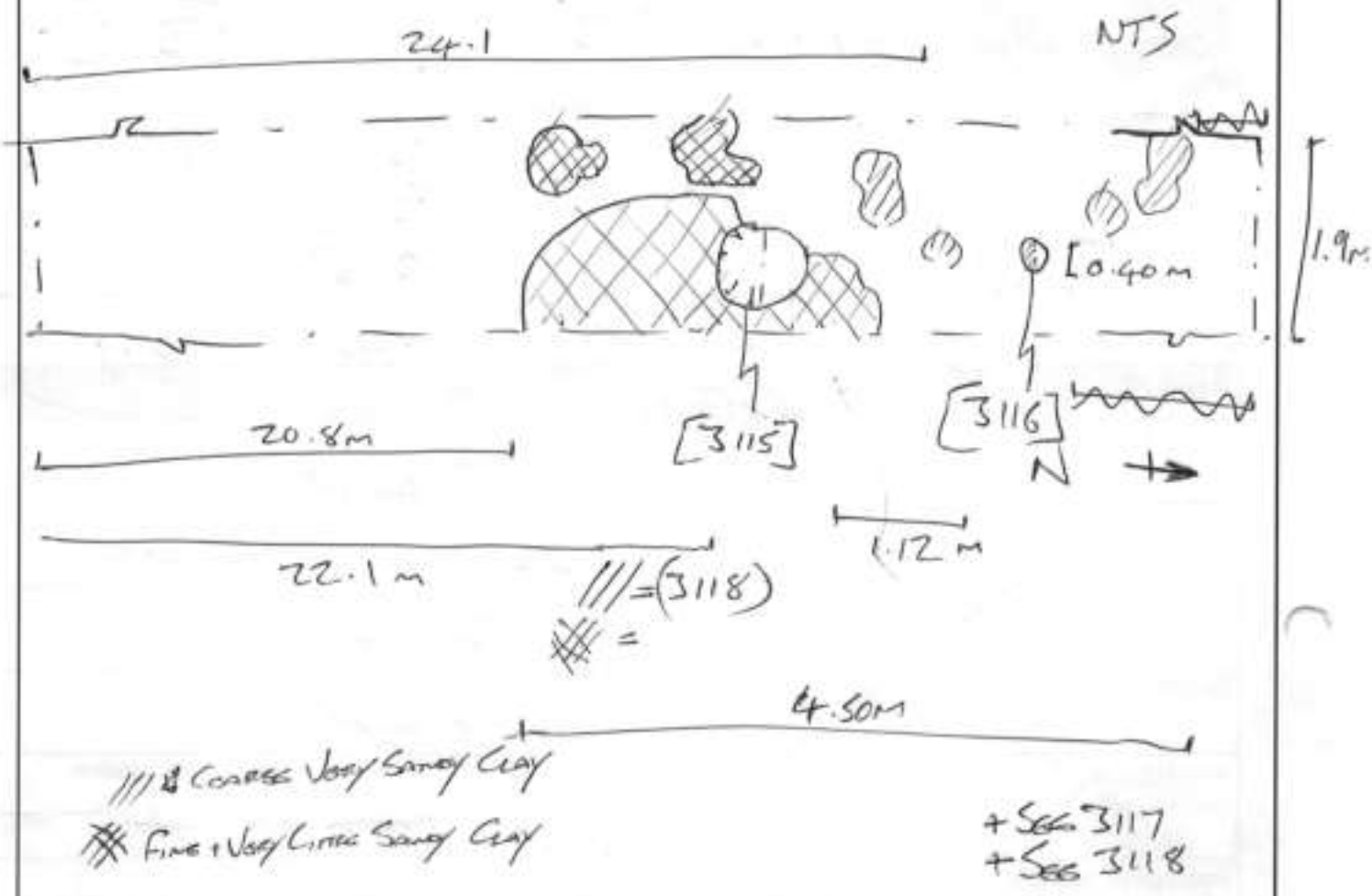
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA

Recorded by (initial & date): BA 15/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		3117

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3001		
		This context (3117)		
		[3116]		

Fill of	3116
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
	0.40	0.19

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Quite Coarse Sandy Clay
Colour: Mid Reddish Brown
Deposit Interface: Abrupt
Consistency: Firm - Plastic
Inclusions: Occ Sub Rounded Flint 0.02 - 0.06m.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

Single Deposit In [3116]
Mid Orange Homogenous Deposit With Few Inclusions.
No Cultural Material.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
379,380	381	382,383	DCB		Sketch			
		377,378	Sketch					

Interpretation
Unrecorded. Possibly Geological Natural - Bioturbation, Glaciofluvial?
OR - Deposit In Cut Feature - See [3116] + (3118).

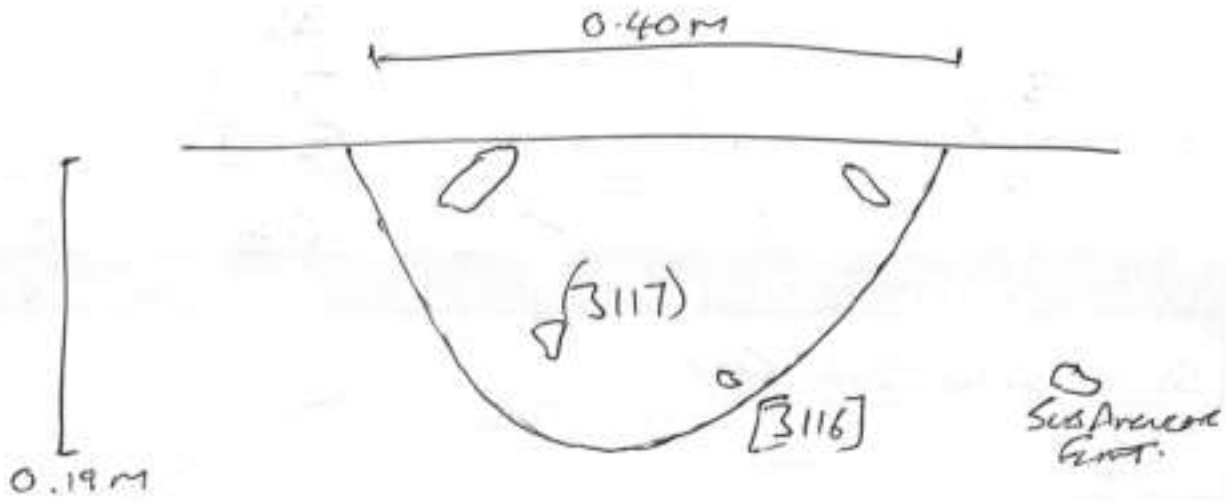
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N SA
Recorded by (initial & date): RA 16/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NTS.



S. facing Section

+ Sec [3116] (3118)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		3118

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context 3118

Length (m): Width (m): Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition Coarse Heavily Sandy Clay + Fine Less Sandy Clay

Colour Mid Reddish Brown

Deposit Interface Abrupt

Consistency Firm - Plastic

Inclusions Rare Sub Angular Grit

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Area Of Discrete Anomalies 20.8m From S. End Of Trench Which Then Carry 4.5m More.

A Series Of Circular & Possibly Abutting Circular Deposits Dug With A Larger Partially Guessed Semi Sub Circular Which Has [3115] Cut Into It

2 Similar Yet Different Deposits As Shown On Sketch - The Southern Deposits Forming A Semi Circle Which Extends Beyond Limit Of Trench.

x1 Tested [3116] - Others Recorded In Plan Only.

Not Excavated.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
381	377,378	379,380	Sketch		/		/	/
	382,383		Dcms					

Interpretation

Likely Natural - Requires Larger Stripped Area Seen In Plan.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): PA 16/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [3116]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		3119

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3102		
		This context 3119		
		3120		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.9+	3.15	0.23

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly Silty, Fine Sandy Clay.

Colour: Mid Brown

Deposit Interface: Distinct To (3102). Slightly Diffuse To (3120).

Consistency: Plastic - Soft

Inclusions: Frequent Sub Angular & Sub Rounded Flint Gravel ≤0.04m

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Homogenous, Well Sorted Deposit In An Even Horizontal Band.

Deposit Lies Over - Same As All Ditch Fill Deposits. - Ditch [3111].

Cuts ~~Stone~~ The Northern Edge Is Over Top Of Ditch Cut Meaning Either; The Deposit Is Either Pushed Down From A Raised Area Where The Banked Mound Removed Slightly Raised, ie From N. To S., OR, This Material Brought Down Slope From S. To N. Either By Early Agricultural Activity &/or Creep Of Material →

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			/		33		/	/
					Sketch			

Interpretation

Possible Hill Creep, Or Early Agricultural Activity As Below Subsoil, But Sealing Barrow Ditch Cut [3111].

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA

Recorded by (initial & date): BA 16/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SGS [3111]

Additional Text WHICH POSSIBLY STEPPED AT A ROUGH ANGLE WHERE BOULDERS MEANT ONE STOPPED.

WIDER AREA STRIPPING WITH CARE TAKEN TO NOTE DEPOSITS AS ROUGH WORKS BE REQUIRED DURING MITIGATION TO MORE POSITIVELY RECORD.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		3120

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of [3111]
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

(3119)
This context (3120)
(3121)

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.9+	2.79	0.39

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly Silty, Clayey Sand.

Colour: Mid Yellowish Brown

Deposit Interface: Distinct To Deposits Below. Slightly Diffuse To (3119) Above

Consistency: Soft + Friable

Inclusions: Abundant Flint + Flint Gravel, Sub Angular + Sub Rounded ≤0.12

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Uppermost Fill In Barrow Ditch [3111]. A Heterogenous Deposit, Mainly As Described Above But With Some Mottling With A Darker Brown Sediment. Quite Poorly Sorted. No Indication Of Tipp Lines.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGB		33		/	/
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

Deliberate Backfill Of Already Partially Filled Barrow Ditch - Likely From Mound Material.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N RA

Recorded by (initial & date): RA 16/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

+566 [3111]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		3121

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 3111
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3120		
		This context 3121		
		3122	3123	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.9+	1.71	0.25

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: FINE SANDY/CLAYEY SILT
Colour: MID YELLOWISH BROWN TO DARK BROWN
Deposit Interface: DISTINCT TO DEPOSITS ABOVE & BELOW.
Consistency: SOFT + PLASTIC
Inclusions: FREQUENT CHARCOAL FLECKS. OCC. BONE. OCC. SMALL FLINT GRAVEL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY FINE GRAINED DEPOSIT WITH CHARCOAL FLECKS & ORGANIC MATERIAL THROUGHOUT, BUT FAR MORE CONCENTRATED JUST N. OF CENTRE WITH A VERY DIFFUSE INTERFACE. DEPOSIT PROBABLY INTRODUCED FROM S. SIDE (UPSLOPE) AS A RESULT OF LOW ENERGY WATER ACTION - SILTING FROM HILL WASH. DENSITY OF CHARCOAL & BONE SUGGESTS FIRE & ASSOCIATED ACTIVITY NEARBY. CHARCOAL RICH AREA MAY WARRANT A SEPARATE CONTEXT AS DELIBERATE DEPOSITION, BUT THE PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL THROUGHOUT HAS STOPPED ME FROM ISSUING ONE... POSSIBLE THAT

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS		33		019	10
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

SILTING FROM HILL WASH - POSSIBLY WITH DELIBERATE DEPOSITION OF CHARCOAL MATERIAL ~~SUBS~~ WITHIN SHEET TIPPING SCARS

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor (Y) N BA
Recorded by (initial & date): BA 16/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE 3111
3120

Additional Text DELIBERATE ACTIVITY OR PEOR WEATHER CAUSING WASHING IN OCCURRED WITHIN SHORT TIME OF GOOD OUTLOOK?

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		3122

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 3111

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

3121

This context (3122) = (3123)

(3124) = (3125)

Length (m): 1.9+

Width (m): c.3.2

Depth (m): 0.1 – 0.16+ *

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Medium Sandy Clay

Colour: Mid Yellowish Brown

Deposit Interface: Distinct Top & Bottom

Consistency: Firm - Friable

Inclusions: Frequent Grit + Flint Gravel + Frequent Sub Angular + Sub Rounded Flint ≤ 0.1cm Throughout Body of Deposit.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Homogenous Deposit of Material Entering From Both Sides of Cut. Partially Excavated By Reason of Depth Limitations During Excavation (1.1 to 1.1m BGL). This Deposit Describes Deposit on N. Side Cut, Though S. Side (3123) Appears Same, & Auguring In Attempt To Resolve Depth of Cut Does Suggest These Are Same Deposit.

Result of Medium Energy Process - Possibly Ground Based Materials, Or Flooding. →

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS		33		/	/
			Sketch		Sketch			

Interpretation

Natural Ingm.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N RA

Recorded by (initial & date): RA 16/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE 3111
3120

Additional Text * AUGURING SUGGEST 0.25M + DEPTH.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	31		3123

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 3111

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

(3121)

This context (3123) (3122)

(3124) = (3125)

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

See (3122).

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)

Interpretation

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA

Recorded by (initial & date): BA 6/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

S66 3111
3120

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		3124

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 3111

Filled by

Cuts /

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

(3122) → (3123)

This context (3124) → (3125)

(3126) → (3127)

Length (m): 1.9+ Width (m): Ø2.5 Depth (m): ≤0.1m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Gritty, Sandy Clay

Colour: Ck Grey/Mid Yellowish Brown

Deposit Interface: Distinct Above & Below

Consistency: Firm + Plastic.

Inclusions: Frequent Fine Gravels ≤0.01m + Grit

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Slightly Heterogeneous Deposit With Frequent/Abundant Inclusions. Runs In Thin Band Down Gitsaik Side Of Cut So Is Suggested That (3124) = (3125). Feature Not Excavated To Base Due To Depth Restrictions (ie 1.1m BGL) So Cannot Be 100% Sure. Mitigation Will Resolve This.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS		33		/	/
			Sketch		Sketch			

Interpretation

Weathering & Erosion With Low Energy Water Action

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA

Recorded by (initial & date): BB 16/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SG 3111
3120

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	31		3125

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 3111

Filled by

Cuts /

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

(3122) = (3125)

This context (3125) = (3124)

(3126) = (3127)

Length (m):

Width (m):

Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)	
Composition	Shape in Plan	
Colour	Sides	
Deposit Interface	Base	
Consistency	Breaks of Slope	
Inclusions	Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~	Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

See (3124)

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)

Interpretation

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor (Y) N RB

Recorded by (initial & date): KA 16/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

S66 3111
3120

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR31		3126

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 3111
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

(3124) = (3125)
This context (3126) = (3127)
(3111)

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.9+	2.94	0.10

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Clayey Sand + Gravel
Colour: Light Brownish Yellow
Deposit Interface: Distinct To Cut & Deposits Above
Consistency: Soft, Pasty - Friable
Inclusions: Freq. Grit + Chalk Fragments + Flint Gravel.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Deposit Against Both Sides Of Cut. A Thin Band On N. Cut, Same As 3127 On S. Cut. Appears To Thicken Slightly Near L.O.E on N. Cut.
Same As Material As Geology c. 0.05/0.10 Below Top Of Cut.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS		33		/	/
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

Weathering & Erosion Of Geology / The Ditch Cut Was Made Through

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA
Recorded by (initial & date): BA 16/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SG 3111
3120

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		3127

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context (3127) = (3126)

(3124) # (3125)

(3111)

Fill of	(3111)
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition	
Colour	
Deposit Interface	
Consistency	
Inclusions	

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan	
Sides	
Base	
Breaks of Slope	
Excavation Method : Hand Machine	Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

See (3126)

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)

Interpretation

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): 16/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SG 3111
3120

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		3128

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context (3128)

(3105)

Length (m): 1.9+ | Width (m): ~~3.75~~ 2.35 | Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CLAY

Colour: MID-LIGHT YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR, DISTINCT TO COARSE/~~GRAVEL~~ N. SIDE

Consistency: PLASTIC, SOFT

Inclusions: FREQ V. SMALL CHARCOAL. OCC FLINT ≤0.07M

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : ~~Hand~~ ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

ALSO SEE (3131).

NOT EXCAVATED RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
461,462	463,464	465,466	DG15		/		/	/
			SKETCH					

Interpretation: DEPOSIT DERIVING FROM COURSE OF BARROW DITCH - N-SIDE.

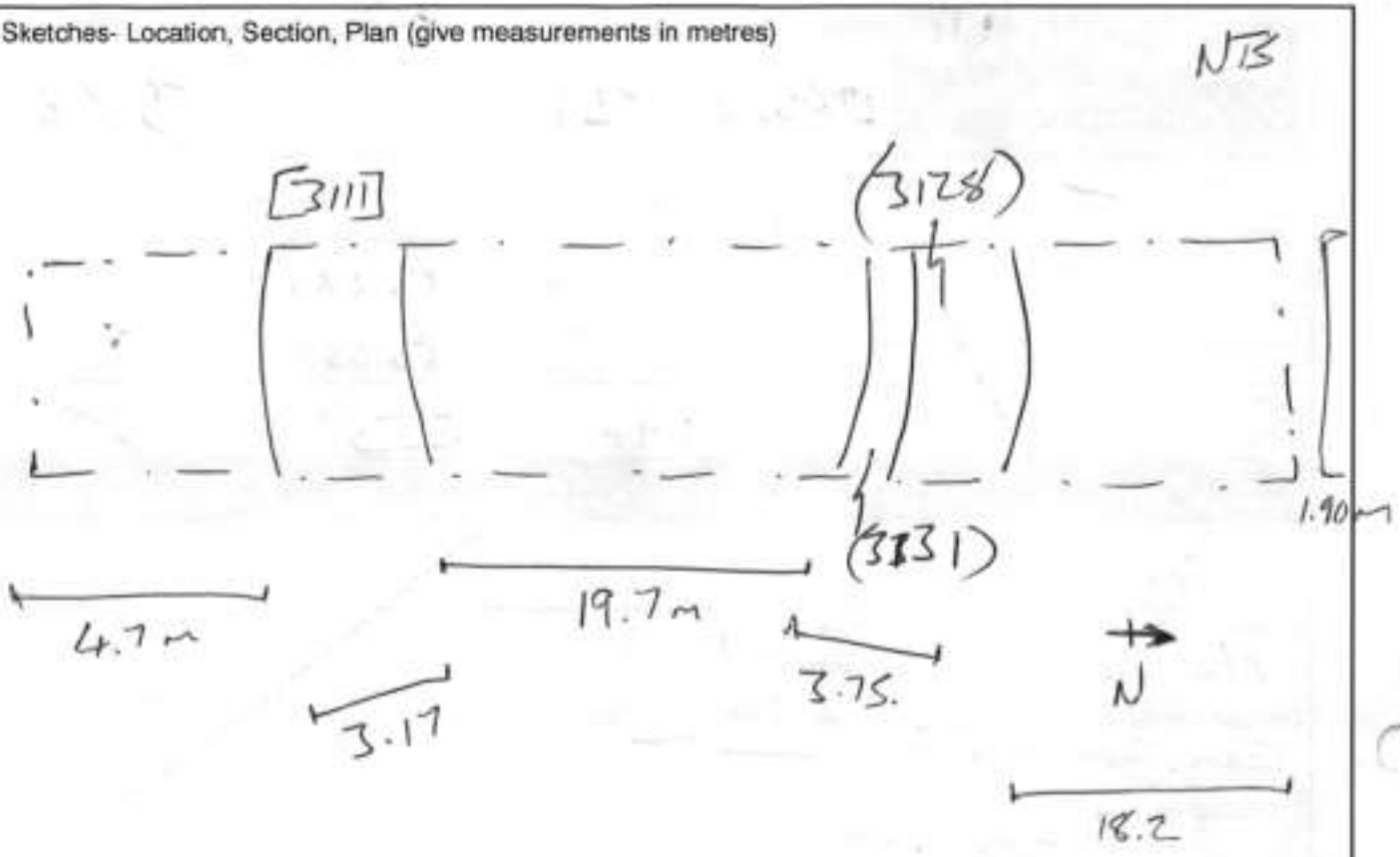
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N JA

Recorded by (initial & date): JA 16/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		3129

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 3115
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context (3129)

(3130)

Length (m):
Width (m): 0.73
Depth (m): 0.45

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition ~~MIXED~~ CLAYEY MID SAND.
Colour LIGHT-MID BROWN
Deposit Interface CLEAR BUT SMALL
Consistency FRIABLE
Inclusions OCC. SUB ANGULAR SUB ROUNDED FLINT ≤0.06M.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

UPPER FILL OF [3115]
SLIGHTLY LIGHTER & LESS CLAYEY ON OUTER EDGES & BASE.
MORE CLAY & MORE CONCENTRATED INCLUSIONS CENTRALLY & LITTLE MORE ORGANIC MATERIAL.
DIFFICULT TO MORE CUT - BUT CONTEXT DOES MAY WARRANT ITS OWN CONTEXT AS A POST PIPE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
378,379	380,381		DGB		035		/	/
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

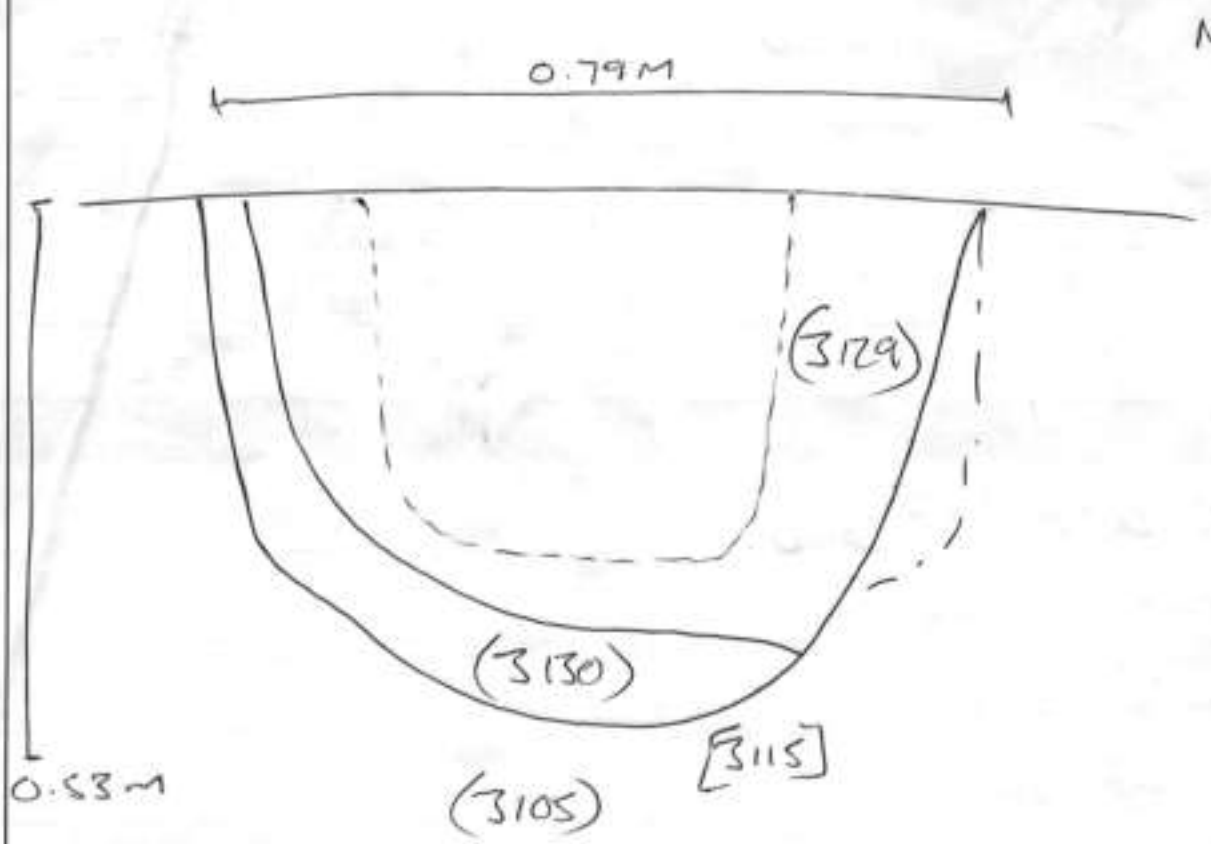
Interpretation

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA
Recorded by (initial & date): BD 19/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		3130

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 3115
Filled by /
Cuts
Cut by /
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3129		
		This context 3130		
		[3115]		

Length (m): /
Width (m): 0.57
Depth (m): 0.11

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Quite Coarse Clayey Sand.
Colour: Mid Grey/Yellowish Brown.
Deposit Interface: Diffuse
Consistency: Friable
Inclusions: Rare Flint ≤0.05m.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Primary Fill Of [3115]
Homogenous Deposit Emerged From N. Side & Contains W. Cut & Base, Result Of Low Energy Action.
No Cultural Material.
Some Bioturbation - Worm Action.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
378,379	380,381		DGPS		035		/	/
			Sketch		Sketch			

Interpretation
Natural Infill - Probably Slumping From Top Of Cut / Low Energy Water Action. Likely Period To Feature Being Utilised.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N RP
Recorded by (initial & date): RP 19 11 18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 3115
3129
3116

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	31		3131

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context (3131)

(3105)

Length (m): 1.9+ | Width (m): 1.45 | Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CLAY

Colour: LIGHT GREYISH, YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: DIRECT TO (3128) DISTINCT TO (3105) ON S.

Consistency: SOFT PLASTIC.

Inclusions: FREQ V. SMALL CHALK GRAVEL & OCC FLINT 60-07 m.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

DEPOSIT FILLING S. SIDE OF N. BARROW DITCH, OR POSSIBLY BIOTURBATION NEAR TOP OF CUT - HOWEVER THIS IS UNLIKELY GIVEN THE PROBABLE TOP OF CUT VISIBLE IN SECTION.

ALSO SEE (3128)

NOT EXCAVATED - RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
461,462	463,464	465,466	DGPS		/		/	/
			SKETCH					

Interpretation

ASSOCIATED WITH N. BARROW DITCH

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA

Recorded by (initial & date): BP 19/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See (5128)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (TRS)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 3.	32

Length (m): 50	Situation: ACROSS RELATIVELY LEVEL GROUND BELOW RIDGE TO SOUTHEAST.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.60	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.50.	Orientation: E–W.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
3201	TOPSOIL – SAME AS 3001	0–0.28
3202	SUBSOIL " " 3002	0.28–0.50
3203.	GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT. CHALKY, FLINTY LIGHT BROWN SANDY CLAY. → SAME AS 3105.	0.50+ (606).

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 121, 122 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DAPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: NONE

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
23/10/18.	29/10/18.	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

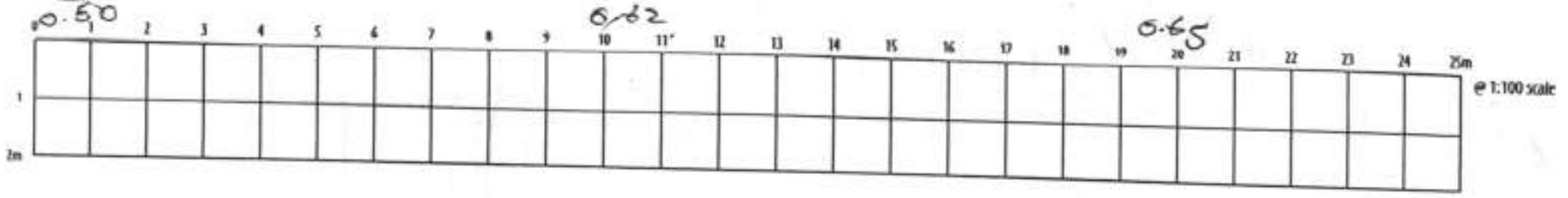
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 32

PROJECT CODE: NR8W

JOB NUMBER:

E

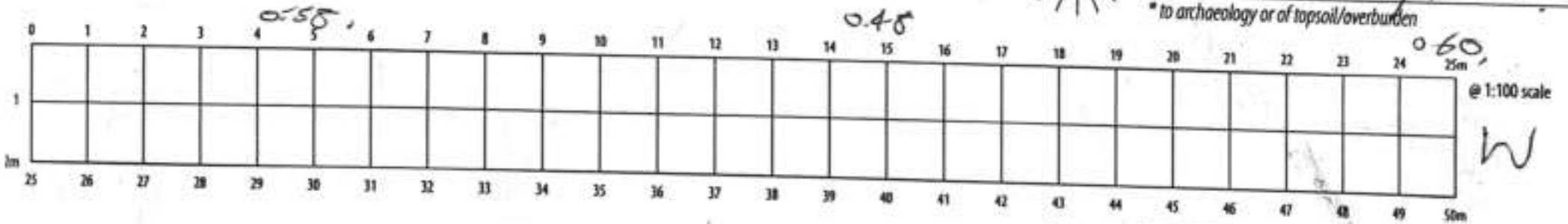


@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
E-W	Trench no. 32
	Area Field 3
	Min. depth* 0.48
	Max. depth* 0.60
	Photo ref. 121, 122

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



@ 1:100 scale

W

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

cBM, clay pipe stem in PLOUGHSOIL – MORE OF USUAL SUSPECTS.

SUBSOIL INCREASINGLY GRAVELLY TO WESTERN END

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 3.	33

Length (m): 50	Situation: ON SLIGHT RISE N — S TOWARDS RIDGE IN CENTRE OF FIELD. — RISES SHARPLY IN FRONT OF 'RIDGE'
Width (m): 1.80	
Max. depth (m): 0.82	
Ave. Depth (m): — HEAVINESS — 0.6	Orientation: N—S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
3301	PLOUGHSOIL — SAME AS 3001	0.→0.26
3302	SUBSOIL " " 3002	0.26–0.35/0.8
3303	CHALKY CLAY ARCHAEOLOGY SAME AS 3105	0.35→0.8+
3304	CUT OF BARROW DITCH	0.85m–1.32m
3305	PRIMARY FILL OF 3304	0.85m–1.32m
3306	2ND fill of 3304	0.85m–1.05m
3307	CUT OF DITCH (POST-MEDIEVAL?)	0.55m–1.05m
3308	FILL OF DITCH 3307	0.55m–1.05m

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: PH # 468469 Frames:	Sample No: 025 (3305)
Plan. No: 3 GPS.	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: —

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

EXCEPTIONALLY VARIABLE TOPOGRAPHY — SHARP STEP ON CHALK ON RIDGE.

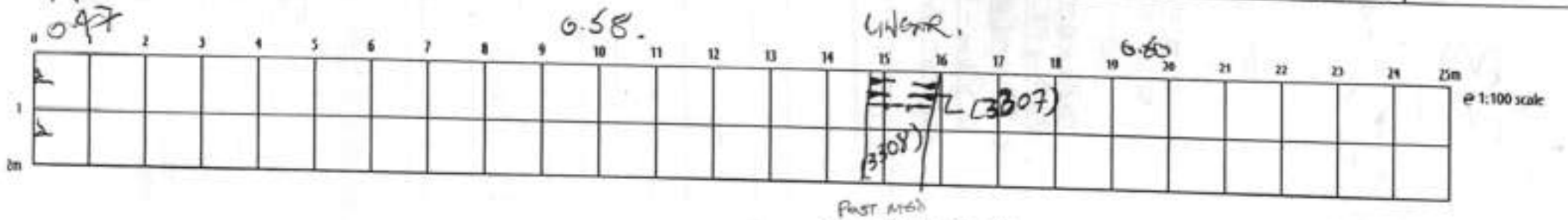
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
23/10/18		

TR33

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NR5W

JOB NUMBER:



PAST MID CLEAN/PHOTO SECTION. (CUT INTO SUBSOIL).

SURVEY — 5M POINTS FOR TRENCH TOPO.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 33
NS	Area FIELD 3
	Min. depth* 0.32
	Max. depth* 0.82
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

1m SCOT ROD CHECK PHYS TARGET.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

GREATER SUBSOIL DEPTH CENTRALLY IN TRENCH – COLLUVIAL ACTION. BASED N+S PLOUGHSOARS CUT INTO SUBSOIL.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW18	F3/TR33		[3304]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of –
Filled by (3305), (3306)
Cuts (3303)
Cut by –
Abuts –

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3305		
		This context 3304		
		3303		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.00m N.F.E.	2.20m	0.47m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: Curvilinear (Barrow ditch)

Sides: Moderately sloping

Base: Flat

Breaks of Slope: Gradual

Excavation Method: ~~Hand~~ Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

[3304] is the cut of a pos. barrow ring-ditch. Just like in trench 35 the natural topography has been integrated in the ditch construction, by taking advantage on the natural level drop of 3303 sloping down from S to the N. The north edge is quite moderately sloping and shallow as well, whereas the south one is ~~steeper~~ and deeper. The base however is quite leveled and flat.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): –

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	436 –	438	605		DWG#038		1	1

Interpretation: cut of barrow ditch [3304]

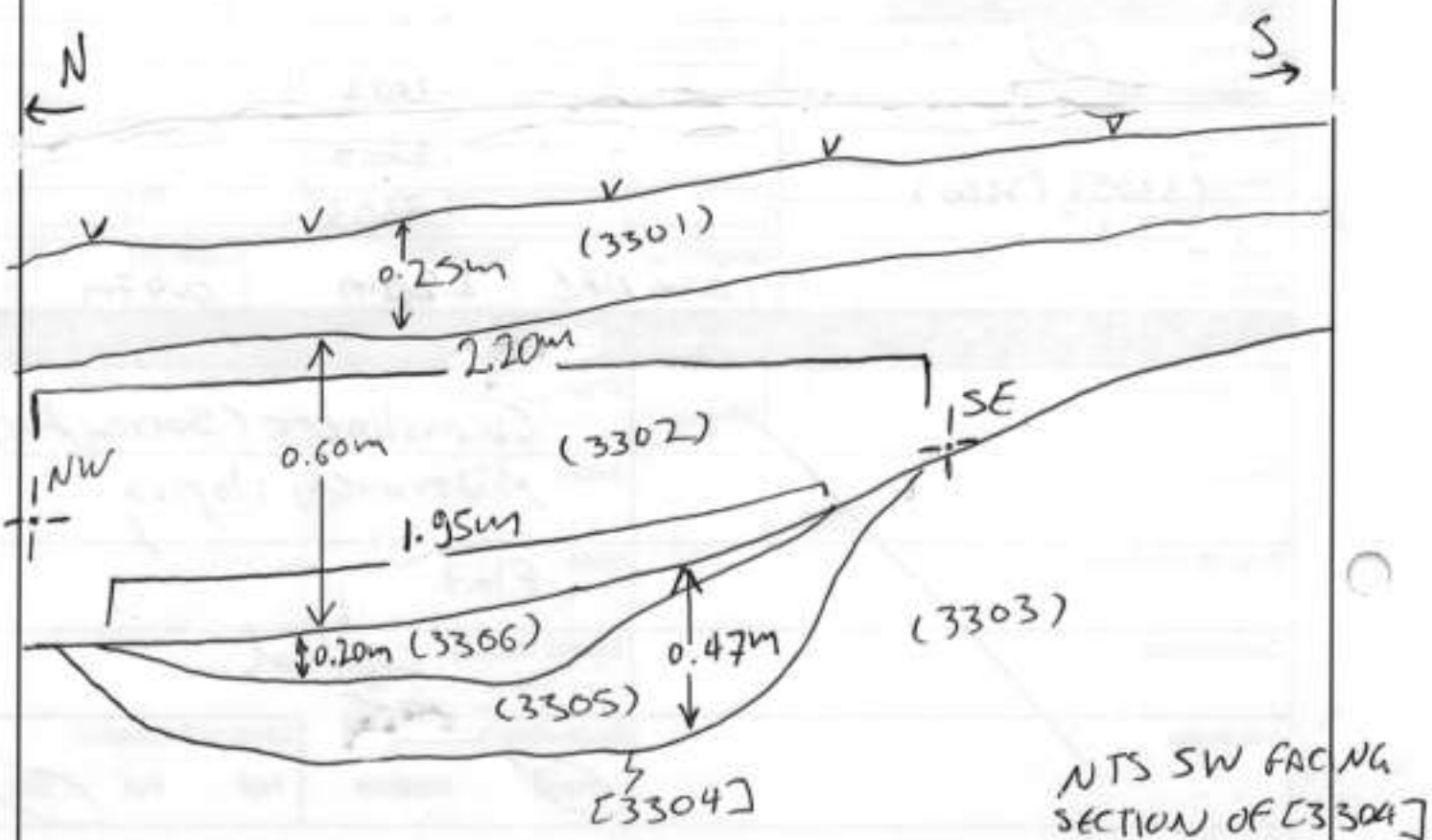
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): MAL 20/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text REFER TO (3305)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW18	F3/TR33		(3305)

Deposit / ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 3304
Filled by —
Cuts —
Cut by —
Abuts —

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3306		
This context		3305		
		3304		

Length (m): —
Width (m): 2.20m
Depth (m): Thickness 0.39m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly stony silty sand
Colour: Light brownish beige
Deposit Interface: Clear
Consistency: V. firm
Inclusions: Chalk bits, sml-med
- flint stones, sml-med

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine
Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

(3305) is the primary fill of ditch [3304]. It looks like a natural infilling of the ditch due to the well-sorted chalk inclusions (unsifted) and green compaction degree.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	436 -	438	GPS		DWG	#32	028	20L

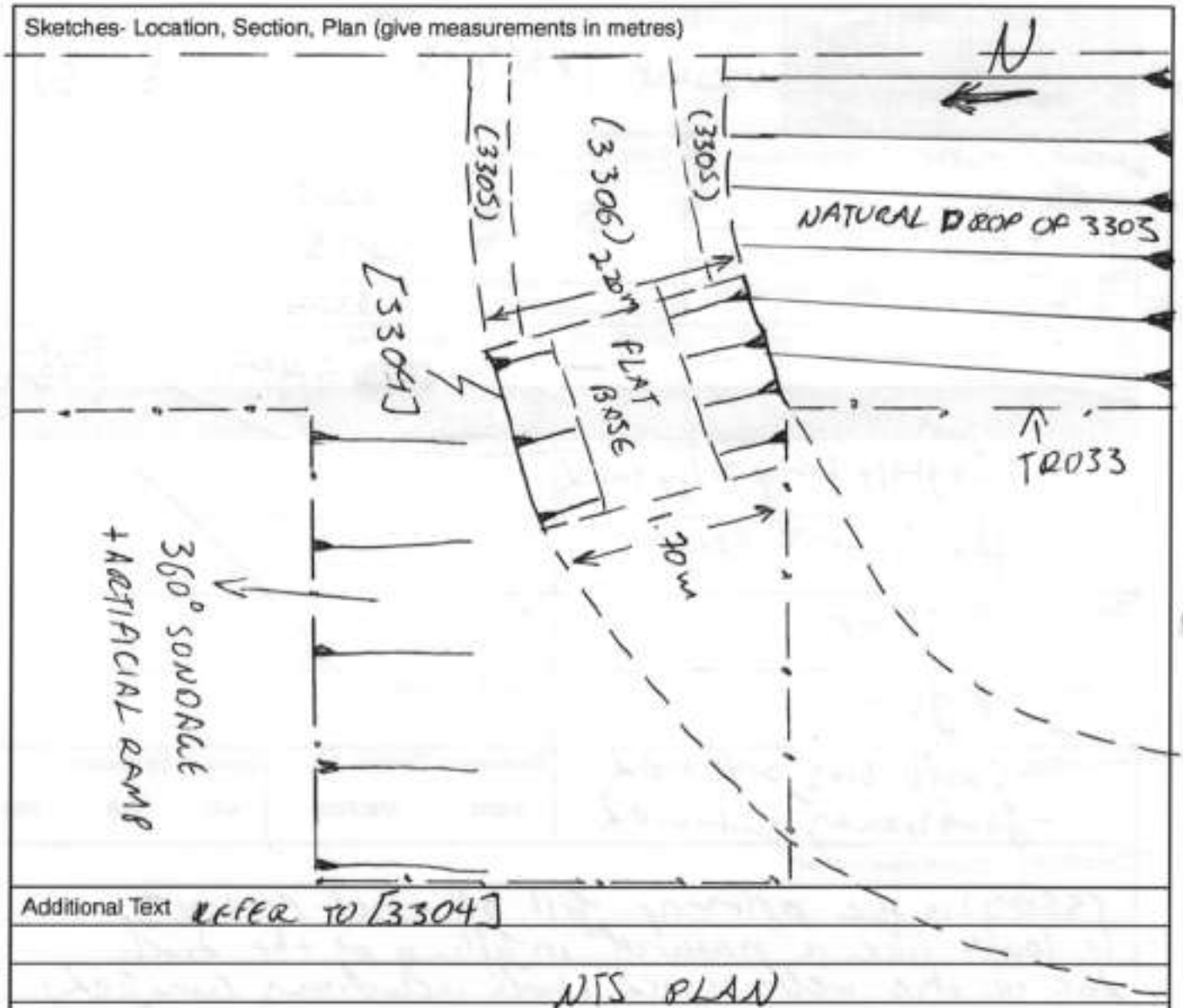
Interpretation: Primary fill of [3304]

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): MAK 2014/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text REFER TO [3304]

NTS PLAN

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW18	F3/TR33		(3306)

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of [3304]
Filled by —
Cuts —
Cut by —
Abuts —

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3302		
This context		3306		
		3305		

Length (m):
Width (m): 1.95m
~~Depth~~ (m): Thickness 0.20m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly stony silty sand
Colour: Mid/light brown
Deposit Interface: Abrupt
Consistency: Soft, friable
Inclusions: - Chalk bits, occas., sm/med
- flint stones, sm, occas/rare

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method: Hand Machine
Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

(3306) is more of a natural silt-up* fill of ditch [3304] - relatively thin and soft.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): * +90

Photo No(s).	436 – 438	Plan No(s).	GPS	Section No(s).	DWG #32	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
						/	/

Interpretation: 2nd fill of [3304]

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): MAK 29/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text REFER TO [3304] + (3303)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW18	F3/TR33		[3307]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of –

Filled by 3308

Cuts 3303

Cut by –

Abuts –

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3308		
This context		3307		
		3303		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.58m N.F.E.	1.10m	0.30m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan CURVILINEAR

Sides Steep and stepped

Base Concave

Breaks of Slope Sharp and gradual

Excavation Method : ~~Hand~~ Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

[3307] is the cut of a small ditch. Possibly medieval or later. It was probably used for water management and drainage. In plan it appears to be curving. Its edges are steep and stepped with two sharp and gradual breaks of slope.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): –

Photo No(s)	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
457-458	685	DWGH038	/	/

Interpretation Cut of ditch [3307]

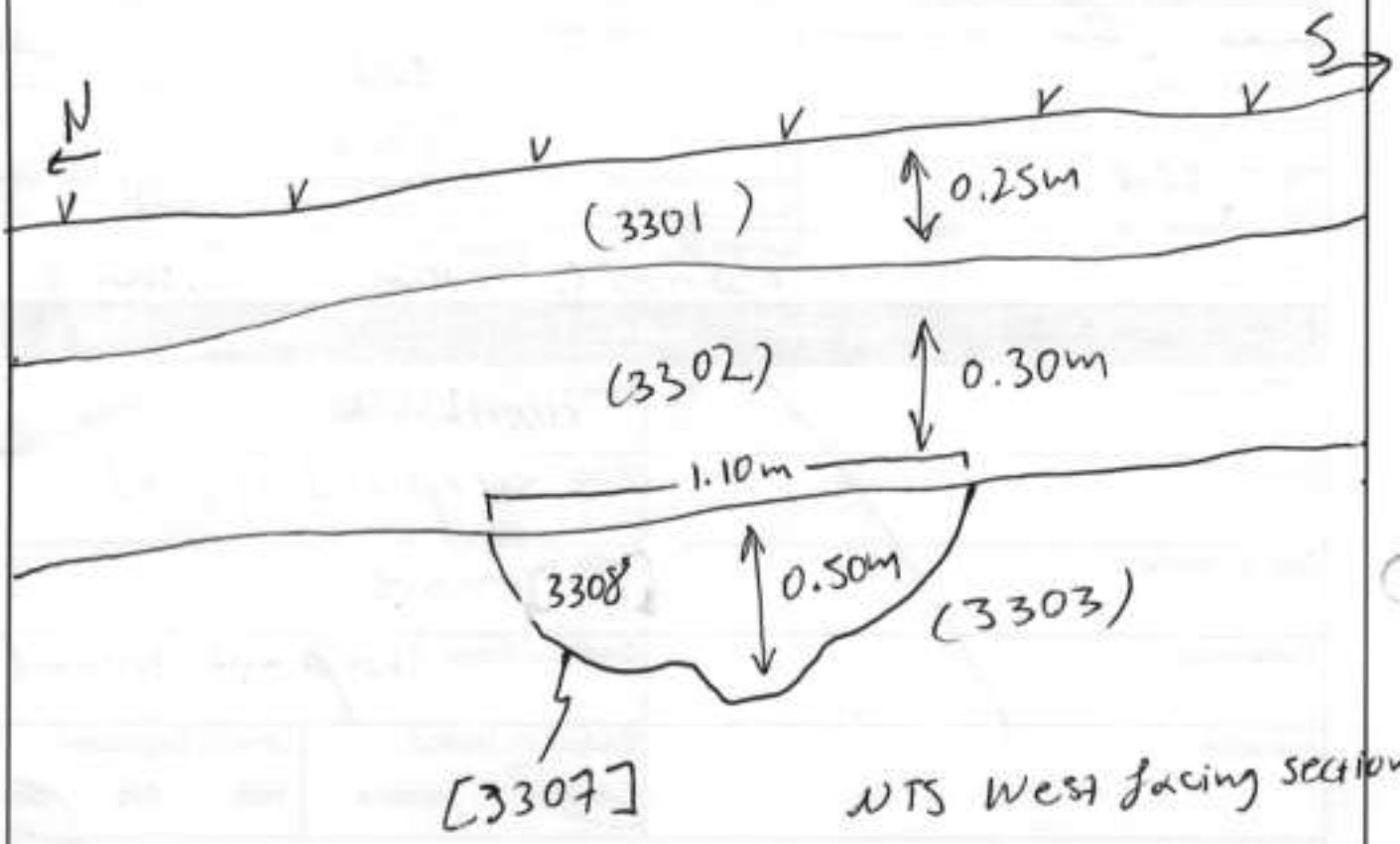
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): MAK 20/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text REFER TO (3308)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW18	F3/TR33		(3308)

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 3307
Filled by —
Cuts —
Cut by —
Abuts —

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3302		
This context		3308		
		3307		

Length (m):	Width (m):	~~Depth (m)~~: Thickness:
—	1.10m	0.30m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Silty/sandy clay slightly stony
Colour: Mid reddish brown
Deposit Interface: Clear
Consistency: firm, compact
Inclusions: sml Flint stones

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

(3308) is the single fill of ditch [3307]. It was most probably formed by usage of the ditch for water drainage, silting up over time.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):
—

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	457 –	458	GPS		DWG #038		/	/

Interpretation: F/O DITCH [3307]

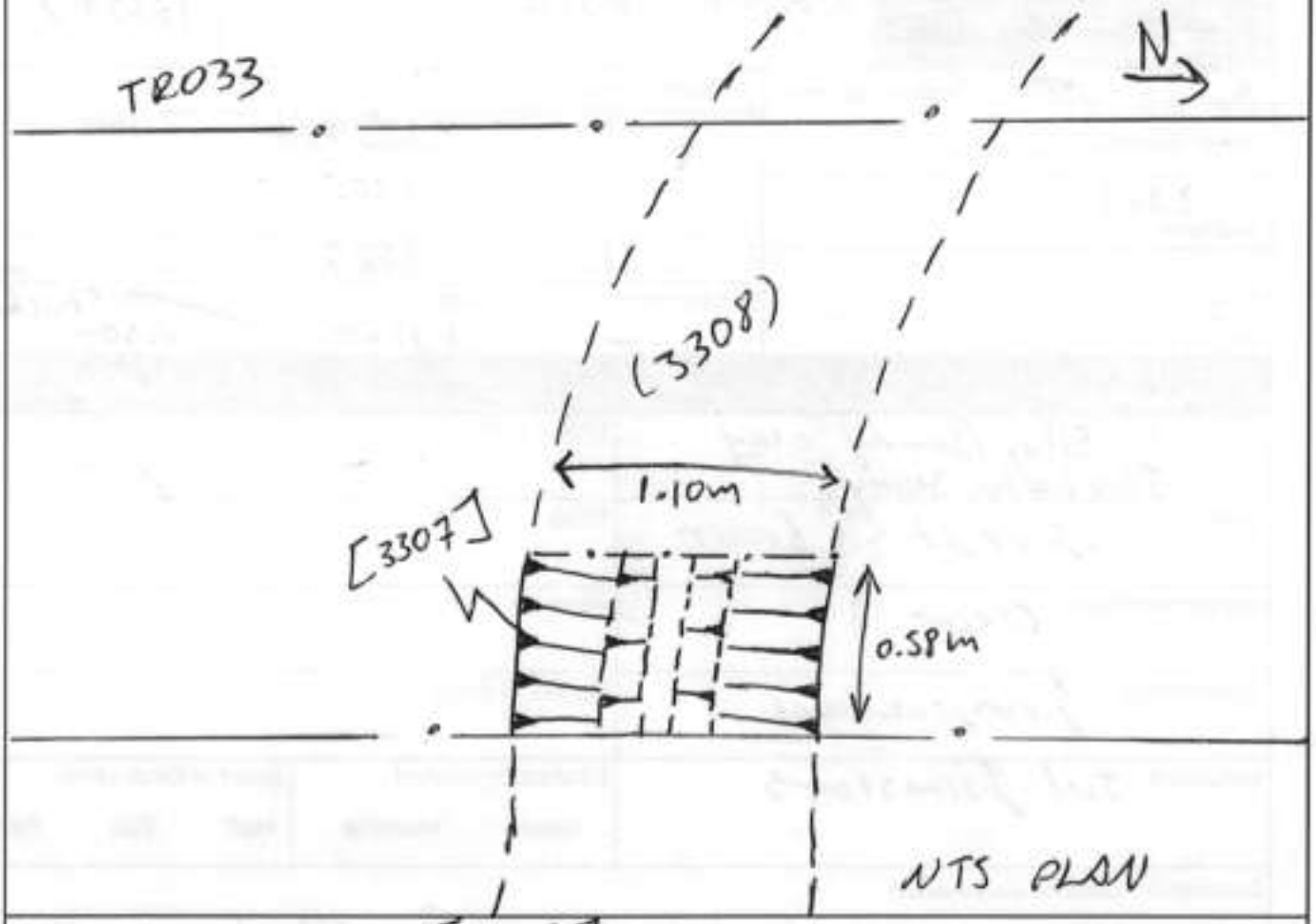
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): MAK 20/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text refer to [3307]

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIGUB	34

Length (m): 50	Situation: ACROSS SLIGHT S → N DOWNSLOPE LOW OF NOW CROP.
Width (m): 1.8.	
Max. depth (m): 0.80	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.46	Orientation: ESE – WNW

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
3401	PLOUGHSOIL. — SAME AS 3001	0-0.25
3402	SUBSOIL — " " 3002.	0.25-40
3403	GRITTY CHALK GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT.	040+
3404	FILL OF 3405.	0.40
3405	POST-HOLE	"
3406	POST-HOLE – ~~Remove to Post~~	"
3407	NATURAL TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURE	"
3408	" " "	"
3409	POST PIPE	"
3410	POST HOLE CUT IN CURVILINEAR	"
3411	FILL OF CURVILINEAR	"
3412	CURVILINEAR DITCH	"
3413	FILL OF 3415	"
3414	" " "	"
3415	CURVILINEAR – TERMINAL END.	"
~~3416~~ 3416	FILL OF 3406.	"
3417	FILL OF 3415	"
3418	FILL OF 3415.	"
3419	FILL OF 3420	"
~~3420~~	~~CUT FEATURE~~	"

OLD 2ND SHEET

Sec. No: 016-019	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: POTTERY, FLINT.

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

2x POSS LARGE "GULLY" FEATURES – NATURAL ORIGIN?

2x LINEARS, 1x PIT, 2x POST HOLES.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
EJ 23/10/18	EJ 31/10/18.	

TR 34

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

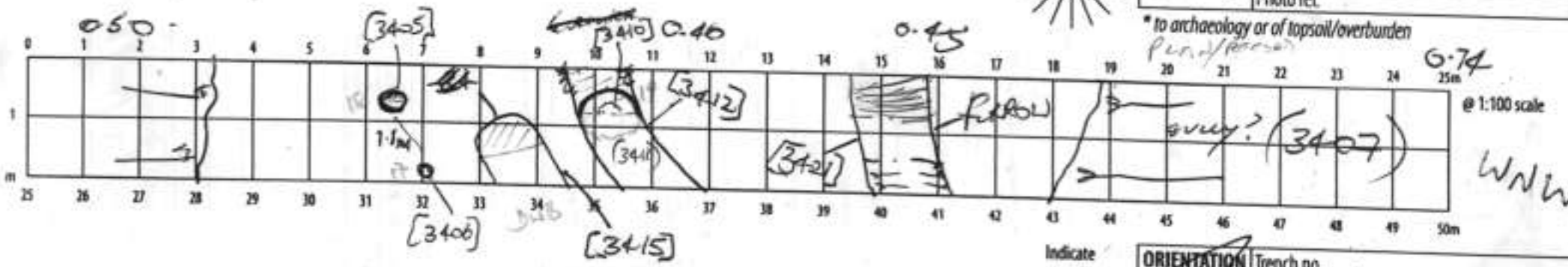
E36

RECORD 3403 – GULLY.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 34
E56 – WNW	Area Field 3
	Min. depth* 0.35
	Max. depth* 0.80
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

2x POTENTIAL WIDE NATURALLY FORMED GULLYS – SEEM TO WORK WITH TOPO AS RAN WASH/EROSION FEATURES – FILL MATERIAL SUGGESTS SIMILAR.

CTD

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FKD 3.	34

Length (m):	Situation
Width (m):	
Max. depth (m):	
Ave. Depth (m):	Orientation:

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
3420	CIRCULAR CUT FEATURE	0.50
3421	FILL OF 3410	"
3422	FURROW REMNANT	"
3423	REDEPOSITED CHALK IN 3415	"

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No:	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

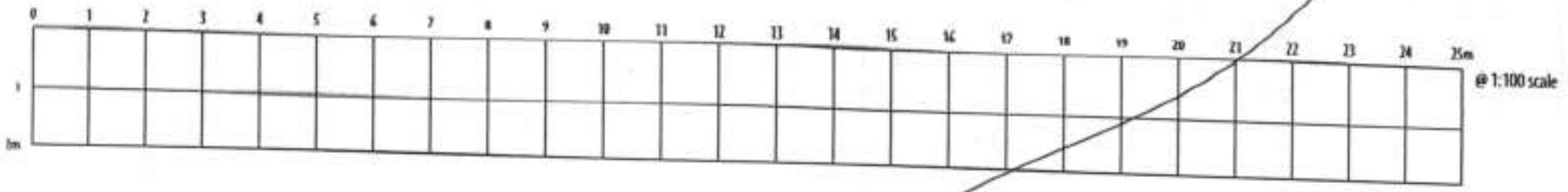
CTN SHEET FOR REGISTER.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
23/10/15	31/10/15	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE:	
JOB NUMBER:	

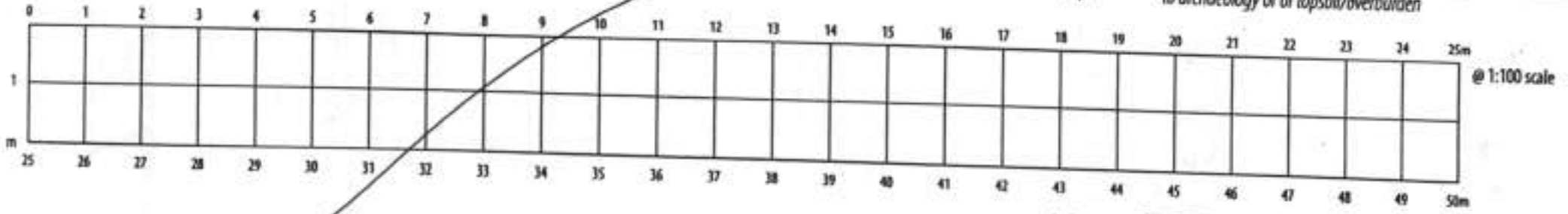


@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	34		3404

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 3405.
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3402		
This context		3404		
		3405		

Length (m): 0.30 | Width (m): 0.30 | Depth (m): 0.24

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SANDY, SILTY CLAY
Colour: MID GREY
Deposit Interface: CLEAR
Consistency: LOOSE.
Inclusions: OCCAS FLINT NODULES

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

FAIRLY HOMOGENEOUS – FLINT CONCENTRATED TO SIDES OF CUT – E + N SIDES – FORMER PACKING STONES
COLOUR SUGGESTIVE OF FORMER ORGANIC CONTENT

LIKELY IN SITU DECAY OF BASE OF POST.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
180		177→179	DATS.		018			

Interpretation

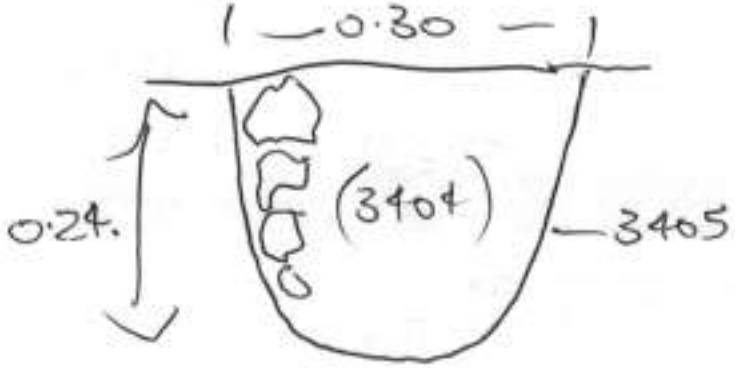
SINGLE FILL OF POST-HOLE 3405 – PROBABLE IN-SITU DECAY OF BASE OF POST

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 31/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	34		3405

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	
Filled by	3404
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3404		
		This context 3405		
		3403		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.30	0.30	0.24

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB-CIRCULAR

Sides: STEEP, NEAR VERTICAL

Base: CONCAVE

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERTICAL SIDES - COMPACTED SAND

PROB. AGGR. WITH [3404] TO NW. - TOGETHER COULD POSITIVELY NW-SE ALIGNMENT. NOTED FURTHER EXPOSURE/STRIPPING

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
180		177→179	DGPS.		018			
182								

Interpretation

POST-HOLE - UNCERTAIN FUNCTION.

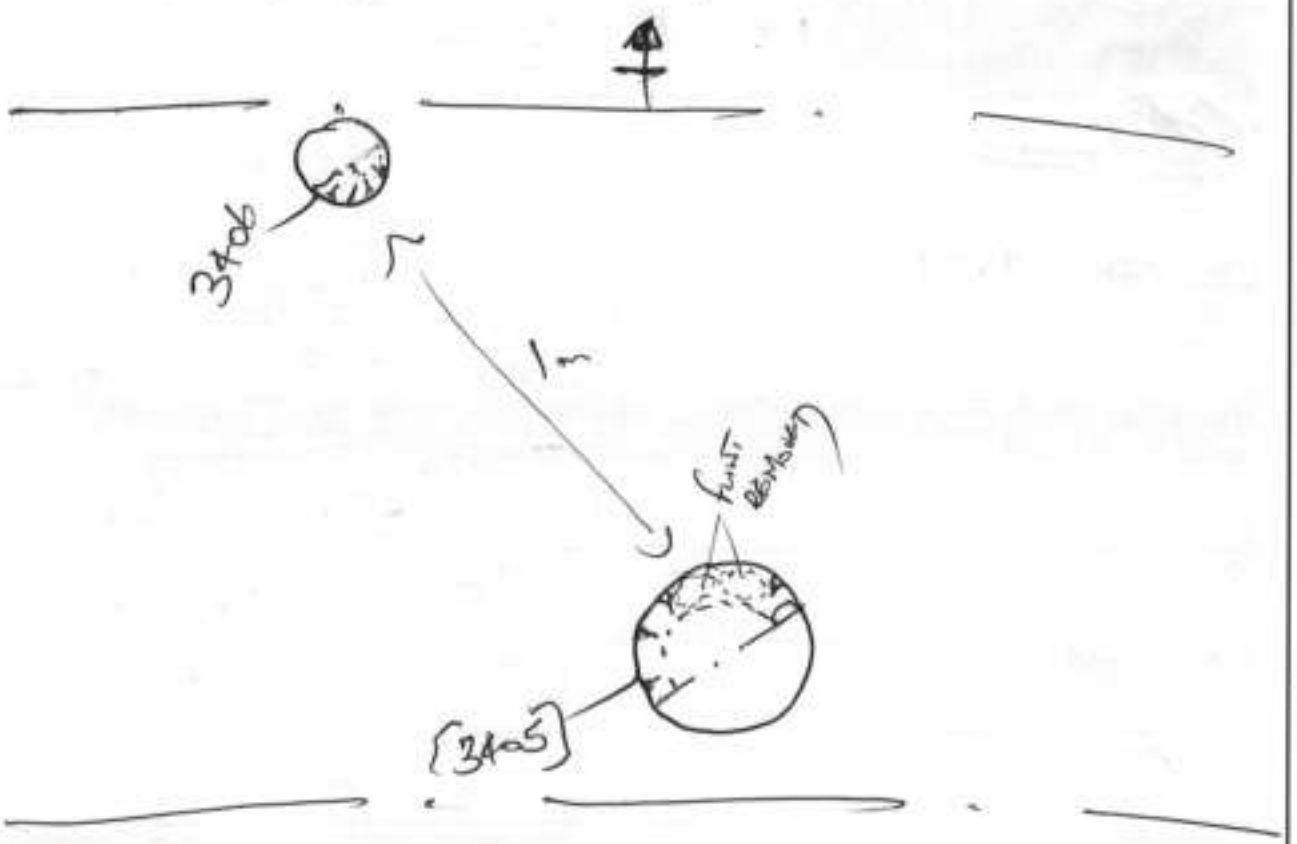
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 31/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSL	34		3406

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 3416

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3416		
		This context 3406		
		3403		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.23	0.23	0.19

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: CIRCULAR

Sides: STEEP, NEAR VERTICAL, SLIGHT STEP ON S+W SIDES

Base: CONCAVE

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERTICAL AXIS - HEAVILY TRUNCATED. PROBABLY ASSOC WITH 3405 TO SE.
THE TWO LINE UP NW-SE - SOME ALIGNMENT TO DITCH 3412 - COINCIDENCE?

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
181, 182	DGPS	017		

Interpretation: POST-HOLE CUT - UNCERTAIN FUNCTION.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 31/10/16

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

~~666~~ 3476

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	34		3407

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3402		
		This context 3407		
		3403		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 6.8m	> 6.0 M	> 0.40m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: GRITTY SANDY CLAY.
Colour: LIGHT BROWN
Deposit Interface: CLEAR
Consistency: FIRM.
Inclusions: FREQ FINT, FREQ. CHALKFRAGS + CHALK GRIT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN — PARTIALLY EXPOSED AT WESTERN EXTENT OF TRENCH. VERY SIMILAR MATERIAL TO 3408 — CENTRAL TO TRENCH. LOCATED ON SLOPE DOWN TO NORTH

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DAR5					

Interpretation

PROBABLY NATURAL DEPOSITION THROUGH EROSION, SURFACE RUN OFF IN THIS GULLY, TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURE

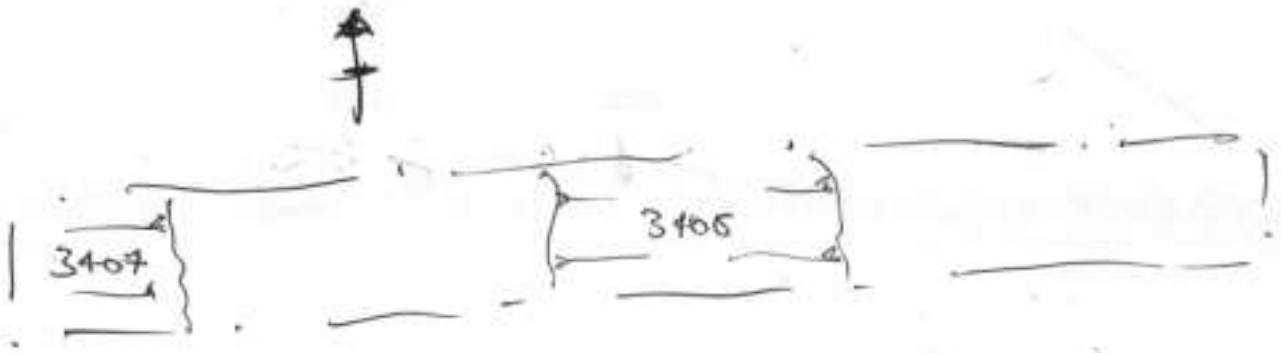
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SG 31/10/16

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	34		3408

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3402		
This context		3408		
		3403		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 1.8m	c 9.5m	> 0.5m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SILTY, SANDY CLAY
Colour: LIGHT BROWN
Deposit Interface: CLEAR
Consistency: FIRM
Inclusions: FREQ FLINT NOD MAG - GRAVEL OVER CHALK FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

N-S ORIENTED BAND OF MATERIAL EXPOSED BY MACHINING HOMOGENEOUS. NO PATTERN TO INCLUSIONS. MOSTLY MATERIAL DERIVED FROM GEOLOGY. MIX OF FLINT SUGGESTS COMBINATION OF LOW + HIGHER ENERGY DEPOSITS.

SUGGESTIONS OF A LIGHTER GREY MATERIAL ALSO WITHIN OVERALL SPREAD — FURTHER HILL WASH.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS		N		N	N

Interpretation
MATERIAL DEPOSITED IN TOPOGRAPHIC HOLLOWS - HILLWASH THROUGH COLLUVIATION, SURFACE RUNOFF ETC.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 31/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 3107

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	34		3409

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 3410
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3402		
		This context 3409		
		3424		

Length (m): — Width (m): 0.70 Ø Depth (m): 0.28

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly Sandy, Silty Clay
Colour: Mid Grey
Deposit Interface: Clear
Consistency: Loose
Inclusions: Freq. Flint Fragments/Chips.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:
Sides: V
Base:
Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Fairly Homogeneous Material, Distinctly Lighter Than Surrounding "Packing" 3421 – 1655 Inclusions Also Pottery Rare. Represents Material Ingress Into Void of Decayed Post.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Pottery 1

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
186	184		Dgr5		019			

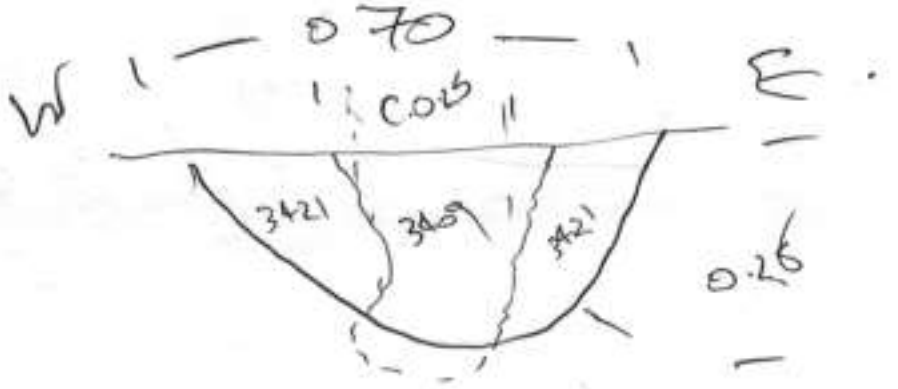
Interpretation: Post Pipe – In Situ Decay of Post-Base.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 31/10/15

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

AOLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure	Context No.
NRSW	34		3410

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 3409 3421
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3429		
		This context 3410		
		3403		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
—	0.70m Ø	0.28

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: CIRCULAR

Sides: STEEPLY SLOPING.

Base: SLIGHT STEP FROM CONCAVE TO A FLATTENED BI-CIRCULAR FORM

Breaks of Slope: —

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

LARGE STEEP SIDED CUT - STEP IN BASE SUGGESTS POSS. POST LOCATION PROB 250mm Ø POST, LIKELY ON VERTICAL AXIS.

CUT INTO "TERMINAL" END OF LINEAR 3412 - POST DATED

POSS. ASSOC WITH POST-HOLES TO EAST. ?

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
184		177 → 179	DIS		019			
184								

Interpretation

POST-HOLE - SUBSTANTIAL POST INDETERMINATE PURPOSE/FUNCTION

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 3/10/15

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	34		3411

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):
Fill of 3412
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships
3402
This context 3411
3412

Length (m): 1.5 | Width (m): 0.72 | Depth (m): Not Excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly Sandy Clay
Colour: Light Brownish Grey
Deposit Interface:
Consistency: Firm
Inclusions: Flint chips/flecks and chalk flecks observed

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (Excavator)
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Recorded in plan – very pale coloured fill
No observable surface finds.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): None

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
184	Dets.			

Interpretation
Single fill of pass. linear

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 31/5/16

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	34		3412

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 3411.
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3411		
		This context 3412		
		3403		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 1.5m	0.72	Not Excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan LINEAR
Sides Not Excavated
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method : Hand / Machine (5x Post)
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

NW-SE ORIENTATION - Cut by Post Hole At Terminal End.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
186	184	177	DGPS					
185		179						

Interpretation

Prob. Ditch Cut.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 31/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	34		34B

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 3415

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

3402.

This context 3413

3414

Length (m): >1M. Width (m): 1.10 Depth (m): 0.17

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT TO MID GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT GIVES UNDER TROWEL

Inclusions: FREQ. TINY CHALK FRAGS RARE FLINT GRAVEL

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

FAIRLY HETEROGENEOUS, POOR SORTED MATERIAL. SINGLE CRUMB OF POTTERY – 'HALIFAX' BY TROWEL SANDY BUT HIGH IN DENSITY. NO CHARCOAL VISIBLE – DENSITY OF CHALK FRAGS ARGUES AGAINST GRADUAL SEDIMENTATION – LIKELY A LOOKING, BACKFILLING ACTION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY CRUMB.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
183	1	016.		

Interpretation

UPPER FILL OF "DITCH CUT" [3415].

LIKELY GRADUAL SEDIMENTATION. – HOWEVER – TINY CHALK FRAG CONTENT MAY SUGGEST LOOKING/BACKFILLING

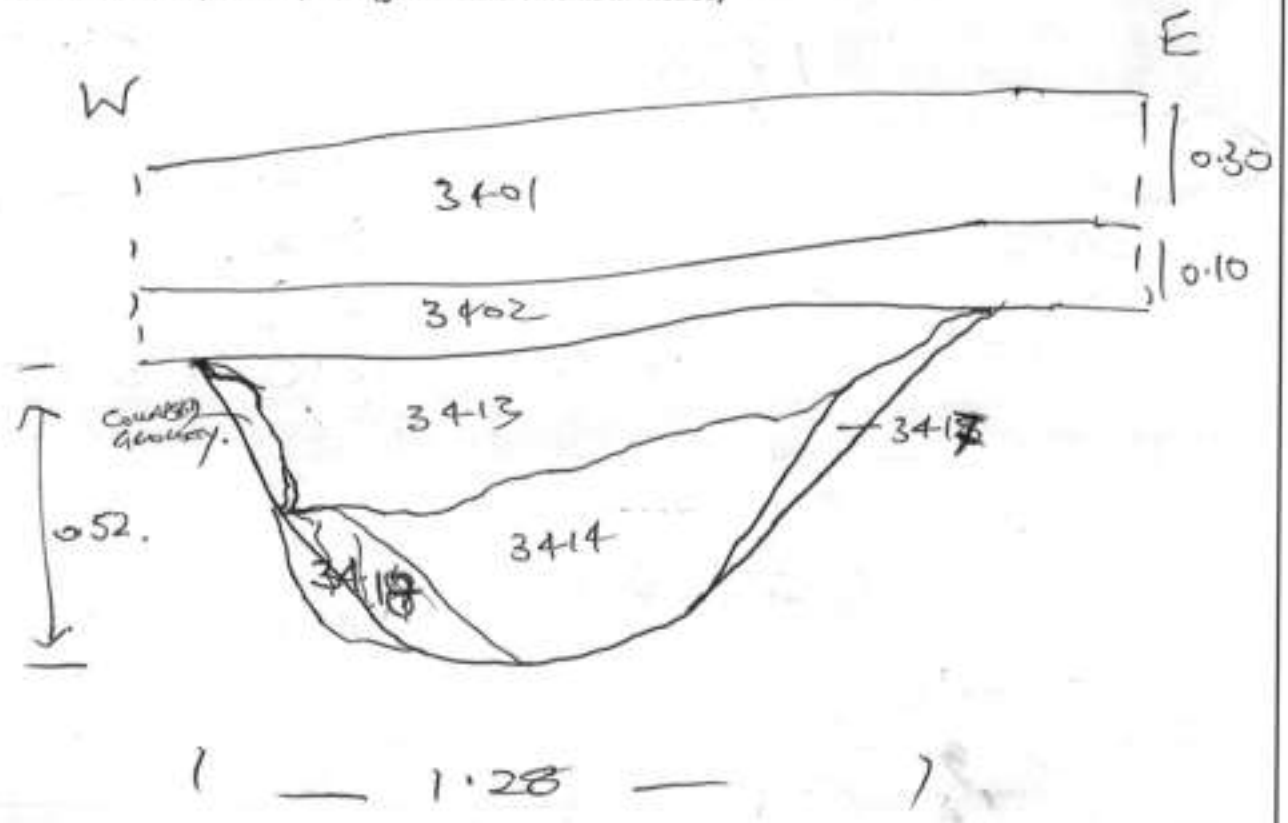
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 31/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR37		3414

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	3415
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3413		
		This context 3414		
		3417		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 1m	0.84	0.35

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly silty, sandy clay

Colour: Mid reddish brown

Deposit Interface: Irregular.

Consistency: Firm

Inclusions: Freq. tiny chalk flecks. Occ. flint gravel.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Poorly sorted, heterogeneous - lot of worm activity little or no cultural indicators. Material very different from subsoil, geology reddish clay - produced by chalk -

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): None

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
183.			/		016.		1	/

Interpretation

Secondary fill of 3416 - likely bioturbation - prob element of colluvial + surface run off

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 31/10/15

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 34B

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NBSH	34		3415.

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3417	3418	
		This context 3415		
		3403		

Fill of
Filled by 3413, 3414, 3418, 3417, 3423
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
3.1M	1.28	0.52

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SLIGHTLY CURVILINEAR
Sides: STEEP – NE. VERTICAL ON W&E
Base: UNKNOWN – TENDING FLAT
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

APPEARS ORIENTED NW–SE, BUT CURVING SLIGHTLY. ADJACENT TO SIMILARLY ALIGNED CUT 3412.

STEEP WESTERN SIDE SUGGESTS DUG OUT FROM EAST AT TAG POINT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
183, 183 177+179	DGRS	016		

Interpretation

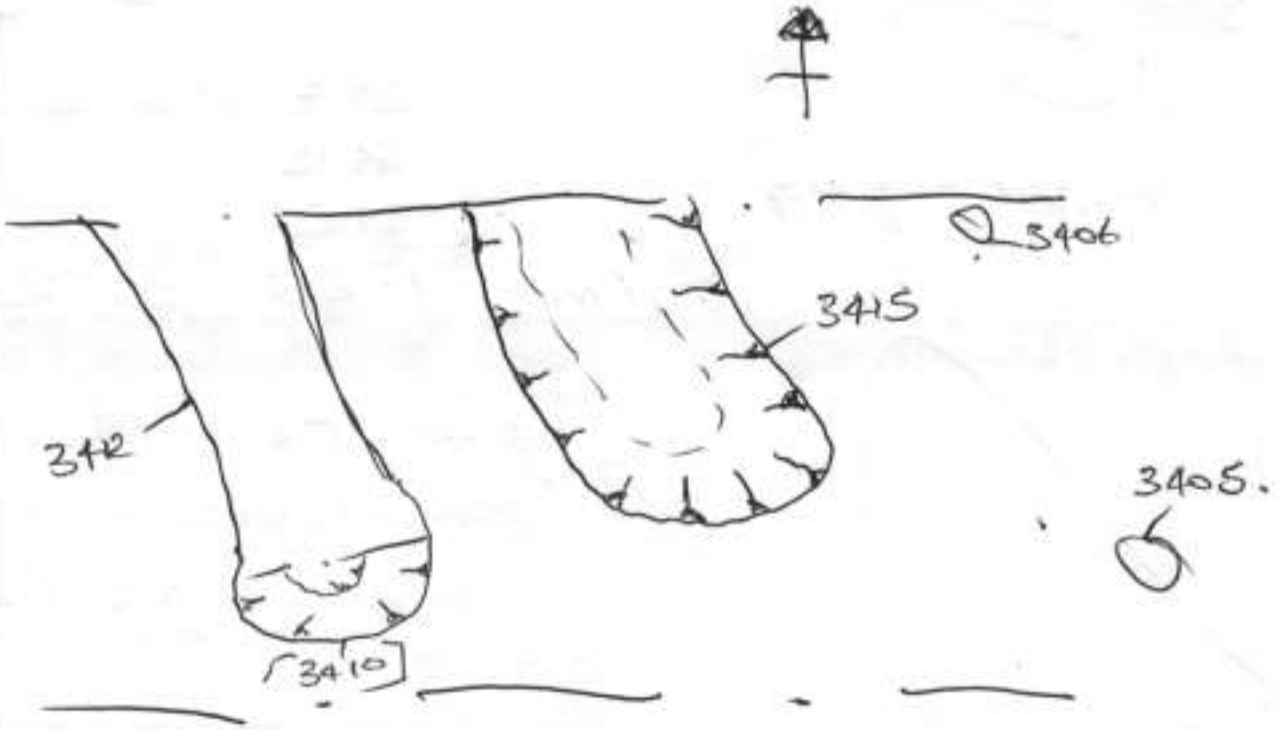
POSS. TERMINAL END OF LARGER DITCH

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 31/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	34		3416

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 3406.
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3402		
		This context 3416		
		3406		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.23	0.23 Ø	0.19

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Sticky Silty, Sandy clay
Colour: Mid Grey
Deposit Interface: Clear
Consistency: Loose
Inclusions: Occ flint nodules

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Homogenous Material. 3 10-15cm flint nodules in top of deposit - disturbed by machining - likely to represent former packing stones - collapsed in suggesting in situ decay of base of post. Colour also suggests former organic content - prob decay of base.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): None.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
181	348	017	1	

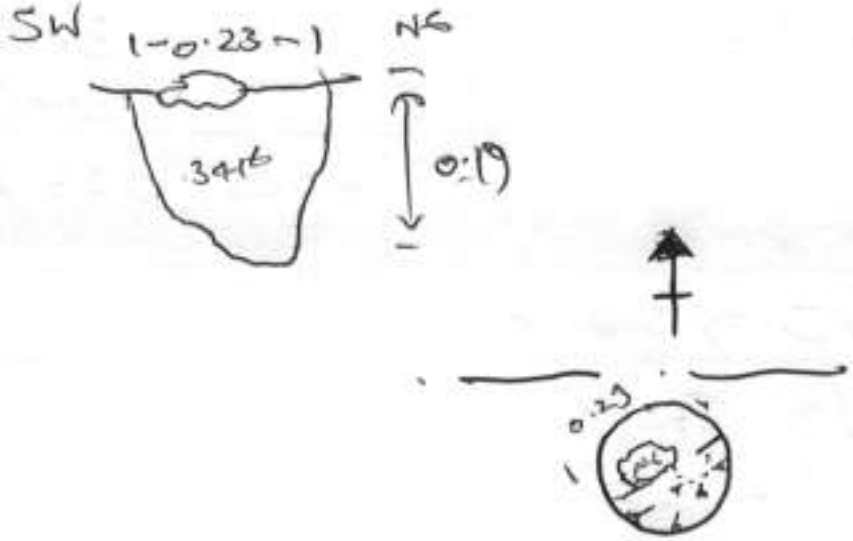
Interpretation
Single fill of Post Hole 3406
Probably in situ decay of base of post

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): EJ 8/11/2018

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	34		3417

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 3415.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3418		
		This context 3417		
		3415.		

Length (m): 1.2m. Width (m): c.0.60 Depth (m): 0.07 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK AND SANDY CLAY

Colour: MID YELLOW BROWN.

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM.

Inclusions: —

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

LOWER GREY HETEROGENOUS - SMALL FRAGMENTED CHALK FROM DERIVED FROM EROSION/COLLAPSE OF CUT MIXED WITH SOME SURFACE RUN OFF

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NOND

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
183,185.	—	016	—	

Interpretation

PRIMARY FILL OF 3415 — EROSION OF CUT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

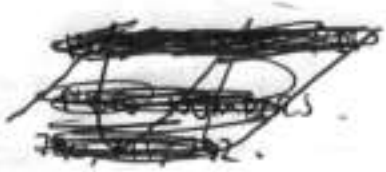
Recorded by (initial & date): 31/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SG 3413



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NDSW	34		3418

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 3415.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3417		
		This context 3418		
		3415		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.2m	0.30.	0.20

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALKY SANDY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT BROWNISH GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions: NONE

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

APPEARS BIO-TURBATED — WORM ACTION — HOGGS/LINES CLEARLY VISIBLE.

TINY/GRITTY CHALK COMPONENT — LOWER ENERGY

EROSION/COLLAPSE OF CUT + RUN OFF

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
183, 185.	N	016.	N	N

Interpretation

PRIMARY FILL OF 3415 — LIKELY EROSION, COLLAPSE OF CUT + SURFACE RUN OFF.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 31/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SG 343

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	34		3419

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 3420
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3402		
		This context 3419		
		3420		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.52	0.50	0.10

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAY
Colour: MID BROWN
Deposit Interface: CLEAR
Consistency: FIRM TO LOOSE
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALKY GRITTY FLECKS. FREQ. FLINT – NATURAL + WORKED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

HETEROGENEOUS, POORLY SORTED MATERIAL NO CHARCOAL, NO SUGGESTION OF FORMER ORGANIC CONTENT. INCLUSIONS ARE RANDOM, PROB TOO TRUNCATED TO GAIN GREATER UNDERSTANDING AT THIS STAGE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): FLINT

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
187	188		D40		S601		1	

Interpretation

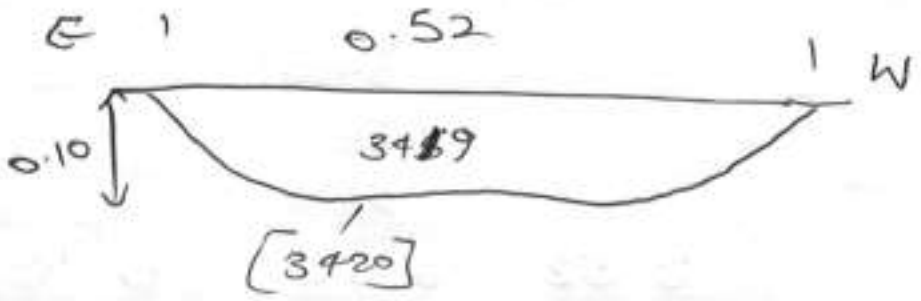
BACKFILL / DUMP OF MATERIAL.

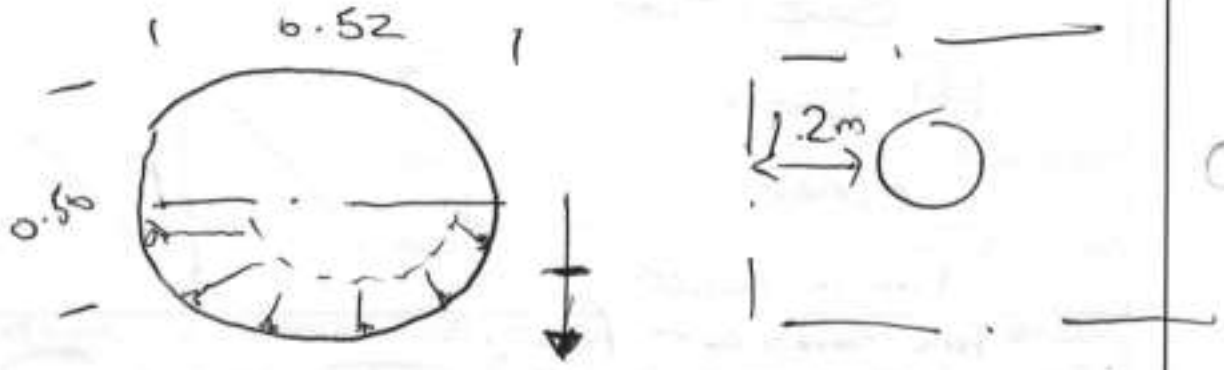
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SG 31/01/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)





Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	34		3420

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 3419

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3419		
		This context 3420		
		3403		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.52	0.50	0.10

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB-CIRCULAR

Sides: GRADUALLY SLOPING

Base: SLIGHTLY UNEVEN, TENDING TO CONCAVE

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

NEAR FULLY CIRCULAR CUT - IN AREA OF BIOTURBATION (SMALL BURROWS) AND ROUGH SOILS HEAVILY TRUNCATED - DESPITE THIS HAS ENOUGH ABUT IT TO SUGGEST DOUBTFUL CUT.
NO POSITIVE ASSOCIATIONS IDENTIFIED.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
187, 188	DAS	SKETCH		

Interpretation

CUT FEATURE - INDETERMINATE FUNCTION.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 8/11/15

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

5603419

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	34	/	3421

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 3410

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

3409

This context 3421

3410

Length (m): —

Width (m): 0.70

Depth (m): 0.21

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly Silty, Sandy Clay

Colour: Dark Brownish Grey

Deposit Interface: Clear

Consistency: Compact

Inclusions: Frequent Gravel. Rare charcoal flecks

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: ~~Hand~~ Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Deposit location around Post Pipe (3409)

Clayey Packing to support post.

Heterogeneous, with Random Gravel Inclusions

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): None

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			/		019.		/	

Interpretation

Fill of Post Hole — Prob Packing, Deposit.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 31/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

500 3409.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	34		3422

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3401		
		This context 3422		
		3403		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
3.8	1.10	0.10

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY CLAY SILT

Colour: LIGHT BROWNISH GREY

Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FLAKES OCCAS FLINT CHIPS/GRAVEL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

N-S ORIENTED BAND OF SUBSOIL LIKE MATERIAL TESTED TO 0.08/0.10m DEPTH. HETEROGENEOUS MIX - FREQ. PLOUGH / COLLUVIALLY FORMED.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s)			Plan No(s)		Section No(s)		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS					

Interpretation

R+F REMAINS

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 31/10/18.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	34		3423

Deposit / ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 3415

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

3414

This context 3423

3418

Length (m): 0.5m | Width (m): | Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: GRITTY CHALK

Colour: WHITE

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: —

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

HOMOGENOUS CHALK DEPOSIT - UPPER FILL OF CUT. NO CULTURAL OR IDENTIFIED INCLUSIONS - SIMPLY A BLOCK/LUMP OF REDEPOSITED GEOLOGICAL MATERIAL. NOT VISIBLE ALONG ENTIRETY OF EXCAVATION SLOT OCCURS (A LIMITED) AREA.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			—		016		—	

Interpretation

COLLAPSED/ERODED CHALK IN DITCH CUT

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 3/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 6)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW.	FIELD 3	35.

Length (m): 50	Situation ACROSS SLIGHT S → NW + N DOWNSLOPE WITH RIDGE TO SOUTH + WEST C.3/4 WAY ALONG TRENCH.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): ~~0.80~~ / 0.75	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.46	Orientation: E-W (ISH!)

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
3501	PLOUGH SOIL.	0-0.30
3502	PLOUGH/CHALK GEO. INTERFACE DEPOSIT/SUBSOIL.	0.25-0.50
3503	CHALK GEOLOGY.	0.30+NFE
3504	Colluvial layer/deposit	0.20m-0.60m
3505	Cut of barrow ditch	0.60m-1.15+NFE
3506	Top fill of ditch [3505] AUGER 0.60-1.28m	0.60m-1.15+NFE
3507	F/O DITCH [3505] AUGER 0.87-1.43m	0.87m-1.15+NFE
3508	F/O DITCH [3505] AUGER 1m-1.58m	1m-1.15m+NFE
3509	More of an interface layer between 3504	0.40m-0.65m
	and 3503	
3510	Cut of barrow ditch	0.70+NFE
3511	Cut of discrete feature	0.65+NFE
3512	FILL OF BARROW DITCH	0.70+NFE
3513	FILL OF discrete feature	0.65+NFE
3514	FILL OF DITCH [3505] FOUND BY AUGERING AT	1.64 BGL

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS.	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

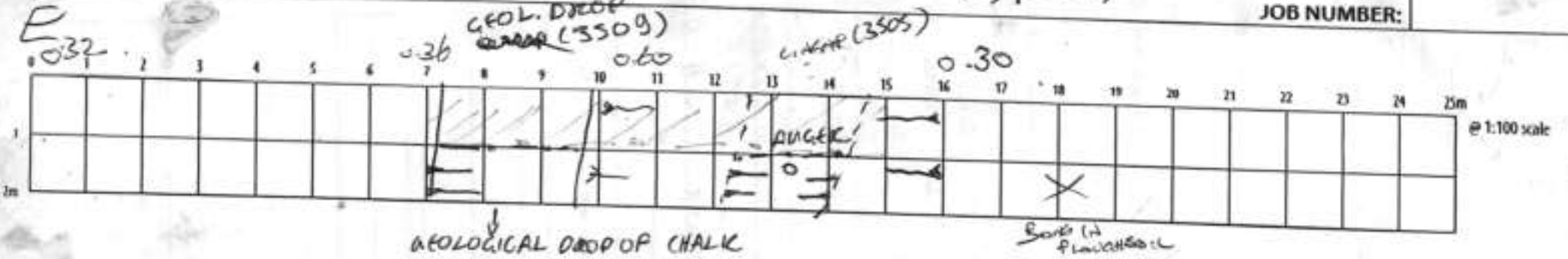
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SG 23/10/18	MAK 15/11/18	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR35

PROJECT CODE: NPSW

JOB NUMBER:

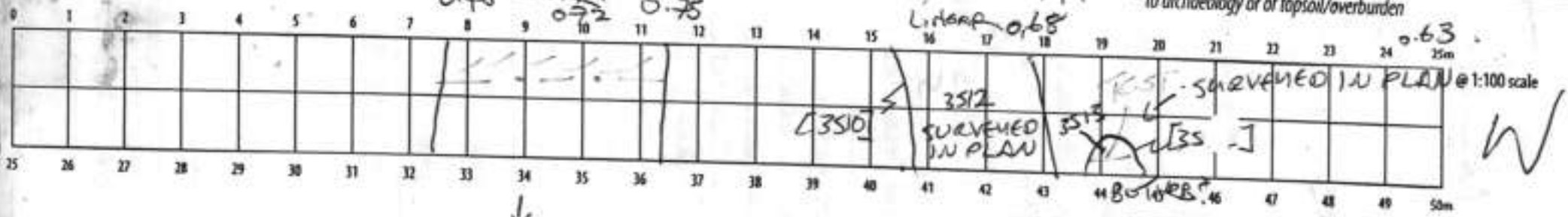


GEOLOGICAL DROP OF CHALK BEDROCK THAT WAS USED AS PART OF A BARROW (POSSIBLE) SPOT – SMALL CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE AND WAS LATER COVERED BY COLLUVIAL MATERIAL (3504)

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 35
E-W (158).	Area F104 3.
	Min. depth* 0.32
	Max. depth* 0.75
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



POSSIBLE DROP OF NATURAL BEDROCK WITH SOME COLLUVIAL MATERIAL ON TOP NOT INVESTIGATED

Indicate North

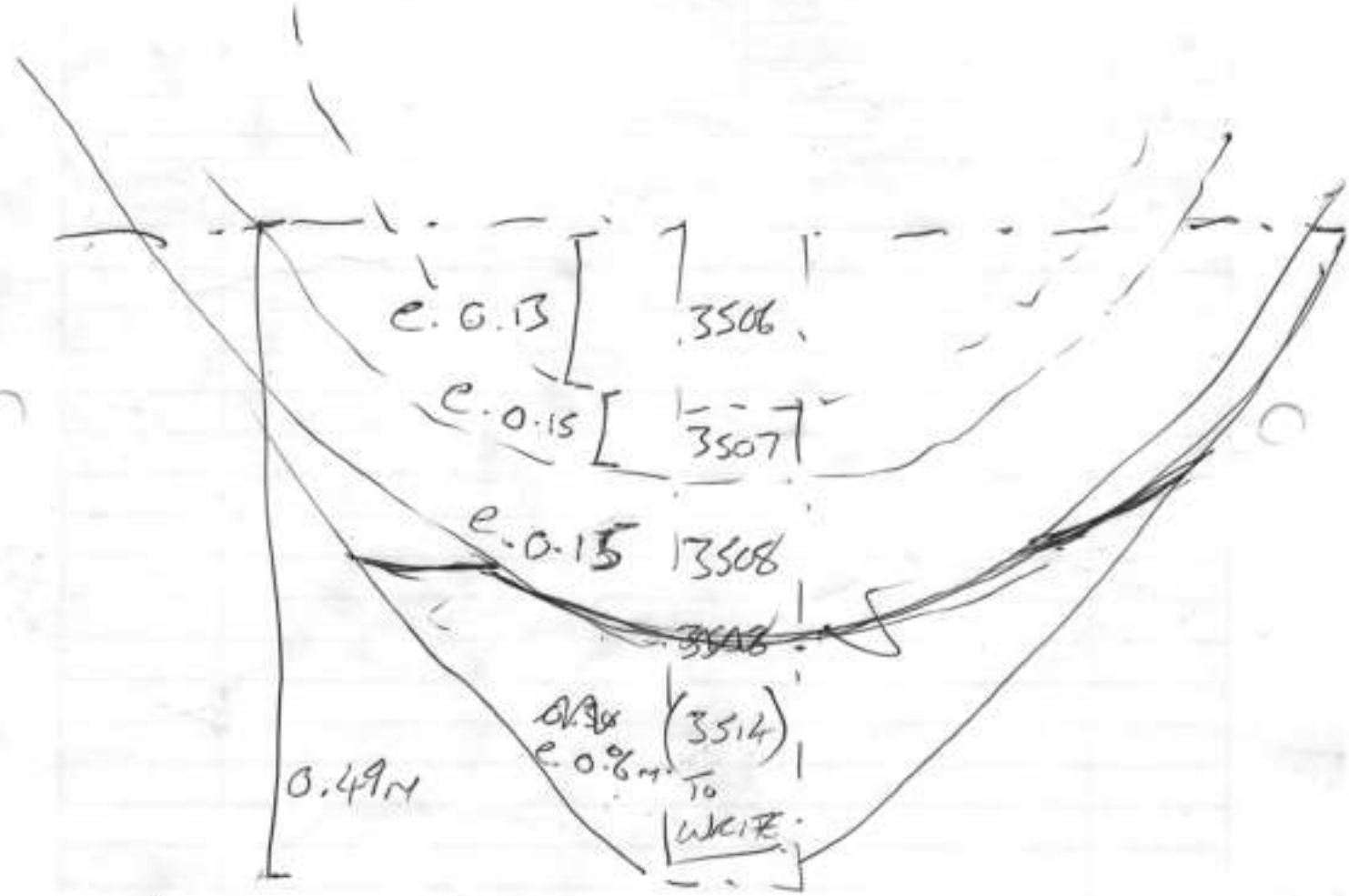
ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

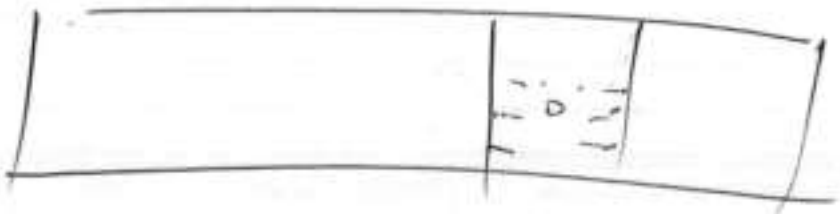
TR35.

NTS



ADDITIONAL CONTACT — FURTHER 0.49 DEPTH

NOT BOTTOMED?



HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)	Project Code	Area	Trench

Length (m):	Situation
Width (m):	
Max. depth (m):	
Ave. Depth (m):	Orientation:

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No:	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	35	/	3502

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3501		
This context		3502		
		3503		

Fill of	Length (m): THROUGHOUT	Depth (m): 0.05–0.10 MAX
Filled by	Width (m): ABOVE	
Cuts		
Cut by		
Abuts		

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALKY SANDY CLAY

Colour: MOTTLED/MIXED WHITISH LIGHT GREY

Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: ~~STONE~~ FLINT GRAVEL

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RATHER AN INTERFACE BETWEEN PLOUGH SOIL AND GEOLOGY
NO REAL DEVELOPED SUBSOIL.
EVIDENCE OF VARIABILITY RELATING TO TOPOGRAPHY.
BUT LARGELY A DEVELOPING SUBSOIL THROUGH MODERN/RECENT AGRI PRACTICE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			~		SEE 3501		~	

Interpretation

PLOUGH INTERFACE – DEVELOPING SUBSOIL.

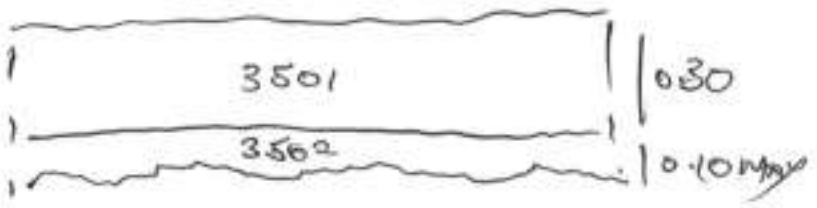
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 28/6/16

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	35		3503

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3502		
		This context 3503		
		—		

Fill of	
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m): 1-HOLE/FOOT TRENCH | Width (m): | Depth (m): LOG.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK

Colour: WHITE

Deposit Interface: CLEAR. - ABUTS WITH 3502

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: FREQ FLINT, FLINT NODULES

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

HEAVILY PLOUGHSCARRED AT INITIAL INTERFACE WITH PLOUGHSOIL.
RANDOMLY DISTRIBUTED FLINT IN VARIABLE, PATCHY DENSITY
BIO-TURBATION LIMITED - SOME/RARE RED CLAY PATCHES/BLOBS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)

Interpretation

GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT.

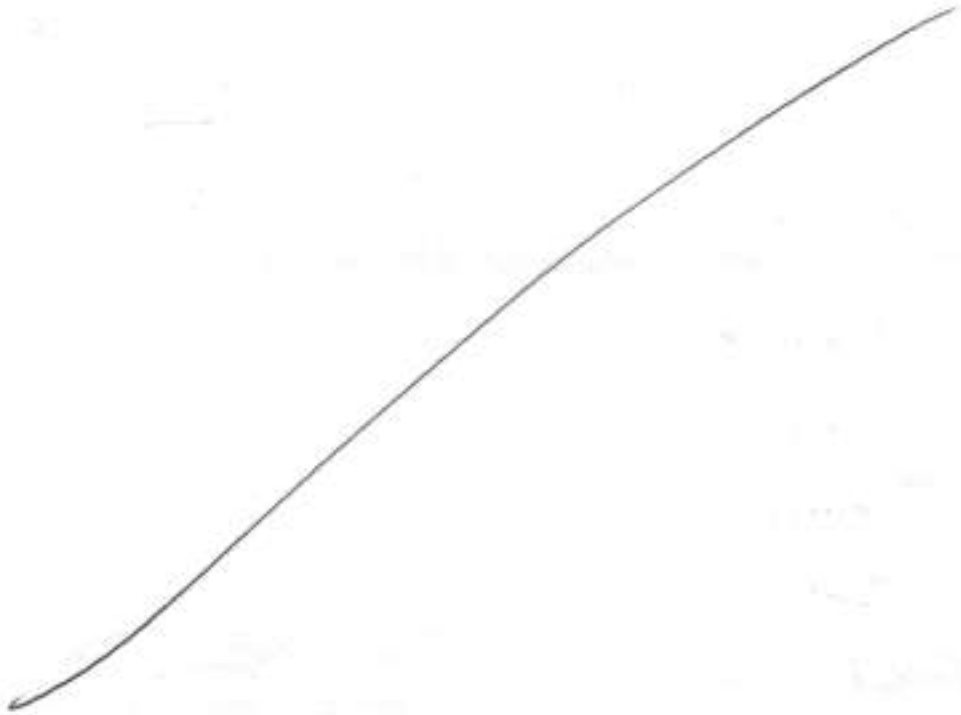
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 23/10/15

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW18	F3/TR35		(3504)

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify): —

Fill of —

Filled by —

Cuts —

Cut by —

Abuts 3506, 3509

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3501		
		This context 3504		
	3506		3509	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m): (Thickness)
—	0.48 m	0.45 m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Moderately/very stony silty/sandy clay

Colour: LIGHT-ORANGEFISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: Abrupt

Consistency: Soft + friable

Inclusions: . Chalk bits
. Sml, med, lrg flintstones

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

(3504) is a colluvial deposit that overlays both the ring-ditch [3505] and the geological drop of the chalk bedrock east of the latter. It silted up through natural processes.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):
SF004, SF005, SF006

Photo No(s).	343 -	352	Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			GPS		DWG H032		/	/

Interpretation

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): MAK 14/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text REFER TO [3505] + (3506) 1/2+2/2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW18	F3/TR35		[3505]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify): —

Fill of —

Filled by 3506, 3507, 3508 + more (NFE)

Cuts 3503

Cut by —

Abuts —

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context 3505

3503

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
—	3.65m	≈0.40m + N.F.E.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan curvilinear/Ring ditch of barrow

Sides moderately sloping and progressively steeper in great depth

Base N.F.E. possibly flat/concave

Breaks of Slope gradual and sharp as we go deeper

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

[3505] is the ring-ditch of a barrow. Its sides are sloping gradually and ca 0.30m depth the break of slope turns sharper. Excavation stopped at 1.15m bgl. Three fills are visible on the section (3506), (3507), (3507). The feature is to be augered.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).		Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	343-344						
	347-352	GPS		DWGH032		/	/

Interpretation Cut of barrow ring-ditch

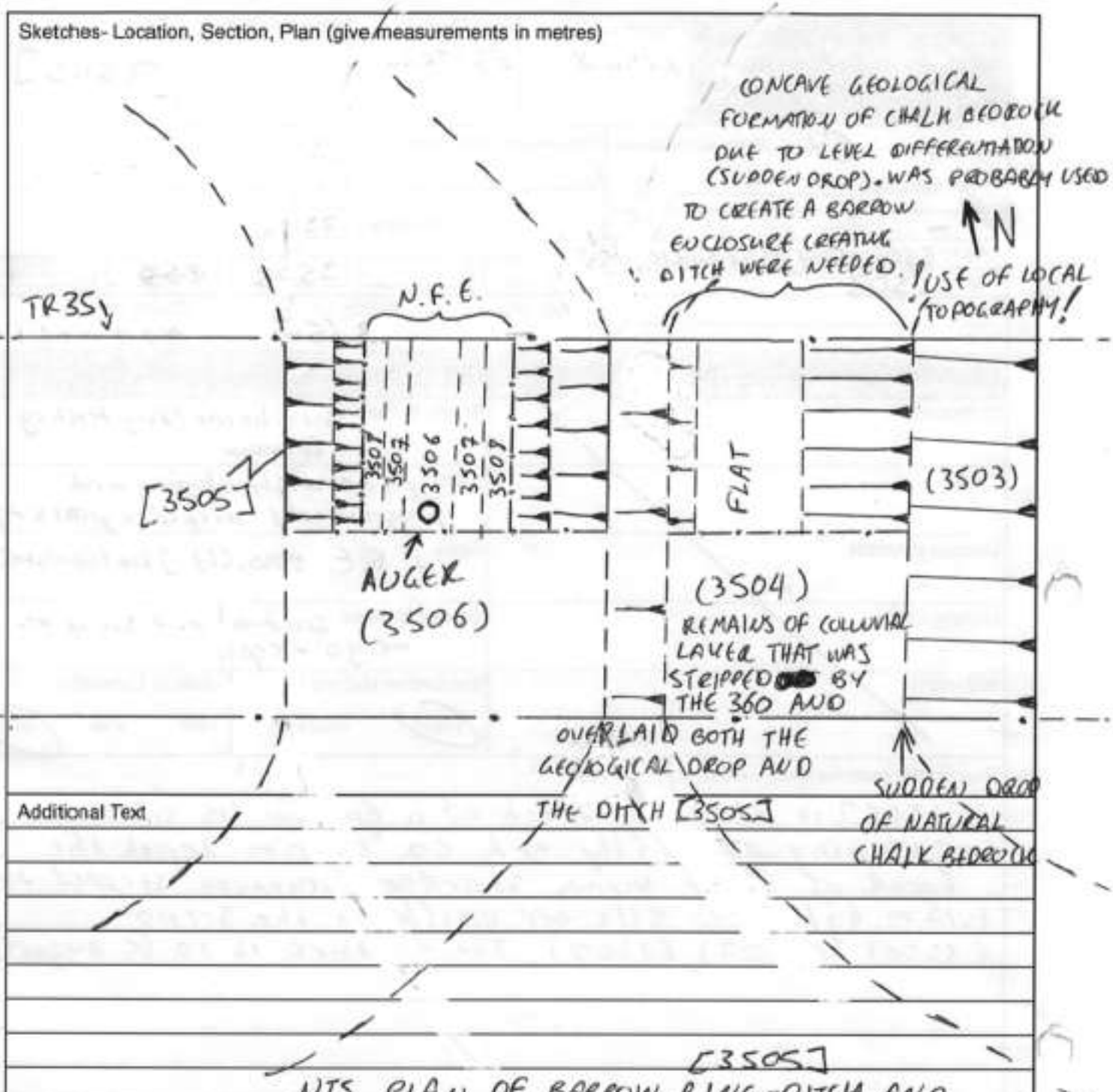
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): MAK 14/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



NTS PLAN OF BARROW RING-DITCH AND GEOLOGICAL FORMATION AS PART OF BARROW ENCLOSURE

REFER TO: (3506) 1/2+2/2

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	TR35 (FIELD)	/	3505 BOREHOLE

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):_____

Fill of	
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 3505

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
		+0.49m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)	
Composition	Shape in Plan	
Colour	Sides	
Deposit Interface	Base	
Consistency	Breaks of Slope	
Inclusions	Excavation Method : Hand Machine	Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

BOREHOLE THROUGH DITCH FILLS OF [3505] PAST LIMIT OF EXCAVATION. DEPOSITS CONSISTENT WITH DEPOSITS IDENTIFIED IN EXCAVATION. BORING 0.49 m PAST LIMIT OF EXCAVATION - DEPOSITS CONTINUE, GEOLOGY NOT REACHED DUE TO TOO COMPACT DEPOSITS.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)

Interpretation

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): / /

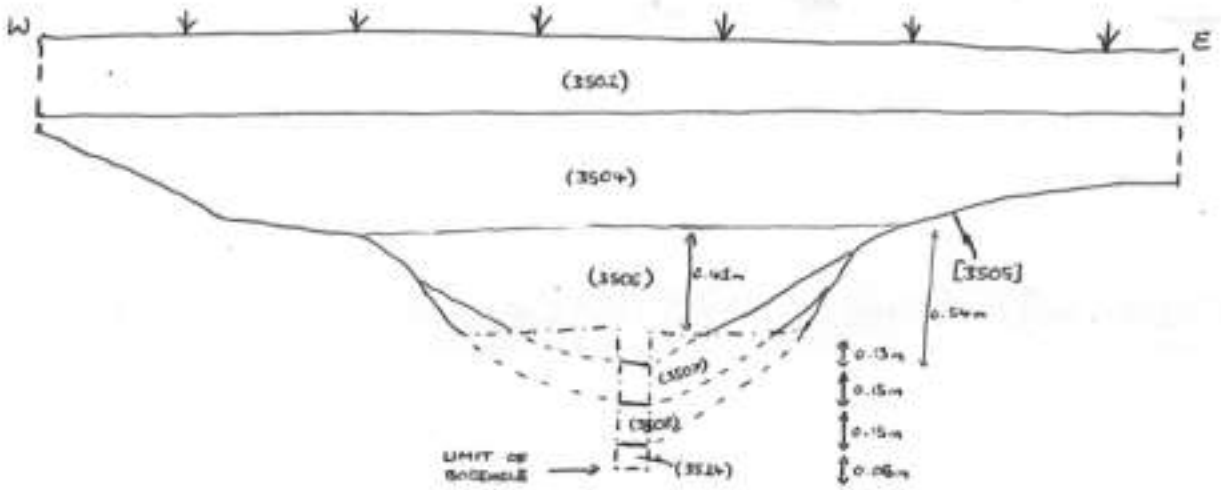
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

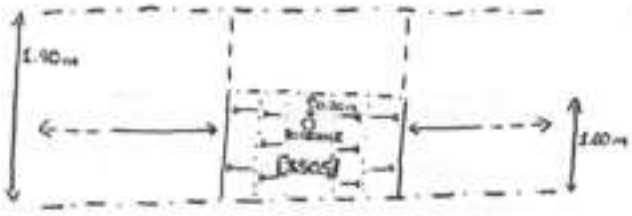
Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

SECTION



PLAN



* FIGURES WRITTEN ABOVE ARE FOR PLAN

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW18	F3/TR35		(3506) 1/2

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify): –

Fill of 3505
Filled by –
Cuts –
Cut by –
Abuts –

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3504	3509	
This context		3506		
		3507		

Length (m): –
Width (m): 3.65
~~Depth~~ (m): Thickness 0.40+N.F.E

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Moderately stony sandy clay with a lot of chalk inclusions
Colour: LIGHT BROWN
Deposit Interface: ABRUPT
Consistency: QUITE FIRM
Inclusions: • Chalk bits
• sml, med, lrg flint stones

Cut (use Cut Recording Card) 0.55

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method: Hand Machine
Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

(3506) is the top fill of (3505). It seems to have formed naturally.
A bone fragment was retrieved

AUGERING REVEALED 0.55m DEPTH.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):
Bone

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
343-344	GPS	DWG#032	/	/
347-352				

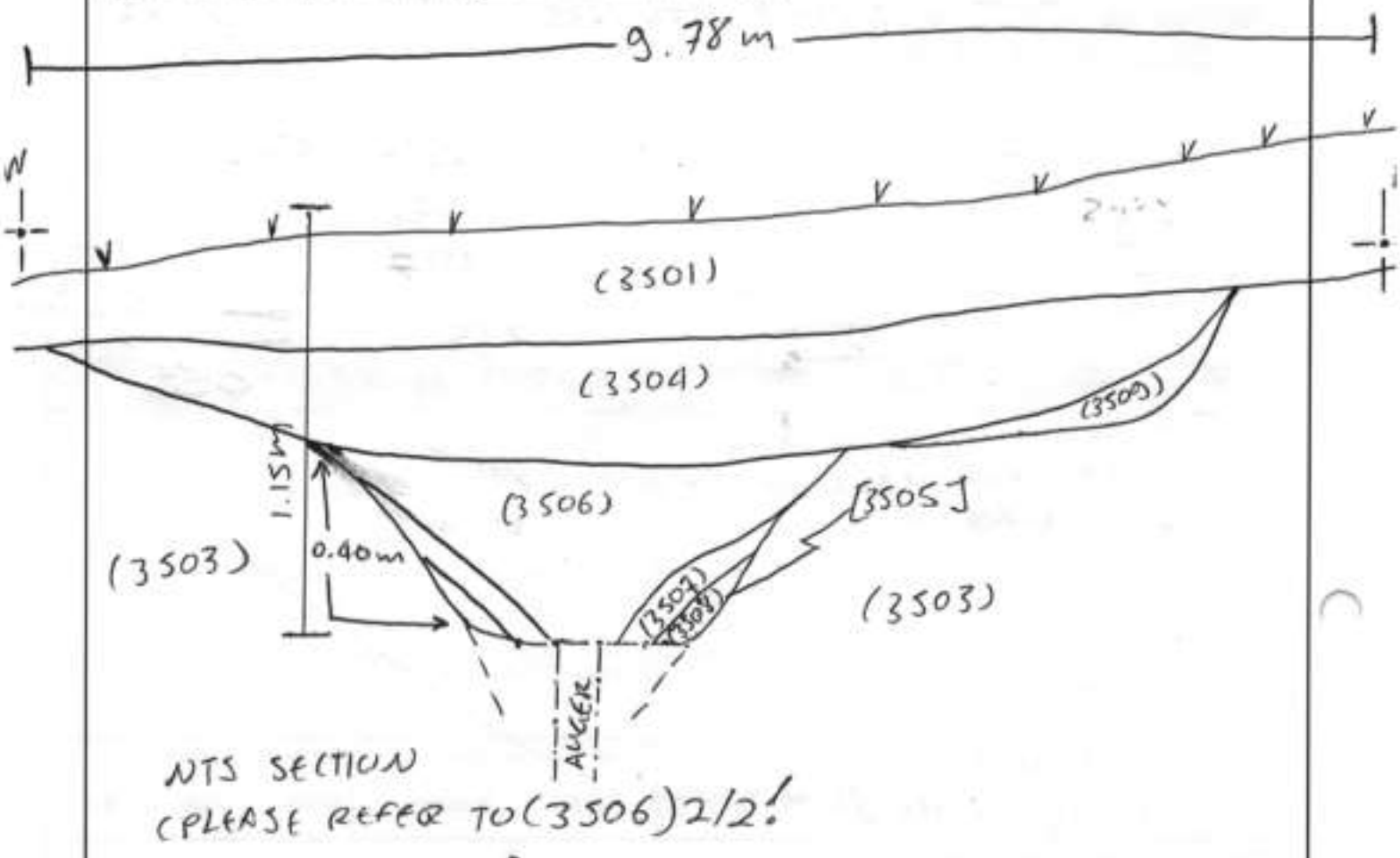
Interpretation: F/O DITCH [3505]

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): MAK 14/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



NTS SECTION
(PLEASE REFER TO (3506) 2/2!

Additional Text REFER TO (3506) 2/2 AND [3505]
REFER TO (3514) FOR AUGER SECTION.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW18	F3/TR35		(3506) 2/2 P.T.O

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):_____

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context

Fill of	
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)	
Composition	Shape in Plan	
Colour	Sides	
Deposit Interface	Base	
Consistency	Breaks of Slope	
Inclusions	Excavation Method : Hand Machine	Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)

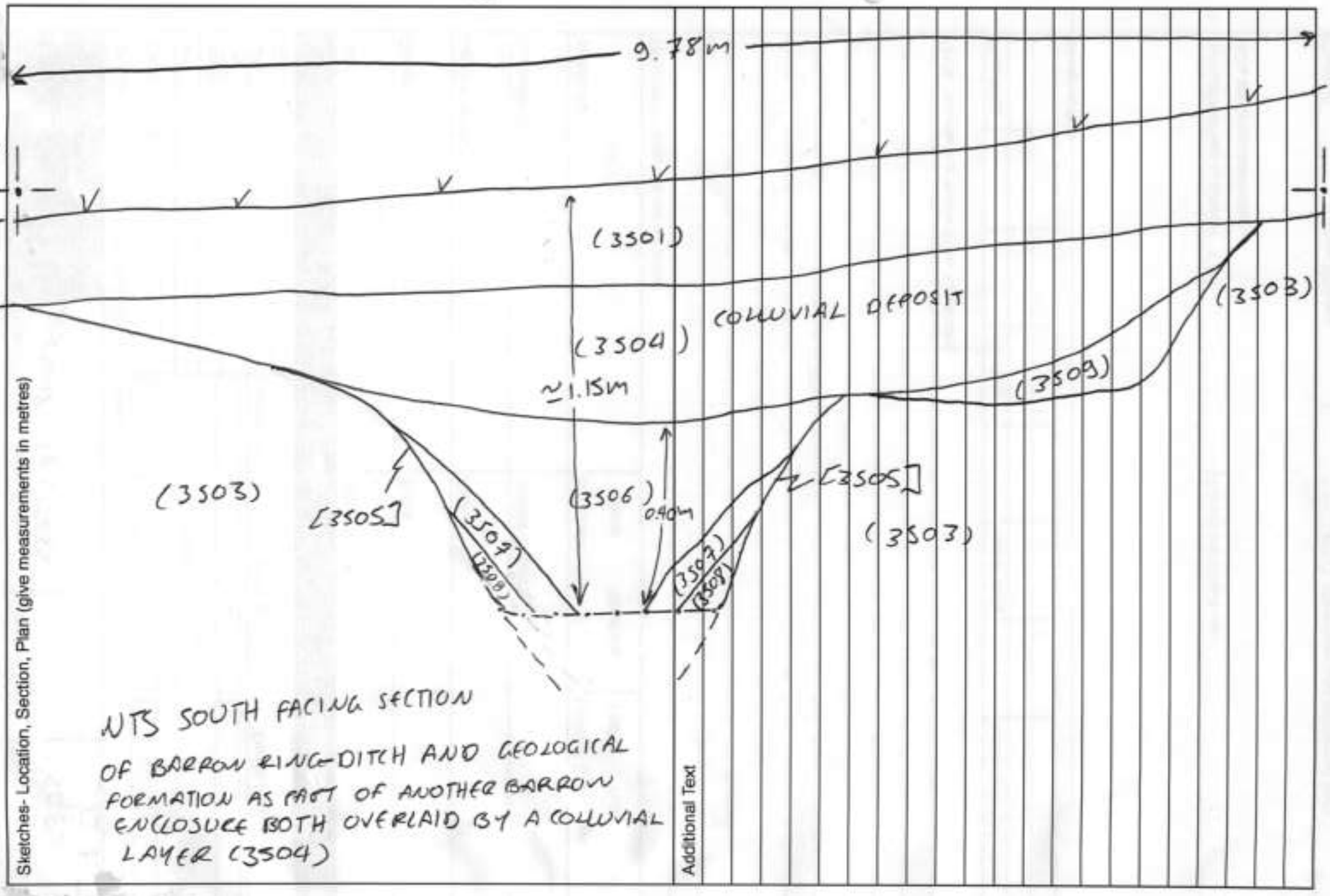
Interpretation

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): / /

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)



NTS SOUTH FACING SECTION

OF BARROW RING-DITCH AND GEOLOGICAL FORMATION AS PART OF ANOTHER BARROW ENCLOSURE BOTH OVERLAID BY A COLLUVIAL LAYER (3504)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW18	F3/TR35		(3507)

Deposit / ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify): –

Fill of 3505
Filled by –
Cuts –
Cut by –
Abuts –

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3506		
	This context	3507		
		3508		

Length (m):	Width (m):	~~Depth~~(m): Thickness
–	2.70m	0.20m N.F.E.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Very slightly stony sandy clay
Colour: LIGHT WHITE BROWN (BEIGE)
Deposit Interface: ACrupt
Consistency: FIRM+SOFT
Inclusions: ~~[illegible]~~ • Degraded chalk

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

(3507) is a relatively "clean" fill with very little stone inclusions. It probably silted up naturally. A ~~[illegible]~~ medium sized flint blade was found.

AUGURED TO 1.32BGL – C.0.25m DEPTH/THICK.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):
SF003

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
343-344				
347-352	GPS	DWG#032	/	/

Interpretation: F/O DITCH [3505]

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): MAK 19/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text REFER TO [505] + (506) 1/2+2/2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW18	F3/Tr35		3508

Deposit ~~cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify): –

Fill of 3505

Filled by –

Cuts –

Cut by –

Abuts –

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3507		
This context		3508		
		NFE		

Length (m): –

Width (m): 2.50m

~~Depth (m)~~: Thickness 0.17m N.F.E

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Chalk bits and degraded chalk

Colour: LIGHT GREYISH WHITE

Deposit Interface: clear

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions: . Degraded chalk

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

(3508) is the lowest visible layer in section. It could be a primary base layers as it looks like it is a collapse layer of the edges (full of chalk and degraded chalk).

ASSURED TO 1.95 BGL ~ 0.20m THICK.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
343-344, 347-352	605	DWGH032	/	/

Interpretation: F/O PITCH [3505]

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): MAK 14/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text REFER TO [3505] + (3506) 1/2+2/2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
URSW18	F3/T835		(3509)

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 3515

Filled by –

Cuts –

Cut by –

Abuts 3503

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3504		
		This context 3509		
	3515	~~3502~~	~~3506~~	

Length (m):	Width (m):	~~Depth (m)~~: Thickness
–	2.20m	0.16m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK BITS AND DEGRADED CHALK

Colour: LIGHT GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: Abrupt

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions: • DEGRADED CHALK
• SMALL BITS OF NATUCAL FLINT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : ~~Hand~~ Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

(3509) follows the ground level drop. It is thicker on the east and ~~deeper~~ thins out towards the west. It seems to have formed naturally.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	345-351		Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			GPS		DWG#032		#016	20L

Interpretation: Primary collapse layer/deposit created by steep slope of (3503) natural in the area.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): MAK 14/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes: PRIMARY EROSION INTO/FROM TERRACE CUT 3515.

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text Refer to [3505] + (3506) 1/2 + 2/2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	35		3510

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3502		
This context		3510		
		3503		

Length (m): >2 | Width (m): c. 2.5 | Depth (m): Not Excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT BROWN

Deposit Interface: Not Excavated

Consistency: FIRM.

Inclusions: CHALK FLAKES, FLINT OBSERVED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SLIGHT CURVILINEAR

Sides: N

Base: N

Breaks of Slope: N

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine Excavated

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Recorded in Plan only.

Prob. Ditch - Associated with 3505 - Ring Ditch

Corresponds to Penannular Geophys Anomaly.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): None

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
372, 374	25			

Interpretation

Prob. Return Ritual Ditch

Reciprocal to [3505]

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): MH 16/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	35		3511

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 3513

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3513		
		This context 3511		
		3503		

Length (m): 0.69 | Width (m): 0.95 | Depth (m): (NOT EXCAVATED)

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan (UNDETERMINED)

Sides PARTIALLY EXPOSED

Base NOT EXCAVATED

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

PARTIALLY EXPOSED + RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY

EXTENDS BEYOND LOG TO N/NE

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
373	1 GPS			

Interpretation

INDETERMINATE PROB. CUT FEATURE

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): MK/ET 14-11-15

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW18	F3/TR35		3512

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify): —

Fill of 3510

Filled by —

Cuts —

Cut by —

Abuts —

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.80+m	~2.10m	NOT EXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Sandy clay (loamy feel)

Colour: Mid greyish brown

Deposit Interface: clear/Abrupt

Consistency: firm

Inclusions: • Chalk bits (sml, med, lrg)
• flint stones (sml, med)

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: ~~Hand~~ Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

(3512) is the top fill of a linear. Probably part of a barrow ring-ditch on its ~~west~~ east side acc. to geophys. It has a N-S orientation. It is most probably part of the same barrow with ditch (3305) on the east end of TR35.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
#	372	374	GPS		/	/	/	/

Interpretation: FILL OF BARROW RING-DITCH

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): MAK 14/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text REFER TO (3513)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW18	F3/TR35		3513

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify): —

Fill of 3511

Filled by —

Cuts —

Cut by —

Abuts —

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
N/A	N/A	NOT EXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly stony sandy clay

Colour: Mid-orangeish brown

Deposit Interface: clear

Consistency: Firm + Soft

Inclusions: • Chalk (1% (sm/med)
• Flintstones (sm/med)

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

(3513) is a discrete feature of irregular shape (could be rectangular but it is half-exposed by TR35). It is located in close relation with the barrow linear on its east at a 0.50 m distance.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

—

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
#	372 - 374		GPS		/	/	/	/

Interpretation: FILL OF DISCRETE FEATURE

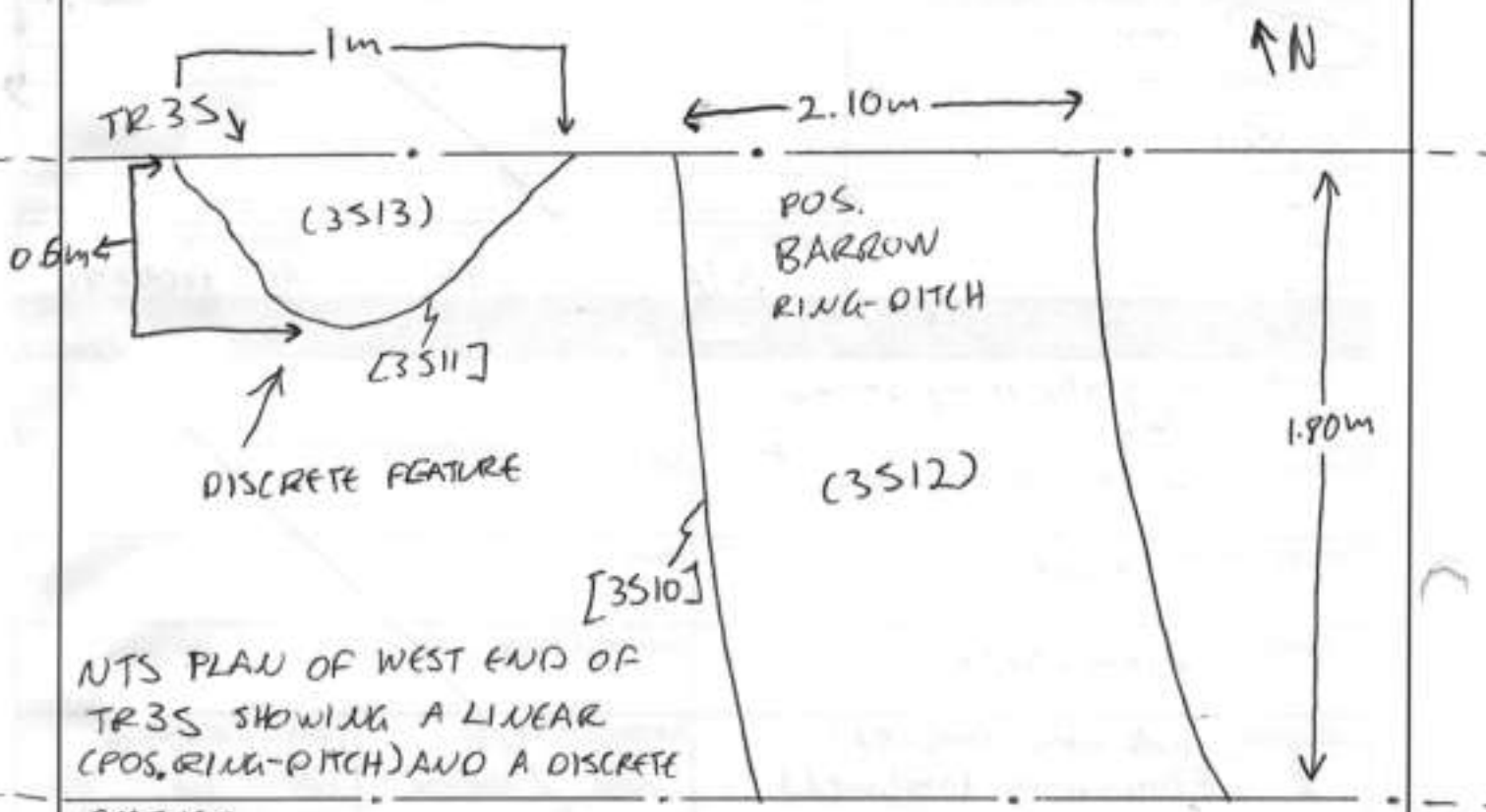
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): MAK 19/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW18	F3/T835		(3514) AUGERED

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 3505

Filled by —

Cuts —

Cut by —

Abuts —

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3508		
This context		3514		
		NFE		

Length (m): —

Width (m): —

Depth (m): Thickness 0.06m + NFE

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition - SEDIMENTED CHALK

Colour WHITE

Deposit Interface CLEAR

Consistency FIRM AND PLASTIC

Inclusions CHALK ABUNDANT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

(3514) is the 4th fill of (3505). It was established through augering. The fact that it is quite plastic and consists of sedimented chalk tells us it is a fill most probably. We would expect the cotton to be solid clay chalk bedrock

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
/	/	/	/	/	REFER TO DWG #032		/	/

Interpretation F/O DITCH [3505]

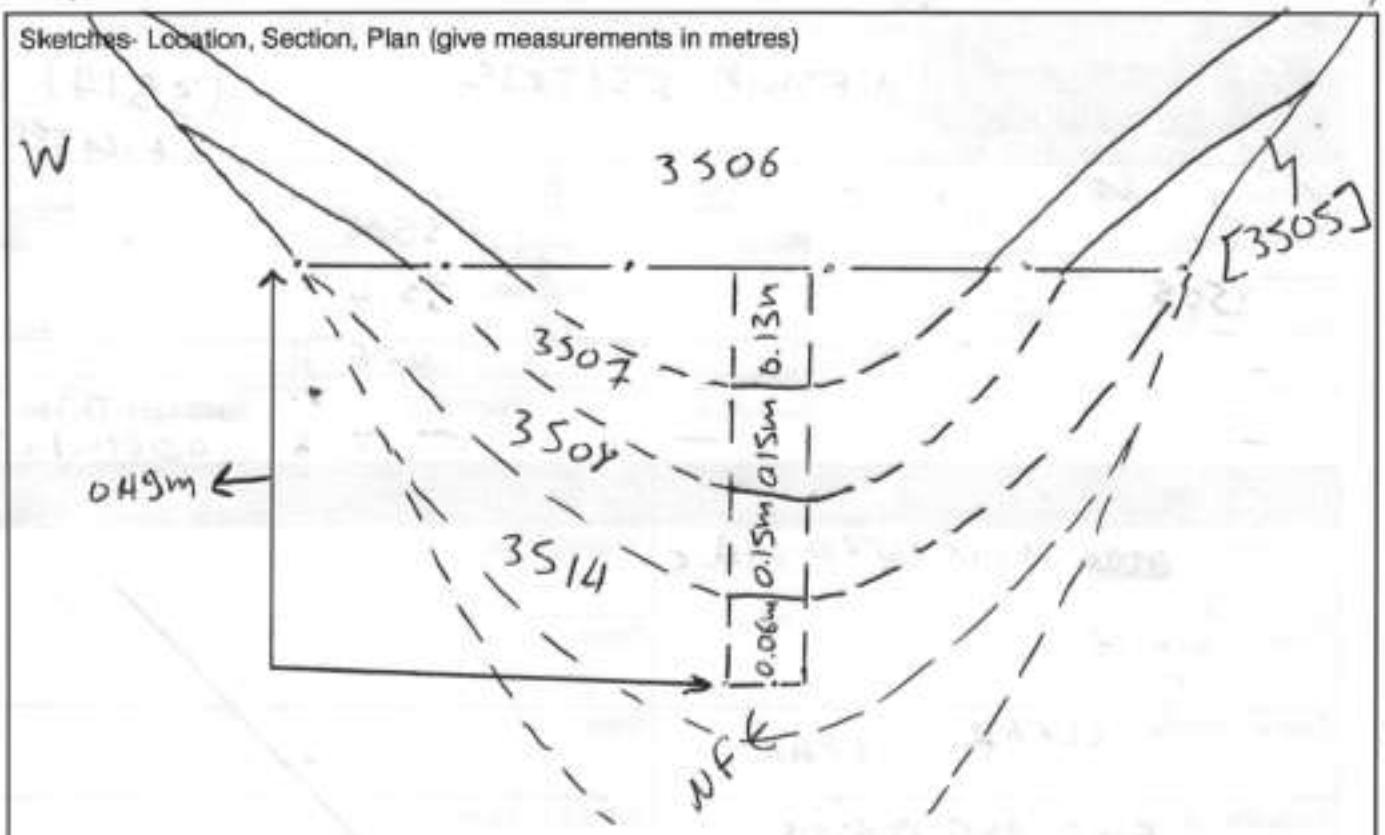
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): MAK 16/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text REFER TO [3505] +(3506) 1/2+2/2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	35		3515

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 3509, 3504
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3509		
		This context 3515.		
		3503		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
31.8m	0.85	0.41

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: EAST only — STEEP.

Base: SLIGHTLY UNEVEN — TENDS FLAT.

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

TERRACING CUT AGAINST THE TOPOGRAPHY — GROUND RISES TO EAST + SOUTH. ASSOC + CORresponds WITH CROPMARK ANOMALY SUGGESTING A RING-DITCH. FILLED BY COLLUVIATED MATERIAL (3504) — POSS BARROW MOUND? RELATIVELY STEEPLY CUT INTO CHALK 0.47M DROP OVER 0.48M WIDTH — CHALK SLIGHTLY FROZEN, WEATHERED, MAY HAVE ORIGINALLY BEEN A STEEPER CUT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
343-352.	DAS	032		

Interpretation

TERRACING CUT, UTILISING TOPOGRAPHY PART OF A LARGER CROPMARK ANOMALY - RING-DITCH - / POSSIBLE BARROW

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 14/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 0)	Project Code	Area	Trench
	NRSW.	FIELD 3	36.

Length (m): 50	Situation: ON CREST (ACROSS) OF RIDGE ABOVE SLOPE DOWN TO NORTH.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.70	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation:

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
3601	PLOUGHSOIL — SAME AS 3001	0–0.28
3602	PLOUGHSOIL/MADE GROUND INTERFACE – SUBSOIL	0.25–0.35
3603	CHALK GEOLOGY SAME AS 3503	0.35+
3604	CUT OF DITCH/LINEAR	0.50m
3605	PRIMARY FILL OF [3604]	0.29m
3606	FILL OF [3604]	0.43m
3607	CUT OF DISCREET FEATURE	0.09m
3608	FILL OF [3607]	0.09m
3609	LINEAR FEATURE (RECORDED IN PLAN)	
3610	LINEAR FEATURE (RECORDED IN PLAN)	
3611	LINEAR FEATURE (RECORDED IN PLAN)	

Sec. No:	Slide PHOTO NO. 360 Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DGPS.	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

4 X LINEAR FEATURES. 1 RECORDED & EXCAVATED [3604].
OTHER 3 RECORDED IN PLAN.
1 DISCREET 1 DISCREET EXCAVATED [3607]
2? 3-4 PROBABLE POST-HOLES

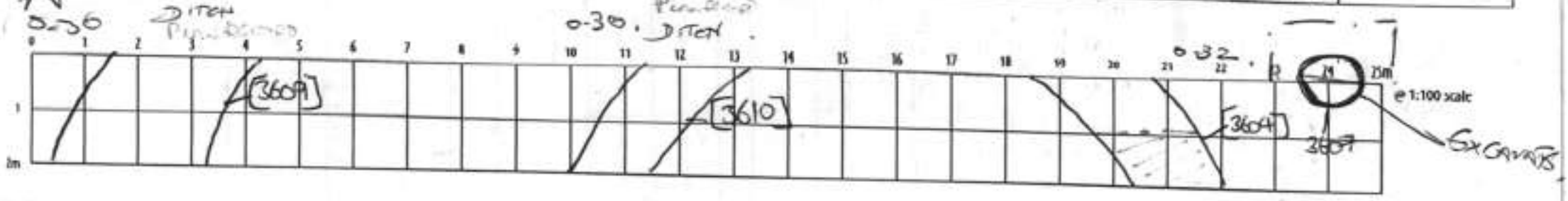
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SG 23/10/18.	C.S. 14/11/18	

TR 36

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NR5W

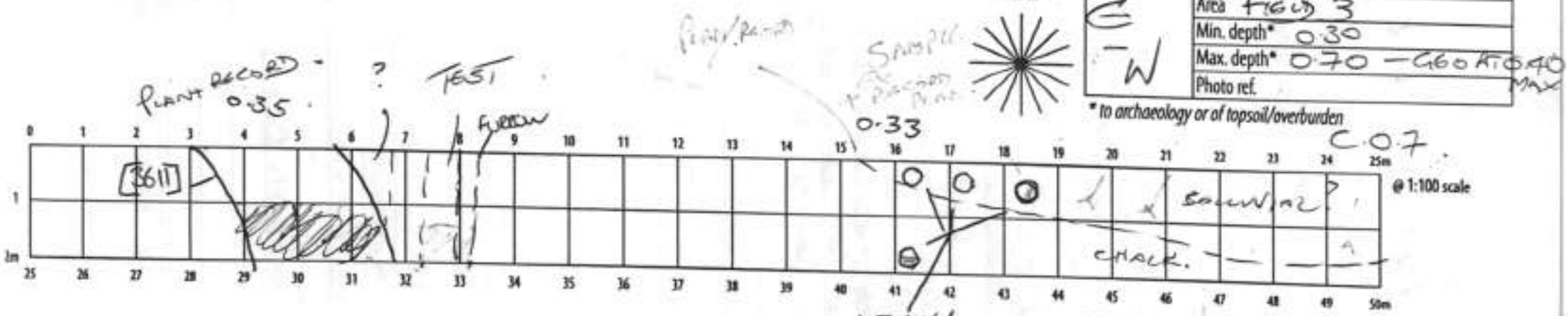
JOB NUMBER:



ORIENTATION	Trench no. 36
E	Area FIELD 3
W	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 0.70 – GEO AT 0.40 MAX
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

Indicate North



ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

Indicate North

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

GENERALLY PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK – SLIGHT SUBSOIL INTERFACE.
ODD 'TREND' AT EASTERN END – LIKELY COLLUVIATION ON SIDE OF RIDGE OF CHALK,
COULD BE LINEAR FEATURE BUT NO INDICATORS.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR36	/	3604

~~Deposit~~ (Cut) (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by (3603), (3606)

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3605		
This context		3604		
		3603		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	1.84m	0.50m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: CURVILINEAR

Sides: STEEP TO V. STEEP

Base: FLAT

Breaks of Slope: SHARP NE EDGE GRADUAL SW EDGE

Excavation Method : (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf) CUT FOR CURVILINEAR FEATURE/DITCH. FILLED BY (3605) & (3606). THE LINEAR FEATURE IS ORIENTATED NW-SE. LOOKS LIKELY TO BE A DITCH CUT INTO THE CHALK GEOLOGY. BOTH EDGES APPEAR MORE OF A COLLUVIAL CHALK GEOLOGY UNLIKE THE BASE WHICH IS SOLID CHALK.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
341			DGPS		Dwg #029		—	—
342							—	—

Interpretation: CUT FOR CURVILINEAR FEATURE/DITCH. FILLED BY (3605) & (3606).

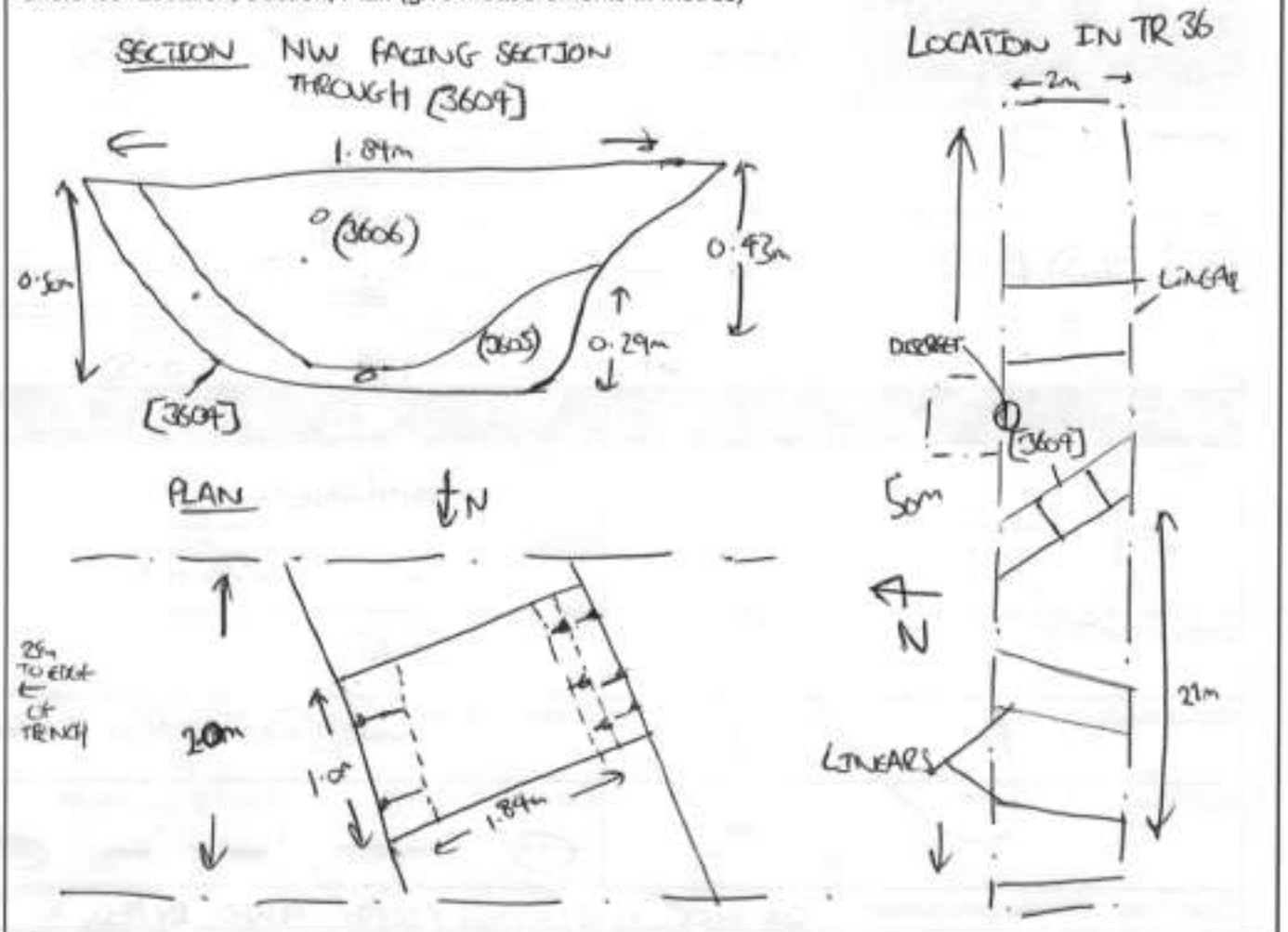
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): CS 14/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR36	/	3605

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [3604]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3606		
This context		3605		
		3604		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	1.89m	0.29m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: GRITTY CHALKY CLAY.

Colour: GREYISH WHITE.

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT.

Consistency: ~~LOOSE~~ PLASTIC, FRIABLE

Inclusions: ABUNDANT SMALL GRITTY CHALK PIECES + RARE MEDIUM FLINT AND CHALK STONES AND BLOCKS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): PRIMARY FILL OF [3604] DITCH / LINEAR FEATURE. ~~REDEPOSITED MATERIAL FROM~~ COLLAPSE OF SOME ORIGINAL MATERIAL FROM INITIAL CUT / DIGGING OF DITCH BACK INTO THE DITCH FORMING THIS INITIAL PRIMARY FILL. NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT WITHIN DEPOSIT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
341			DGPS		DWG#029		—	—
342							—	—

Interpretation: PRIMARY FILL OF [3604] DITCH / LINEAR FEATURE. COLLAPSE OF INITIAL DUG/CUT OUT MATERIAL FROM DITCH BACK INTO [3604].

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 19/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [360A]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR36	/	3606

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [3604]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3602		
This context		3606		
		3605		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	1.84	0.43m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY STONEY SILTY CLAY

Colour: DARK BROWN

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT

Consistency: ~~PLASTIC~~ ~~LOOSE~~, FRIABLE

Inclusions: OCCASSIONAL SMALL TO MEDIUM ANGULAR FLINT, OCCASSIONAL MEDIUM CHALK PIECES/BLOCKS. RARE LARGE STONES.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): FILL OF [3604]. LIKELY DELIBERATE BACKFILL DUE TO NATURE OF DEPOSIT, THIS IS DEFINITELY A HIGH ENERGY DEPOSIT DUE TO THE SIZE OF SOME OF THE STONES WITHIN THE DEPOSIT. THIS COULD HAVE HOWEVER BE A WASH OF SEDIMENT ~~AND~~ AND DEBRIS IN A HIGH ENERGY WASH DOWN SLOPE FROM THE SOUTH. FAR MORE LIKELY DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY, WORKED STONE. POSS. LITHICS.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
341			D&PS		DWG#029		—	—
342							—	—

Interpretation: FILL OF [3604] LIKELY DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF DITCH/LINEAR FEATURE. ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT.

Surveyed & Initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S 14/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [3609]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR 36	/	3607

~~Deposit~~ (Cut) (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	
Filled by	(3608)
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3608		
This context		3607		
		3603		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.62	0.87	0.09

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB-CIRCULAR

Sides: GENTLY SLOPING TO VERTICAL

Base: UNEVEN.

Breaks of Slope: SHARP TO NOT PERCEPTIBLE.

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: (~~Half~~) Full ~~Other~~

Description (additional space overleaf) CUT FOR DISCREET FEATURE, FILLED BY (3608). IT IS VERY UNCLEAR AS TO WHAT THIS FEATURE MAY HAVE BEEN DUE TO THE EXTENSIVE DEGREE OF TRUNCATION THAT HAS HAPPENED.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS		—	—	—	—
					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: CUT FOR DISCREET FEATURE. FILLED BY (3608). VERY TRUNCATED AND UNCLEAR AS TO ITS PURPOSE.

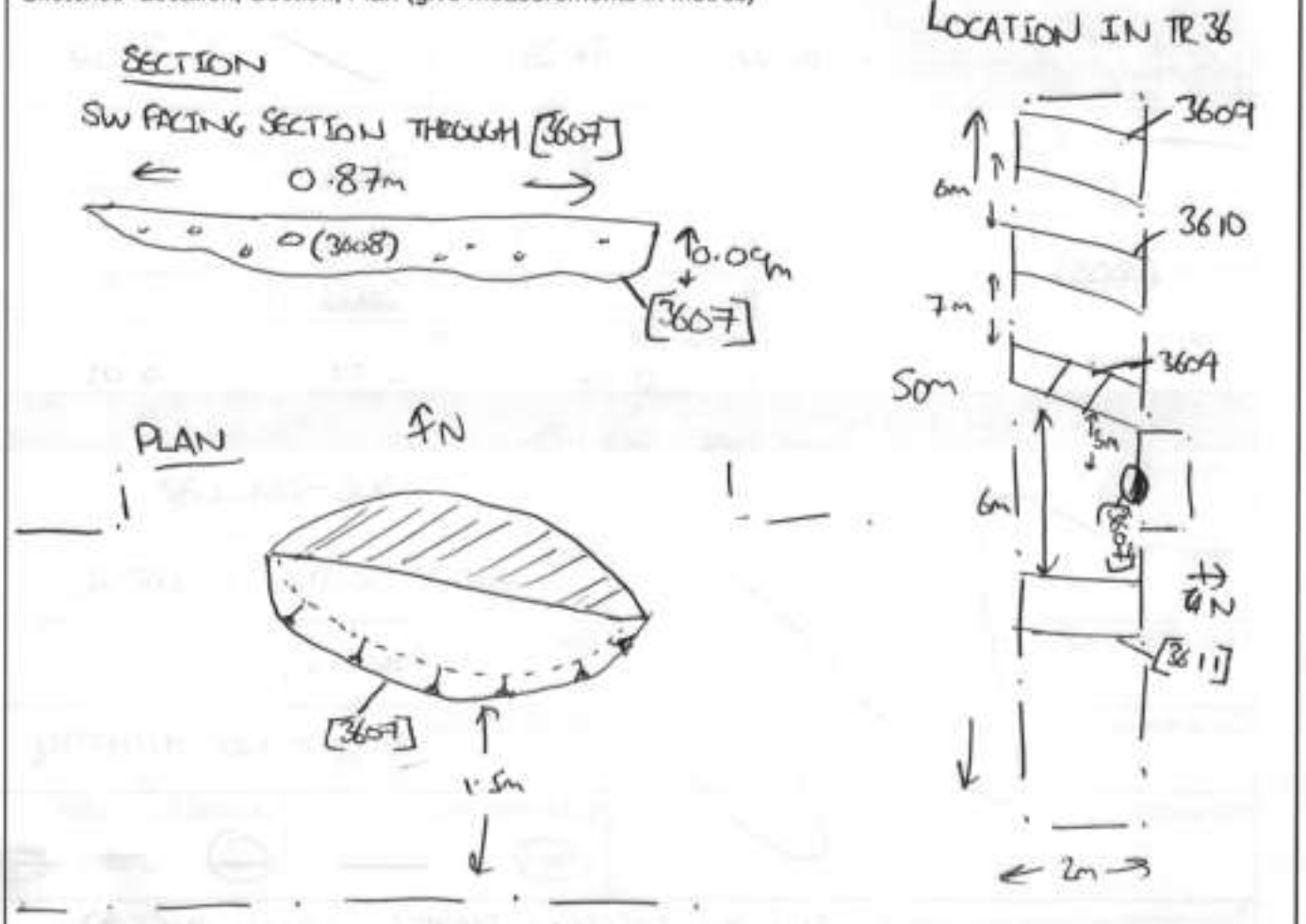
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 19/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR36	/	3608

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of [3607]
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3602		
This context		3608		
		3607		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.62	0.87	0.09

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: V SLIGHTLY STONEY SILTY CLAY
Colour: REDDISH BROWN
Deposit Interface: ABRUPT
Consistency: LOOSE.
Inclusions: RARE MEDIUM & SMALL SUB ANGULAR STONES, ABUNDANT CHALKY GRIT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: (Half) ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf): FILL OF [3607]. RELATIVELY HOMOGENOUS IN NATURE. THE FEATURE [3607] APPEARS TO BE VERY TRUNCATED MEANING THIS DEPOSIT HAS BEEN ASWELL. NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT WITHIN THE DEPOSIT. RELATIVELY FINE SEDIMENT THROUGHOUT THE DEPOSIT POSSIBLY SUGGESTING A BUILD UP OF SEDIMENT FROM HILLSLOPE WASH OR OTHER LOW TO MEDIUM ENERGY DEPOSITION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS		—	—	—	—
					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: FILL OF [3607], HOMOGENOUS DEPOSIT. APPEARS TO BE SEDIMENTARY BUILD UP. & NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 19/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [B607]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR36	/	3609

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3602		
This context		3609		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0	3.40	UNEXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY STONEY SILTY CLAY
Colour: MED BROWN
Deposit Interface: UNEXCAVATED
Consistency: PLASTIC, FRIABLE
Inclusions: OCCASSIONAL STONES & CHALK FLECKS ON SURFACE

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Sides: UNEXCAVATED
Base: UNEXCAVATED
Breaks of Slope: UNEXCAVATED
Excavation Method: ~~Hand~~ ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: UNEXCAVATED. ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf): POSSIBLE LINEAR FEATURE, SLIGHT NE-SW ORIENTATION. UNEXCAVATED.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS		—	—	—	—
					—	—	—	—

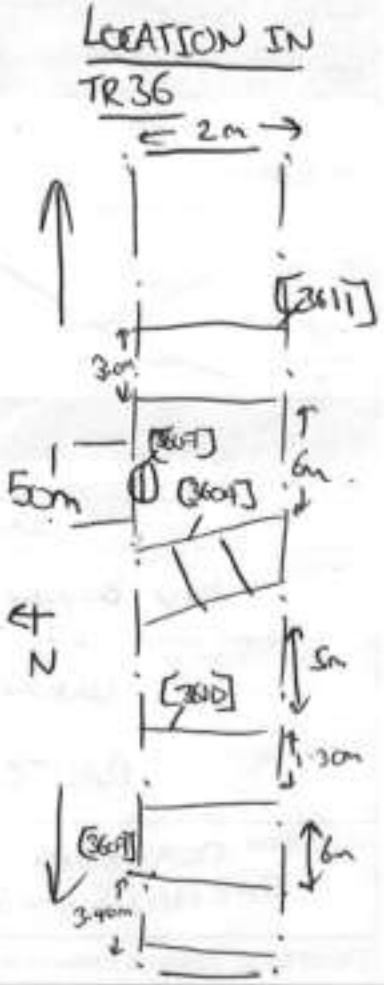
Interpretation: POSS. LINEAR. NE-SW ORIENTATION. UNEXCAVATED.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 19/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR36	/	3610

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3602		
		This context 3610		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0	1.30	UNEXCAVATED.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY STONEY SILTY CLAY
Colour: MED BROWN
Deposit Interface: UNEXCAVATED.
Consistency: PLASTIC, FRIABLE
Inclusions: OCCASSIONAL STONES & CHALK FLECKS ON SURFACE

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR.
Sides: UNEXCAVATED
Base: UNEXCAVATED
Breaks of Slope: UNEXCAVATED.
Excavation Method: Hand Machine
Level of Excavation: UNEXCAVATED. ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf): PROBABLE LINEAR FEATURE / DITCH. NE-SW ORIENTATION. UNEXCAVATED

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS		—	—	—	—
					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: PROBABLE LINEAR FEATURE. NE-SW ORIENTATION. UNEXCAVATED.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 19/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [3609]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR36	/	3611

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3602		
		This context 3611		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0	3.0	UNEXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY STONEY SILTY CLAY

Colour: MED BROWN

Deposit Interface: UNEXCAVATED

Consistency: ~~V~~ PLASTIC FRIABLE

Inclusions: OCCASSIONAL STONES & CHALK FLECKS ON SURFACE

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: UNEXCAVATED

Base: UNEXCAVATED

Breaks of Slope: UNEXCAVATED

Excavation Method: ~~Hand~~ Machine

Level of Excavation: UNEXCAVATED. ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf): PROBABLE LINEAR FEATURE/DITCH. N-S ORIENTATION. UNEXCAVATED.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS		—	—	—	—
					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: PROBABLE LINEAR FEATURE/DITCH. N-S ORIENTATION. UNEXCAVATED.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 14/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [3609]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 3.	37

Length (m): 50	Situation: ACROSS SLIGHT S→N SLOPE S-NW. WESTERN SIDE OF FIELD
Width (m): 1.8.	
Max. depth (m): 0.98	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.90	Orientation: N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
3701	PLOUGHSOIL — SAME AS 3001	0-0.30
3702	SUBSOIL — " " 3002	0.30-0.50
3703	COLLUVIAL DEPOSIT SAME AS ~~4702~~	0.50-0.75
3704	CHALKY CLAY	075-090
3705.	GRAVEL COLLUVIUM — SAME AS 4704	

Sec. No: ~~Site~~	Silde Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

COLLUVIAL DEPOSITION OVER CHALK ON EDGE OF FLOOD PLAIN/HILLSLOPE — RELATED TO LARGE TOPO FEATURE FROM SE — SEE TRS #9, #7, 38.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
EJ 24/10/18	EJ 30/10/18.	26/10/18.

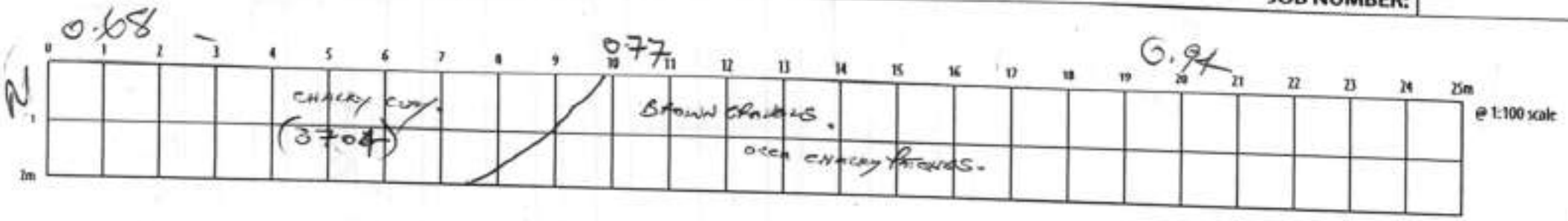
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR37

PROJECT CODE: WR&W

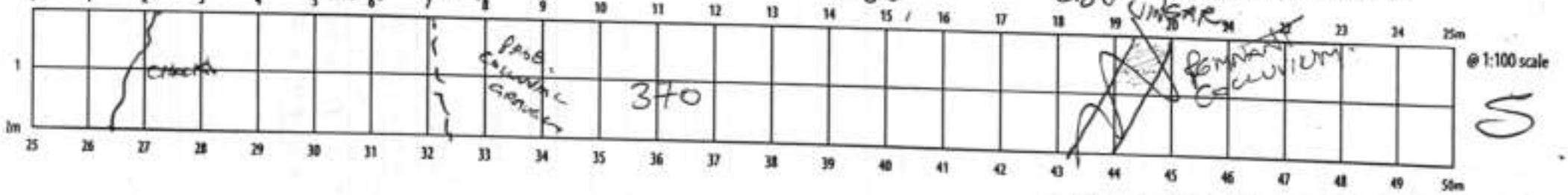
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 37
N S	Area F1643
	Min. depth* 0.68
	Max. depth* 0.98
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

SAME PROFILE AS TR32 – GRAVELLY SUBSOIL – PARTICULARLY AT 460. INTERFACE RAPIDLY CHANGES TO BROWN FLINT GRAVELS.

SOME HEAT AFFECTED FEATURES THROUGH SUBSOIL – ROOTS. – CLEAR SECOND CALLIHAN SUBSOILAN SOUTHERN HALF OF TRENCH. – SLIGHTLY LIGHTER – CLAYEY MATERIAL.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	37		3704

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3703		
		This context 3704		
		LOE		

Fill of			
Filled by			
Cuts			
Cut by			
Abuts			

Length (m): 1.8M | Width (m): >1M | Depth (m): LOE

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CLAYEY CHALK

Colour: LIGHT BROWNISH GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: —

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SLIGHTLY CLAYEY CHALK - EXPOSED AT NTH END OF TRENCH COMING DOWN INTO 'FLOOR' PLAIN

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
—			DAB		—	—	—	

Interpretation

GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT - GLACIALLY FOLLOWING SOLIFLUCTED CHALK?

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

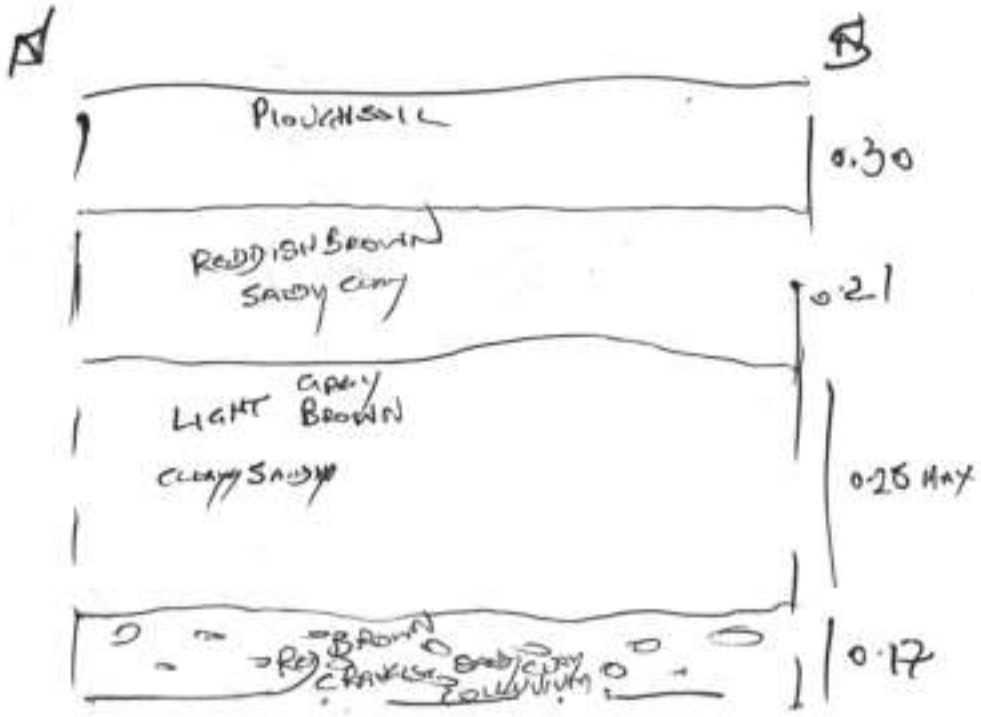
Recorded by (initial & date): 30/10/16

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

TP37



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSH	FIELD 3	38

Length (m): 50	Situation: ACROSS BASE OF SLOPE DOWN FROM EAST, SLIGHTLY UNDULATING GROUND
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 1.04	
Ave. Depth (m): 1.00	Orientation: N–S (SLIGHTLY NNW-SSE)

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
3801	PLOUGHSOIL – SAME AS 3001	0–0.30
3802	SUBSOIL – SAME AS 3002	0.30–0.70
3803	" – SAME AS 4702	0.50–0.80
3804	COLLUVIAL DEPOSIT SAME AS 4703	0.80+
3805	CHALK GEOLOGY + SAME AS 3503.	1.20

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No:	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

GEOLOGY NO. 4 (REACH 01) – COLLUVIAL DEPOSITION/SEQUENCE

NOTE. 3803 – PROB. SIMILAR DEPOSITION/CHARACTER TO TRENCH 49 LAYER.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
24/10/18	26/10/18	26/10/18

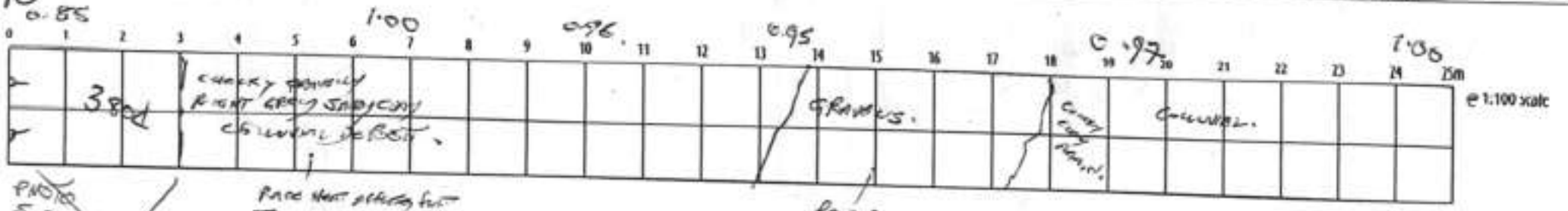
TR38

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

N



MAKING SONDAGE TO c.1.20m ON CHALK GEOLOGY BELOW

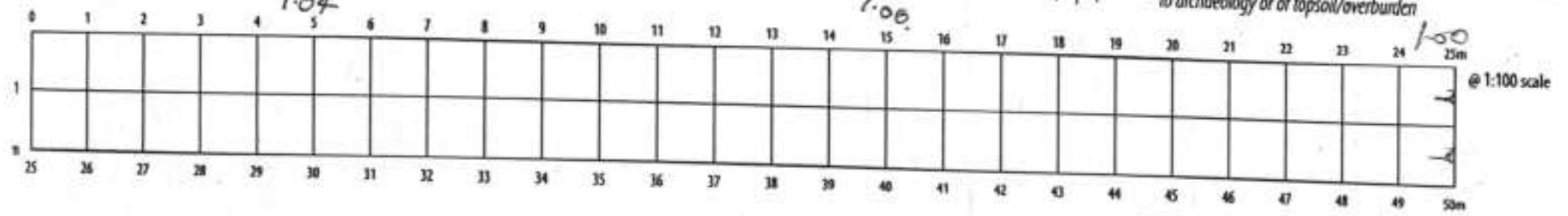
RECORD STRATIGRAPHIC SEQUENCES.

3804 COLLUVIUM.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 38
N-S	Area FIELD 3
	Min. depth* 0.95
	Max. depth* 1.04
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

Seeing Same/similar deep strat to TR37 –

3801 FIELDS 0.30
3802 SUB 0.3-0.50
3803 COLLUVIUM 0.25-0.40
3804 COLLUVIUM 0.25+

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 1)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 3.	39

Length (m): 50	Situation: ACROSS SLOPE ↗ → ↘ DOWNSLOPE
Width (m): 1.8.	
Max. depth (m): 0.8	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.50 - 0.45.	Orientation: N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
3901	PLOUGHSOIL - SAME AS 3001	0.4-0.30
3902	SUBSOIL - 3502	0.3-0.45
3903	CHALK GEOLOGY AS 35003.	0.45+ (L06)
3904	FILL OF 3909	"
3905	" " "	"
3906	" " "	"
3907	" " "	"
3908	" " "	"
3909	DITCH CUT	"
3910	DISCRETE CUT PRIMARILY EXPOSED	"
3911	LINEAR - PROB RETURN 'RING DITCH'	"
3912	FILL OF 3913	"
3913	LINEAR CUT.	"

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 213/214 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS.	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: POTTERY - 3904 FLINT 3906

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

'RING' DITCH LINEARS, POSS DISCRETE - PRIMARILY EXPOSED
NS-SW LINEAR INTERSECTING WITH RING DITCH.
NS-SW LINEAR - LIKELY AGRICULTURAL - FAIRLY ORTHOGONAL.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SF 24/10/18	SF 2/11/18.	

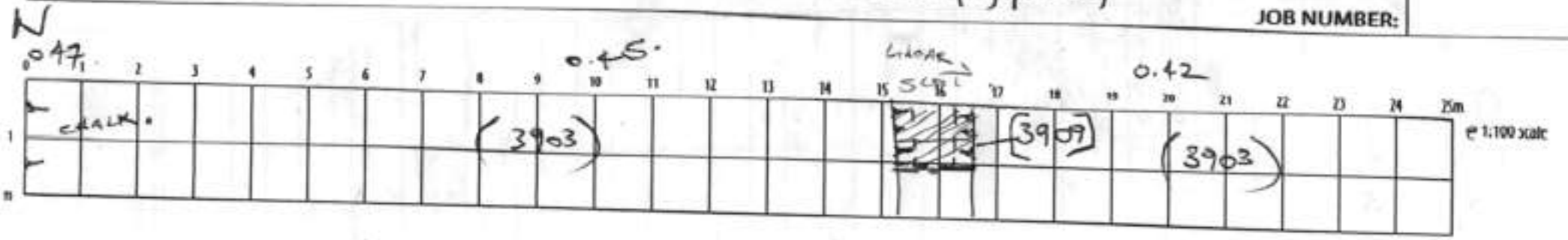
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR39

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

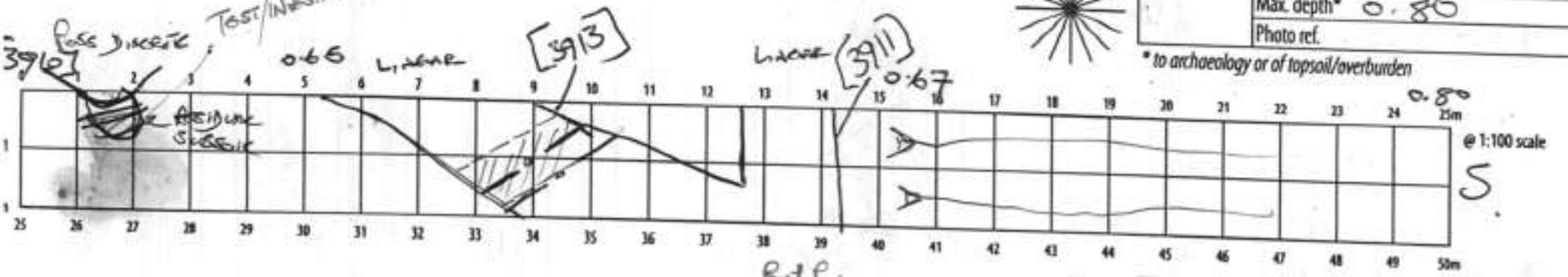
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 39
N-S	Area FIELD 3
	Min. depth* 0.42
	Max. depth* 0.80
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	39		~~3903~~ 3904

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 3909
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3902		
This context		3904		
		3905		

Length (m): >1M | Width (m): 1.43 | Depth (m): 0.35

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SILTY, SANDY CLAY
Colour: MID BROWNISH GREY
Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR BUT CLEAR.
Consistency: COMPACT
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGMENTS OCC FLINT, BRICK FRAGMENTS RARE POTTERY

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

V. FINE SAND COMPONENT. GENERALLY WELL SORTED MATRIX, THROUGH INCLUSIONS FAIRLY RANDOMLY DISTRIBUTED. - THAT SAID - CONCENTRATION OF CHALK FRAGS UPPER 5-10CM - POSS SEPARATE HORIZON? LOWER ENERGY DEPOSIT - LIKELY GENERAL SED IMPORTATION ACCUMULATION (GRADUALLY FILLING FEATURE). FAIRLY FREQUENT WORM ACTIVITY + WORMS OBSERVED.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
207			1		024 + SKETCH			

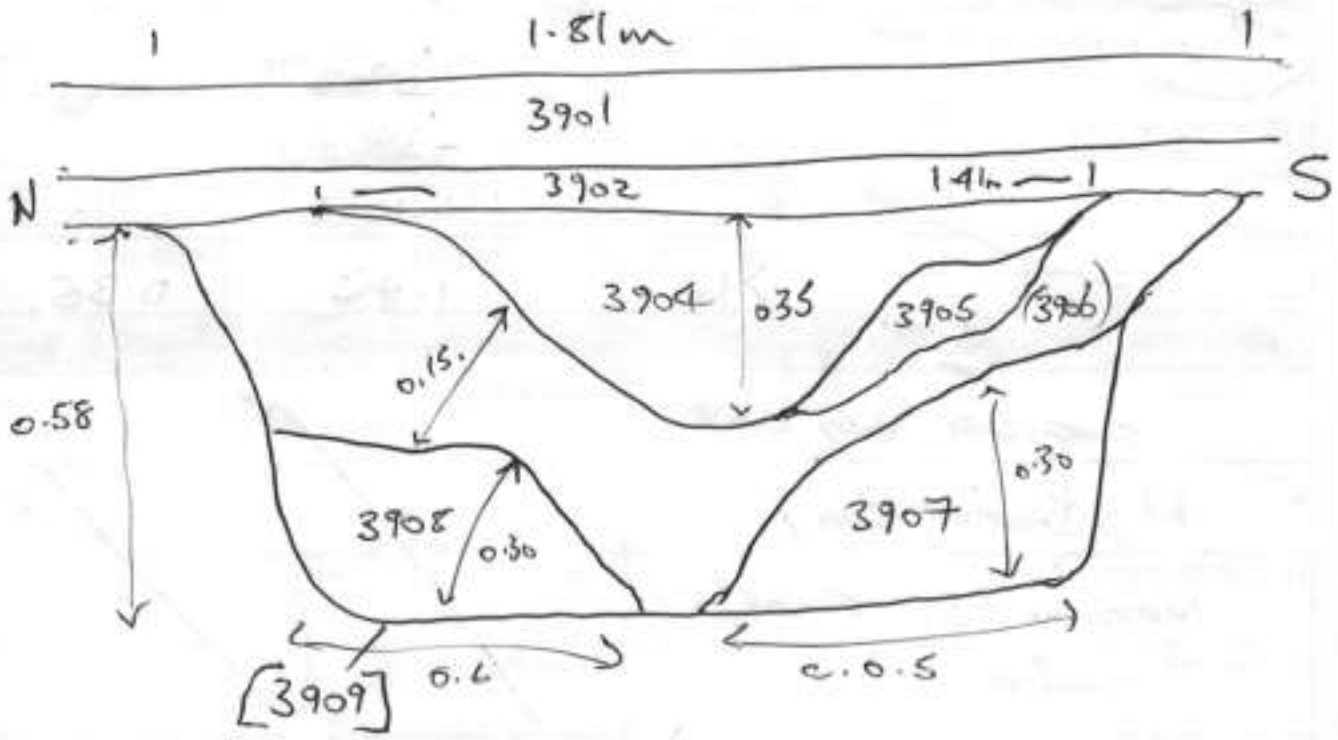
Interpretation
UPPER, FINAL FILL OF DITCH CUT - LIKELY SLOWER GENERAL ACCUMULATION, SURFACE RUNOFF ETC.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 2/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	39		3905

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 3909

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3904		
		This context 3905		
		3906		

Length (m): >1m | Width (m): 0.46 | Depth (m): c.0.10 Max.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SAND/CLAY W/ CHALK FRAGS.

Colour: MOTTLED WHITE AND LIGHT BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT.

Inclusions: RARE FLINT - GRAVEL/CHIPS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

HETEROGENEOUS, MIXED - PER GRADUAL CHALK COMPONENT. NO CULTURAL INDICATORS - MODERATELY HIGHER ENERGY DEPOSIT - DERIVES FROM SOUTHERN SIDE - POSS. ONE OFF COLLAPSE SLUMP OR MATERIAL FROM STH SIDE OF DITCH.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
207					021			
					+ SKETCH			

Interpretation

PROB. SLUMP(?) / ERODED MATERIAL

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 2/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566(3904)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	39		3906

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 3909
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3905		
This context		3906		
		3907	3908	

Length (m): > 1m | Width (m): 1.81 | Depth (m): 0.15

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAY/CHALK FRAGMENTS
Colour: MOTTLED WHITE AND MID GREY-BROWN
Deposit Interface: REGULAR
Consistency: COMPACT.
Inclusions: RARE TINY CHARCOAL FLECKS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

BROAD DEPOSIT FILLING OVERLAND BETWEEN 3907, 3908 BISECTS THESE — FILLS AN EROSION GAP?
POORLY SORTED - DENSELY CHALKY — 60-40 WITH SANDY CLAY - NOT GATIRELY DERIVED FROM λ CHALK UPCAST
POSS MORE PROLONGED EROSION/SEDIMENTATION INTO DITCH.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): FLINT.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
207					024			
					+SKETCH			

Interpretation

FINAL EROSION, COLLAPSE OF POSSIBLE 'BANK'/UPCAST MATERIAL OR MOUND.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 2/11/18.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See (3904)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (U/K) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	39	/	3907

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 3909
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3906		
This context		3907		
		3909		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1M	>0.55	0.30Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK FRAGMENTS
Colour: WHITE (OFF-WHITE)
Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR
Consistency: COMPACT TO LOOSE.
Inclusions: NONE OBSERVED. RARE PATCHES OF MID BROWN SANDY CLAY

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method : Hand Machine
Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

DEPOSIT VERY GRAVELLY CHALK FRAGS
BECOMES LOOSER TOWARDS BASE
MIXED SIZES 2-10cm BUT PREDOMINANTLY
2-6cm ANGULAR CHALK FRAGS
NO CULTURAL INDICATORS WITH SOME SANDY CLAY
FILLING FORMER VOIDS IN MATERIAL.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
207	/	024	/	/
		SKETCH		

Interpretation
PROBABLE COLLAPSE OF UPCAST INTO DITCH.
PRIMARY FILLING.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 21/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

S66 3904

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	39		3908

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 3909
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3906		
This context		3908		
		3909		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 1M	0.60	c. 0.30 M

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK FRAGMENTS
Colour: OFF-WHITE
Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR
Consistency: COMPACT TO LOOSE.
Inclusions: NONE - OCCA PATCHES OF MID BROWN SANDY CLAY

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY FRAGMENT, GRAVELLY CHALK - ANGULAR PIECES FROM 2cm long TO /10-15cm - LARGER PIECES RARE.
NO CULTURAL INDICATORS OBSERVED - NO CHARCOAL OR ANYTHING - ODD BITS OF SANDY CLAY BUT GENERALLY CONSISTENTLY CHALK - LIKELY TO REPRESENT COLLAPSE/SUBSIDENCE OF UPCAST FROM EXCAVATION OF DITCH.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
207					024 + SKETCH.			

Interpretation

PROBABLE COLLAPSE OF UPCAST
LIKELY CONTIGUOUS WITH 3907 PRIMARY FILL?

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 21/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 3904

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	39	/	3909

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 3904, 3905, 3906, 3907, 3908
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3907	3908	
		This context 3909		
		3903		

Length (m): >1.8m | Width (m): 1.81m | Depth (m): 0.58.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Sides: STEEP, NR. VERTICAL.
Base: SLIGHTLY UNEVEN TENDING FLAT
Breaks of Slope: SHARP AT BASE.

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

1M SLOT POSITIONED TO CHARACTERISE NORTHERNMOST OF TWO LINEARS CORRESPONDING WITH "RING DITCH" GEOPHYSICS ANOMALY.
NR. VERTICAL SIDES POSS. DETERMINED BY CUTTING THROUGH CHALK BEDROCK.

DEPOSITS SUGGEST CENTRAL INFILLING - NO DELIBERATE BACKFILLING

ASSOC. WITH 3911 TO SOUTH POSS WITH 3910

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
207			DRG.		024			
208					+ SKETCH.			

Interpretation

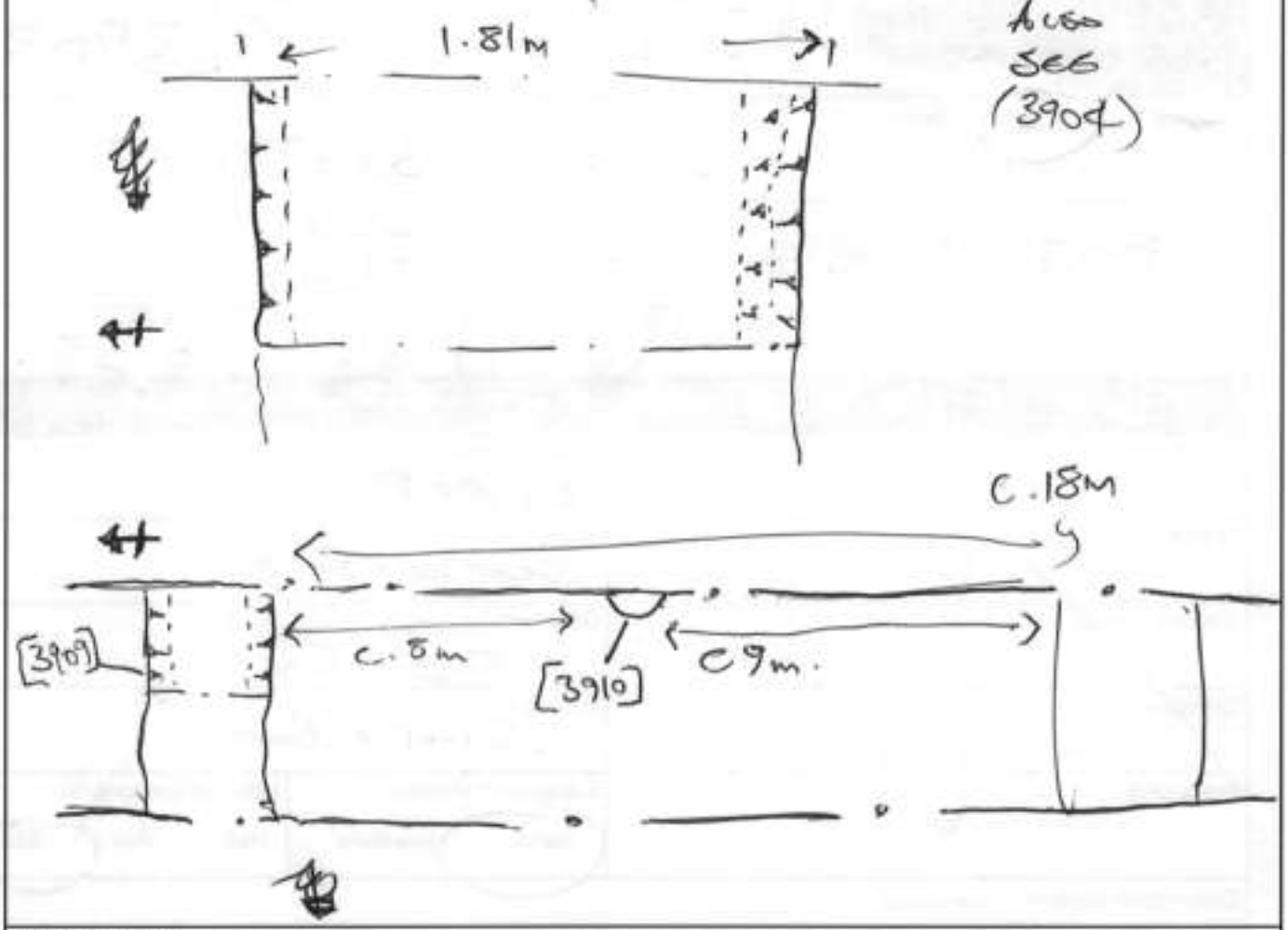
PROBABLE BARROW DITCH.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 2/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	39		3910

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 3910
3902
3903

Length (m): > 0.67 | Width (m): > 0.16 | Depth (m): NOT EXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SANDY, SILTY CLAY
Colour: LIGHT BROWN
Deposit Interface: NOT EXCAVATED
Consistency: COMPACT
Inclusions: CHALK + FLINT FRAGS OBSERVED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

PARTIALLY EXPOSED AGAINST EASTERN SIDE OF TRENCH
LIES ALMOST CENTRALLY TO TWO DITCHES FORMING RING DITCH 3909 + 3911

POSS. SUB-CIRCULAR? ESSENTIALLY WHY 'CRESCENT' EXPOSED IN TRENCH

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
209	DGRS			

Interpretation

DISCRETE [illegible] - FROM LOCATION AND ASSOCIATION POSSIBLE PRIMARY CUT/BURIAL ASSOCIATED WITH BARROW??

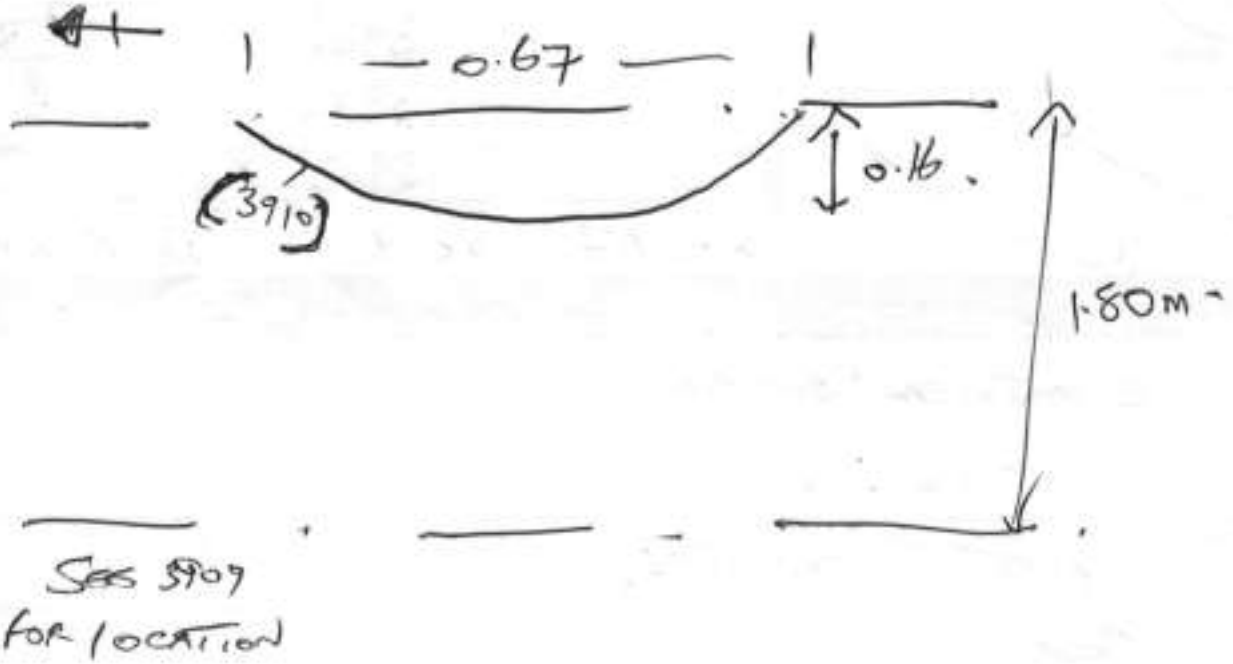
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 2/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	39		3911

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3902		
		This context 3911		
		3903		

Length (m): 21.8 Width (m): c1.8–1.90 Depth (m): Not Excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly silty, Sandy Clay

Colour: Light Greyish Brown

Deposit Interface: Not Excavated

Consistency: Compact

Inclusions: Chalk frags + flint chips/gravel observed

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

E-W oriented band of Natural Recorded in Plan only corresponds with Geophysics Anomaly defining a 'Ring-Ditch'

Has relationship with slightly curving shallow Linear 3913.

Prob. Assoc. with 3909 to North + 3910 (Discrete).

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): None.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
212			3					

Interpretation

Prob. 'Ring Ditch Cut' – Reciprocal to 3909 forming Barrow.

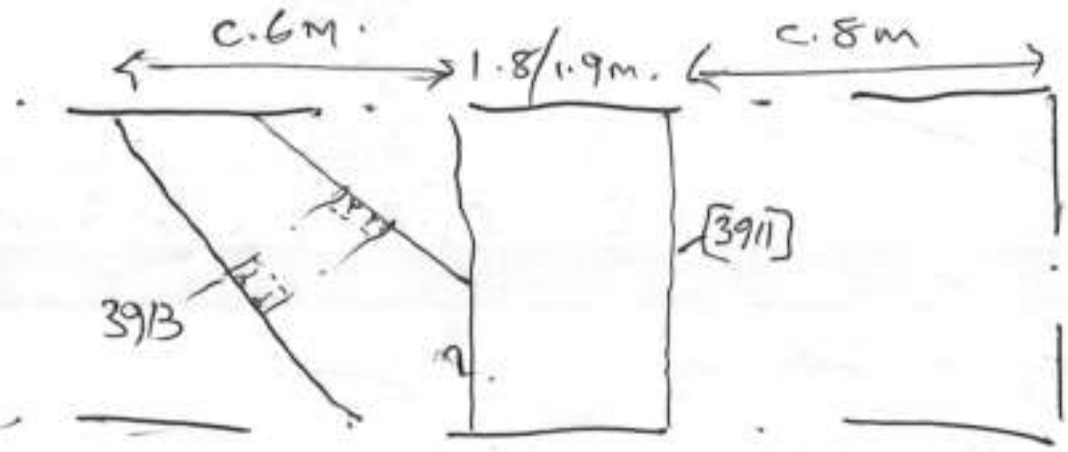
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 21/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



See 3909
Further location
info.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	39		3912

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 3913.
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3902 ?		
This context		3912		
		3913		

Length (m): > 1m | Width (m): 1.87 | Depth (m): 0.10

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SILTY, MID SANDY CLAY
Colour: MID GREYISH BROWN
Deposit Interface: CLEAR - IRREGULAR WITH CHALK
Consistency: LOOSE TO FIRM.
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS OCCA FLINT CHIPS/GRAVEL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY SUBSOIL LIKE MATERIAL PASS SLIGHTLY COARSER WITH VISIBLE DISTINCTION/INTERFACE WITH SUBSOIL.
RANDOMLY DISTRIBUTED INCLUSIONS.
NO VISIBLE CULTURAL INDICATORS
POCKETED INTO CHALK IN BASE - PASS PLOUGH? TROUGH
NO DISTINCT SCARS VISIBLE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
210, 211	DGPS.	SECTION		

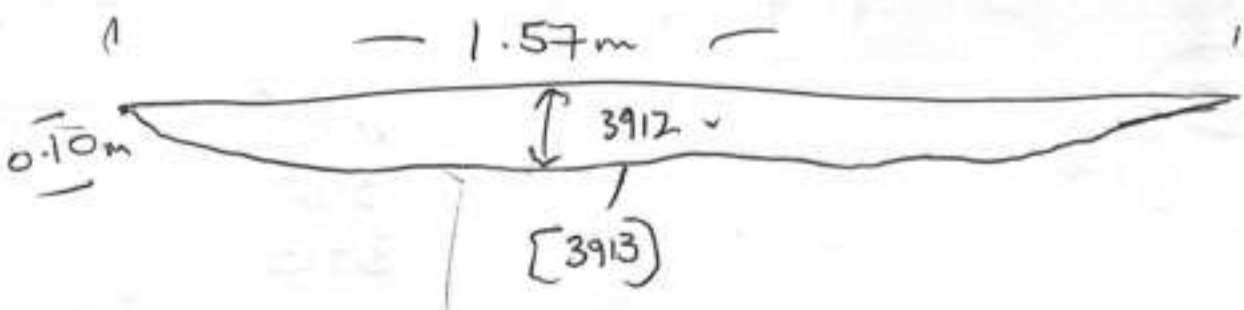
Interpretation
SINGLE FILL OF LINEAR 3913 — PROB. AGRICULTURALLY DERIVED.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 2/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



SEE 3911
FOR PLAN.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	39		3913

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 3912.
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		3912		
This context		3913		
		3903		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
7.6m	1.57	0.10

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR.

Sides: SHALLOW – UNEVEN

Base: UNEVEN.

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

ORIENTED NE-SW POSS SLIGHTLY CURVING EAST AT NE END.
LOOKS LIKE A FURROW – BUT ORIENTATION CONTRARY TO ALL SEEN IN FIELD – SAME ALIGNMENT HOWEVER WITH PLOUGHING IN TRENCH 43? (SW CORNER)
UNEVEN BASE, POCKETS MAY SUGGEST PLOUGHED.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
210, 211	1	SKETCH.		

Interpretation

AGRICULTURAL FEATURE – POSS PLOUGHED (HORSE)?

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJP 21/11/15

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 3912

+ 3911

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 1)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NASW	FIELD 3.	40

Length (m): 50	Situation ABOVE RIDGE IN FIELD TO NORTH. RELATIVELY LEVEL GROUND
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.42	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.50	Orientation: E–W.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
4001	PLOUGHSOIL SAMS AS 3001	0-0.30
4002	SUBSOIL – PLOUGH/AGG INTERFACE	0.30-50
4003	CHALK GEOLOGY – SAMS AS 3503	0.50+
4004	FILL OF 4006	0.50
4005	PRIMARY FILL OF 4006.	0.50
4006	SUB-CIRCULAR FEATURE	0.66
4007	REF REMAINS	0.50

Sec. No: 015-4006	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: Bone, Flint – 4004, 4005.

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

1x PARTIALLY EXPOSED POSS FEATURE

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
23/10/18.	30/10/18.	

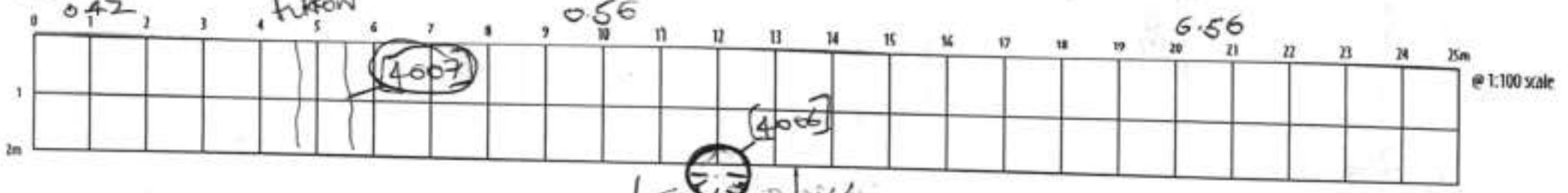
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 40

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

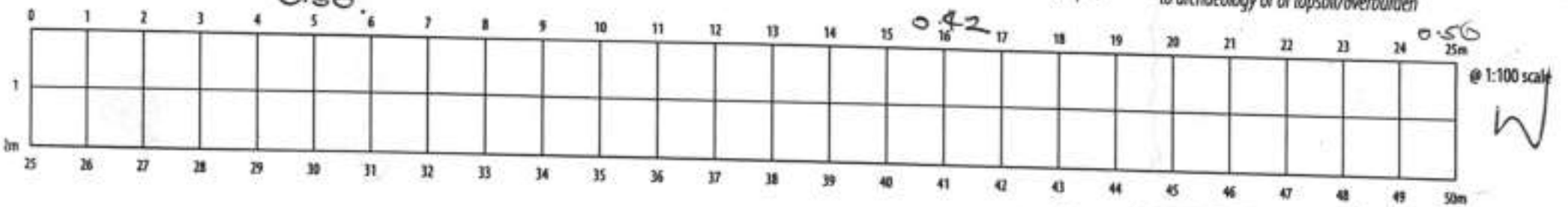
E



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 40
E-W	Area FK93
	Min. depth* 0.42
	Max. depth* 0.50
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

Reasonably developed subsoil over chalk.

Broadly E-W furrows cut into chalk.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	40	/	4004

Deposit / ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

~~Other (specify):~~

Fill of 4006.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		4002		
		This context 4004		
		4005		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.84	0.80	0.12–0.15m.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly Silty, Clayey Sand

Colour: Light Brownish Grey

Deposit Interface: Diffuse with 4005.

Consistency: Compact.

Inclusions: Freq. chalk fragments. Freq. flint - Rounded and angular. Rare charcoal flecks.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: (Half) Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Very fine grained sand component. Generally poorly sorted. Heterogeneous. Higher energy deposit. Very little cultural indicators - particularly compared to 4005.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Flint.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
168	DKP5	Sketch 015.		

Interpretation

Fill of 4006 - Possible capping/sealing of deposit 4005.

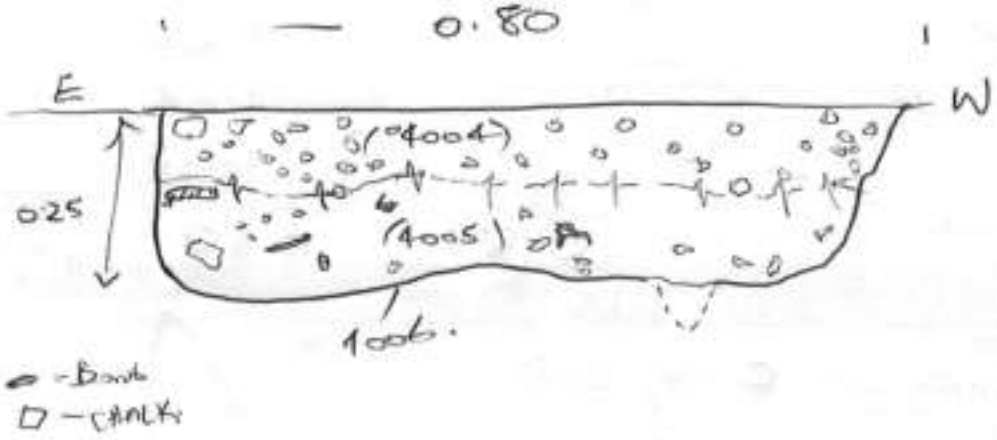
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 30/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	40		4005

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 4006.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		4004		
		This context 4005		
		4006		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.64	0.73	0.10 Avg.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: V. Silty Sandy Clay

Colour: Light Brownish Grey.

Deposit Interface: Diffuse with 4004

Consistency: Compact

Inclusions: Freq. chalk fragments, rare charcoal flecks, (occ.) flint gravel

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Very similar to 4004 – Less density of chalk and flint. – Slightly clayier.
Bone randomly distributed, no pattern to deposition, similarly with other inclusions. – Suggests more like dumped material in cut.
Possibly dumping food debris or butchery remains.??

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Bone, Flint

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
168		015	017	20.
		Sketch		

Interpretation

Fill of 4006 – Dumped debris –

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 30/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 4004,

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	40	/	4006.

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 4004, 4005,

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		4005		
This context		4006		
		4003		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.84	0.80	0.25

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: CIRCULAR

Sides: STEEP, NR. VERTICAL

Base: UNEVEN.

Breaks of Slope: /

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

INITIALLY PARTIALLY EXPOSED, TRENCH EXTENDED TO FULLY EXPOSE.
VERY SLIGHT STEP ON WESTERN EXPOSED EDGE. ALMOST UNDERCUT ON EASTERN SIDE AGAINST SECTION - LIKELY DUE TO FRAGMENTING CHALK GEOLOGY. - SIMILARLY UNEVEN BASE. OTHERWISE VERY REGULAR LOOKING CUT.
LOCATION RIGHT AT CREST OF SLOPE DOWN TO NORTH + FLOOD PLAIN C.150-200m NORTH.
NO OTHER ASSOCIATED FEATURES IN TRENCH.
FINDS SUGGEST DUMPING OF FOOD DEBRIS -

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
168, 169, 170			DGPS.		SECTION 015.		1	

Interpretation

CUT FEATURE "PIT" - POSS DISPOSING OF FOOD DEBRIS.

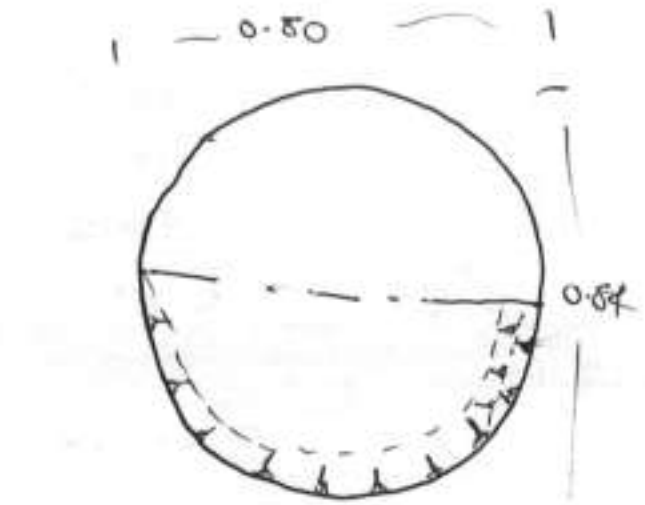
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 30/10/18.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



SGG
4004
A150.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	40		4007

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify): FEATURES

Stratigraphic Relationships

		4001		
This context		4007		
		4002		

Fill of		
Filled by		
Cuts		
Cut by		
Abuts		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.8M	0.3 – 0.50	0.05 MAX

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SILTY SANDY CLAY

Colour: GREYISH MID BROWN

Deposit Interface: —

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS, FREQ. FLINT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR N–S

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY.

HEAVILY TRUNCATED – LARGELY PLOUGH SCAR REMNANTS OF FURROW ORIENTED N–S / – PROB. ALIGNS WITH FEATURE IN TRENCH 42 TO SOUTH.

MATCHES GEOPHYS. 'AGRICULTURAL' ALIGNMENTS.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGB		N		N	

Interpretation

FURROW – R+F SYSTEM.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 30/6/15

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 Daps.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	Field 3	41

Length (m): 50	Situation ON+ WITH ∈ → W DOWNSLOPE.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.52	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.46	Orientation: ∈ - W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
4101	PLOUGHSOIL – AS 3001	0-0.30
4102	SUBSOIL – AS 3502	0.30-45
4103	CHALK GEOLOGY – 3503	0.35/0.45+ 10€.
4104	FILL OF 4105	0.35.
4105	FURROW	~

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 165 167 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: POT, CBM – (4104)

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

R+F REMAINS + POSS DITCH.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
24/10/18	30/10/18.	

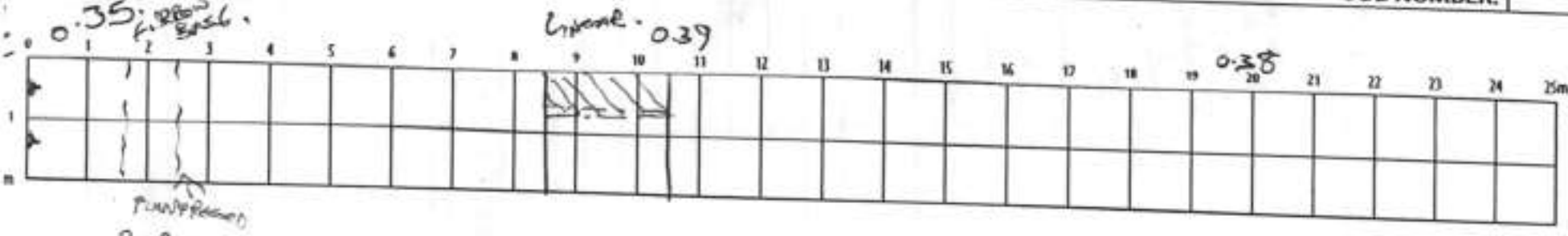
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR41

PROJECT CODE: NPSW

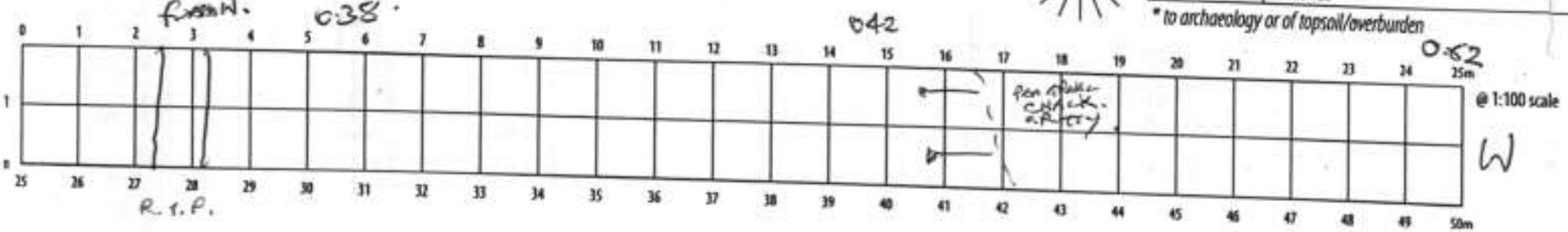
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 41
E-W	Area Field 3
	Min. depth* 0.35
	Max. depth* 0.52
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

LINEAR 10m IN SEEMS TOO SUBSTANTIAL TO BE R+F

WNW–ESE PLOUGH SCARS IN CHALK.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	41		4104

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 4105
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		4101		
		This context 4104		
		4105		

Length (m): >1.8 | Width (m): 1.97 MAX | Depth (m): 0.34 TO 0.01

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SILTY, SANDY CLAY
Colour: MID REDDISH GREY
Deposit Interface: CLEAR
Consistency: SOFT TO FIRM
Inclusions: FREQ FLINT, FREQ. CHALK FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)
NARROW SLOT TO TEST FEATURE.
FINE GRAINED MATERIAL, RANDOMLY DISTRIBUTED INCLUSIONS. PLOUGH DERIVED.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY, CBM.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
166.	1 AS.	SKETCH		

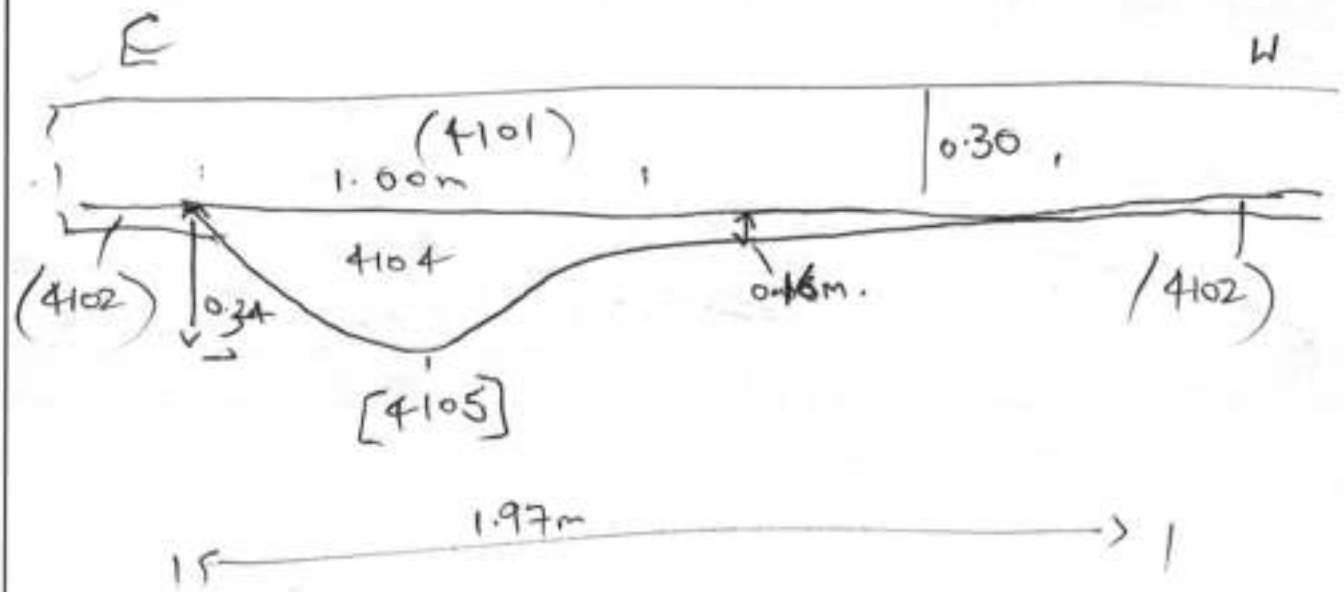
Interpretation
FILL OF R+F SYSTEM - PLOUGH DERIVED

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 30/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSU	41		4105

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 4104
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		4104		
		This context 4105		
		4102		

Length (m): >1.80 M | Width (m): 1.97 Max | Depth (m): 0.34 +/- 0.01

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR.

Sides: STEEP ON EAST - SHALLOW WEST

Base: CONCAVE - STEPS UP TO FLAT WEST SIDE.

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

N-S ORIENTED 2M TRENCH NARROW SLOT TO TEST EASTERN MOST SURVIVES BEST UPSLOPE DOWNSLOPE 0.65M WIDE 0.06M DEEP - EPIGENETAL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
116.			DGRS.		SKETCH			

Interpretation

ARROWS - R+F SYSTEM.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): EJ 30/10/16

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (type 2)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSH	FIELD 3	42

Length (m): 50	Situation ACROSS SHAFT E → W JOINING ABOVE RIDGE TO NORTH CENTRAL EAST IN FIELD.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.38	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.35	Orientation: N–S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
4201	TOPSOIL – AS 3001	0–0.36
4202	SUBSOIL – " 3502	0.30–0.35
4203	CHALK GODWAY 3503	035+ (LOE)
4204	FILL OF 4205	"
4205	LINEAR – PLOUGHED FURROW	"

Sec. No: →	Slide Film No: 140, 141, 142 Frames:	Sample No: —
Plan. No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: 4204 – CBM

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

SINGLE 'FURROW' – MATCHES GEOPHYS ANOMALY.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SG 24/10/18	SG 30/10/18	31/10/18

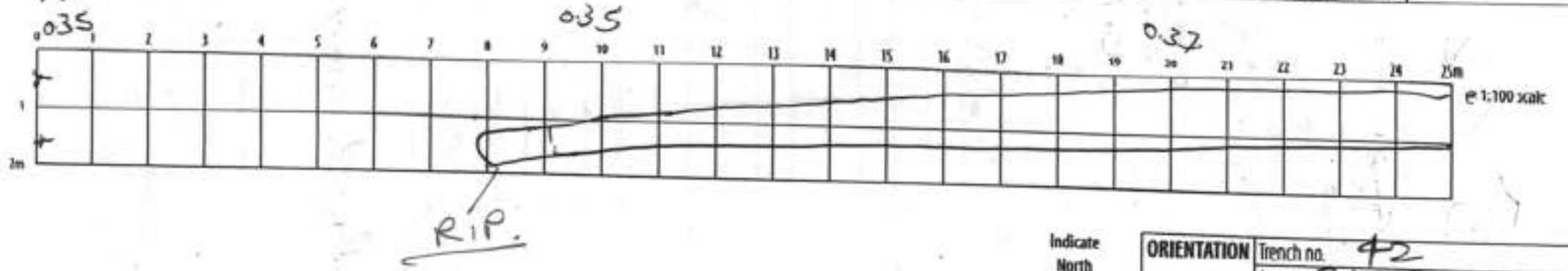
TR42

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

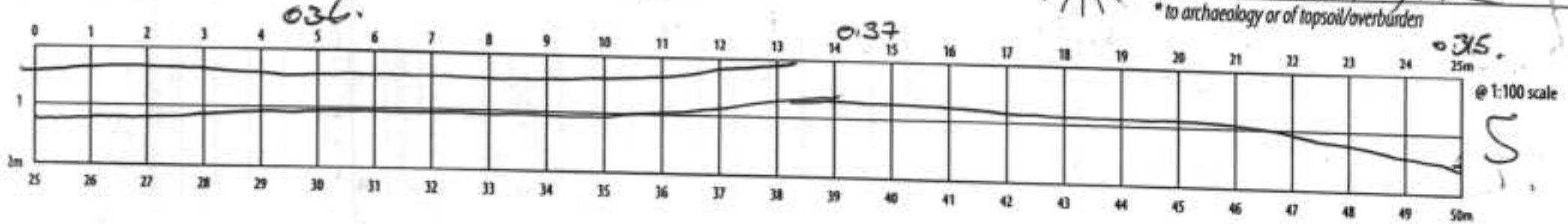
N



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 42
N-S	Area FBD 3
	Min. depth* 0.35
	Max. depth* 0.37
	Photo ref. 141, 142

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

N-S (ish) Linear - c. 0.05 deep Matches topography - Prob. ploughing furrow - Ref system.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	42	/	4204

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		4201		
This context		4204		
		4205		

Fill of			
Filled by			
Cuts			
Cut by	Length (m): >40m	Width (m): 0.4 – 1.2	Depth (m): 0.07
Abuts			

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly Silty, Sandy Clay

Colour: Mid Brown

Deposit Interface: Clear

Consistency: Loose

Inclusions: occ CBM, freq. chalk flecks, freq flint gravel, frequent small nodules

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

Heterogeneous, Poorly Sorted, Very Subsoil like material – heavily truncated

NB

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): CBM

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
140			DGPS		SKETCH			
141 142								

Interpretation: Full of 4205 – Plough Derived

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 30/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 4205

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	42		4205

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 4204
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		4201		
		This context 4205		
		4202		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>40m	0.4–1.3	0.07

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: SHALLOW, GRADUAL UNEVEN SLOPE

Base: UNEVEN

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SLIGHT CURVE FROM S TO NNW
HEAVILY TRUNCATED – PLOUGH SCARRED BASE CREATED BY PLOUGHING

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
140, 141, 142	045	SKETCH		

Interpretation

PLOUGHED FURROW RETAINING

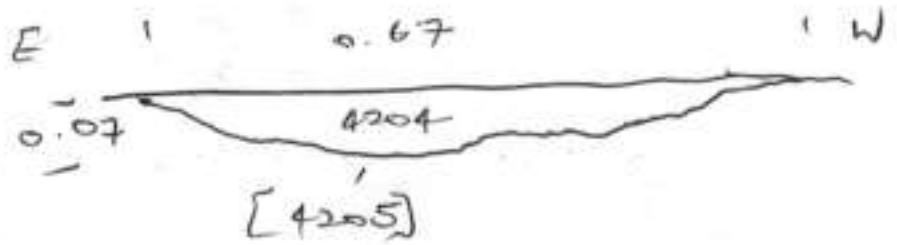
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 30/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD	Project Code	Area	Trench
	NRSW	FIG 3	43

Length (m):	50	Situation	ON + WITH SLOPE → N DOWN SLOPE
Width (m):	1.8		MARKER ORANGE
Max. depth (m):	0.45		
Ave. Depth (m):	0.30	Orientation:	N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
4301	PLOUGHSOIL — AS 3001	0-0.30
4302	SUBSOIL — AS.3002	0.30-0.45
4303	CHALK GROOVE - 3503	0.35+ (LOE)
4304	R+F REMNANT	0.35+

~~Sec No:~~	Slide / Film No:	123, 125 + 124. Frames:	Sample No: NONE
Plan No: SGR	Print / Film No:	Frames:	Finds: NONE

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

SINGLE FURROW.

NOTED VARIABLY ORIENTED PLOUGH SCARRING.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 24/10/18	SJ 27/10/18.	30/10/18.

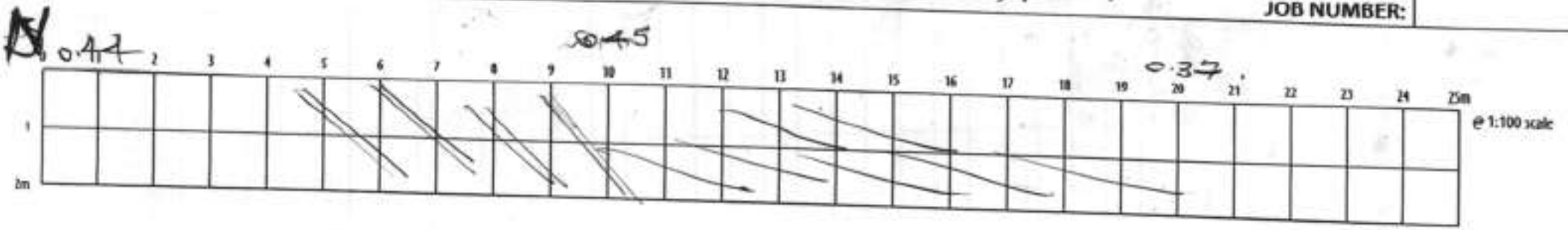
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 43

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

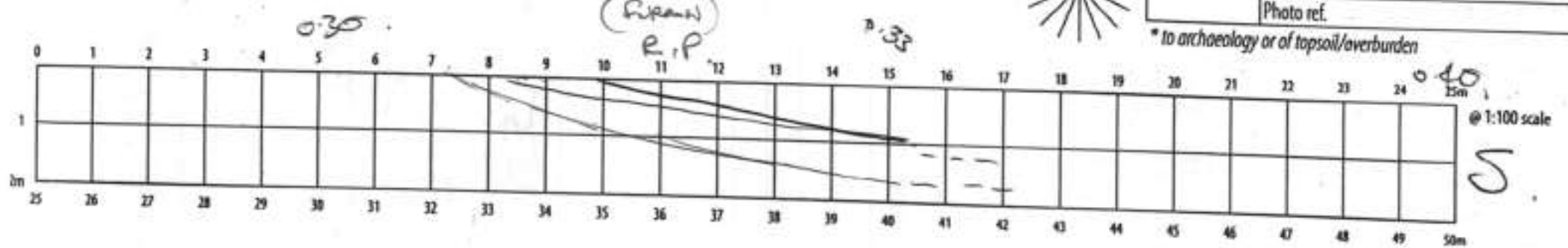
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 43
NS	Area PSW3
	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 0.45
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

2 DIRECTIONS OF PLOUGH-SCARRING IN CHALK.

SUBSOIL GONE FROM c.25m /N.

15-25 CM NS-SW PLOUGH SCARS IN CHALK.

MORE NNE - SSW PLOUGH SCARS IN SUBSOIL - CURVED CRAG LINE

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NBSW	43		4304

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		4301		
This context		4304		
		4303		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>3M	UP TO 1.00	C. 0.10

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions: FREQ. GRAVEL, CHALK FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

NE-SW ORIENTED SHALLOW BAND OF MATERIAL ALIGNS WITH PATTERN OF N-S R+F. HEAVILY TRUNCATED (AS SEEN) WITH NARROW SHOVEL SLOT = MAX 0.10 DEEP (PLOUGH DERIVED)

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s)	Plan No(s)	Section No(s)	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
124	DIB.			

Interpretation

R+F REMNANT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 29/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	F643	44

Length (m): 50	Situation ON RELATIVELY LEVEL GROUND BEHIND SLOPES FROM SOUTH AND EAST.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.84	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.70	Orientation: E – W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
4401	PLOUGHSOIL	0-0.30
4402	SUBSOIL – RED BROWN FINE SANDY CLAY	0.30–0.70
4403	DENSE FLINT GRAVELS – IN BROWN SANDY CLAY.	0.70
4404	CHALK GEOLOGY – AS 3503.	0.70+ 4.06

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 126/127 Frames:	Sample No: NONE
Plan. No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: NONE

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS.

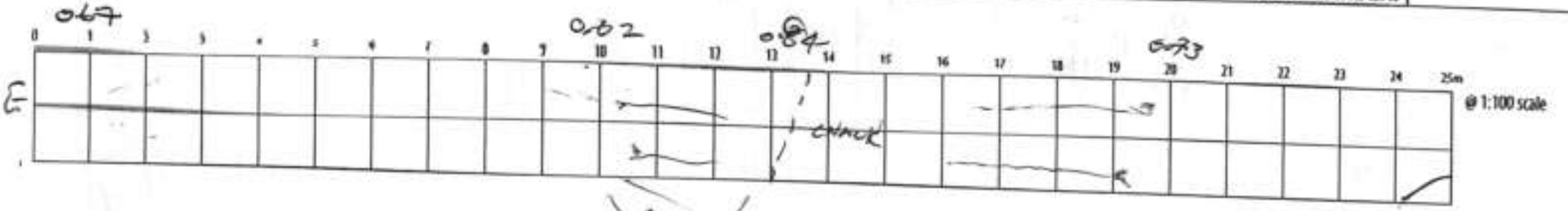
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
EJ 24/10/18	EJ 29/10/18	30/10/18.

Tr 44

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:



Plot geology + photos. Subsoil otx sheet.

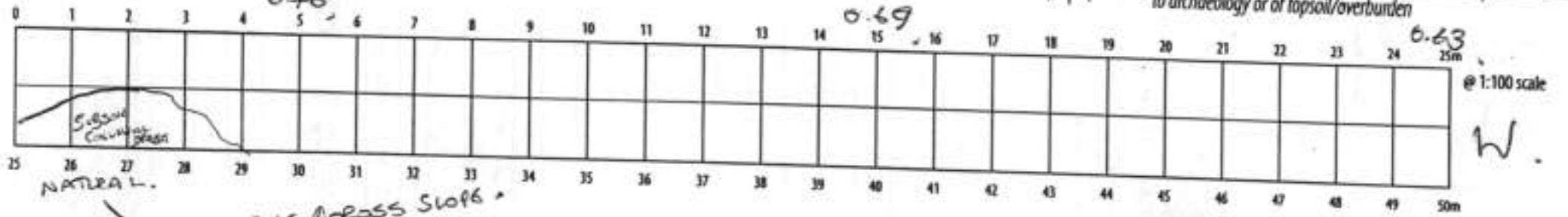
Colluvial gravels below subsoil.

Prob area of hill gully

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 44
E-W	Area FBU3
	Min. depth* 0.63
	Max. depth* 0.84
	Photo ref. 126, 127

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Due to cutting across slope.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

Irregular sub/geo interface – pockets and bands of subsoil in geology. – Gravels loose under bucket. Cutting trench across slope so shallow end slight 5-10cm deeper to achieve visibility through colluvial subsoils. Not to clean chalk – scraped – clayey patches – prob due to colluviation & gleyification.

NG-GW Plough scars in chalk – buttons no longer

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW			4403

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 4403

4404

Length (m): | Width (m): | Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY, CLAY GRAVEL

Colour: DARK REDDISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions:

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

DARK FLINT GRAVEL + NODULES — LOOSE WHEN MACHINED.

CONCIDES WITH DROP IN ORDNANCE DATUM — SLOPES DOWN TO EAST

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS					

Interpretation

FLINT GRAVEL - COLLUVIATION

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 29/01/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 1)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FB03	45

Length (m): 50	Situation ON + WITH SLOPE DOWN FROM SOUTH END OF FIELD.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.35	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.35	Orientation: N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
4501	PLOUGHSOIL – SIMILAR AS 3001	0-030
4502	SUBSOIL – " " 3502	0.30-35
4503	GOODWAY-CHALK " " 3503	035+ UNE
4504	FILL OF 4505	0.35
4505	LINEAR – DITCH	m

Sect No:	Side Film No: 128, 129 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: D&PS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

2x POSS LINEARS.
SINGLE LINEAR FEATURE.

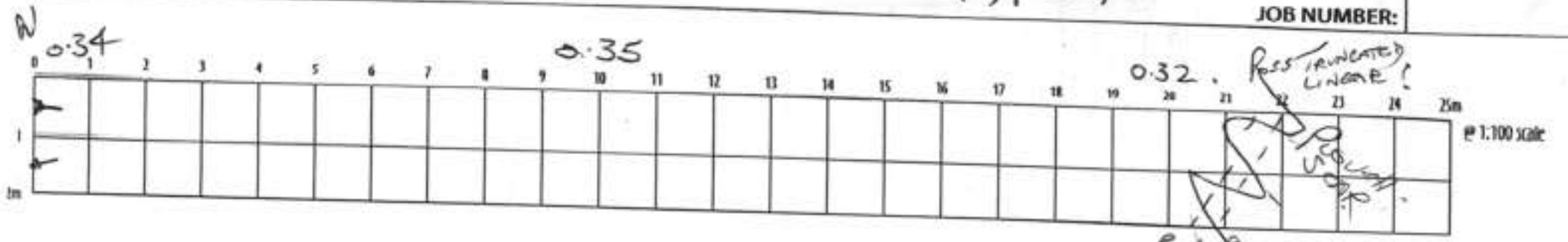
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SF 24/10/15	SF 29/10/15	

TR. 45

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

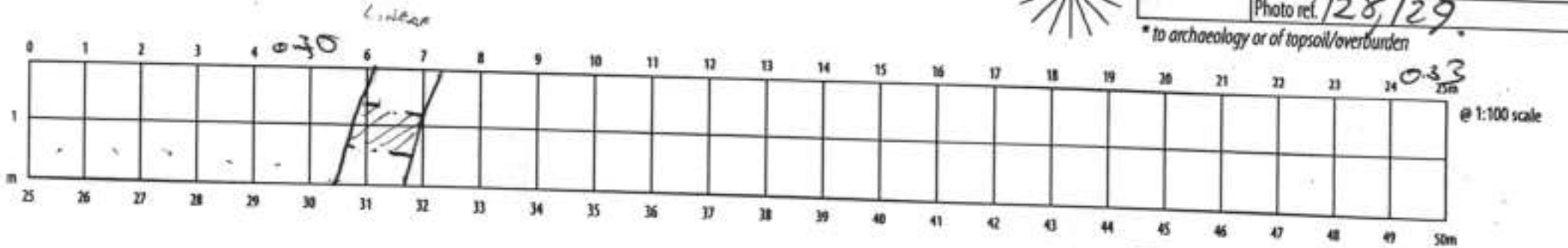
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 45
NS	Area Field 3
	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 0.35
	Photo ref. 128, 129

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

1x LINEAR – 1 POSS FURROW – LOOKS LIKE PLOUGH SCAR BUT CONTRARY TO PLOUGH ORIENTATION.

NE-SW PLOUGH SCARRING INTO CHALK AS TR 43. THEN LATER MOD N-S IN LINE WITH PRESENT CROP.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	45		4504

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 4505.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		4501		
		This context 4504		
		4505		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
	0.82	0.29

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT.

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS FREQ. FLINT GRAVEL

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SE-NW ORIENTATED

HOMOGENOUS SINGLE FILL RANDOMLY DISTRIBUTED INCLUSIONS. NO CULTURAL INDICATORS

LIKELY GRADUAL SEDIMENTATION - LOWER ENERGY, SURFACE RUN OFF + SUCH.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DIG		SKETCH			

Interpretation

SINKING, SEDIMENTATION FILL OF DITCH

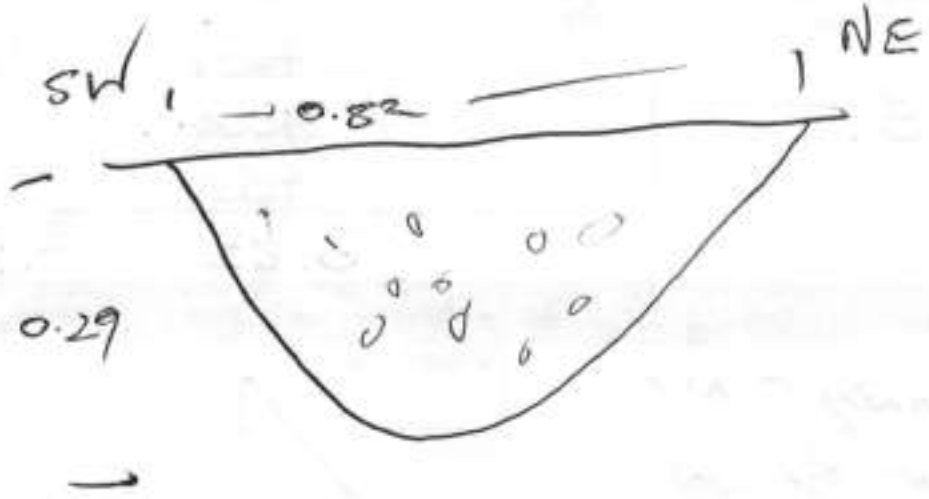
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 29/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	45		4505

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 4504
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

4504
This context 4505
4503

Length (m): 1.8m | Width (m): 0.82 | Depth (m): 029

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: STEEP - SHARPLY STEPPED SW SIDE

Base: CONCAVE

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SE-NW ORIENTED CUT - ROUNDED CONCAVE PROFILE HEAVILY TRUNCATED - IN AREA OF DENSE PLOUGH ACTIVITY + R+P.
RUNS CONTRARY TO R+F REMAINS - POSS EARLIER?
PROB. NOT HEAVILY SUBSTANTIAL IN PAST.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DATS		SKETCH			

Interpretation

DITCH CUT - FORMER FIELD BOUNDARY?

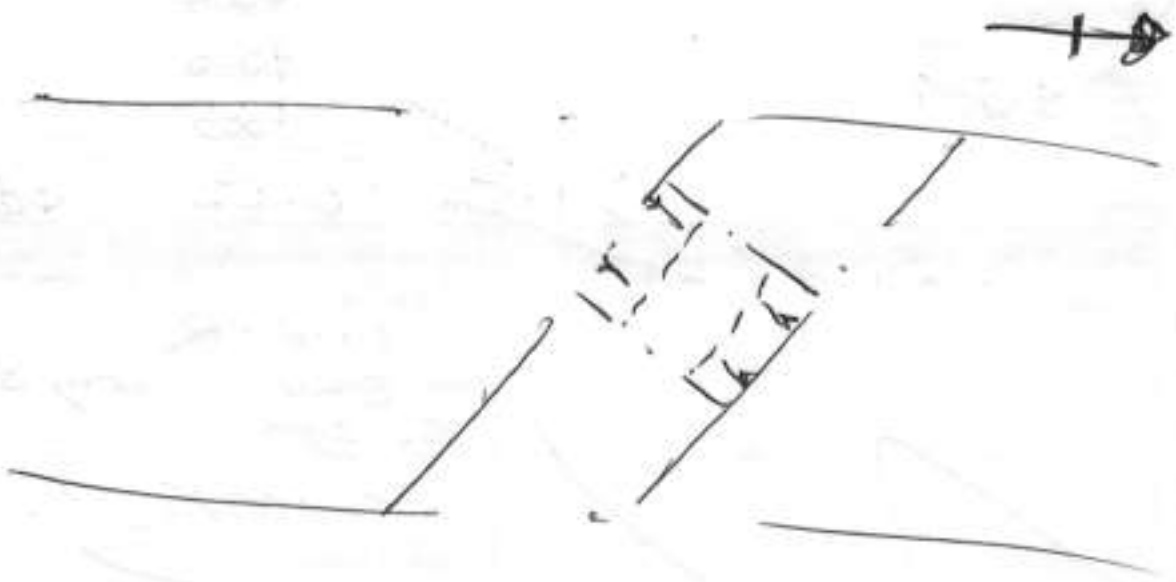
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 29/01/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY FIELD RECORD SHEET (Type 1)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	Field 3	46

Length (m): 50	Situation: Across Slope down from North - and South East South central part of Field
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 1.10	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.40.	Orientation: E–W.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
4601	PLOUGHSOIL AS 3001	0 – 0.30.
4602	SUBSOIL 3002	0.30 → 0.50
4603	CHALK. GEOLOGY 3003	0.36 → (LOE
4604	R+F REMAINS	0.4
4605	SE-NW LINEAR - DITCH.	0.46

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 133/134 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: NONO

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

Geotechnic Anomaly Packed R+F Remains N-S (ish) - Poss. MEDIEVAL LINEAR NW-SE.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 24/10/18	SJ 29/10/18.	30/10/18.

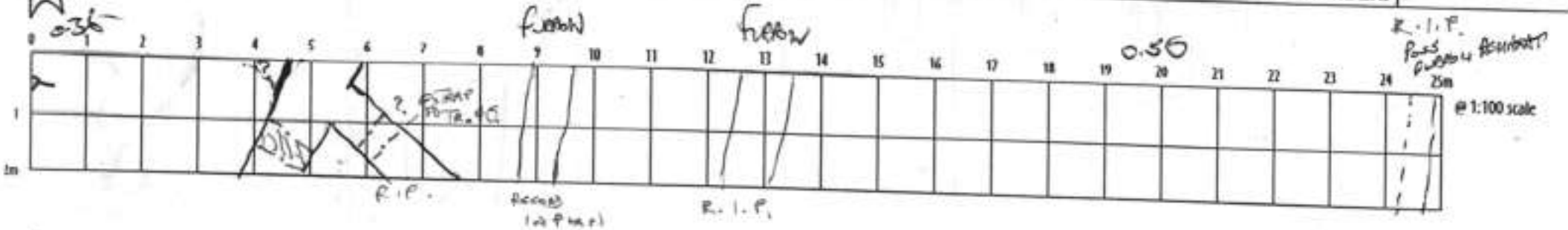
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR46

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

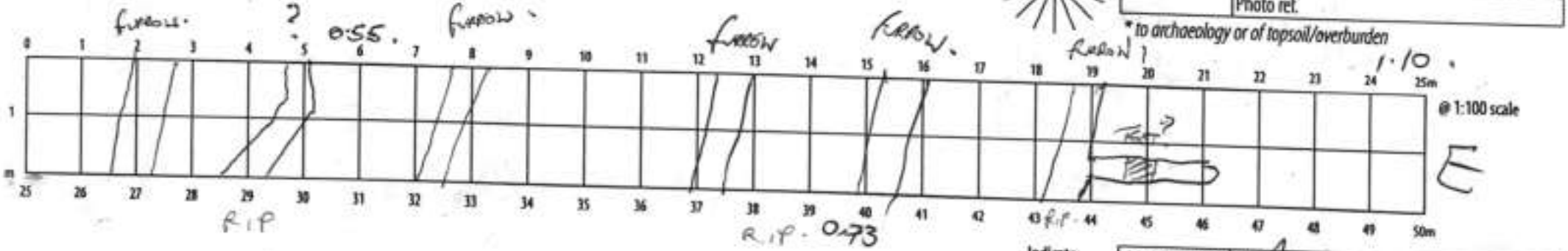
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 46
E-W	Area Field 3
	Min. depth* 0.36
	Max. depth* 1.10
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

DEVELOPED SUBSOIL [illegible] . DEPTH VARIABILITY REFLECTIVE OF TOPOGRAPHY

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	Tr 46		4604

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		4607		
		This context 4604		
		4603		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
7 (.8	c. 0.5–1.06	up to 0.10

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SILTY, SANDY CLAY

Colour: MID GREY BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: FREQ FLINT GRAVEL, OCCAS CHALK

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SERIES OF N–S ORIENTATED LINEARS – MINIMUM 9

TESTED TO 0.10 DEEP MAX ONTO CHALK

VARIABLY SURVIVING (TRUNCATED).

SUBSOIL LIKE MATERIAL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			105					

Interpretation

R + F FIELD SYSTEM.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 29/10/15

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR46		4605

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		4602		

This context: 4605

		4603		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 2M	c. 0.6	Not Excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Sandy Clay

Colour: Mid Brown

Deposit Interface: —

Consistency: Compact

Inclusions: Flint Gravel, Chalk Flecks Observed.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Linear Feature, Recorded in Plan NW-SE Orientated — Lines up with TR.45 Ditch.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			46		C			

Interpretation

Prob. Ditch Cut

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 29/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 1)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FK03	47

Length (m):	30	Situation	A SLIGHT 'DIP' - RISE IN GROUND TO SOUTH + SLANTING TO NORTH
Width (m):	1.8.		
Max. depth (m):	0.95.		
Ave. Depth (m):	0.90	Orientation:	N-S.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
4701	PLOUGHSOIL - SAME AS 3001	0-0.30
4702	COLLUVIAL DEPOSIT/SUBSOIL	0.30-0.50
4703	COLLUVIAL DEPOSIT.	0.50-0.70
4704	"	0.70-0.90
4705	CHALK - AS 3503.	0.9 (10+)
4706	GLACIAL GRAVELS.	0.9 (10+)

Sec. No: 306 PKG-130.	Slide Film No: 131/132.	Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 475.	Print Film No:	Frames:	Finds: NONE

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

DEEP STRATIGRAPHY - COLLUVIAL. - SIMILAR PROFILE TO TR49 + DOWN IN TR38 - IN A LARGE GULLY.
GLACIAL GRAVELS INTERMITTENT IN BASE/
CHALK AT NTH END

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SG 25/10/18.	SG 29/10/18.	

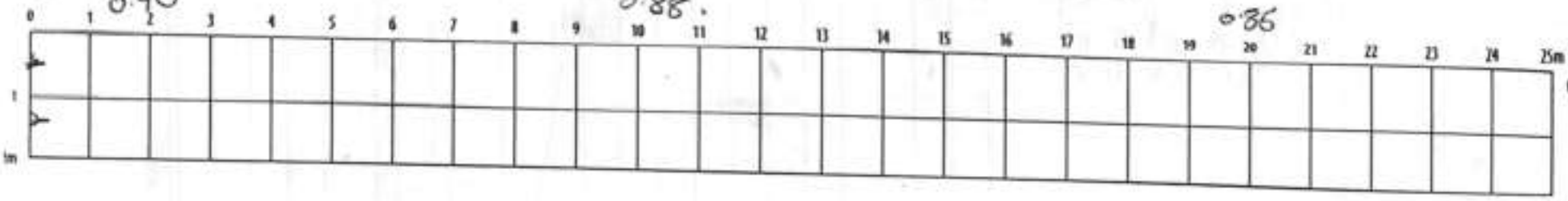
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR47

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER: /

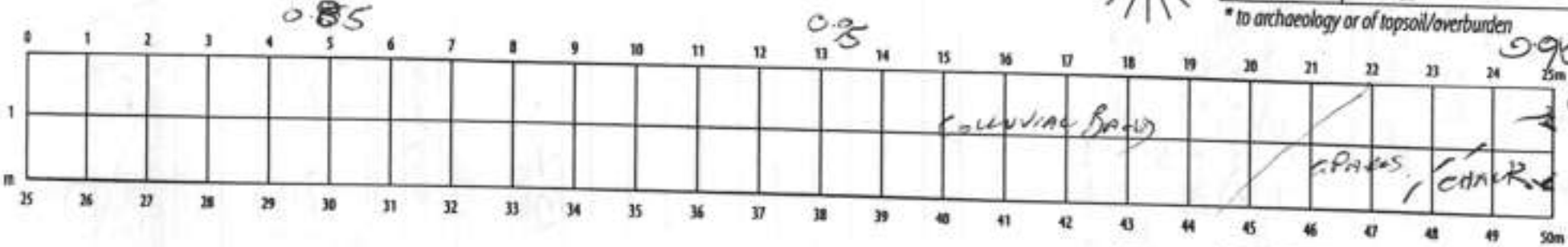
S



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 47
N-S	Area FIELD 3
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

TRENCH APPEARS TO BE RUNNING ACROSS LARGE TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURE

PATCHY "GLACIAL?" GRAVELS – COLLUVIAL DEPOSITS – ABOVE ALLUVIAL SANDS WITH GRAVELS INTERBEDDED.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NFSW	47		4702

Deposit / ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of:

Filled by:

Cuts:

Cut by:

Abuts:

Stratigraphic Relationships

		4701		
		This context: 4702		
		4703		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
THROUGHOUT TRENCH		0.20

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SILTY, SANDY CLAY.

Colour: LIGHT GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR, SLIGHTLY WAVY

Consistency: COMPACT BUT SOFT WHEN TROWELLED

Inclusions: OCCA. FLINT GRAVEL 2-5 m.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY FINE GRAINED MATERIAL, LOW GRAVEL DEPOSITION. — VERY FINE SANDY COMPONENT. NO CULTURAL INCLUSIONS AT ALL OBSERVED. VERY SMALL FLINT GRAVEL RELATIVE TO OTHER DEPOSITS.

HILLWASH — RUNOFF, LOW, SLOW GRADUAL DEPOSITION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
130		010 + SKETCH		

Interpretation

COLLUVIAL — CONFINED TO AREA OF "GULLY" — TRS 49, 38, 37 — PROB. SURFACE RUNOFF

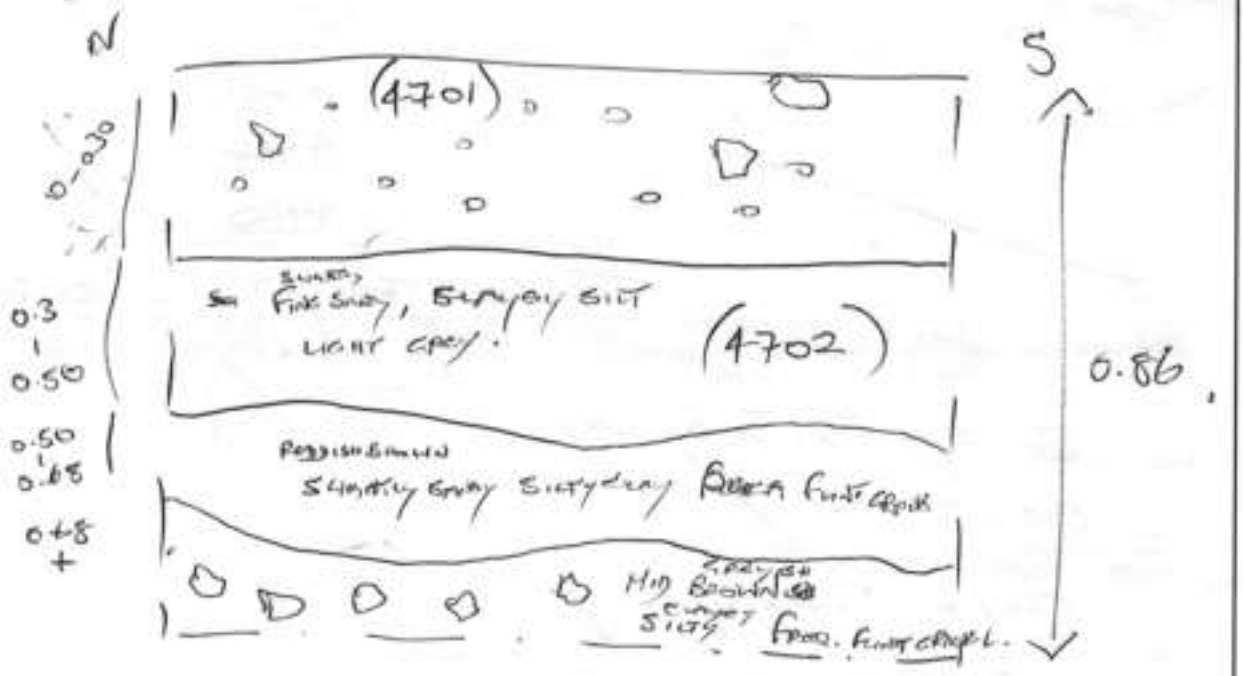
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 29/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSW	47		4703

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		4702		
		This context 4703		
		4701		

Length (m): THROUGHOUT TRENCH | Width (m): | Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SANDY, SILTY CLAY
Colour: LIGHT REDDISH BROWN
Deposit Interface: WAVY WITH 4702 + 4704
Consistency: FIRM.
Inclusions: OCCA FLINT GRAVEL (ANKLIN) 5–10CM, OCCA PEA GRAVELS + SMALL FLINT FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SLIGHTLY MORE HETEROGENEOUS THAN 4702 OVERLYING MUCH HIGHER CLAY CONTENT AND FLINT GRAVELS. GENERALLY SUGGESTS HIGHER ENERGY DEPOSITION BUT PROBABLY ACCUMULATION FROM SEVERAL RAPID ACTIONS NO CULTURAL INDICATORS OBSERVED.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
130					010			

Interpretation

COLLUVIAL DEPOSIT – HILLWASH IN GULLY – LIKELY COMBINED PROCESSES HIGHER ENERGY.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 29/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

5661702

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	47		4704

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		4703		
This context		4704		
		4706		

Length (m): 1M BEYOND TRENCH | Width (m): | Depth (m): 0.18

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: V. SLIGHTLY SANDY CLAYEY SILT

Colour: MID GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: WAVY WITH 4703 / IRREGULAR WITH 4706

Consistency: FAIRLY COMPACT.

Inclusions: FREQ. FLINT GRAVELS 5–15cm.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / (Machine)

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

HETEROGENEOUS MATERIAL, NO PATTERN TO DISTRIBUTION. — RATHER ENERGY DEPOSITION OVERLYING GRAVELS — GLACIAL? AND FANNING SLIGHTLY OVER CHALK AT BEGINNING OF TRENCH.

NO CULTURAL INCLUSIONS OBSERVED.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
130		010		

Interpretation

COLLUVIAL DEPOSIT IN "HILL GULLY" COMMENSURATE WITH DEPOSITION IN TRS. 38, 37, 49. OVERLYING GLACIAL HEAD TYPE GRAVELS.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (Initial & date): SJ 29/6/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 4702

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	47		4706

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		4704		
		This context 4706		
		606		

Length (m): CARRIED BY POSSD. | Width (m): | Depth (m): 606.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: FLINT NODULE GRAVEL IN SANDY CLAY

Colour: MIXED BROWN + GREY

Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR

Consistency: COMPACT. (LOOSE WHEN MACHINED)

Inclusions:

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

DENSELY PACKED ANGULAR FLINT NODULE/GRAVEL VARIABLY SORTED IN TRENCH IN LARGE TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURE BOUNDED EITHER SIDE BY CHALK - CONTAINED + DEFINED IN PARTICULAR AREA - CORRESPONDS WITH GEOLOGY ANOMALY AS PROB. GLACIAL / NATURE SUGGESTS GLACIAL - EITHER HEAD OR POSS MELTWATER DEPOSITION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
? 131, 132. TRENCH SHOTS.	DGRS			

Interpretation

GLACIAL HEAD MATERIAL. OR POSS/PROB MELTWATER DEPOSIT.

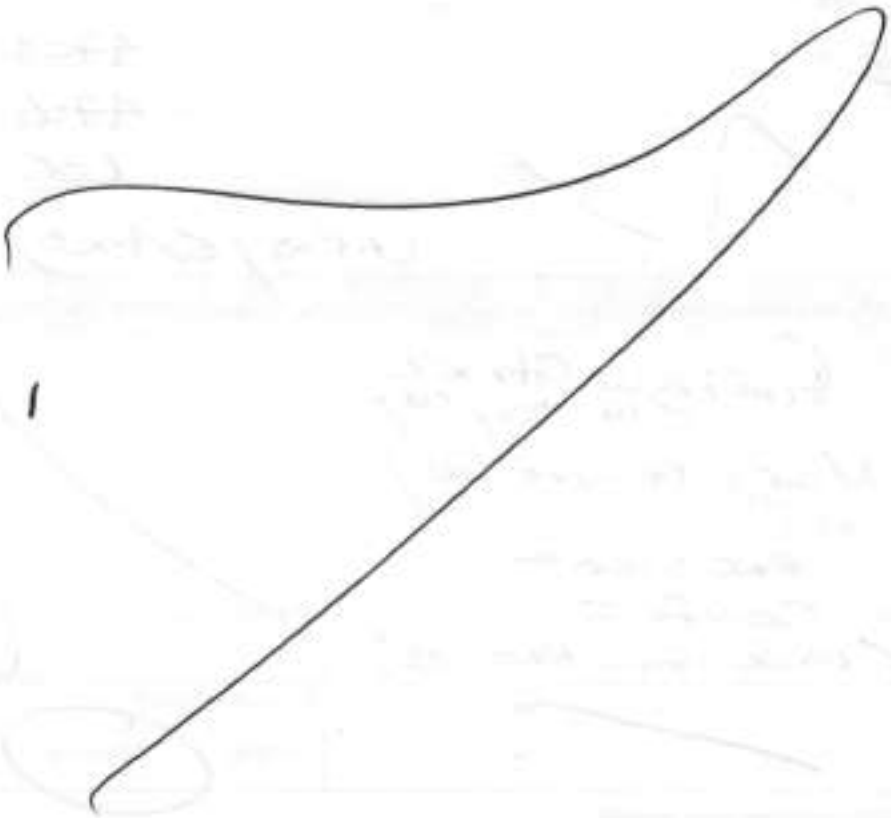
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 29/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY CONTEXT RECORD SHEET (type B)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FKU 3.	48

Length (m): 50	Situation ON + WITH GRADUAL SLOPE E → W.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.38	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.35	Orientation: E – W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
4801	PLOUGHSOIL – SAME AS 3001.	0–0.36
4802	SAME AS 3502 – SUBSOIL/GEO INTERFACE	0.30–0.35
4803	CHALK GEOLOGY – AS 3503	35+ (LOE)
4804	R+F ROMAN. AS	

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 145/146 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 295	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: 4804 – CBM.

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

R+F REMAINS – VARIABLY SURVIVING

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
EG 25/10/18	EG	

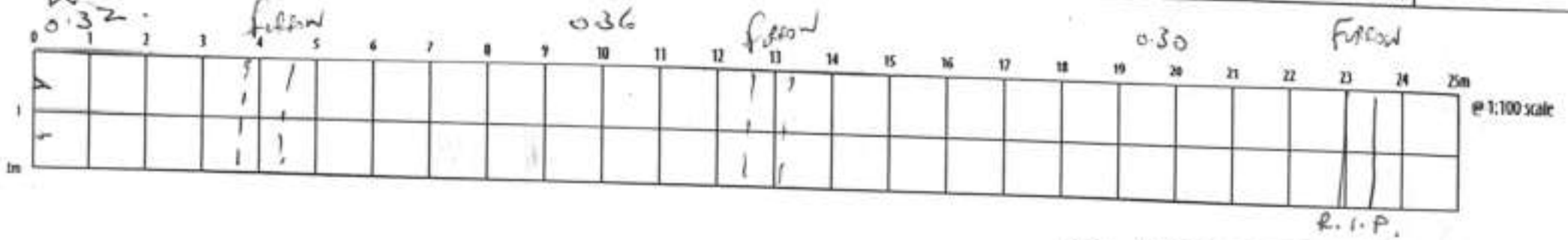
TR 48

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

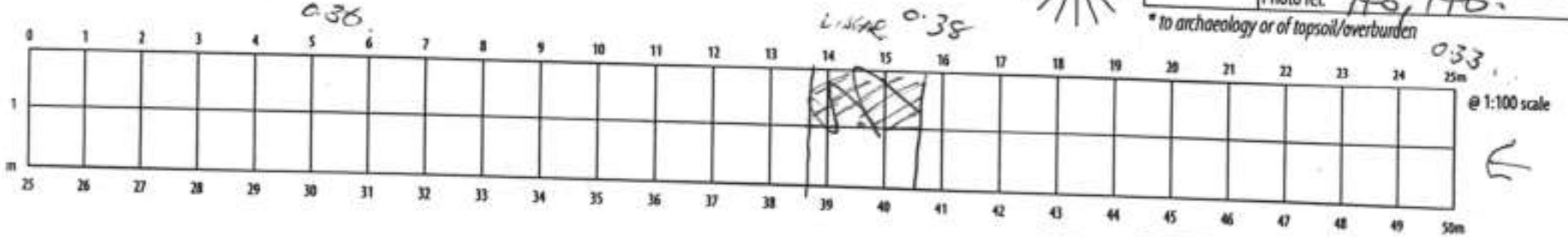
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 48
E-W.	Area FIELD 3
	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 0.38
	Photo ref. 145, 146.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

R+F REMAINS

SG-NW PLOUGH SOIL / HORIZON

VERY SHALLOW SUBSOIL - PLOUGH/CBO INTERFACE

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NASH	48		4804

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		4801		
		This context 4804		
		4802		

Length (m): >1.8 | Width (m): 0.5–1.60 | Depth (m): —

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SILTY SANDY CLAY
Colour: MID BROWN
Deposit Interface: —
Consistency: LOOSE
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS, FREQ FLINT, RARE CBM.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN. N-S ORIENTED LINEAR BANDS VARIABLE SURVIVAL IN LINE WITH TOPOGRAPHY — DOWNSLOPE EXIST. MORE AS PLOUGH SCARS.

MATCHES LINEAR IN TR42

CBM RECOVERED FROM EASTERNMOST — BETTER SURVIVAL 1.6m WIDE AT THIS POINT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): CBM.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
143			DC85		—		—	—
144								

Interpretation

RIDGE & FURROW REMAINS

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SO 1/01/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 3.	49.

Length (m): 50	Situation ON + WITH SLIGHT SLOPE DOWN FROM SOUTH – LEVEL TO EAST.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 1.00M	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.8.	Orientation: N–S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
4901	PLOUGHSOIL – AS 3001.	0–0.30
4902	SUBSOIL – MID BROWN.	0–0.56
4903	CHALK GEOLOGY – AS 3503	0.8
4904	GRAVELS / – SAME AS. 3106? (POCKETS PATCHES)	0.80
4905	COLLUVIAL DEPOSIT/SUBSOIL – LIGHT GREY	0.50–0.56

Sec. No: Pics 135	Slide Film No: 136, 137 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: NONE

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

COLLUVIAL DEPOSITS IN LARGE TOPO. FEATURES
SEE TR. 47, 38, 39

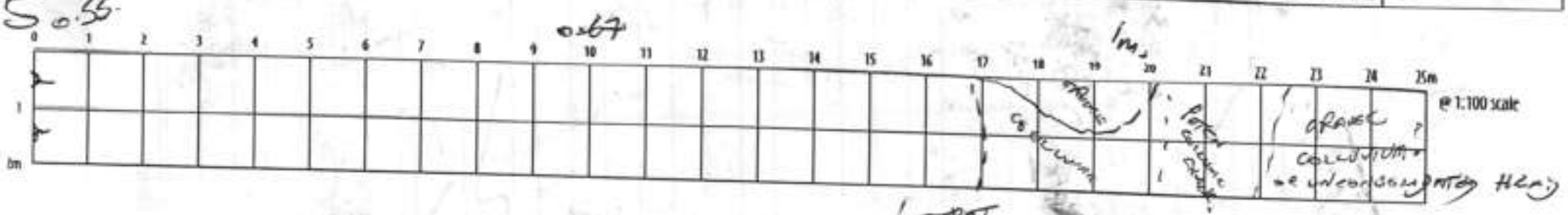
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 24/10/18	SJ 29/10/18.	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 49

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

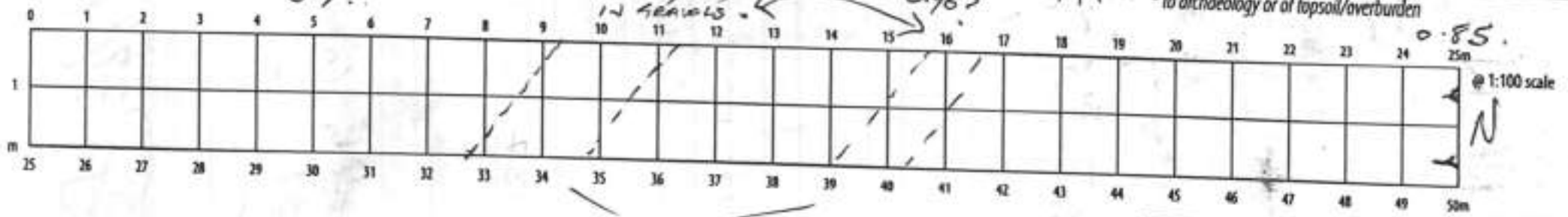
JOB NUMBER:



ORIENTATION	Trench no. 49
N-S (ISH)	Area FIELD 3
	Min. depth* 0.55
	Max. depth* 1.00
	Photo ref. 136, 137

Indicate North

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

NOT ON 'TREES' GEOLOGY BEYOND 20M – PROB. COLLUVIAL/POSS GLACIAL HEAD) – IN "GULLY"/RAVINE – RUNNING FROM EAST TOWARDS TR. 38/37 – FOLLOWS TOPOGRAPHY SIMILAR SILTY GREY LAYER IN TR 38 AS 4905.

NRSW
SBY WLL 2019.2

Field Description sheet NRSW

Project code.....

Phase/Area Field Number	Field 4	Size	
Location	STH OF ROAD – EAST of F3. TRENCHES 50 → 85.		

Topography
ALLUVIAL PLAIN AT NORTH END – RISES SHARPLY TO SOUTH, HILL – BROADLY SLOPING TO EAST, NORTH AND SHARPLY TO SOUTH. STEEP BOTH FACING HILLSLOPES LEVELS OFF THEN DROPS ABRUPTLY ON STH SIDE TO GULLY BETWEEN FIELDS 4+6. GULLY RUNS BROADLY E–W BETWEEN FIELDS 4+6 – HEADING INTO STH EXTENT OF FIELD 3

Topsoil depth	0-30.	Subsoil depth	VARIES 0 – 0.50+

Note Type of profile, variability in depth etc.	General character/additional info
TOP OF HILL, PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK SUBSOIL. PATCH DOWN HILLSLOPE DEEP COLLUVIAL DEPOSITS TOWARDS BASE RIVER GRAVELS + TERRACE DEPOSITS TRS 50, 52.	TRENCHES 58, 59, 65, 60 DEPTHS ON STEEP HILL. COLLUVIUM SEALS DISCRETE IN TR56 – 0.60m+ of COLLUVIUM

Features

2x BARROWS, R+F, EPHEMERAL LINEARS, PROB TERRACING, LARGE PROB B.A. DITCH
SOME EPHEMERAL DISCRETE FEATURES
NATURAL HILL GULLY (TRS. 55, 61 → INTO TR51)

FIG 6
HILL TOP
BUILDING
BUILDING
FIG 5
FLOOD PLAIN.
ROAD.
FIG 1

NZSW
SZ Feb 2019.2

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	1604	50

Length (m): 5.0	Situation: ON SOUTHERN FLAT GROUND NW CORNER OF PROTECTION FENCE ADJACENT TO ROAD
Width (m): 1.6	
Max. depth (m): 0.52	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.46	Orientation: N-S

Context Number	Description:	Depth of Deposit (m)
5001	PLOUGHSOIL	0--030
5002	SUBSOIL	030-040
5003	ALLUVIAL GRAVELS	040+
5004	PRE GLACIAL GRAVELS	0.45+
5005	FILL OF 5006	0.4+
5006	LINEAR CUT	0.4
5007	FILL OF 5008	0.4
5008	LINEAR	0.4

Spec No:	Slide Film No: Frames: 314,315	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

2x LINEARS - 1 VERY SHALLOW 1x V. SHARP

VARIABLE ALLUVIAL / GLACIAL HOOF GRAVELS

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 25/10	SJ 14/11/18	

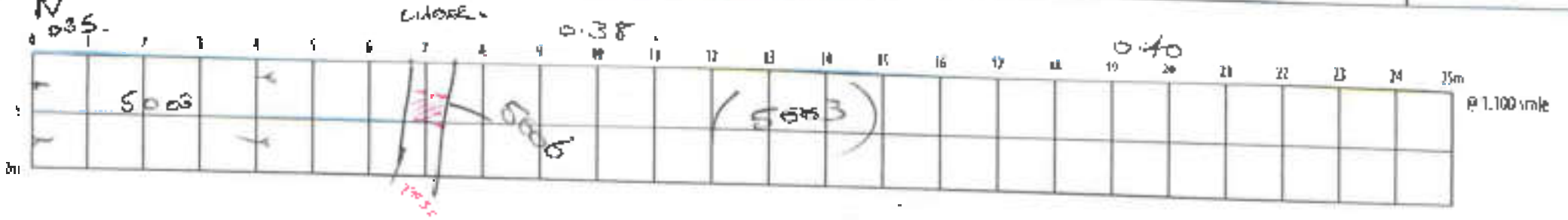
TR 50

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

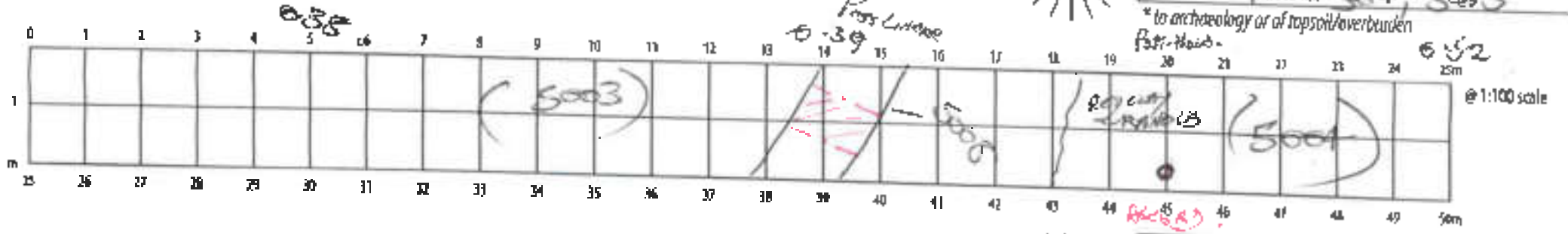
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
N-S	Trench no. 50
	Area KEY 4
	Min. depth* 0.53
	Max. depth* 0.33
	Photo ref. 364-365

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no. -
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

VERY SHALLOW SUBSOILY INTER FACE WITH GEOLOGY

NRSW
SBY SCI : 2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	50	/	5003

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships
This context: 5003
5002
5006

Length (m): 3.45
Width (m): >1.9
Depth (m): 0.06.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Sandy Gravels
Colour: Yellow Reddish Brown
Deposit Interface: Irreg. with Subsoil
Consistency: Loose
Inclusions: /

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Small Gravels, 3-4cm. Angular, 60% of Gravel
Grit Poor Gravel
Poorly Sorted — Poor Alluvial Gravels.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
364, 365	045	/	/	

Interpretation

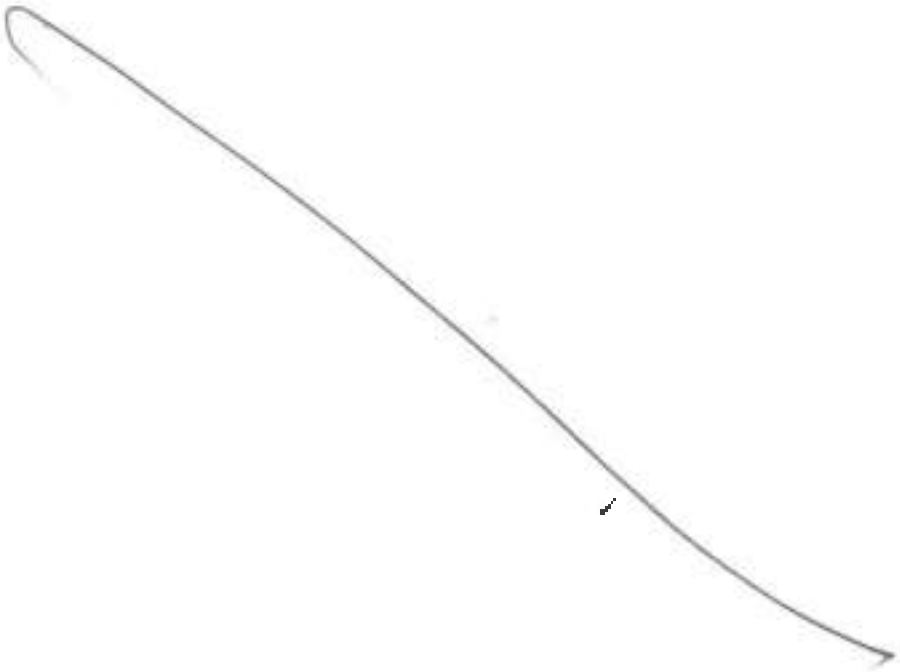
River Gravels

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date):

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

NGSW
SBSWW 2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NGSW	50		5004

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		5002		
This context: 5004				
		156		

Fill of	Length (m): 25m	Depth (m):
Filled by	Width (m): 21.9	
Cuts		
Cut by		
Abuts		

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: FLINT GRAVEL IN REDDISH BROWN SILTY CLAY

Colour: REDDISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: IRREG. WITH 5002

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions:

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

MIX OF SHATTERED AND WHOLE SMALL FLINT NODULES BEING IN SANDY CLAY MATRIX — HETEROGENEOUS MIX OF MATERIAL

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
364/365	106			

Interpretation

PROB. GRAVEL HEAD

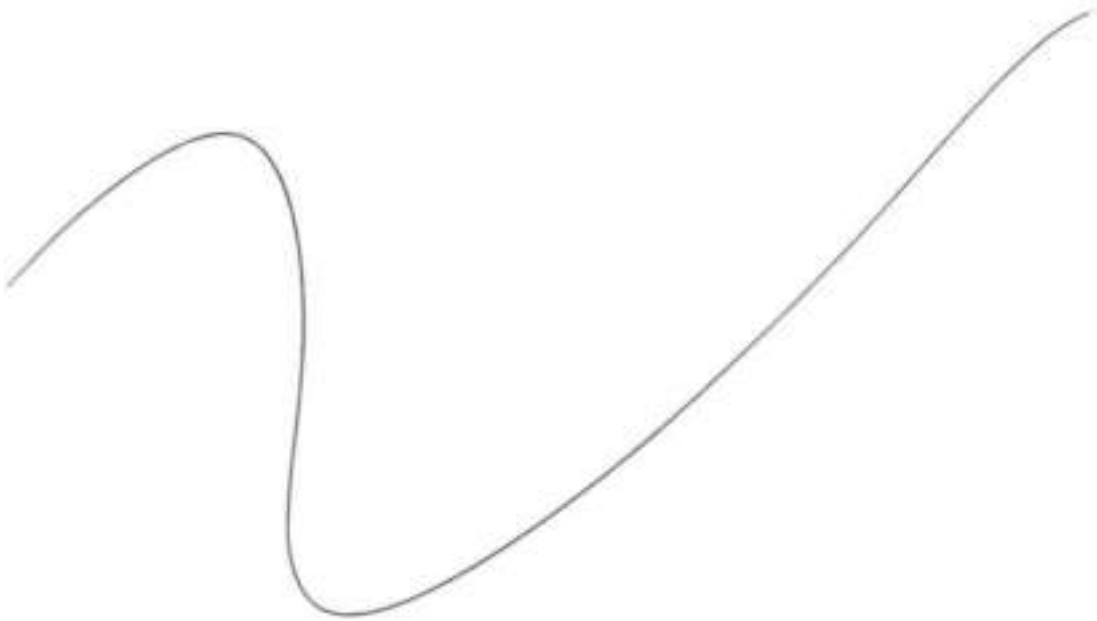
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 14/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

NRSW
SEASON: 2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	50		5005

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):
Fill of 5006
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships
5002
This context 5005
5006

Length (m): >1.90 Width (m): 0.97 Depth (m): 0.45

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Sandy Clay
Colour: Mid Brown
Deposit Interface: Clear
Consistency: Loose
Inclusions: Frequent flint gravel, Rare gravel-v grit

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Heterogeneous poorly sorted mix of material comprising fine gravel, flint gravels and very randomly distributed sub-angular pebbles.

No sign of cut features

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): None

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
314	Dab	Section		

Interpretation

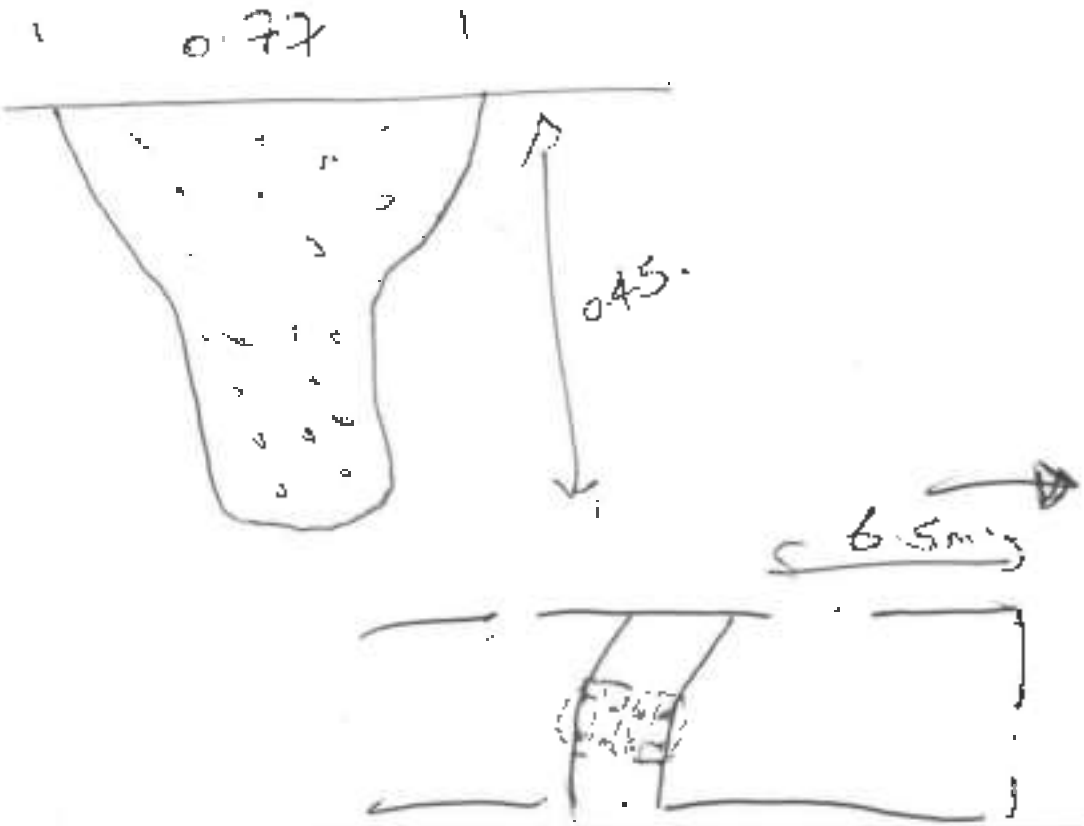
Single fill of 5006 - Likely colluvial gradual sedimentation - surface runoff + collapse of gravels

Surveyed & Initialled by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 14/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section. Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

N3SW

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
N3SW	50	—	5007

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 5008
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships
5007
This context 5007
5008

Length (m): 2.19 Width (m): 0.79 Depth (m): 0.13

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY SOIL, SOME CLAY
Colour: MID BROWN
Deposit Interface: CLEAR
Consistency: LOOSE
Inclusions: FREQ. MED GRAVEL. RARE CBM/CRIT + FREQ CRIT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

POORLY SORTED FINE GRAINED MATRIX. LOW ENERGY DEPOSITION. NOT A SINGLE CULTURAL LAYER

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no.'s if applicable)

Photo No(s)	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
366	DAPS	SEC 1		

Interpretation

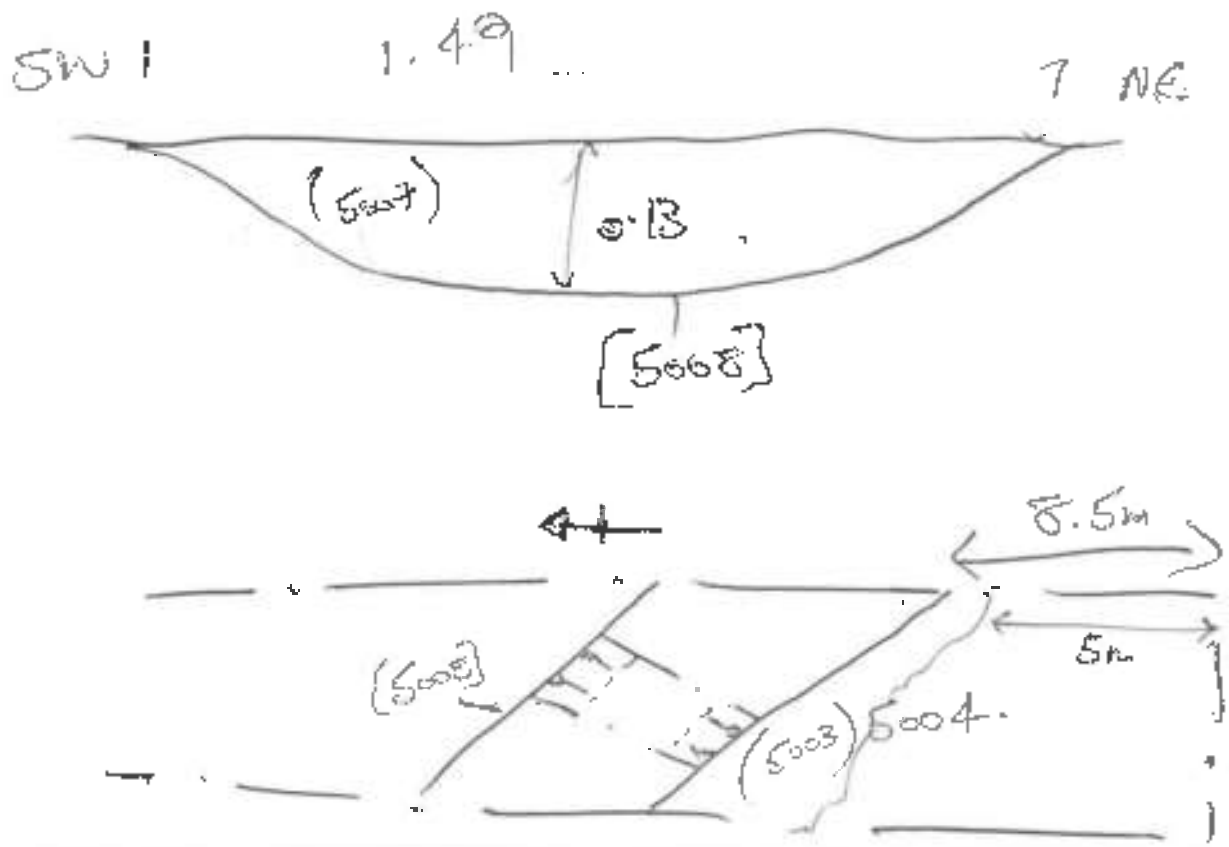
SINGLE FILL OF 5008, LOW ENERGY, CHANNEL INFILLING.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 14/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
MRSW	54		5402

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

5401

This context: 5402

5403

Length (m): 1.74+62A+60

Width (m): 1.84+NA

Depth (m): 0.20

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Sandy Clay Silty Sand

Colour: Light Brown

Deposit Interface: Clear

Consistency: Firm

Inclusions: Freq. Flint (Medium, Angular) Occ. Chalk Fragments.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Post Roman Naturally Developing Subsoil.
Heterogeneous Poorly Sorted Material.
Only Subtly Varies from Ploughsoil.
Very Chalky Material.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): None

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)

Interpretation

Subsoil Deposit — Naturally formed

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SF 30/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWA 2015.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	51		5403

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships
5402
This context 5403
LOE

Fill of	
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m): Projected trench | Width (m): | Depth (m): LOE

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition	CHALK
Colour	WHITE
Deposit Interface	IRREGULAR
Consistency	COMPACT
Inclusions	FLINT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan	
Sides	
Base	
Breaks of Slope	
Excavation Method: Hand / Machine	Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

OCCASIONAL POCKETS of SUBSOIL from PLOUGH SCARRING EVIDENT

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
197				

Interpretation

CHALK GEOLOGY

Surveyed & initialled by surveyor: Y N | Recorded by (initial & date): 30/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

NRSW
SBY

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	55.		5503

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Above

Stratigraphic Relationships

		5501		
		This context 5503		
		5502		

Length (m): >1.6M | Width (m): C. 9M | Depth (m): >0.70m.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY CLAYEY, SANDY SILT.
Colour: LIGHT, GREYISH BROWN
Deposit Interface: CLEAR
Consistency: COMPACT - FIRM
Inclusions: FREQ FLINT, GRAVEL + SMALL NODULES, FREQ CHALK FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

V. FINE GRAINED MATRIX, INFREQUENTLY SORTED - HETEROGENEOUS INCLUSIONS.

CUT NOT WITH 360 EXCAVATOR NOT EXCAVATED.

PROB. DERIVED FROM COLLUVIAL + SURFACE RUNOFF ACTION

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	261	262	DIPS					

Interpretation

SPREAD OF SUBSOIL LIKE MATERIAL DEFINING TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURES — PROB. HILLWASH

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 1/11/18.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

NRSW
SBY 2019.22.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 4	56

Length (m): 50	Situation: ON STEEP N–S DOWNSLOPE GRADUAL 1ST 30M OR SO THEN SHARP DROP TO N.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 1.00	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.56	Orientation: N–S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
5601	PLOUGHSOIL – SAME AS 5401	0–0.30
5602	COLLUVIAL SUBSOIL – SAME AS 5402	0.30+
5603	CHALK GEOLOGY – SAME AS 5403	0.50+
5604	FILL OF 5605	0.50+
5605	" " 5605	"
5606	SUB-CIRCULAR CUT	"
5607	FILL OF 5608	"
5608	LINEAR FEATURE	"
5609	COLLUVIATED CHALK GEOLOGY.	"
5610		"
5610	FILL OF 5611.	"
5611	LINEAR – POST-MED DITCH	"

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 416, 417 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

SUB-CIRCULAR DISCRETE FEATURE, 1x POST-MED LINEAR, 1x POST-MED LINEAR.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 25/10/18	SJ 16/11/18	

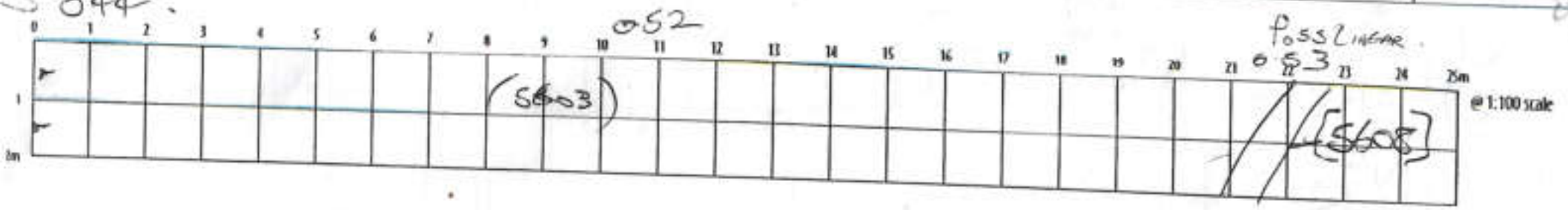
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 56

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

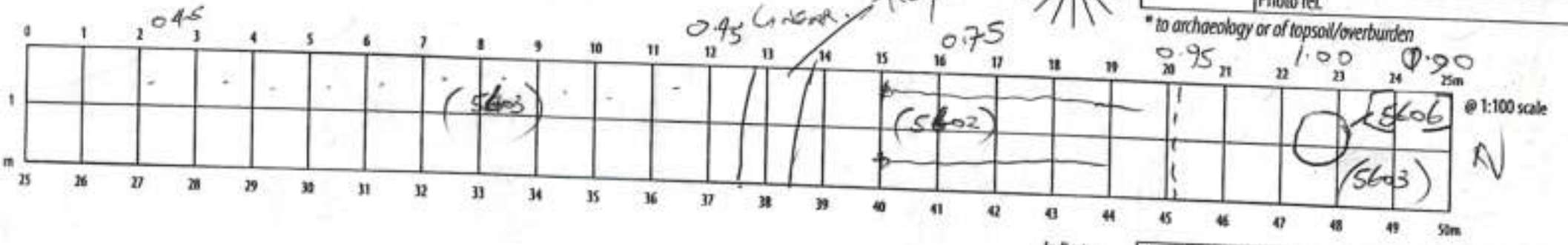
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 56
N-S	Area F16
	Min. depth* 0.74
	Max. depth* 1.06
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

GREAT DEPTH TO COLLUVIAL SUBSOIL AT NITH END OF TRENCH — STEEP DROP WHERE CHALK APPEARS TO SLIGHTLY LEVEL OFF - SLIGHTLY COLLUVIAL CHALK BELOW STOP

NRSW
SBYWM12019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	56		5604

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 5606
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		5602		
		This context 5604		
		5605		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.83	0.79	0.10

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SILTY, SANDY CLAY
Colour: MID GREYISH BROWN
Deposit Interface: CLEAR
Consistency: FIRM.
Inclusions: OCCA CHARCOAL FRAGS; FREQ. CHALK FRAGS; OCCA FLINT "GRAVEL"

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RELATIVELY POORLY SORTED, HIGHER ORGANIC, HETEROGENEOUS LIKELY TO BE BACKFILL DEPOSITS
APART FROM A FEW CHARCOAL FRAGS, NO CULTURAL MATERIAL OBSERVED
100% EXCAVATED

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
414, 415				

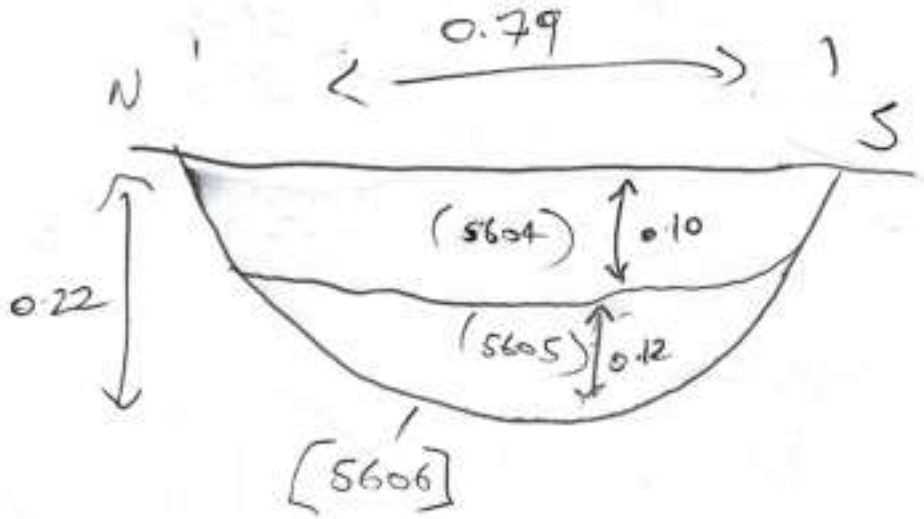
Interpretation
UPPER FILL OF CUT 5606 – PROBABLE CAPPING/SEALING OF 5605 – LIKELY DERIVING FROM ORIGINAL CUT MATERIAL

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): [illegible] 16/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	56		5605

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 5606

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		5604		
		This context 5605		
		5606		

Length (m): —

Width (m): 0.75

Depth (m): 0.12

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SILTY, SANDY CLAY

Colour: MID GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions: FREQ. CHARCOAL FRAGS, OCCA CHALK FRAGS, RARE FLINT "GRAVEL"

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

DENSITY OF CHARCOAL FRAGMENTS. NO EVIDENCE OF IN-SITU BURNING HOWEVER. SIMILARLY, NO DATABLE FINDS OBSERVED. ABRAS CAPPED + DELIBERATELY SEALED BY 5604.

100% EXCAVATED

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
414, 415	DIR5.	SKETCH	020	10
			026	20

Interpretation

DELIBERATE DUMP OF BASE FIRE RAKINGS.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 16/11/18.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566

5601

Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWM'.2019.2.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	56		566

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		5605.		
		This context 566		
		5609		

Fill of			
Filled by	5604, 5605		
Cuts			
Cut by			
Abuts			
Length (m):	0.83	Width (m): 0.79	Depth (m): 0.22

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: CIRCULAR

Sides: STEEP

Base: SLIGHTLY CONCAVE

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY REGULAR CUT, SITUATED BELOW STEEP RISE, STEP IN CHALK CROWDED; ON NTH FACING HILLSLOPE.

NO ASSOCIATED FEATURES

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
414, 415.	DGPS.	SKETCH		

Interpretation

CUT FOR DELIBERATE DISPOSAL OF 'FIRE' RAKINGS.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

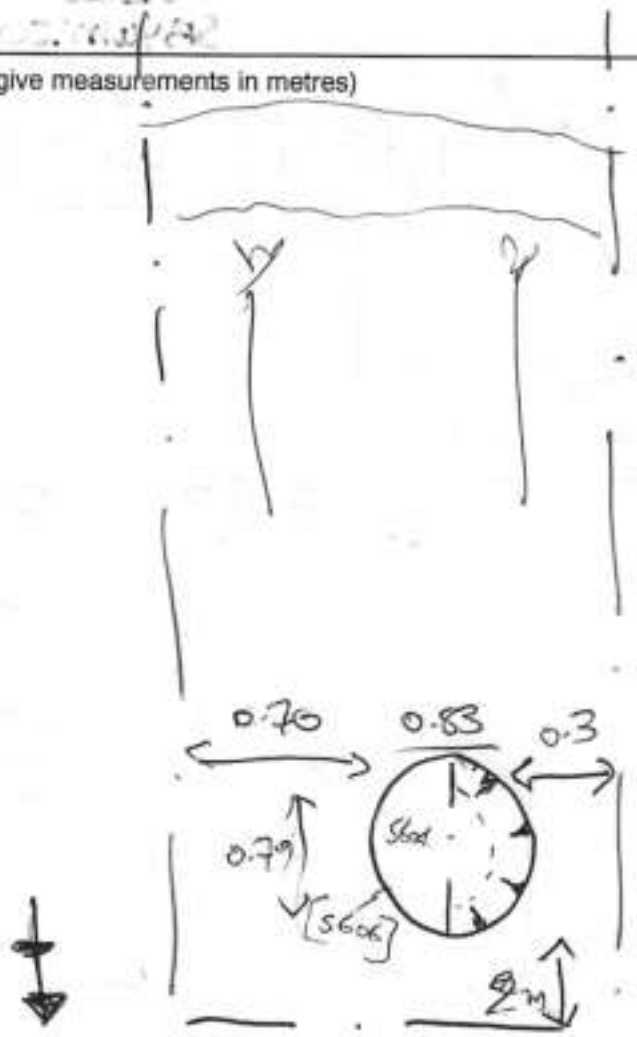
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 16/11/18.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Also
SGE
SGA



Additional Text

NRSW SBYWN 2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	56		5607

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 5608
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context 5607

5608

Length (m): 21.9 | Width (m): 0.65 | Depth (m): 0.07

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SILTY, SANDY CLAY
Colour: LIGHT BROWNISH GREY
Deposit Interface: CLEAR
Consistency: FIRM
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS OCCA SMALL FLINT GRAVEL

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine
Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY SUBSOIL LIKE MATERIAL, HETEROGENEOUS MIX POSSIBLY PRIMARY FILLING OF A TRUNCATED FEATURE EQUALLY POSSIBLY COLLUVIAL ACTION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DAP5					

Interpretation: SINGLE FILL OF LINEAR FEATURE – PROBABLE PRIMARY FILL DERIVING FROM COLLAPSE/COLLUVIATION.

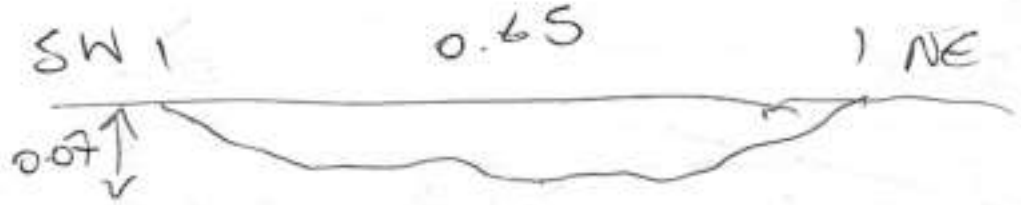
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 6/11/18.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

NRSW
SB4WM'.2019.2. NRSW SB4WM'.2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	56		5608

Deposit **Cut** (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		5607		
		This context 5608		
		5603		

Fill of
Filled by 5607
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Length (m): >1.9 | Width (m): 0.65 | Depth (m): 0.07

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: SHALLOW, GRADUAL.

Base: IRREGULAR - TENDING CONCAVE

Breaks of Slope

Excavation ~~Method~~: **Hand** Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full **Slot**

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY CHROMIC FEATURE - EITHER HEAVILY TRUNCATED DITCH OR POSSIBLY UNDULATION IN GEOLOGY.
PROBABLY ENOUGH SURVIVES TO SUGGEST IT MAY BE A TRUNCATED DITCH TYPE FEATURE

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS					

Interpretation

POSSIBLE TRUNCATED DITCH CUT.

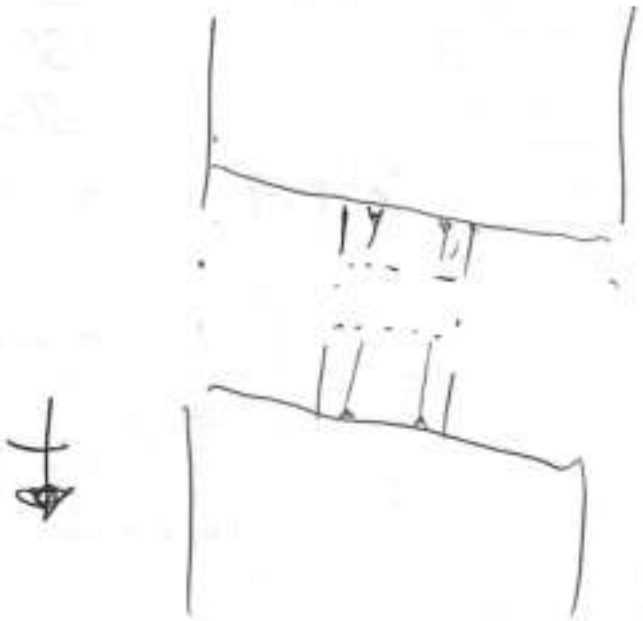
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 16/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWH:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	56	/	5609

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		5602		
		This context 5609		
		LOE.		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
-		LOE

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK FRAGS IN SANDY CLAY
Colour: "OFF" WHITE
Deposit Interface: CLEAR WITH OVERLYING
Consistency: COMPACTED
Inclusions: -

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY GRAVELLY CHALK FRAGMENTS FOUND IN BROWN SANDY CLAY - TOWARDS BASE OF HILLSLOPE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DEPS.					

Interpretation

COLLUVIATED CHALK GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ H 11/11/18.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

NRSW
SBywm:2019.2.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	56	/	5610

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 5611
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		5601		
		This context 5610		
		5611		

Length (m): >1.9 Width (m): 1.31 Depth (m): c. 0.30

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly Sandy, Clayey Silt.
Colour: Mid Grey
Deposit Interface: Clear
Consistency: Firm.
Inclusions: Freq. chalk frags occ flint 'gravel' occ charcoal frags.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine
Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Generally fine grained, poorly sorted with randomly distributed inclusions.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): Tile, Pot.

Photo No(s)			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			D185		Sketch			

Interpretation

Post-Med Ditch cut – Aligns with TR53 Feature & Geophys Anomaly

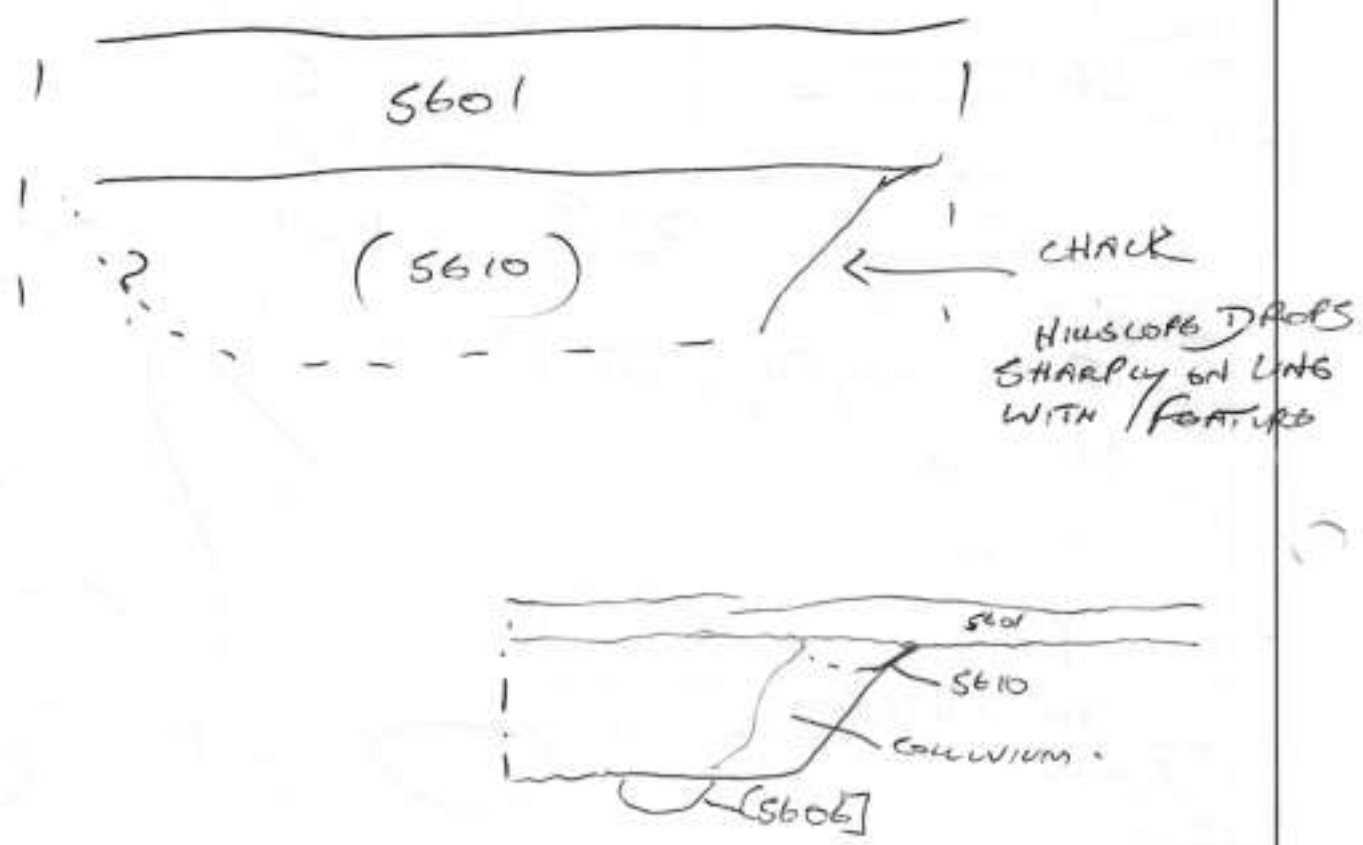
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): EJ 16/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

wm:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	56		5611

Deposit / **Cut** (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 5610
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		5610		
		This context 5611		
		5603		

Length (m): >1.9 | Width (m): 1.37 | Depth (m): 0.30

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: STEEP STH - INTERRUPTING ON NTH.

Base: CONCAVE.

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : **Hand** / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / **Slot**

Description (additional space overleaf)

RUNS ALONG TOP OF STEEP DISP/TERRACE CUT ON HILLSIDE.
LIKELY SERVES TO CATCH SURFACE RUN OFF ON HILLSIDE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	DAY3	SKETCH		

Interpretation

PROBABLE DRAINAGE CUT ON HILLSIDE.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 16/11/18.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 4	57

Length (m):	50	Situation	HALFWAY DOWN STEEP HILLSLOPE. CUTS ACROSS IT.
Width (m):	1.8		
Max. depth (m):	0.75		
Ave. Depth (m):	0.70	Orientation:	E-W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
5701	PLOUGHSOIL/ ~~COLLUVIUM~~. SAME AS 5401	0.30/0.80
5702	CHALK GEOLOGY. ~ SAME AS 5403	0.30+
5703	COLLUVIAL SUBSOIL - SAME AS 5402	0.30+

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 148/149 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 2495	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: NONE

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

TRENCH CUTS ACROSS HILLSLOPE - SERVES NO PURPOSE. - EXPOSES GEOLOGY + COLLUVIUM. SPLIT ACROSS MIDDLE OF TRENCH. POINTLESS!

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 25/10/18	SJ 30/10/18.	31/10/18

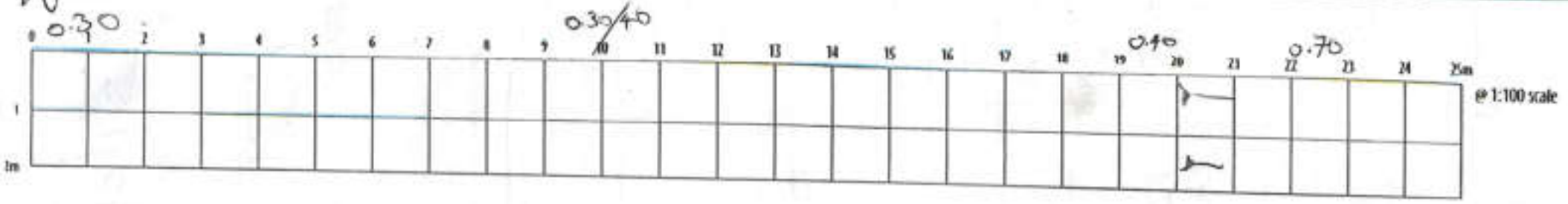
TR 57

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW.

JOB NUMBER:

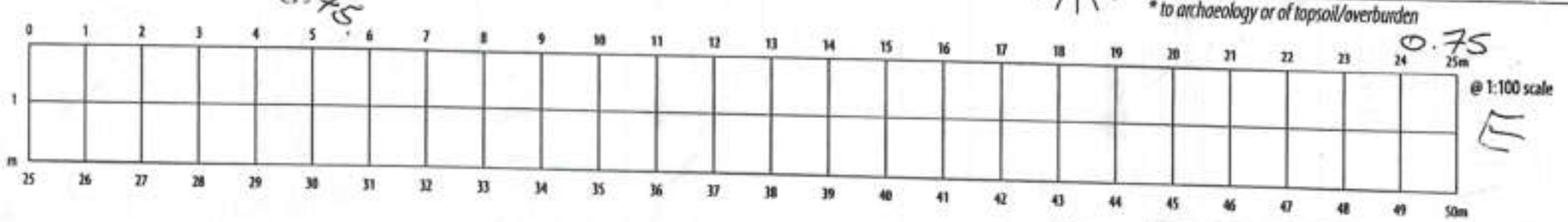
W



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
E-W	Trench no. 57
	Area F16 W 4
	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 0.75.
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

CUTTING ACROSS HOLE SURFACE LEAVING BANK. PATCHES OF COLLUVIAL DEPOSITS ON NORTHERN EDGE. – NO DISTINCTION BETWEEN PLOUGHSOIL + SUBSOIL – EFFECTIVE COLLUVIAL DEPOSITS APPEAR HOMOGENOUS IN SECTION OVER CHALK.

ONTO GRITTY CHALKY MATERIAL

NRSW
SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	Field 4	58

Length (m): 50	Situation
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m):	
Ave. Depth (m):	Orientation: NW-SE

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
5801		
5802		
	TRENCH EXCAVATED	
	NOT	

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 4&5	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):

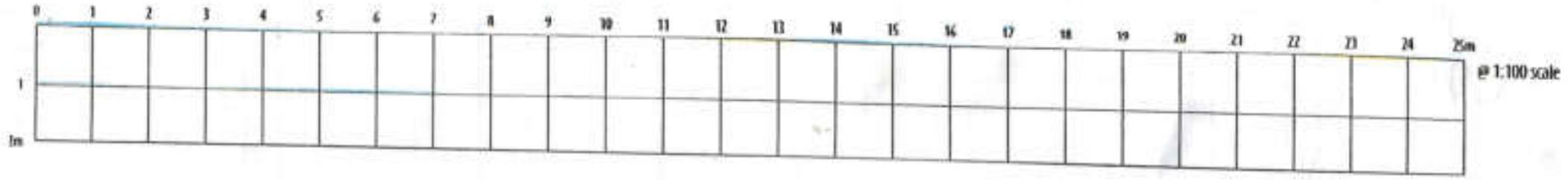
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

1 of 58

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

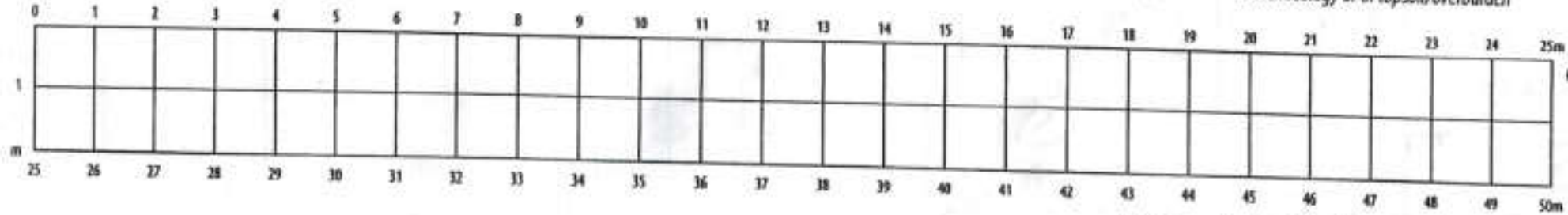


@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
NW SE	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

NRSW
SBYWM.2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
TRENCHED RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	F1604	59

Length (m): 50	Situation
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m):	
Ave. Depth (m):	Orientation: NNE-SSW

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
5901		
5902		

TRENCH EXCAVATED.
NO FEATURES.

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 1 & 2	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):

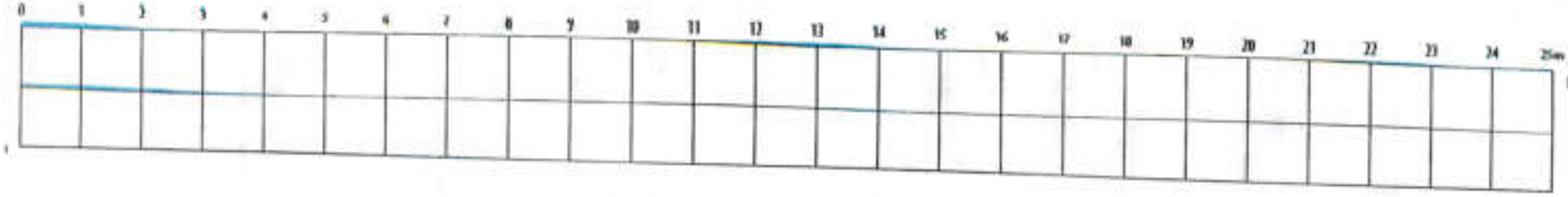
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

Tr 59

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

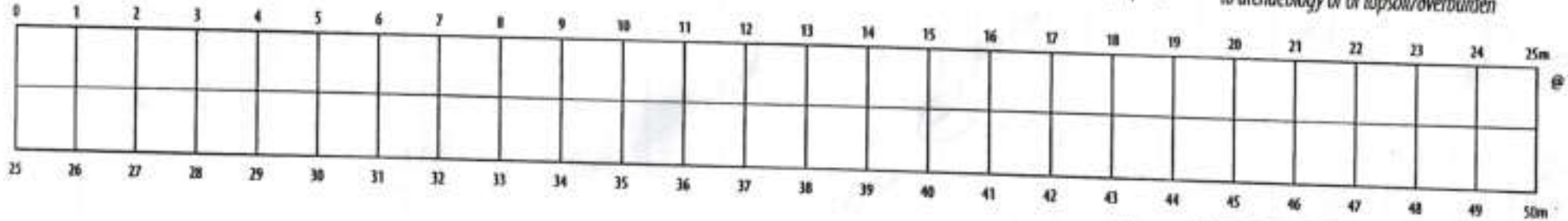


@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 59
NNE	Area F164
SSW	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

NRSW
SBYWM:2018.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIG 4	60

Length (m): 50	Situation
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m):	
Ave. Depth (m):	Orientation: N-S.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
6001		
6002		
	TRENCH EXCAVATED NO	

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: JCB	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
JB		

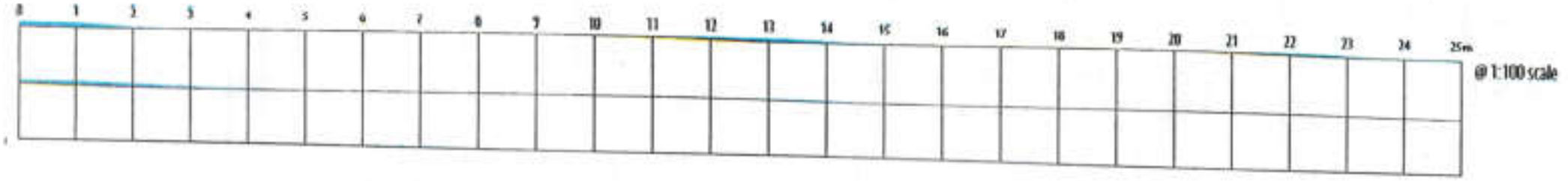
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR60

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

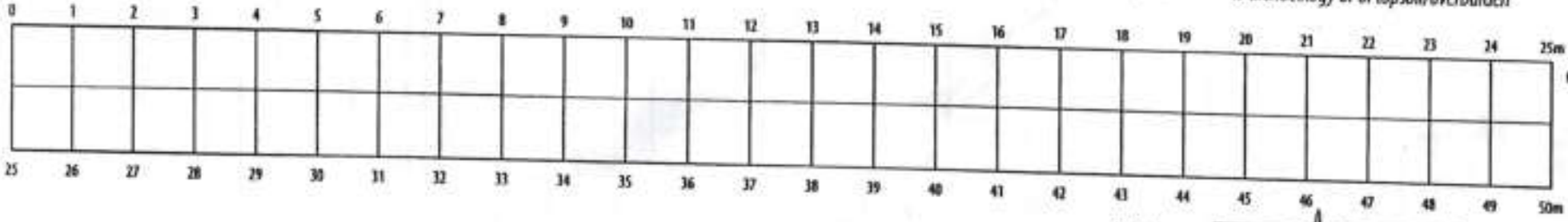


@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 60
N-S	Area Field 4
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

NRSW
SBYNM.2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	Field 4	61

Length (m): 50	Situation ON+WITH SLOPE DOWN FROM SE.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.60	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30.	Orientation: NW-SE

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
6101	PLOUGHSOIL – SAME AS 5401	0.-030
6102	CHALK GEOLOGY " - 5403	0.30 (UNE
6103	TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURE – GULLY	03-0.6.

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames: 263,264	Sample No:
Plan No: 345	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: None.

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

WIDE SHALLOW TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURE - CORRESPONDS WITH GEOPHYSICS TREND – SAME AS IN TR 55 BUT EARTHWORK. PLOUGHSOIL DIRECTLY OVER CHALK

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 26/10/15.	EJ 1/11/15.	

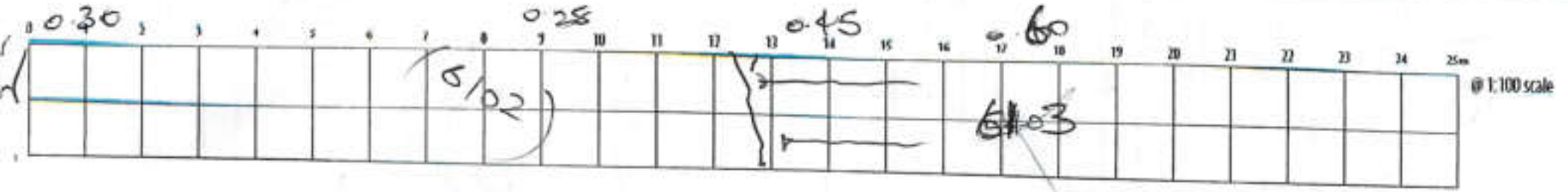
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 6

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

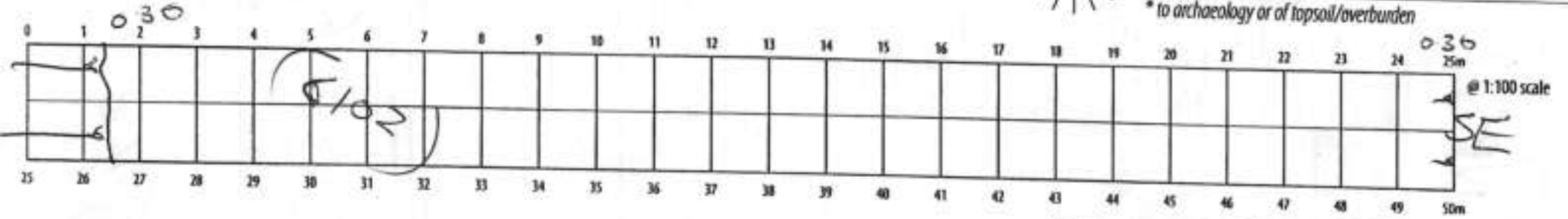
JOB NUMBER: —



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 6
NW – SE	Area Field 2
	Min. depth* 0.28
	Max. depth* 0.60
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

E-W PLOUGH SCARS IN CHALK

NO SUBSOIL – PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK

LARGS

SBYWM.2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	61		6103

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		6101		
		This context 6103		
		6102		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.6	c.13m	0.30

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly clayey sandy silt
Colour: Light greyish brown
Deposit Interface: Clear
Consistency: Compact
Inclusions: Frequent flint gravel + stones, frequent chalk flecks.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Firm grainy matrix, heterogeneous deposit. No observable cultural indicators. Shallow and wide - poss. broad/shallow depression in chalk, upper reach of a gully leading downslope to north.

Correlations with geophysics (archi) - GN's in trss?

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): None

Photo No(s)			Plan No(s)		Section No(s)		Sample No(s)	Size (litres)
	765	766	106					

Interpretation

Spread of material defining wide shallow topographic feature - prob. hill gully - surface runoff + colluvial deposition

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 1/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

NRSW
SBYNM 2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	F604	62

Length (m): 50	Situation: ACROSS E-W SLOPE, MID POINT OF LCE
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.34	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation: NE-SW

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
6201	PLOUGHSOIL — AS 5401	0, 0.30
6202	CHALK GEOLOGY — 5403	0.30+
6203	LINEAR FEATURE	0.30
6204	" "	0.30

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 319 Frames: 322	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

2x LINEAR FEATURES RECORDED IN PLAN — SEE EXCAVATION IN OTHER TRENCHES RELATIVE TO SAME FEATURES.

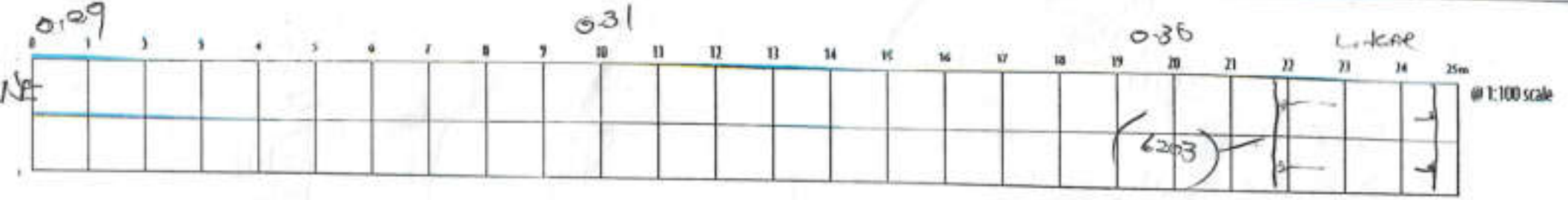
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 26/10/18	12/11/18.	

Tr62

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: AKSW

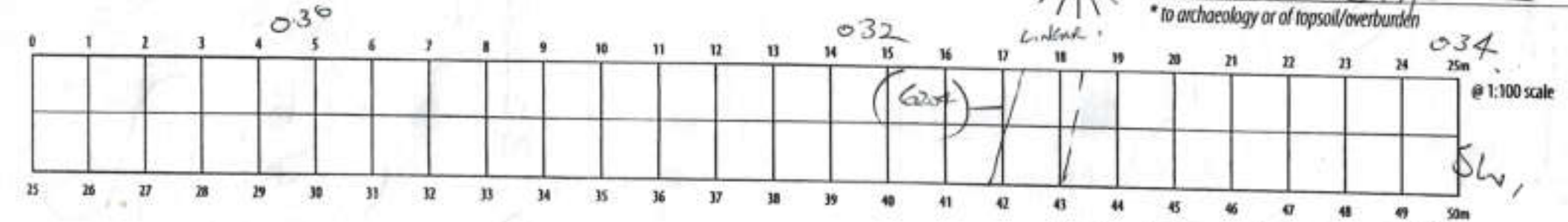
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 62
NE – SW	Area FIELD 4
	Min. depth* 0.29
	Max. depth* 0.34
	Photo ref. 319, 322

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK GEOLOGY. WIDE LINEAR FEATURE CUT INTO DURING STRIPPING BY MACHINE. — SAME AS DITCH/LINEAR IN TR68.

NRSW
SBYWK 2012.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd.
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	62		6203

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		6201		
		This context 6203		
		6202		

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.8m	3.87	0.40

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CLAY/SANDY SILT
Colour: LIGHT GREYISH BROWN
Deposit Interface: CLEAR
Consistency: FIRM
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS OCCA FLINT. RARE CHARCOAL FLECKS RARE SHELL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED GRADUAL IN PLAN TO RELATIVELY CHARCHARISED. LOW ENERGY (FINE GRAINED) FILL, RANDOMLY DISTRIBUTED INCLUSIONS. — CUT INTO BY MAMMAL/BUCKET — HENCE DEPTH — PARTIAL VISIBILITY of CHALK IN BASE.

RECREATED IN TRENCH — MATCHES GEOPHYS ANOMALY. (E-W ORIENTED).

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
320	DAB	SECTION		

Interpretation

LINEAR FEATURE — POSS DITCH CONTAINING LOW ENERGY GRADUALLY SEDIMENTED FILL

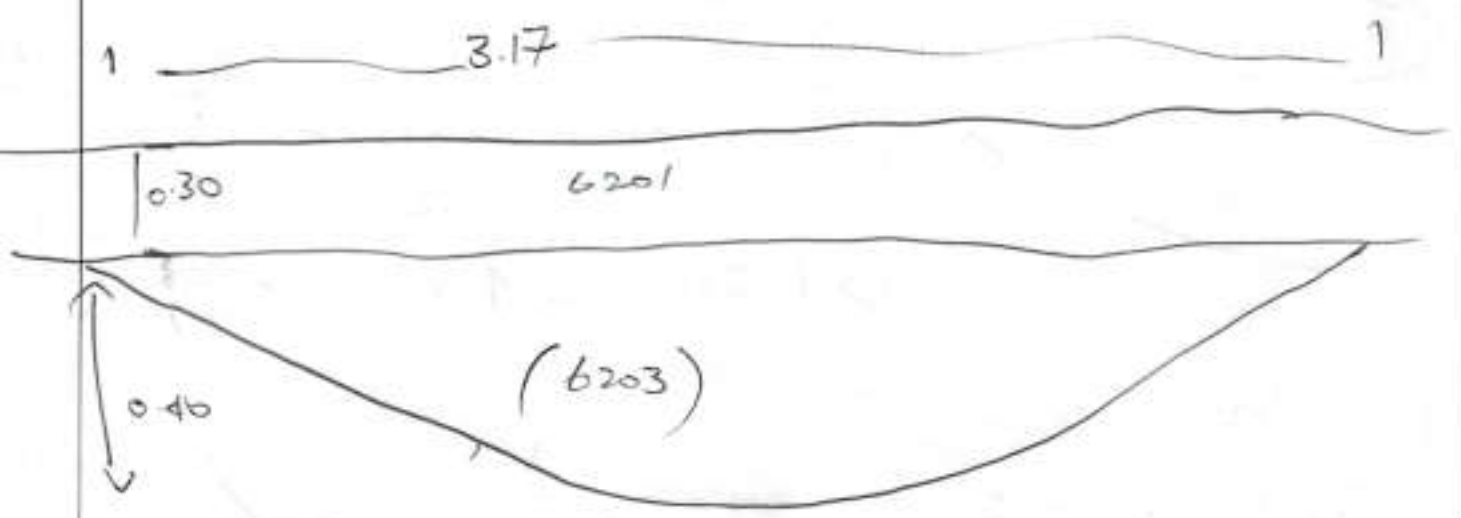
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 21/11/12

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

NRSW SBY M 2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd **CONTEXT SHEET**

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	62		6204

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		6201		
		This context 6204		
		6203		

Length (m): 39.80 Width (m): 1.12 Depth (m): NOT EXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SILTY, CLAYEY SAND

Colour: LIGHT BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FLECKS, FREQ. FLINT GRAVEL

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

REGULAR E-W ORIENTED BAND OF MATERIAL RECORDED IN PLAN.

HOLOCENE/SUBSOIL — LOOKS AGRI. DERIVED AND TRUNCATED — NO CULTURAL INDICATORS OBSERVED STERILE LOOKING MATERIAL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
321			005					

Interpretation

PROBABLE DITCH + FILL

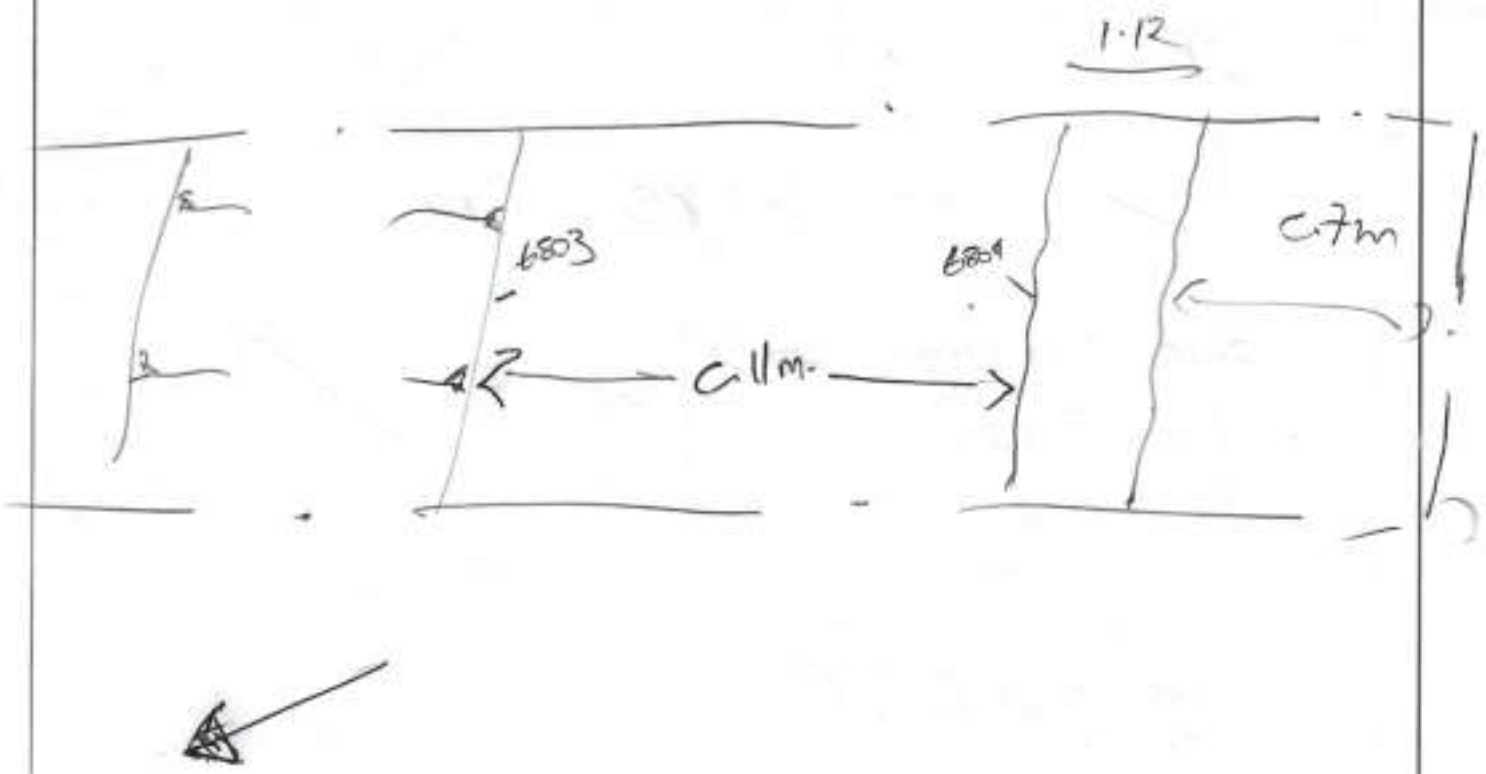
Surveyed & Initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 12/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWM.2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	Field 4	63

		Situation	
Length (m):	50		Dark vegetation Field Under New Grop. On N. Break of Slope from Top of Ridge. Sloping Down to NW.
Width (m):	1.8		
Max. depth (m):	0.32		
Ave. Depth (m):	0.30	Orientation:	E – W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
6301	Topsoil Light Yellow Brown ~~SAMS AS 5401~~ Revisions Friable Root Mat 10YR 4/3	0-0.32
6302	Geology - Chalk Bedrock - SAMS AS 5403	0.32+
6303	Prob Pit F Remains.	0.32

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 316/318 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 2P6	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: TILE 6303

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

N: Archaeological Remains.

R+F Remains.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SA 26-10-18	SJ 12/11/18	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR63

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

E

RF ROMANO?

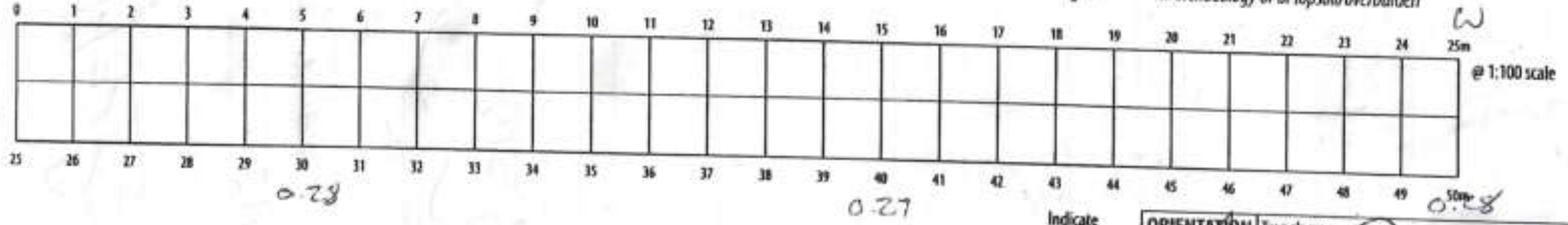
@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 63
E-W.	Area F154
	Min. depth* 0.27
	Max. depth* 0.32.
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

W



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

NW-SE Plough Scars.

Plough scars in line with present crop.

NRSW
SBYWK 2013 2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	63		6303.

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):
Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships
6301
This context 6303
6302

Length (m): >1.6m | Width (m): 1.40 → 0.9m | Depth (m): 0.06MAX

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY CLAYEY SANDY SILT
Colour: LIGHT GREY BROWN
Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR IN CHALK
Consistency: LOOSE
Inclusions: FREQ

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

4 IDENTIFIED, HEAVILY TRUNCATED N-S ORIENTED LINEAR BANDS. SOME NO MORE THAN PATCHES. SUGGESTION OF REGULAR 4-5m SPACING BUT VERY PATCHY STRATIGRAPHIC SURVIVAL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): TILE & POTTERY

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
37			D15					

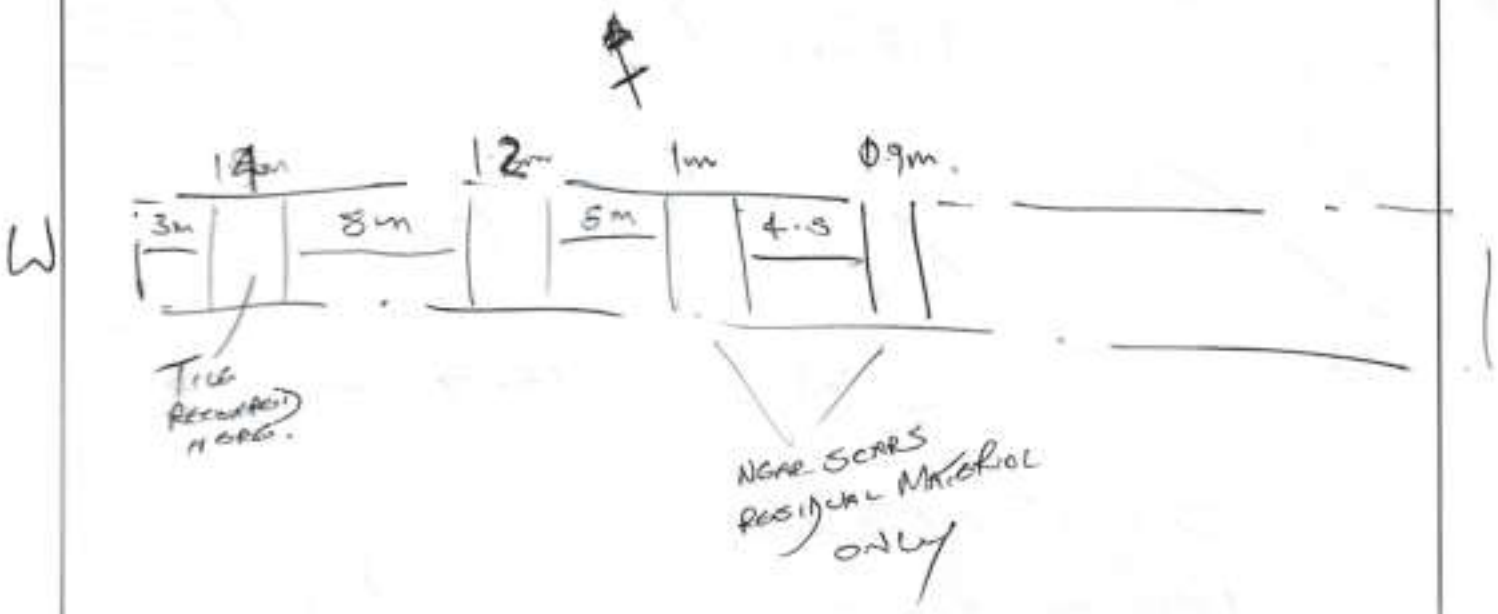
Interpretation
R+F REMNANTS

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 12/11/16

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

NRSW
SBY.19.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY	Project Code	Area	Trench
	NRSW	FIELD 4	64

Length (m):	50	Situation	Arable/pasture field under new crop. On N. slope of ridge. Sloping down to N.
Width (m):	1.8		
Max. depth (m):	0.42		
Ave. Depth (m):	0.32	Orientation:	N–S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
6401	Topsoil	0–0.28
6402	Brown Subsoil	0.18–0.42
6403	Chalk Bedrock Geology.	0.28+

Sec. No:	Slide No: 4A Film No:	Frames: 547, 548	Sample No:
Plan No: DGR	Print Film No:	Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

No Archaeological Remains.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 26/10/18	BA 26/10/18	

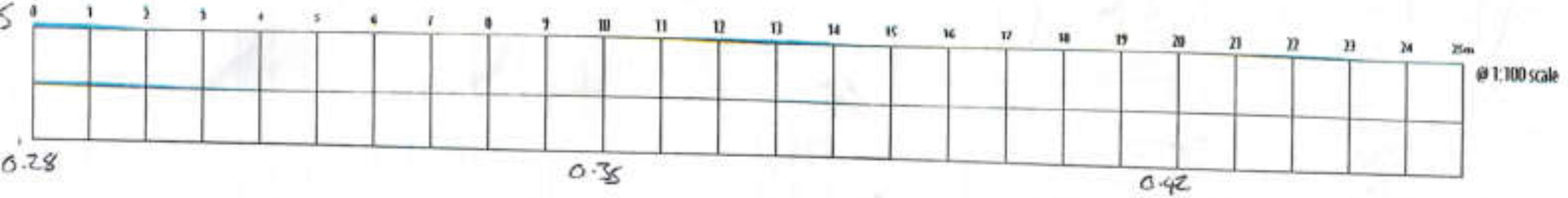
TR 64

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

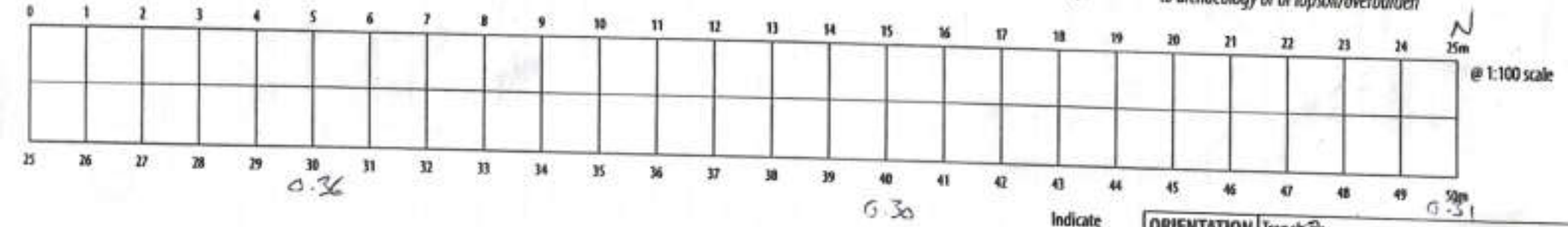
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 64
N-S	Area FIELD 4
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PROFILES GENERALLY AS TR 54 – LIMITED SUBSOIL SURVIVAL

NRSW
SBYNW 2010.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	Field 4	65

Length (m): 50	Situation
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m):	
Ave. Depth (m):	Orientation: E-W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
6501		
6502		
6503		

TRENCH NOT EXCAVATED

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: Gaps.	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):

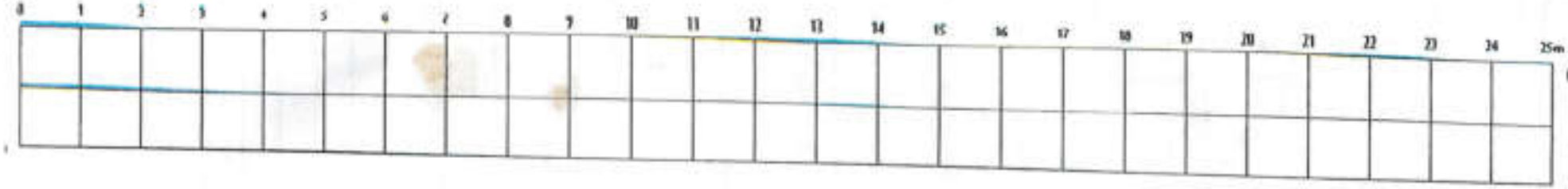
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR65

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

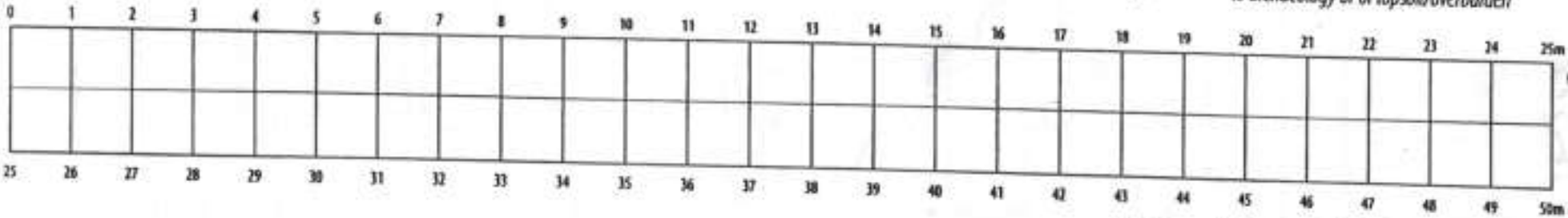


@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 65
E-W	Area F1611
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

SBYWM:2013.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIG 4	66

Length (m): 50	Situation
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.35	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation: N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
6601	ROOTSOIL — SAMS AS 5401	0–0.30
6602	CHALK GEOLOGY — " — 5403	0.30+ (not)

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 27/272 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
EJ 7/4/18	EJ	

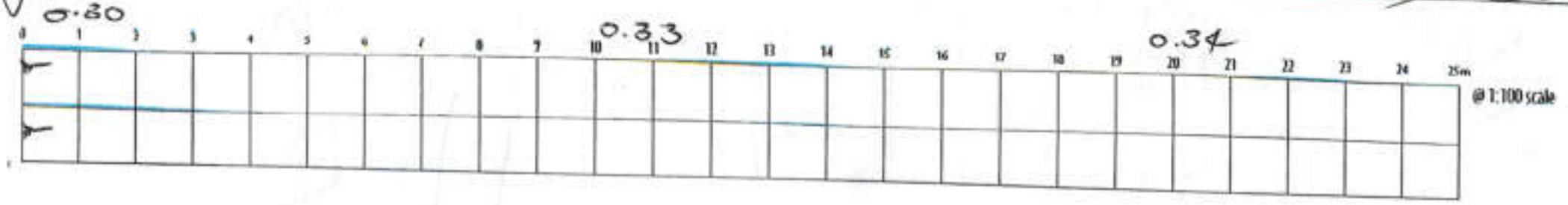
TR 66

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

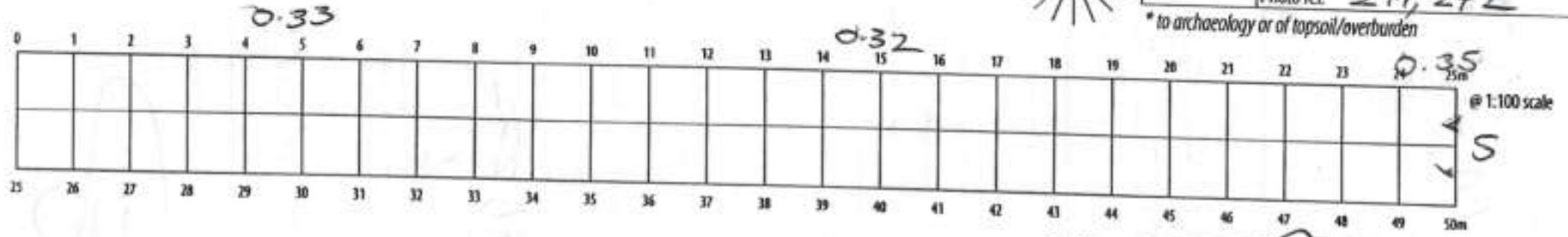
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 66
N-S	Area Field 4
	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 0.35
	Photo ref. 271, 272

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK – NO FEATURES

PLOUGH SCARRING IN LINE WITH PRESENT CROP.

NRSW
SBYUM.2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 4	47

Length (m): 50	Situation ON W FACE OF GRADUAL SLOPE FROM E – ABOVE WIDE GULLY BETWEEN TWO HILLS.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.56	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation: E–W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
6701	PLOUGHSOIL – SAMP AS 5401	0–0.30
6702	SUBSOIL " " 5402	0.30–0.42
6703	CHALK " " 5403	0.3/0.50 LOE
6704	FILL OF 6705	0.3
6705	LINEAR	"
6706	"TERRACE"	"

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 449 Frames: 448.	Sample No:
Plan No: GPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

3x LINEAR FEATURES – E/W/NE/SW (TRUNCATED)
=
2x RIDGE + "TERRACING" OF HILLSIDE

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 7/11/18	SJ 19/11/18.	

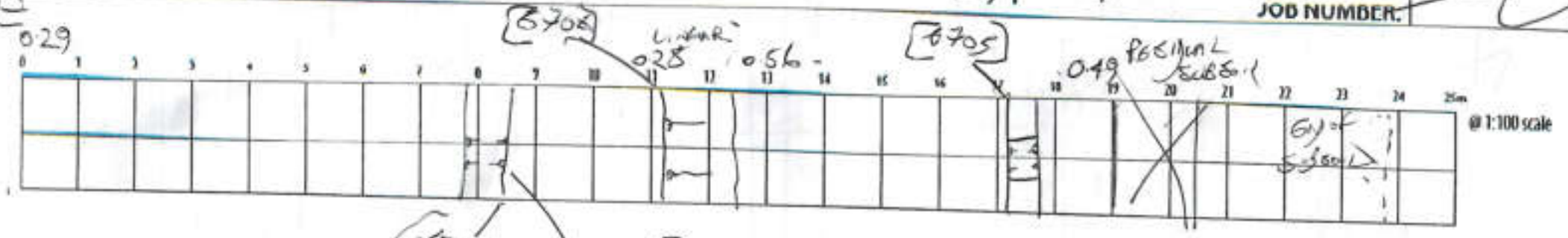
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR67

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

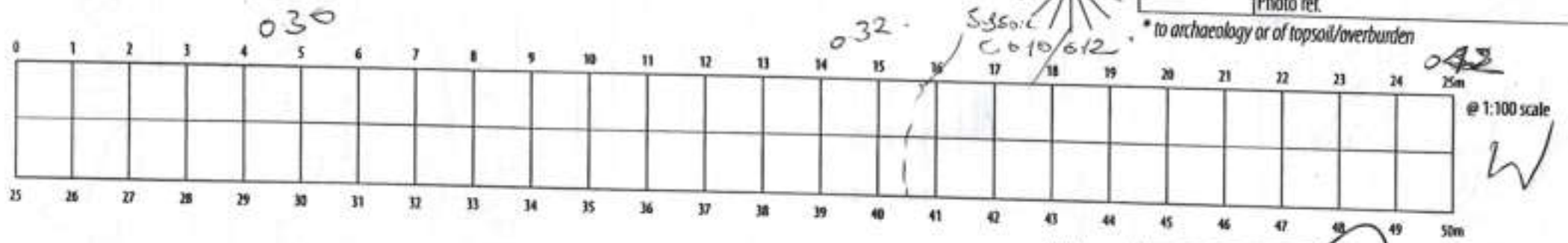
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 67
E-W	Area FIELD 4
	Min. depth* 0.29
	Max. depth* 0.56.
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

TOPSOIL OVER CHALK, "TERRACING" - MATCHES GEOPHYS. SUBSOIL SPREAD WITH IN. — SLIGHT SUBSOIL FORMATION WEST END OF TRENCH/HILL SLOPES AWAY

NRSW
SBYWM2014.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	67		6704

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 6708
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		6701		
This context		6704		
		6705		

Length (m): >1.9 | Width (m): 0.49 | Depth (m): 0.03

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SILTY SAND
Colour: LIGHT BROWNISH GREY
Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR WITH CHALK
Consistency: LOOSE
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS RARE FLINT FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SUBSOIL LIKE, HOMOGENEOUS, EPHEMERAL
NO CULTURAL INDICATORS - TOO UTILITARIAN TO MAKE
REAL COMMENT - HIGHLY TRUNCATED ON HILLSLOPE

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
44-7			DAS		SAS10			

Interpretation

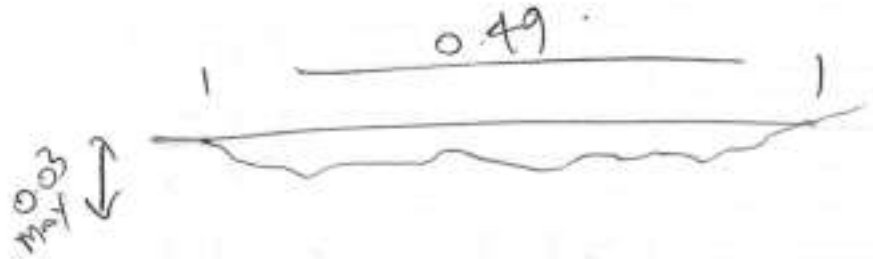
SUBSOIL LIKE FULL OF EPHEMERAL FEATURES
PROB. AGRI DERIVED IN R+F.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 19/11/16

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

NRSW
SBY WM: 2014.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	67		6705

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 6704
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		6704		
This context		6705		
		6703		

Length (m): >1.9 Width (m): 0.49 Depth (m): 0.03

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Sides: SHALLOW
Base: IRREGULAR
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

2x N-S LINEARS — 1 SAMPLE EXCAVATED 1x SHALLOW
1 CONTEXT NUMBER ASSIGNED TO CHARACTERISE —
SHOVEL TEST GUIDED A "SCAR" IN CHALK SECTION - GEOMORPHOLOGY
EPHEMERAL FEATURE.
NOTE. — GENERAL N-S REF TREND INFIELD.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
447			145		SKETCH			

Interpretation

POSS REF REMAINS.

Surveyed & initialled by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 19/11/18.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

LOCATION - SEE TAGNOH SHEET

Additional Text

NRSW
SBY WM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	67		6706

Deposit / Cut ? / Other (specify): (Delete as applicable)

Fill of
Filled by SUBSOIL
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

6702
This context 6706
6703

Length (m): 21.9 | Width (m): c. 1m. | Depth (m): c. 0.30

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

N-S ORIENTATION - MATCHES GEOPHYSICS
FILLED BY SUBSOIL - STEP DROP IN CHALK GEOLOGY. EXTENT OF STEP - 1.00M. NO REAL CUT THOUGH EAST EDGE DOES NOT SEEM LIKE "NATURAL" EROSION OF CHALK. - NO WESTERN EDGE POSS TERRACING / LYNCHETTE TYPE FEATURE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
445, 446.	1	SKETCH	1	

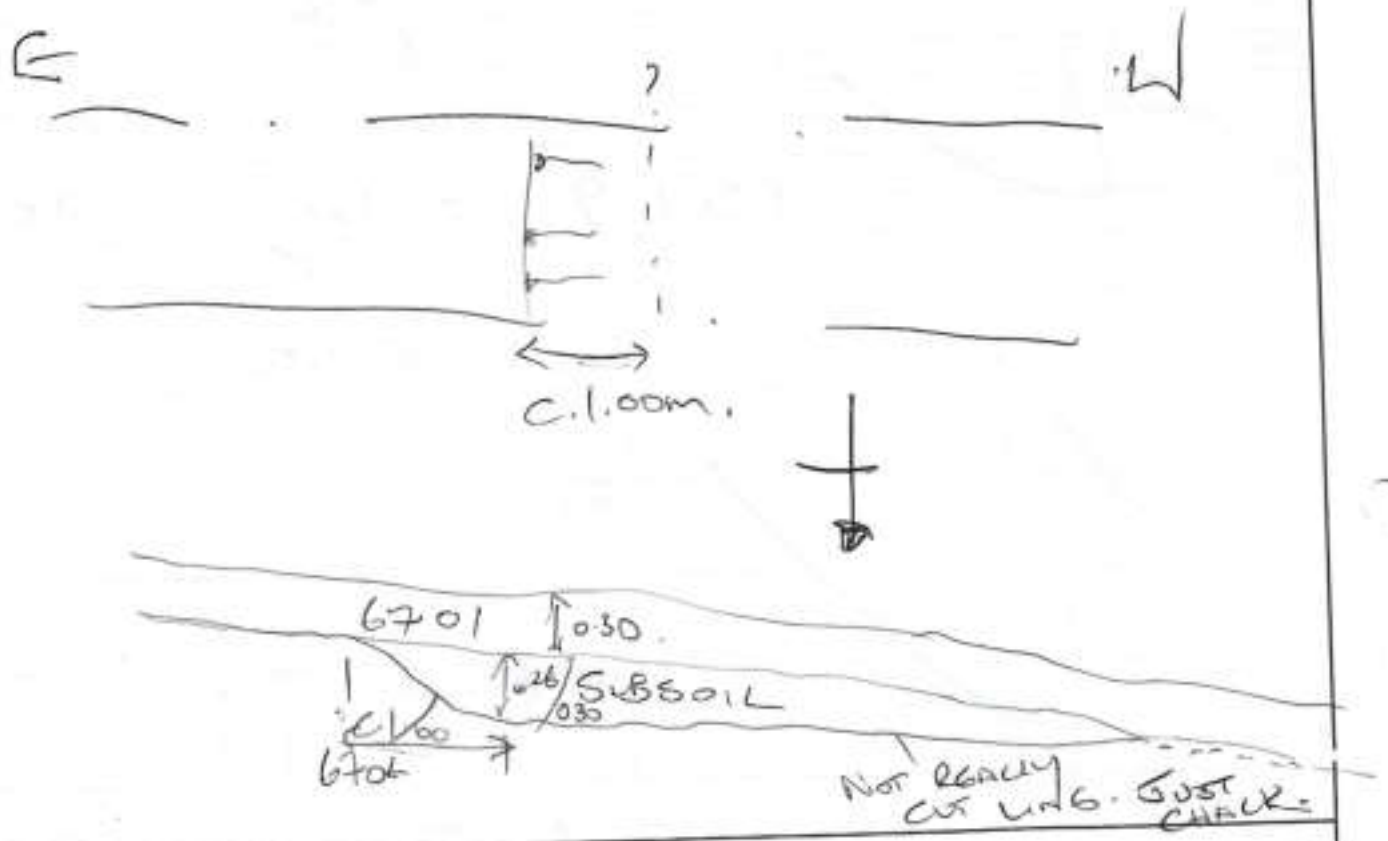
Interpretation
PROB. TERRACING OF HILLSLOPE - SEE TR 69 ETC.
POSS DELIBERATE - NOT A "CUT" AS IN DITCH.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 19/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

SJ NW:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSW	67		6706

Deposit / Cut ? (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by SUBSOIL
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships
This context: 6702 / 6706 / 6703

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
57.9	c. 1m.	c. 0.30

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description: (additional space overleaf)

N-S ORIENTATION - MATCHES GEOPHYSICS
FILLED BY SUBSOIL - STEP DOWN IN CHALK GEOLOGY. DEPTH OF STEP - 1.00M. NO REAL CUT THOUGH EAST SIDE DOES NOT SEEM LIKE "NATURAL" EROSION OF CHALK - NO WESTERN SIDE POSS TAPERING / UNDERCUT TYPE FEATURE.

Finds (Denote only include SF no if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (Tres)
445,446	240	SF 621		

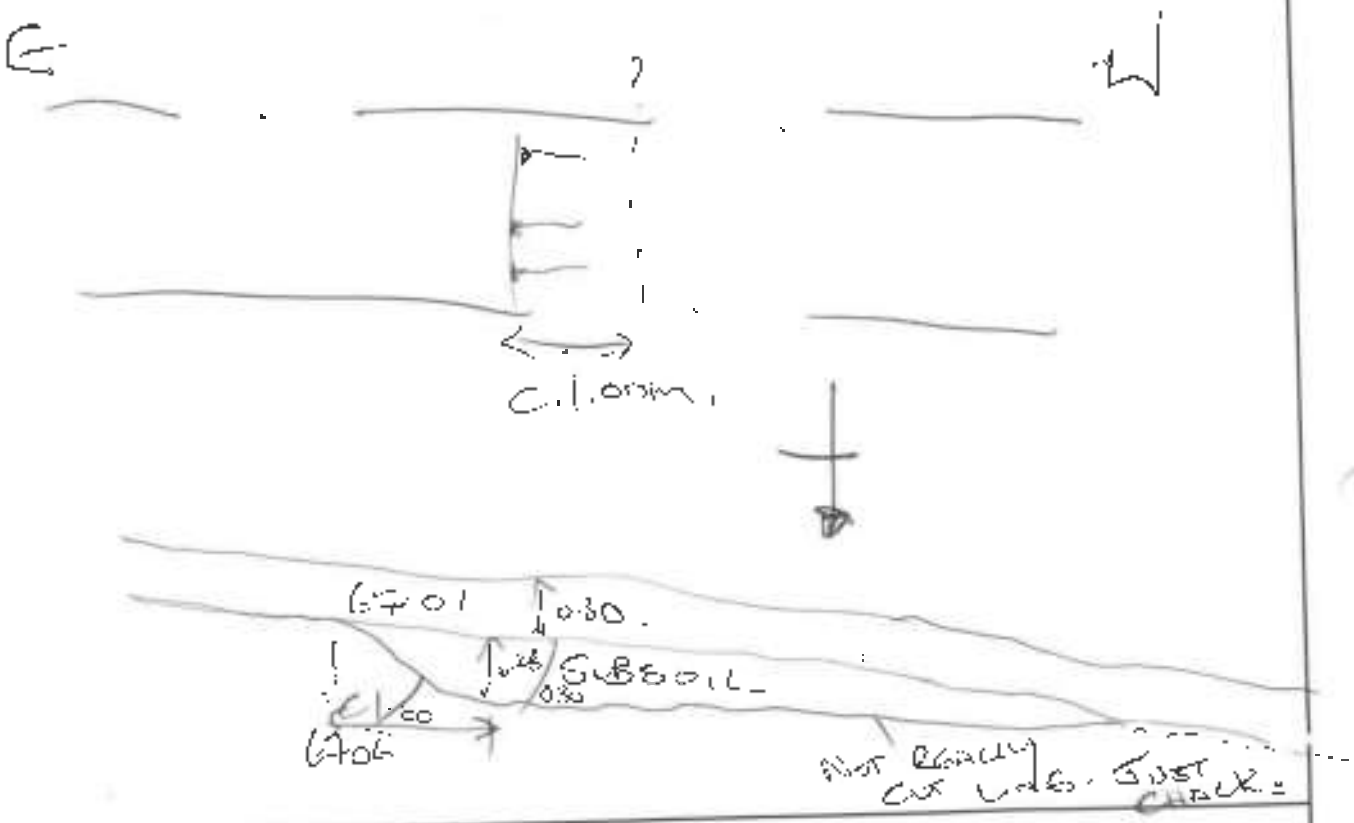
Interpretation
PROB. TAPERING OF HILLSIDE - SEE TR. 69 ETC.
POSS DESICCATE - NOT A "CUT" AS IN DITCH.

Surveyed & plotted by surveyor: Y / N
Recorded by (Initial & date): SJ 19/11/18

FO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

SB [illegible] 2

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	Field 4	68

Length (m): 50	Situation: Across Slope Below Crest of Hill, Around Spring Down to NW + West.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.33	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30.	Orientation: N—S.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
6801	Ploughsoil — Sand As 5YR 5/4	0–0.30
6802	Chalk Geology	0.30–(100+)
6803	Fill of 6807	"
6804	" " "	"
6805	" " "	"
6806	" " "	"
6807	Linear Cut	0.30

Sec. No: 037	Slide Film No: 442 443 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DG85	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: Pottery, Flint, 1N 6807 Fills + Bone

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

1x Wide Linear — Corresponds with Geophysics Anomaly

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 7/11/18.	SJ 19/11/18.	

NRSW
SF num: 2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd — CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	68	1	6803

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):
Fill of 6803
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships
This context: 6803
6801
6804

Length (m): >1.90 | Width (m): 2.47 | Depth (m): 0.19 Max.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALKY, SILTY SAND
Colour: LIGHT BROWN GREY
Deposit Interface: CLEAR.
Consistency: FIRM.
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK. GRAVEL/PEBS OCCA FLINT, RARE CHARCOAL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:
Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

FAIRLY SORTED, HETEROGENEOUS FILL IN DITCH. UPPER FINAL FILL. VERY FEW CULTURAL INDICATORS. FAIRLY HIGH DENSITY OF NATURAL INCLUSIONS - VERY RANDOM DISTRIBUTION AND SUGGESTION OF TIP LINE, DEPOSITED ACTION. MID → LOWER GRADUAL DEPOSITION.

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
432, 433	DAB	037		

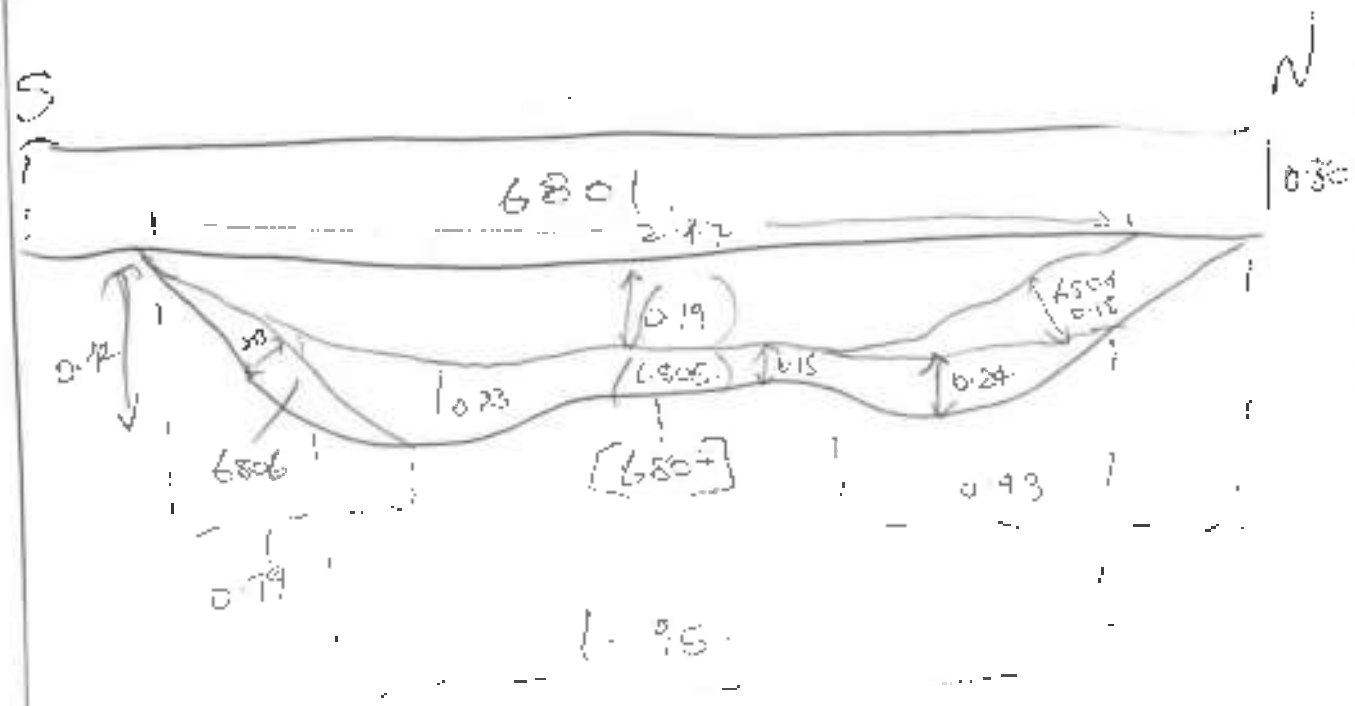
Interpretation:
UPPER FILL, FINAL FILL OF DITCH -- LIKELY GENERAL INFILLING - RUNOFF, PLOUGH ACTIVITY.

Surveyed & Initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 19/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

NOCW
SB WM 2012.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	68		6804

Deposit Cut (Delete as appropriate)
Other (specify):

Fill of 6807
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		6803		
		This context: 6804		
		6805		

Length (m): 2.1+
Width (m): 0.93
Depth (m): 0.18

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly clayey, sandy silt.
Colour: Light greenish grey
Deposit Interface: Clear
Consistency: Firm
Inclusions: Freq. chalk flecks 2-10cm. Rare flint flecks

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:
Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Heterogeneous material, higher density of chalk flecks than other fills & also larger flecks/blocky bits. Appears to derive from north - against hillslope & other fills. Bc little suggestion of downslope influence. Possibly suggests back of "collapse"/erosion of banked material with edge of ditch??

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).		Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
432, 433				037			

Interpretation: Fill 6807 - possible collapse/erosion of upcast material on inner edge of ditch.

Surveyed & initialled by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 19/11/18.

PO's interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 6803

Additional Text

SBYWM : 1013.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	68		6805

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 6807
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		6804		
		This context 6805		
		6806		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.9	1.95	0.24 MAX

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAY, SANDY SILT

Colour: LIGHT GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FLECKS, OFT MED FLINT GVLS/GRAVEL, RARE CHARCOAL FLECKS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hard / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

POORLY SORTED, LIGHT GREY DEPOSIT WITH FREQ CULTURAL INDICATORS BUT NO DENSITY SUGGESTING OCCUPATION/SETTLEMENT IN IMMEDIATE PROXIMITY. PROB SLOW, GRADUAL SEDIMENTATION IN DITCH.

Finds (Describe only- include SF no. if applicable): BONE, POTTERY,

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
432, 433		037		

Interpretation: INITIAL SEDIMENTATION IN DITCH - PROB. FROM SURFACE RUN OFF ETC. - GEN. SEDIMENTATION.

Surveyed & initialled by surveyor: Y / N

Recorded by (initials & date): SJ 19/11/18

FO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See b803

Additional Text

NRSW
SEV no. 2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	66		6806

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 6807
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships
6805
This context 6806
6807

Length (m): >1.9 | Width (m): 0.77 | Depth (m): 0.13/0.20

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Chalk flecks in Sandy Clay
Colour: Light Grey
Deposit Interface: Clear
Consistency: Compact
Inclusions: occ. flint "gravel" chips.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: N/A
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

c. 50% chalk flecks 2-5cm inc pieces. Abundant pottery in fill. Suggests NE deriving from adjacent pits/layer. Gentle colluvial run off from steep upslope to SE/N-W. Pass also initial exposure of cut.

Note: Easiness of distinguishing deposits is largely down to density/size of chalk - very similar matrix in all instances (silty clay)

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable): Pottery

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
432, 437	015	037		

Interpretation: Primary fill of ditch, derived from erosion of cut + colluviation - lack of flints suggests not from quarry

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y / N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 9/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 6803

Additional Text

NRSW
SE Ext. 2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code:	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	68	1	6807

Deposit / Cut (delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 6803, 6804, 6805, 6806
Cuts
Cut by
Cuts

Stratigraphic Relationships
6806 → This context 6807 → 6808

Length (m): 7.19
Width (m): 3.32
Depth (m): 0.42 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition:
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Sides: GRADUAL SLOPING STEEPER ON SOUTH SIDE
Base: UNEVEN + UNDULATING.
Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

E-W ORIENTED LINEAR FEATURE, MATCHES CROP ANOMALY.
BASE ALMOST SUGGESTS TWO CUTS, DEEPER TO SOUTH FADES THEN FALLS SHARPLY ON NORTH, TWO "CONCAVE" BASE FOR - DEPOSITS SUGGEST SINGULAR CUT - NO "RE-CUTTING".
BROAD FEATURE PROBABLY DENOTING MAJOR LAND DIVISION BOUNDARY OR FIELD DITCH - CONTINUOUS WITH 1A-62.
LINEAR - VERY SIMILAR PROFILE + SAME DEPTHS ANOMALY.

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (kgs)
432, 433	005	037		

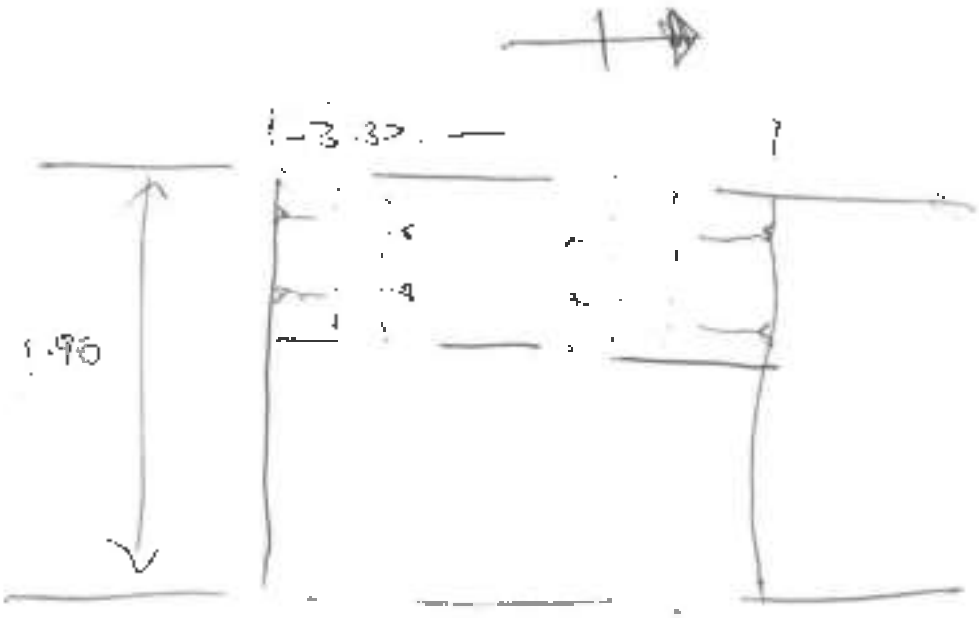
Interpretation
LATER LAND DIVISION/BOUNDARY OR FIELD DITCH.

Surveyed & initialled by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): [illegible] 7/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Sec 603 - Section.

Additional Text

NRSW
SBYUM.2019.2.

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	4	69

Length (m): 5.0	Situation: ON NE-FACING SLOPE TO SW. 1-2m DROP.
Width: (m): 1.6	
Max. depth (m): 0.60	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.40	Orientation: NE-SW.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
6901	TOPSOIL	SAME AS 5401. 0.30
6902	SUBSOIL	SAME AS 8302 0.30 → 0.40/0.60
6903	CHALK	– SAME AS 5403 0.40/0.6 → [illegible]
6904	FILL OF 6905	0.30
6905	LINEAR – POST HOLE	0.30
6906	TERRACING.	0.30 – 0.7

Sec. No.	Slide Film No: 451, 454 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 4 & 5	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

1x LINEAR – POST HOLE
TERRACE / STEP IN CHALK – CORRESPONDS WITH CROPMARK ANOMALY

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
EJ 6/11/18.	EJ 19/11/18.	

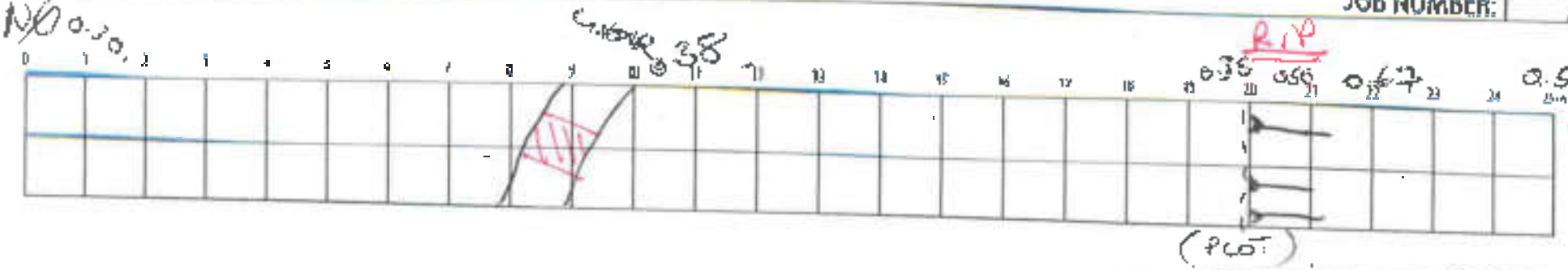
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR69

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
NS / SW.	Trench no. 69
	Area TR69
	Min. depth* 0.36
	Max. depth* 0.67
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

SUBSOIL → DEEPENING TO SW. STEP/RIDGE IN CHALK C. 20M IN.

NESW
SE WM 2019 2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NESH	69		6904

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of: 6905
Filled by:
Cuts:
Cut by:
Abuts:

Stratigraphic Relationships

		6901		
		This context: 6904		
		6905		

Length (m): 2.19 | Width (m): 0.90 | Depth (m): 0.54

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SOFT, SLIGHTLY SANDY CLAY
Colour: LIGHT BROWNISH GREY
Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR IN CHALK.
Consistency: LOOSE
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS OCCAS. FLINT FRAGMENTS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY SUBSOIL LIKE MATERIAL, HOMOGENEOUS
NO CULTURAL INDICATORS
LIKELY COLLUVIAL, PLOUGH AFFECTED.

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s)			Plan No(s)		Section No(s)		Sample No(s)	Size (litres)
453			DAS		SKETCH			

Interpretation: PROB. POSTHOLE FILLED WITH FLINT.

Surveyed & initialled by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (Initial & date): SJP 19/11/16

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

N.R.S.W.
S.B.V.W. 2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	69		6905

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 6904
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

6904
This context 6905
6903

Length (m): 2.19 | Width (m): 0.96 | Depth (m): 0.07

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan LINEAR

Sides SHALLOW STEEP.

Base UNEVEN

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Steeply N-S ORIENTED - BASE LIKELY UNEVEN DUE TO ROOT GROWTH OF TREES

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (kres)
453			DGPS.		SKETCH			

Interpretation

ROOT REMAINS.

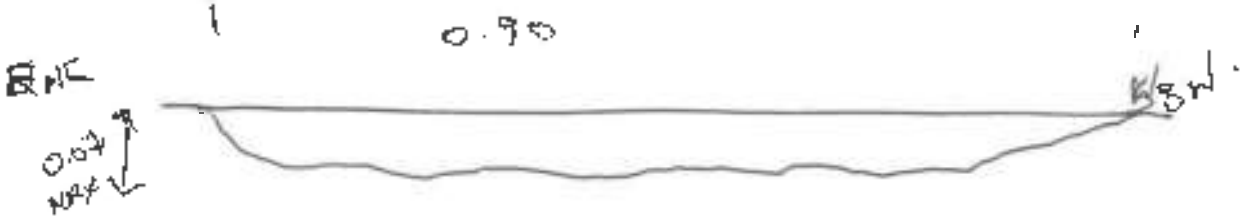
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 19/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

NPSW SF WM 2019 2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSW	69		6906.

Deposit / Cut? (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

6962

This context 6906

6963

Length (m): >1.9 | Width (m): c. 1.36 | Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: only ONE -- on E -- SLOPE

Base: SLOPES E--W.

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

NOTES GEOPHYSICAL ANOMALY 8 IN IS NOT A "CUT" IN TRADITIONAL SENSE - APPEARS TO BE "BANDING" OF CHALK GEOLOGY ESSENTIALLY MODIFICATION OF CHALK - POSS DELIBERATE NO REAL FILL JUST CONTAINS "FILLS" BY SUBSOIL WHICH EXTENDS, PRIMARILY ELIMINATED NOTHING C.10-15cm FEATURE TO EASTERN WEST POSS. DELIBERATE BANDING.

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
452	248	S1610		

Interpretation

BANDING OF HILLSIDE - LIKELY RELATED TO AGRICULTURE - POSS. DELIBERATE -- CANNOT BE CERTAIN - DOES NOT LOOK NATURAL

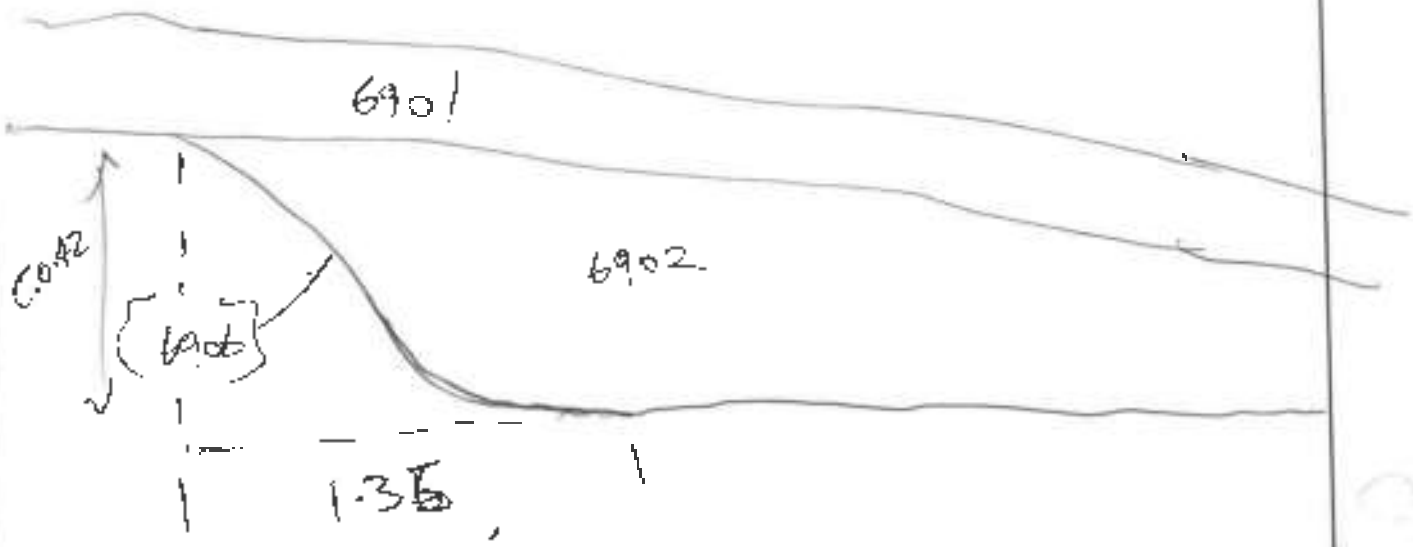
Surveyed & Initialled by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 19/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

NRSW
SB16K:2013.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR70	/	7004

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [7003]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Above

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7005		
		This context: 7004		
		7003		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.6	2.10	0.44

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: VERY FRIABLE CHALK

Colour: YELLOWISH WHITE.

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT

Consistency: COMPACT, ~~loose~~ LOOSE AFTER BEING DISTURBED.

Inclusions: ABUNDANT SMALL TO LARGE CHALK LUMPS. FREQUENT FLINT STONES.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space over col): PRIMARY FILL OF [7003]. POSSIBLE COLLAPSE OF ORIGINAL UPCAST MATERIAL BACK INTO THE DITCH. THE OTHER POSSIBILITY IS THAT THE PRIMARY FILL IS DELIBERATE BACK FILL OF THE ORIGINALLY UPCAST MATERIAL. ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL NOT FREQUENT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): ~~None~~

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
455			DWG 5		DWG #034		—	—
456					DWG # 37		—	—

Interpretation: PRIMARY FILL OF [7003]. DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF ORIGINALLY UPCAST MATERIAL OR AT A LATER DATE.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 20/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [7003]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No:
	NRSW	TR70	/	7005

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify): _____

Fill of [7003]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Above

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7001		
		This context: 7005		
		7004		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0	2.10	0.31

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY STONEY SILTY SANDY CLAY

Colour: MED BROWN

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT

Consistency: LOOSE, FRIABLE

Inclusions: OCCASSIONAL SMALL SMALL ANGULAR STONES WITHIN FILL. ONE PLANT STONES.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Part~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): FILL OF [7003]. LATER SEDIMENTARY BUILD UP FROM SURFACE RUN OFF AND SOME OTHER WIND BLOWN MATERIAL. ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): BONE /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
455			DrPS		DNG#039		—	—
456							—	—

Interpretation: FILL OF [7003] LINEAR/CURVILINEAR DITCH. NATURAL SEDIMENTATION

Surveyed & Initialled by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (Initial & date): CS. 20/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [7003]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR70	—	7006

Deposit (Cut) (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by (7007)

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7007		
		This context 7006		
		7002		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.23	0.23	0.13

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: CIRCULAR

Sides: STEEP

Base: ROUNDED

Breaks of Slope: SHARP

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: (Half) Full

Description (additional space overleaf): REGULAR CIRCULAR FEATURE. THE REGULAR NATURE OF THE FEATURE AND IT'S SHAPE STRONGLY SUGGESTS THAT IT IS LIKELY TO BE A POST-HOLE. IT DOES APPEAR TO BE SLIGHTLY TRUNCATED DUE TO DEPTH NOT BEING SUFFICIENT FOR A POST AT THIS DEPTH. FILLED BY (7007)

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s)			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
470			DGPS		DUG#040		—	—
471							—	—

Interpretation: REGULAR CIRCULAR FEATURE. LIKELY POST-HOLE. [illegible]. FILLED BY (7007).

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

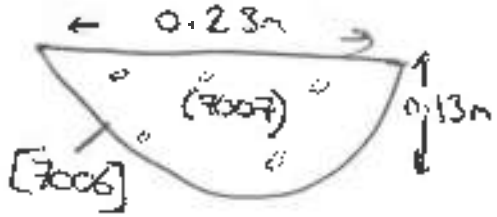
Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 21/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

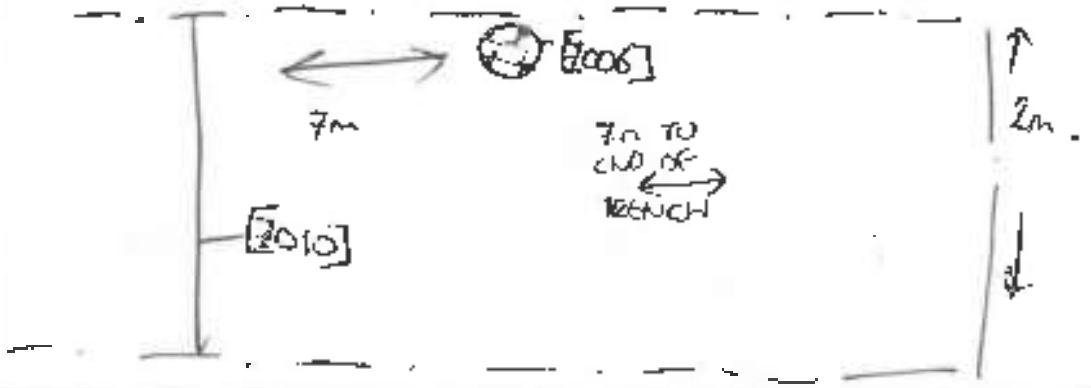
Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION



PLAN/LOCATION



Additional Text

NRSW SB1NW 2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR70	/	7007

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 7006

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships:

7001

This context 7007

7005

Length (m): 0.23 | Width (m): 0.23 | Depth (m): 0.13

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition SILTY MID CLAY

Colour LIGHT PINKISH BROWN

Deposit Interface ABRUPT

Consistency ~~FIRM~~ MOULDABLE, FRIABLE

Inclusions FREQUENT SMALL SUB ANGULAR STONES THROUGHOUT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: (Half) ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional sheets overleaf) FILL OF [7006] LIKELY POST HOLE.
LIKELY DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF MATERIAL AROUND POST. HOWEVER THERE APPEARS TO BE VERY LITTLE IN THE WAY OF ANY ~~MATERIAL~~ STONES USED FOR PACKING MATERIAL.

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s)			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (Litres)
470			DGPS		DRAWN		027	5 L.
471								

Interpretation ~~LIKELY~~ FILL OF LIKELY POST HOLE.
NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT.

Surveyed & initialled by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S 21/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

see [7006]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR70	/	7008

~~Deposit~~ (Cut) (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by (7009)

Cuts

Cut by

Above

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7009		
		This context 7008		
		7002		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.40	0.40	0.05

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: CIRCULAR

Sides: NOT PERCEPTIBLE

Base: UNEVEN

Breaks of Slope: NOT PERCEPTIBLE

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: (Half) ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf): CUT FOR POSSIBLE CREMATION. THE CUT IS OF A REGULAR CIRCULAR ~~HAPE~~ NATURE. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE FEATURE APPEARS TO BE SEVERELY TRUNCATED WHICH HAS MADE INTERPRETATION VERY DIFFICULT TO DETERMINE. FILLED BY (7009)

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
473			DGPS		~~Context~~ —	—	—	—
474			—		—	—	—	—

Interpretation: CUT FOR POSSIBLE CREMATION FILLED BY (7009). SEVERELY TRUNCATED.

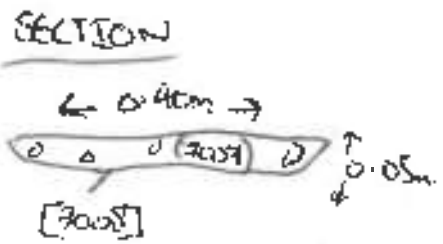
Surveyed & Plotted by surveyor Y N

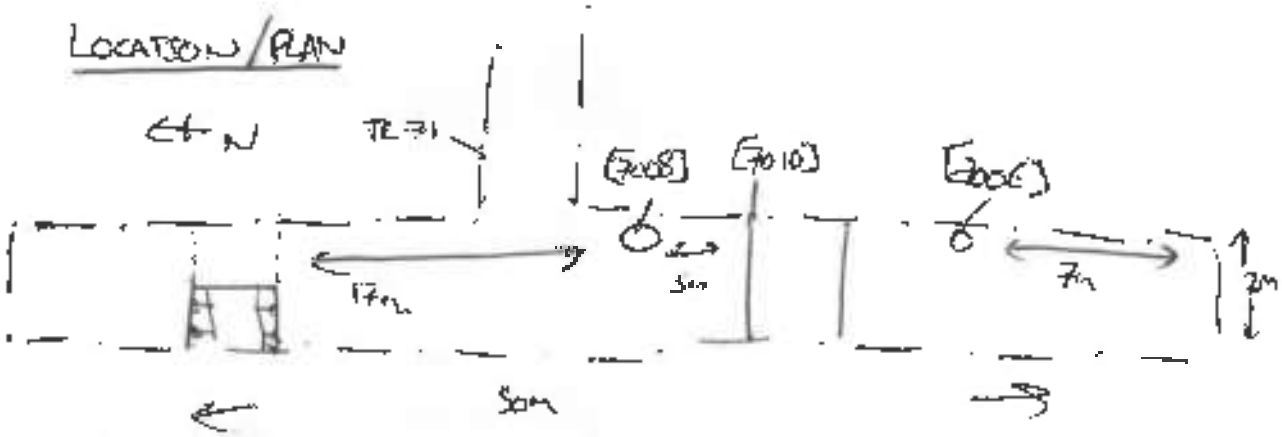
Recorded by (Initial & date): CS 21/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches Location. Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)





Additional Text

Sheet: 2 of 2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR 70	/	7009

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [7008]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7001		
		This context 7009		
		7008		

Length (m): 0.40 | Width (m): 0.40 | Depth (m): 0.05

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY STONEY SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT GREYISH, BLACKISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT.

Consistency: LOOSE. MOULDABLE

Inclusions: FREQUENT CHARCOAL FLECKS & PIECES

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: (Hand) ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf): FILL OF [7008] POSSIBLE CREMATION. THE FILL WAS ~~DESCRIBED~~ RICH IN CHARCOAL HOWEVER NOR EVIDENCE OF CHARRED BONE OR ANY OTHER ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL. LIKELY DUE TO THE SEVERITY OF TRUNCATION TO THE FEATURE [7008].

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
473			DIA		—	—	028	5L.
474					—	—		

Interpretation: POSS. ~~CREMATION~~ CREMATION FILL. UNCLEAR IF CREMATION FILL DUE TO SEVERITY OF TRUNCATION TO [7008].

Surveyed & Initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (Initial & date): CS 21/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [7008]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR70	/	7010

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7001		
		This context: 7010		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	2.50	UNEXCAVATED.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: V. SLIGHTLY STONEY SILTY SANDY CLAY.

Colour: LIGHT GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: UNEXCAVATED

Consistency: MOULDABLE

Inclusions: SMALL TO MEDIUM CHALK FRAGMENTS ON SURFACE.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: UNEXCAVATED

Base: UNEXCAVATED

Breaks of Slope: UNEXCAVATED

Excavation Method: ~~Hand~~ Machine

Level of Excavation: UNEXCAVATED ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Skirt~~

Description (additional space overleaf): LINEAR FEATURE ORIENTATED E – W. POSS. RETURN RABBIT DITCH/DITCH AND RETURN OF [7003]. UNEXCAVATED.

Finds (Deposits only- indicate SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (Fms)
472			DGPS		—	—	—	—
					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: LINEAR FEATURE ORIENTATED E–W. UNEXCAVATED.

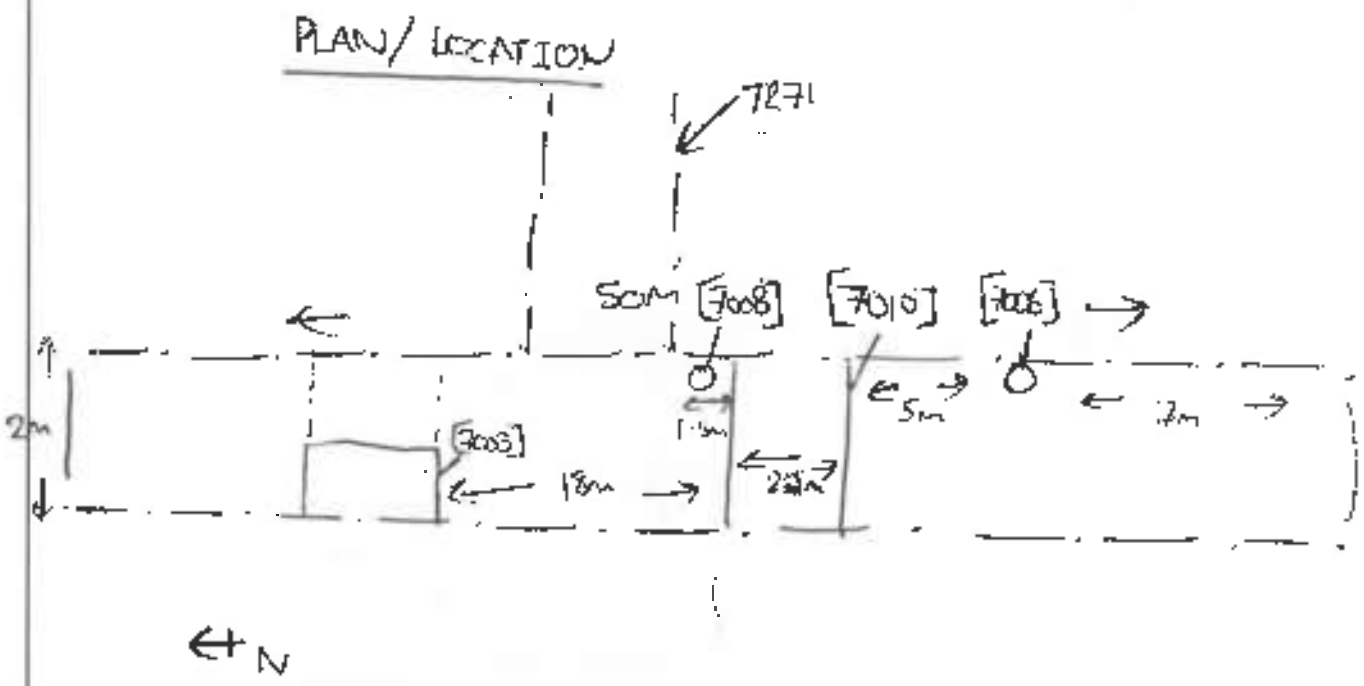
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Reviewed by (initial & date): C.S. 21/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

Project Code:	Area	Trench
NRSW	Field 4.	71

Length (m): 50	Situation: on crest of Hill
Width (m): 1.85	
Max. depth (m): 0.33	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation: E – W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
7101	Ploughsoil – same as 5401	0 – 0.30
7102	Chalk geology – – – 5403	0.30 + (NFE)
7103	LINEAR FEATURE (RECORDED IN PLAN)	
7104	CUT OF POSS. NARROW LINEAR	
7105	FILL OF [7104]	

Sec. No:	Slide photo No: 479. Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: GPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

Return on east of Geoff's "Ring Ditch" – Narrow linear

Relationship with Barrow Ditch –

French Cut into 7102.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
5/11/18.	CS 22/11/18	

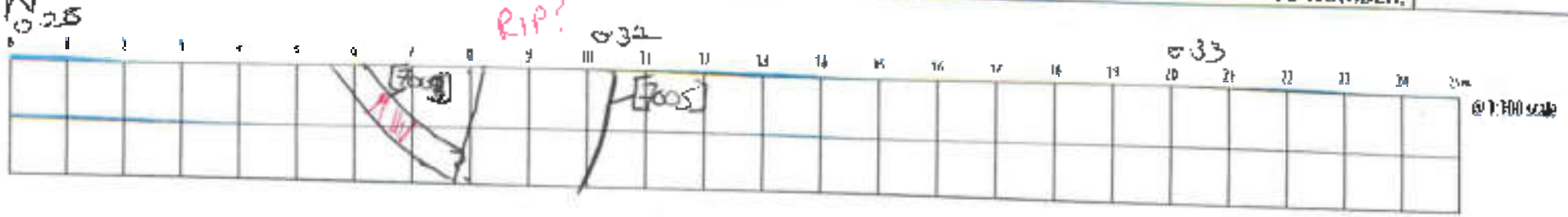
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 70

PROJECT CODE: AKSW

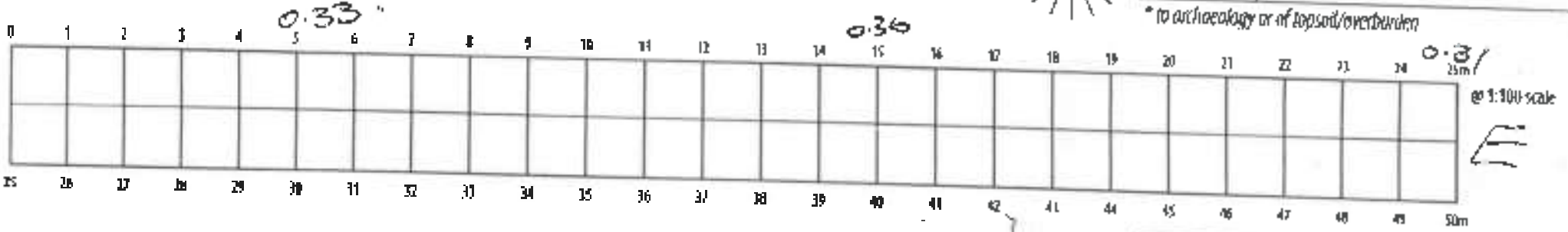
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
E-W	Trench no. 71
	Area Field 4
	Min. depth* 0.28
	Max. depth* 0.33
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

CONJOINS TO TR70 CENTRALLY AT PLOUGHMARKS, — ON VERY CENTRE E-W + S-N SIDE

PLOUGH SCARS BROADLY E-W IN LINE WITH CURRENT FIELD. C. 30m W — SOME N-S PLOUGH SCARS.

NRSW
SB18:2018.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR71	/	7103

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7101		
		This context 7103		
		7102		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	2.10m	UNEXCAVATED.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY STONEY SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT GREYISH BROWN.

Deposit Interface: UNEXCAVATED

Consistency: MOULDABLE/FRIABLE

Inclusions: FREQUENT CHALK PIECES THROUGHOUT ON SURFACE.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: UNEXCAVATED

Base: UNEXCAVATED

Breaks of Slope: UNEXCAVATED

Excavation Method: ~~Hand~~ ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: UNEXCAVATED ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf): LINEAR FEATURE ORIENTATED N-S. UNEXCAVATED. POSSIBLY RELATED TO [7104].

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (mm)
477			DGPS		—	—	—	—
					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: LINEAR FEATURE. UNEXCAVATED.

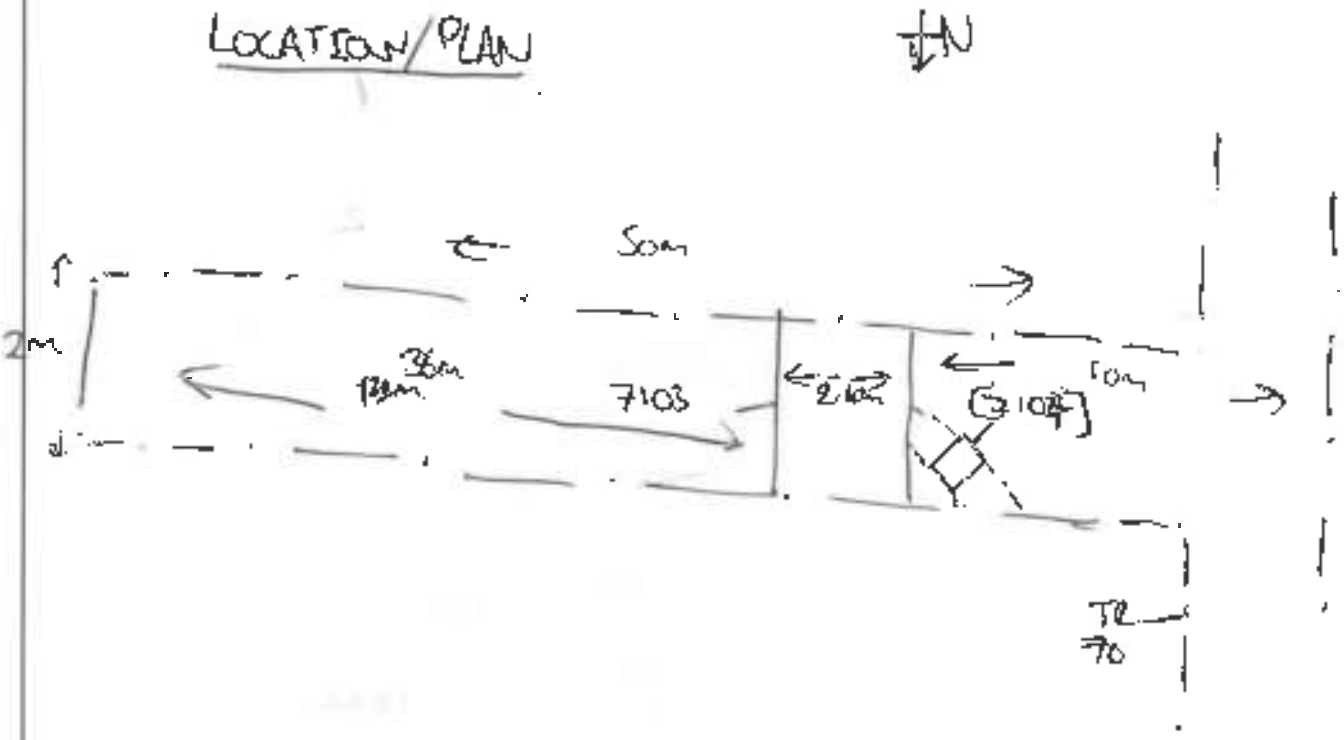
Surveyed & Initialled by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (Initial & date): CS 21/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

MR 74
SBY [illegible] 2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR71	/	7104

~~Deposit~~ (Cut) (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filed by (7105)
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7105		
		This context 7104		
		7102		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 0.52m	0.74	0.22m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Sides: STEEP
Base: ROUNDED
Breaks of Slope: SHARP

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): CUT FOR NARROW LINEAR FEATURE, ORIENTATION NW – SE. POSSIBLY CONNECTED/RELATED TO [7104] HOWEVER UNCLEAR, FILLED BY (7105).

Finds (Describe only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	473		Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
474			DGPS		—	—	—	—
476					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: CUT FOR NARROW LINEAR FEATURE, FILLED BY (7105)

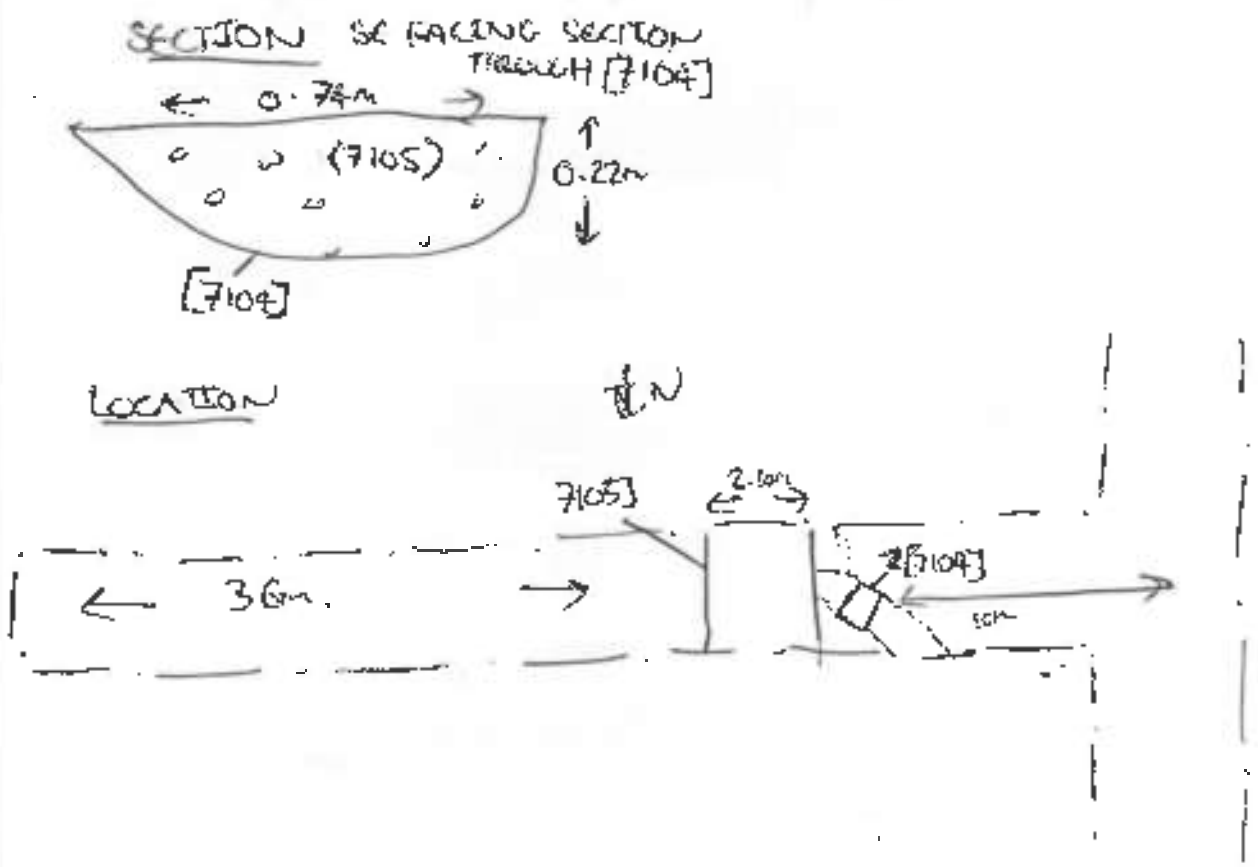
Surveyed & Initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (Initial & date): CS 21/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR71	/	7105

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 7104

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7101		
		This context 7105		
		7104		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.52	0.74	0.22

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY STONEY SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT

Consistency: MOULDABLE

Inclusions: FREQUENT SMALL TO MEDIUM SUB ANGULAR CHALK PIECES.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): FILL OF [7104] LINEAR FEATURE. THE NATURE OF THE MATERIAL MAKING UP THE FILL APPEARS TO BE MOSTLY FINE GRAINED SUGGESTING A ~~GRADUAL~~ SEDIMENTATION AND SURFACE RUN OFF CREATING THE FILL. NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).	477		Plan No(s)		Section No(s).		Sample No(s)	Size (litres)
475			DGPS		—	—	—	—
476					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: FILL OF [7104] POSS. LINEAR FEATURE

Surveyed & initialled by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): CS 21/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [7104]

Additional Text

SBYWA 13/3.2

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW		72.

Length (m): 50	Situation: ON Slope from S to N just below crest of the Slope towards to North
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.8	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.40.	Orientation: N—S.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
7201	Ploughsoil	0-0.28/0.30
7202	Subsoil / Colluvial Subsoil	0.30-0.40/0.80
7203	Chalk Geology	0.40/0.8
7204	Cut Terracing into Hillside	
7205	E-W Linear - Gully	
7206	E-W Linear Ditch.	
7207	Cut Of Postholes	
7208	Postholes	
7209	Postholes	
7210	Postholes	
7211	Primary Fill. [7207]	
7212	Upper Fill [7207]	
7213	Primary Deposit [7205]	
7214	Primary Deposit [7204]	
7215	Primary Deposit [7206]	
7216	Upper Deposit [7205]	

Sec. No	Slide Film No:	Frames: 521, 522	Sample No:
Plan No: 24, 25.	Print Film No:	Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

Varies in subsoil - Step in Chalk Geology

x4 Postholes aligned NNW-SSE

E-W Ditch

1 Terraced Cut into Hillside - E-W

1 Gully - Gully Linear Interpretation/Upper Cut Terrace.

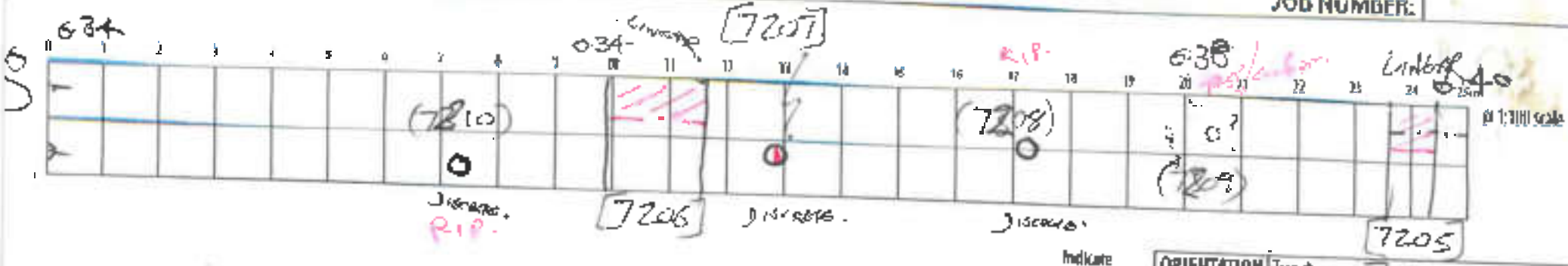
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SG 5/4/15	BA 23/11/15	

TR 72

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

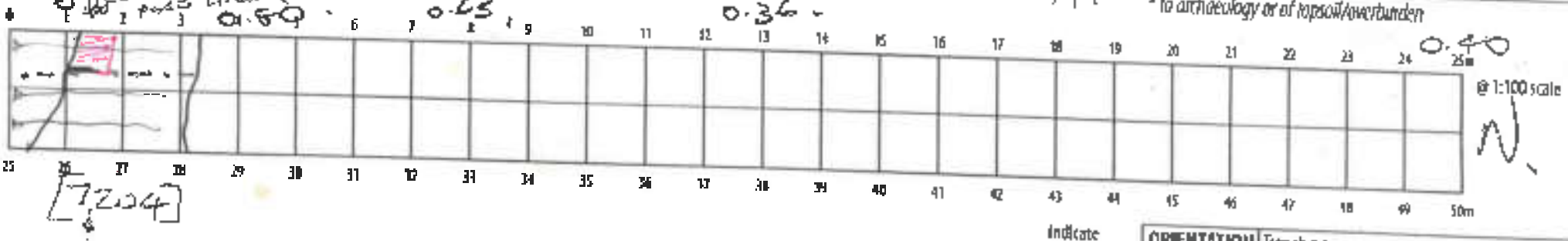


Indicate North

ORIENTATION

Trench no. 72
Area FIELD 4
Min. depth* 0.34
Max. depth* 0.80
Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION

Trench no.
Area
Min. depth*
Max. depth*
Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

INITIALLY SHALLOW PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK. → DOWNSLOPE SUBSOIL/COLLUVIUM → DEEPER. POSS. TERRACE?/STEP IN CHALK → HAS HILLSIDE BEEN TERRACED? → COMPARE TR 54.

NRSW
SBY 16 : 2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	72		[7204]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: [7204]

Fill of	/
Filled by	7214 7202
Cuts	7205
Cut by	/
Abuts	/

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.9+	2.55	C-0.70

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR - E-W.

Sides: CONCAVE SOFT BOTTOM.

Base: -

Breaks of Slope: SHARP @ N.

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

LINEAR ON NORTHERN DOWNSLOPE OF E-W RIDGE - IE RUNNING ACROSS THE RIDGE.

STEEP CUT ON S. (UPSLOPE), C. 0.4M DEEP, FLAT CHISEL FOR C. 0.5M BEFORE GENTLY SLOPING BACK ONTO CONTOUR OF RIDGE SLOPE TO THE S. C DOWNSLOPE.

DISCOLOURING OF GRAVEL BEDROCK PARTICULARLY ON THE GENTLY SLOPING SECTION SUGGESTS EXPOSURE TO ELEMENTS FOR A TIME.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
535	536	537						

Interpretation

SHALLOW TERRACE IN HILLSLOPE - AGRICULTURAL / LAND MANAGEMENT.

FINDS IN PLOUGHSOIL MAY BE RESIDUAL.

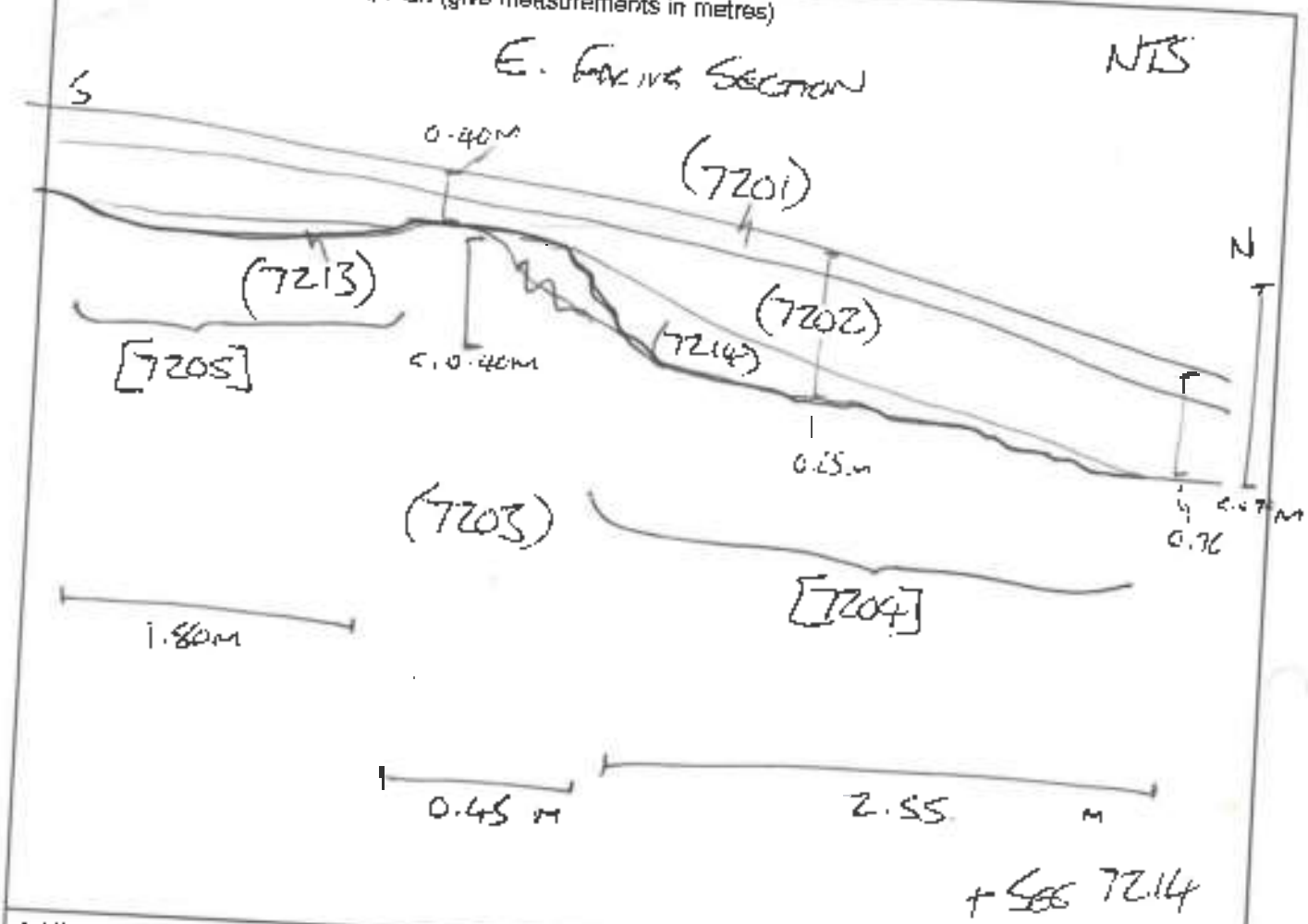
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N SA

Recorded by (initial & date): SA 20/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	72		[7205]

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of	1
Filled by	7213, 7202
Cuts	7203
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7213		
		This context [7205]		
		[7205]		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.9+	1.80.	0.11

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: Linear. E-W

Sides: Very Shallow Curving

Base: Broadly Flat

Breaks of Slope: Slight-p Shallow.

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Very Gentle Linear c.0.85m S (Upslope) of Trackway [7204].

Contains Subsoil Upper p (7213)

Is Cut By Anything, It Is A Plough.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
535	536		DGB		Sketch		/	/
			Sketch					

Interpretation

Probable Rut or Series of Deposits Plough Scars from Earlier Activities

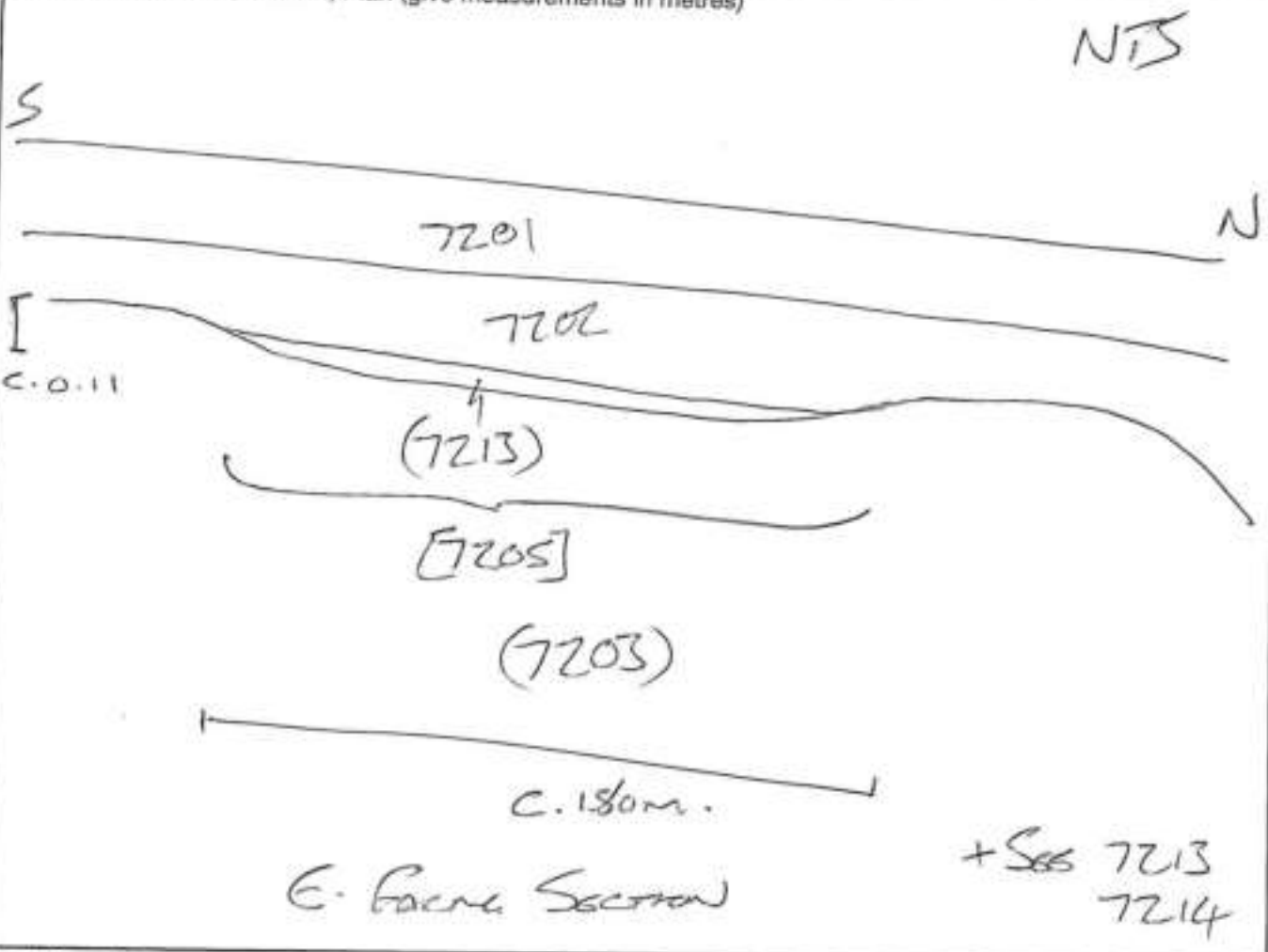
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA

Recorded by (initial & date): BA 23/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

NRSW
SBY WM : 2010.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	72		[7206]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of /
Filled by 7215, 7216
Cuts 7203
Cut by /
Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

(7215)
This context [7206]
7203

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.9+	1.55	0.33

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR E-W

Sides: STEEP S. CUT
N. CUT

Base: SHALLOW CONCAVE

Breaks of Slope: SLIGHT P SHOULDER

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY SHALLOW CUTS AT TOP WITH BADGER TO MODERATE SLOPE SLIGHTLY TO INSIDE ON EACH SIDE. CUTS THROUGH GOOD BEDROCK.
CONTAINS 2 FILL DEPOSITS - NO FINDS IN EITHER. PRIMARY FILL RESULT OF UPCAST COLLAPSE/SLUMPING OR DELIBERATE BACK FILL.

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
540	538	539	DGPS		SKETCH		/	/
556	557	555	SKETCH					

Interpretation

POSSIBLE DRAINAGE ACCROSS & DOWN SLOPE TO W, RATHER THAN ANY RAINWATER SHEETING DOWNSLOPE TO NORTH.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N — Recorded by (initial & date): 26/11/18

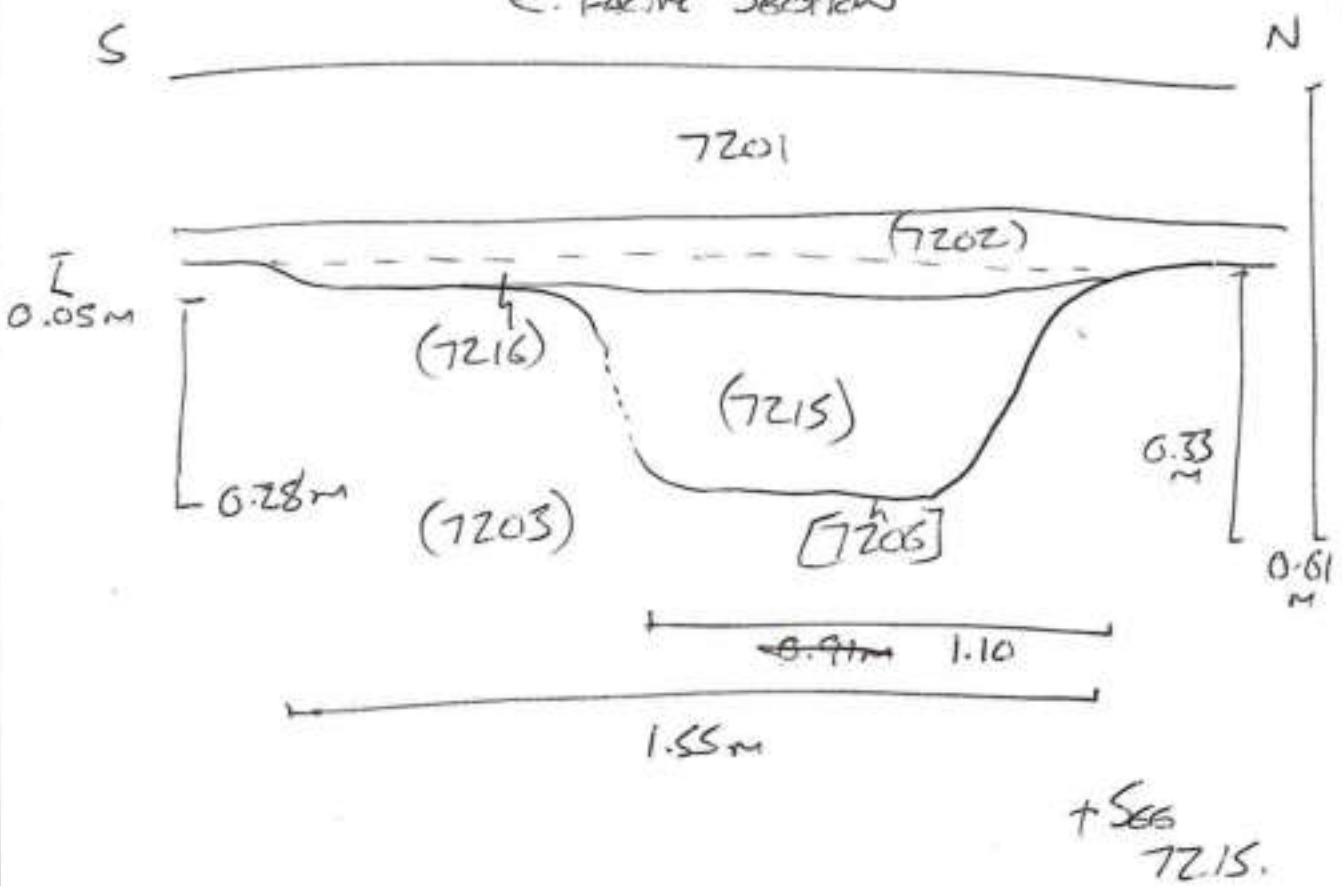
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

N.T.S.

E. Facing Section



+Sks 7215.

Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWM:2010.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	72		[7207]

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 1
Filled by 7211/7212
Cuts 7203
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		(7211)		
		This context [7207]		
		[7205]		

Length (m): /
Width (m): 0.34m
Depth (m): 0.38

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: Circular
Sides: Vertical
Base: Irregular
Breaks of Slope: Sharp
Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

2nd from South of a row of 4 post holes visible in trench.
No cultural remains.
No indication of post pipe, suggesting that post was removed & hole backfilled.
Very clean cut through chalk - likely to be post-medieval.
Base irregular, possibly as a result of post removal.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
525	523	525	DCAS		Sketch		/	/
529	527	528	Sketch					

Interpretation

Post Hole

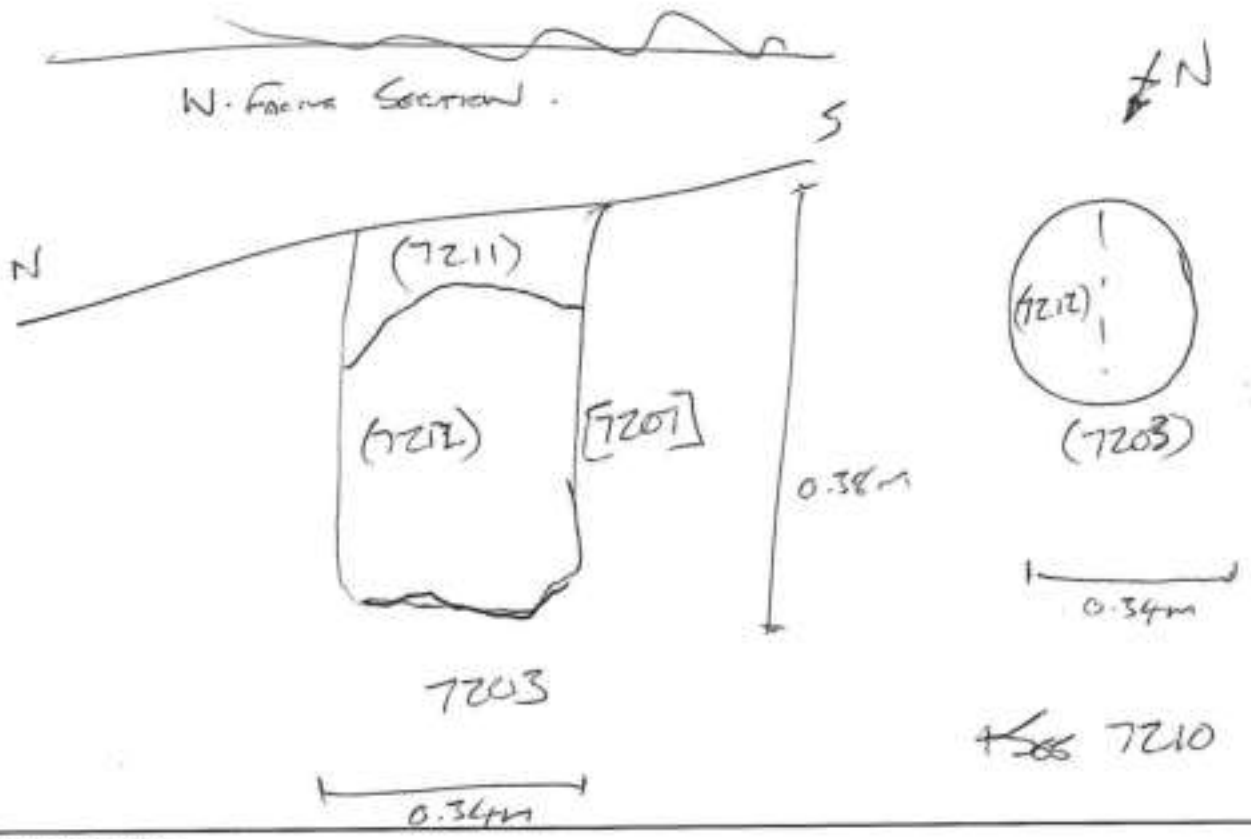
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 23/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NTS.



Additional Text

NRSW
SBYSG : 619.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	72		7208

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context (7208)

(7205)

Length (m): / Width (m): 0.34 Depth (m): /

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: FIRE SANDY CLAY
Colour: MID YELLOWISH BROWN
Deposit Interface: DISTINCT
Consistency: FRIABLE
Inclusions: OCC. CHALK FLECKS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: CIRCULAR
Sides: /
Base
Breaks of Slope: /

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

3RD IN A SERIES OF 4 POSTHOLES FROM THE SOUTH.

RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY - NOT EXCAVATED

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
528	529	525	008		/		/	/
			SX5564					

Interpretation

POST HOLE

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor (Y) N DA

Recorded by (initial & date): DA 23.11.18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SG 7210

Additional Text

NRSW
SBY[illegible]10.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	72		7209

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context (7209)
(7205)

Fill of	
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m): /
Width (m): 0.32.
Depth (m): /

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: V. Fine Sandy/ Clay
Colour: Light Yellowish Brown
Deposit Interface: Diffuse
Consistency: Friable
Inclusions: Freq. Charc Flecks. P Gravels

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: Circular
Sides:
Base: /
Breaks of Slope: /
Excavation Method : ~~Hand~~ ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

Northern Most Posthole Of 4
For Less Distinct Than Other Associated Features.
Probably A Higher Degree Of Truncation.

Not Excavated - Recorded In Plan Only

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
528	529	530	DGB		/		/	/
			Skater					

Interpretation

Posthole

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N [illegible]
Recorded by (initial & date): [illegible] 23/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

S66 7210

Additional Text

SBTSE : 019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TL		TL10

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context (TL10)

(TL03)

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
/	0.34	/

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Clay

Colour: Mid Orange/Brown

Deposit Interface: Defined

Consistency:

Inclusions: Occ Gravel Frags.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: Circular

Sides: /

Base: /

Breaks of Slope: /

Excavation Method : ~~Hand~~ ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Southern most Post Hole - 1 of 4 visible in trench. Aligned NNW - SSE.
Homogenous Deposit with Matrix as Deposits & Patches of Dark Brown Organic Material - Possible Post Impacts.

Not Excavated - Recorded in Plan Only

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
525	523	524	DCB		/		/	/
	526	529	Sketch					

Interpretation

Post Hole

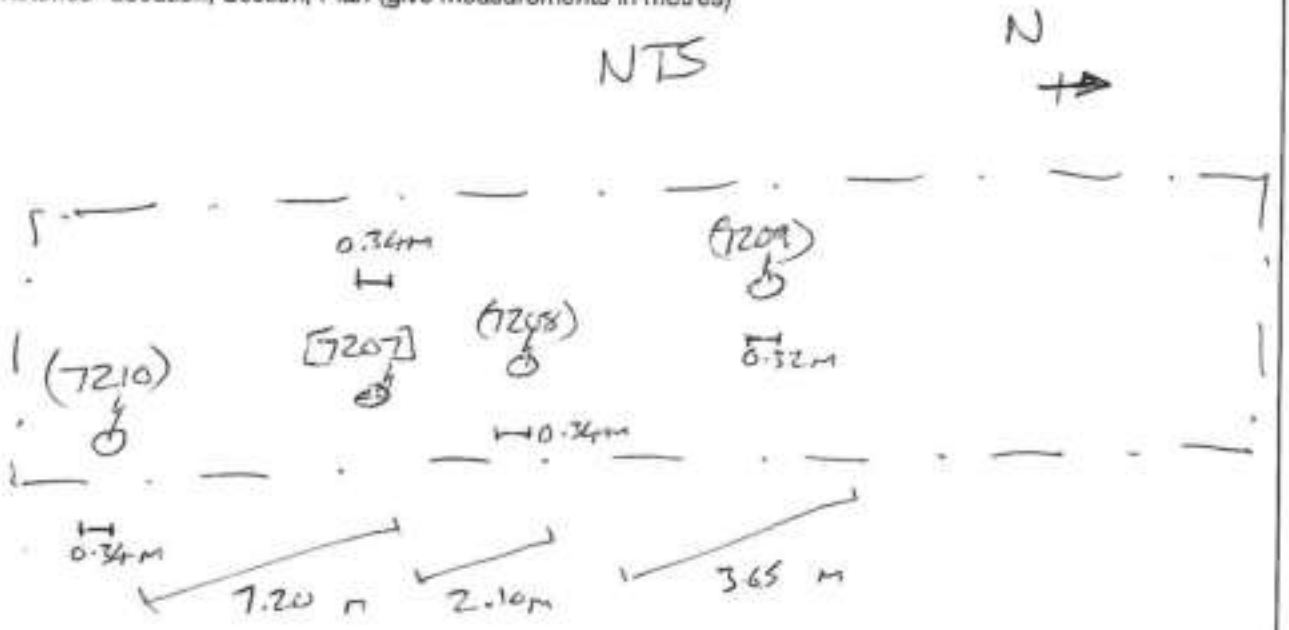
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA

Recorded by (initial & date): BA 23/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

NTSW
SBY[illegible]019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	72		7211

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of	7207
Filled by	/
Cuts	
Cut by	/
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7212		
		This context 7211		
		7207		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
/	0.34	0.31

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Firm Sandy Clay

Colour: Light Whitish & Yellowish Brown

Deposit Interface: Distinct Abrupt & Broken

Consistency: Friable

Inclusions: Freq Small Chalk Fragments & Small Chalk Gravels.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

Primary Fill Of Post Hole [7207]

Homogenous Mid Firm Sandy Deposit Consisting Of Occ Chalk Grits & Partly Redeposited Chalk & Clay Hand Excavated To Subsoil.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
526	527	528	DUB		Sketch		/	/
529			Sketch					

Interpretation

Demolished Backfill Of Post Hole - Above Post Removal.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (RY) N RB

Recorded by (initial & date): RB 23/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SGS 7207
7210

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	72		7212

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 7207
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context (7212)

(7211)

Length (m): /
Width (m): 0.34
Depth (m): 0.13

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Fine Sandy Clay
Colour: Light Yellowish Brown
Deposit Interface: Distinct
Consistency: Friable
Inclusions: Occ Chalk Fragments & Chalk Gravel

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: /
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

Fill of Posthole [7207]

Upper Fill of (7211).
Interleaved Sediment with Rarely Sourced Inclusions.
No Indication of Any Gap Upstone Due to Ground or Water Action.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
526	527	528	DGB		Sketch		/	/
529			Digital					

Interpretation

Decision Backfill Action Removal of Post

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA
Recorded by (initial & date): BA 23/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SS 7207
2210

Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	72.		7213

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of	7205
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		[7202]		
		This context [7213]		
		[7205]		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.9+	1.80	0.58

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: V. Fine Sandy Clay

Colour: Light Yellow & Yellowish Brown

Deposit Interface: Diffuse

Consistency: Friable

Inclusions: Chalk Fragments & Freq. Gravels.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Primary ~~Deposit~~ Deposit in Linear [7205].

Mixed Chalk Fragments & Clay As Forms in Laminations of Deposit.

Very Poorly Sorted

No Finds

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
535	536		Sketch		Sketch		/	/
			DGPS					

Interpretation

Disturbed & Degraded Chalk - Likely From Plough Action

Surveyed & Initialed by surveyor (Y) N — Recorded by (initial & date): 26/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 7205
+ 7214

Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWM:2013.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	72		(7214)

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of (7204)

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

(7202) | This context (7214) | (7204)

Length (m): 1.9+ | Width (m): | Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: V. Fine Sandy Clay

Colour: Pale Yellowish & Yellowish Brown

Deposit Interface: Diffuse

Consistency: Friable

Inclusions: Freq Chalk Fragments & Gravels.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Primary Fill Consisting Weathered & Gravelled Chalk Bedrock From Face Of Terraced Cut Into Chalk Bedrock On Hillslope. Thick Deposit Against Steep Cut Section With V. Little Organic Content Suggesting Exposure & Rapid Degradation Of Cut. Deposit Thins & Becomes Silightly Darker - More Organic Downslope - Result Of Soils Washing Down With Gravelled Material.

2 Struck Flints Down Against Bedrock - Though Given The Activity In This Area, Likely Residual?

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Struck Flint x2.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
535	536	537	DGB		Sketch		/	/
			Sketch					

Interpretation

Natural Infill Against Cut As Result Of Erosion Of Exposed Chalk Bedrock.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

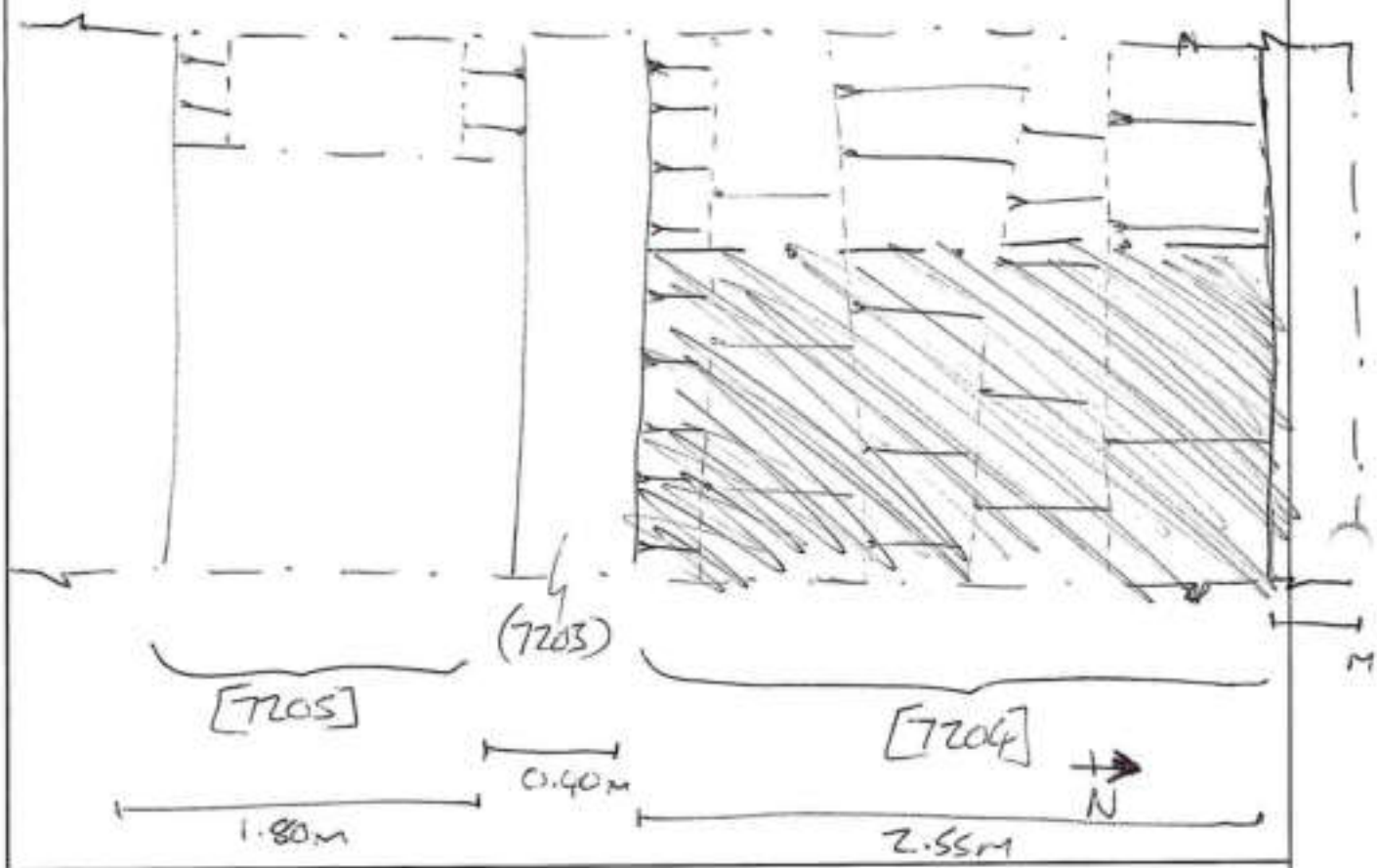
Recorded by (initial & date): 26/11/15

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NTS



Additional Text

NRSW
SBY.JM:2819.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TZ		TZ15

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of TZ06
Filled by /
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: NRSW (TZ15) [TZ06] (TZ16)

Length (m): | Width (m): | Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: REDEPOSITED CHALK FRAGS
Colour: LIGHT OFF WHITE
Deposit Interface: DISTINCT
Consistency: SOFT/FIRM FRIABLE SILTY CLAY - (CHALKY CLAY).
Inclusions: /

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~
~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

PRIMARY FILL OF E-W LINEAR - POSS DRAINAGE DITCH.
NO CLEAR DEFINITION TO WHICH SIDE DEPOSIT ENTERED FROM.
CHALK FRAGS AT ABSOLUTE ANGLES SUGGEST RAPID INFILL OF UPCAST MATERIAL THROUGH CREEPAGE/EROSION; OR INTENTIONAL BACKFILL TO CREATE A SPOIL AWAY DRAIN TO CHANNEL WATER FROM TOP OF SLOPE ALONG THE RIDGE & OFF THE W. END, RATHER THAN ADJACENT

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
540	558	559	DCAS		SKETCH		/	/
556	557	555	SKETCH					

Interpretation

SEE ABOVE.
MOST LIKELY DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor (Y) N — Recorded by (initial & date): KDEB 7/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

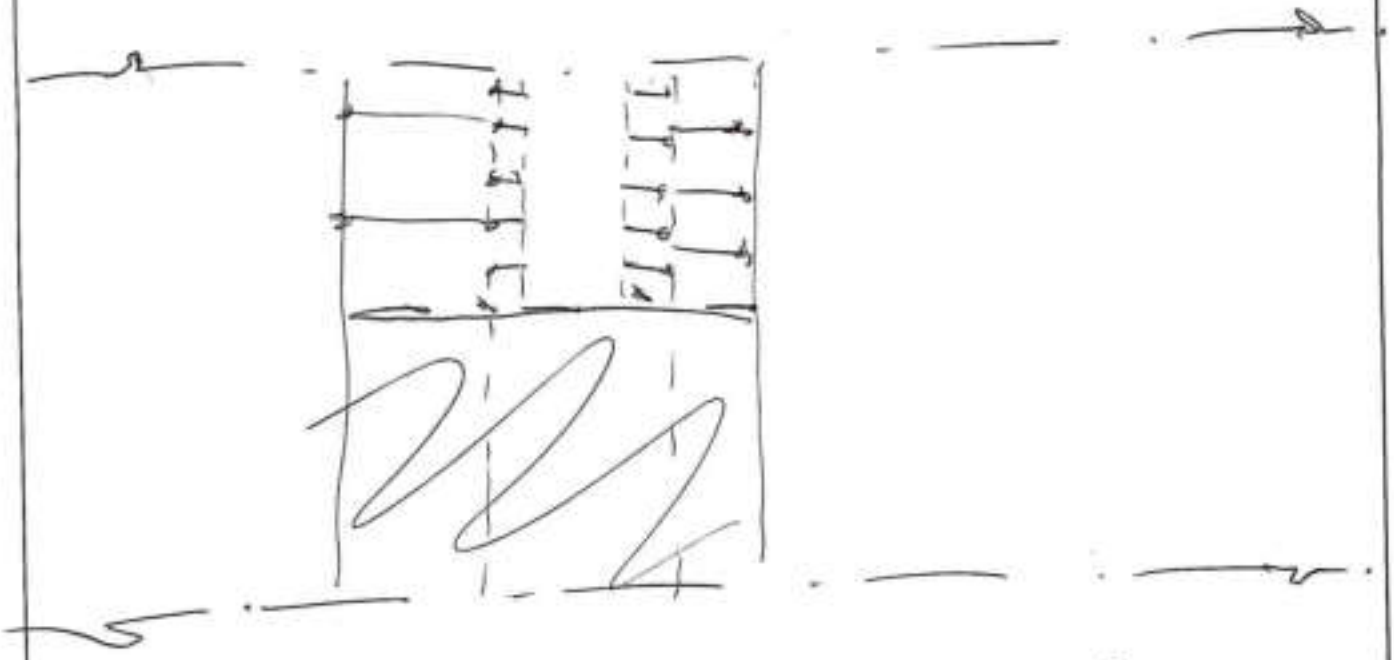
Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

K

NTS.

N



P S66 [7206]

Additional Text WATER TO SHED DOWNSLOPE TO N.

NRSW
SBYWS : 2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	T2		T216

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of [T205]
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

(T220) | This context (T216) | (T215)

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Fine Sandy Clay
Colour: Light Brown
Deposit Interface: Distinct
Consistency: Friable
Inclusions: Moderate Chalk Frags. up to 0.04m.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Upper Deposit in E-W Linear.

Subsoil Regolith, Current Agricultural Activity - Only Present in Top of Cut Features - Not Across Centre of Trench.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
540	538	539						
550	557	555	DC.15		Sketch		1	/
			Sketch					

Interpretation

Subsoil - Remnant Ridge of Agriculture.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y / N — Recorded by (initial & date): 26/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

S66 7205
+7216

Additional Text

SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY LTD. TRENCH RECORD SHEET (TR03)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	Area 4	TR73

Length (m): 30	Situation: ACROSS VERY SLIGHT S→N SLOPE JUST BELOW CREST OF HILL
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.33	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation: E-W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
7301	PLOUGHSOIL – SAME AS 5401	0-0.30
7302	CHALK GEOLOGY – SAME AS 5403	0.30+ (NFE)
7303	N-S LINEAR – POSS. N. BARROW DITCH	0.30
7304	FILL OF [7303]	0.30
7305	FILL OF [7303]	0.30
7306	N-S LINEAR	0.30
~~7307~~	FILL OF [7306]	0.30
7308	FILL OF [7303]	0.30
7309	N-S LINEAR – POSS. E. BARROW DITCH – RECORDED IN PLAN	0.30
7310	DISCRETE FEATURE – RECORDED IN PLAN	0.30
7311	FILL OF [7303]	0.30
7312	FILL OF [7303]	0.30
7313	FILL OF [7303]	0.30

Sec. No: d042	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DEP5	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

LINEARS – CORRESPONDING WITH GEOPHYS ANOMALIES

DISCRETE FEATURE PARTIALLY EXPOSED WITHIN DITCHES.

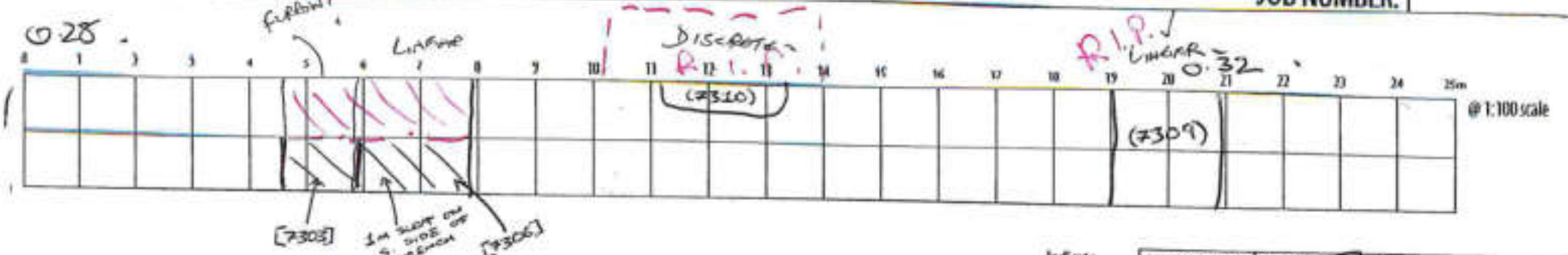
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
5/4/18.	TR 23/4/18	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

Tr 73

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

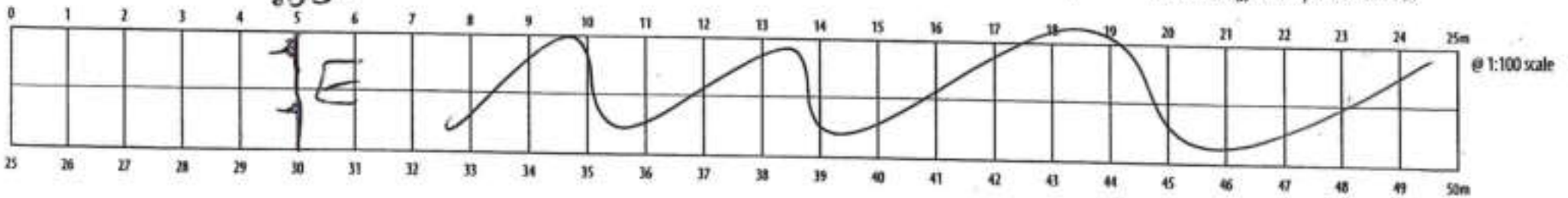
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 73
E – W	Area Field 4
	Min. depth* 0.28
	Max. depth* 0.33
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

Ploughsoil over chalk. – Linears correspond with furrows – broadly central 3 discrete features.

Poss. plough furrow adjacent to W. linear

NRSW
SBYWM:2013.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR73 (FIELD 4)	/	7303

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of /
Filled by 7304, 7305, 7306, 7311, 7312, 7313
Cuts 7302
Cut by ~~7306~~
Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7308		
		This context 7303		
		7302		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.90m	1.70m	0.12m (1.17m WITH SLOT)

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card) — X

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
N-S LINEAR

Sides
VERTICAL - VERY STEEP

Base
FLAT

Breaks of Slope
SHARP

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

1m INTERVENTION THROUGH N-S LINEAR AT N. END OF TR73, AGAINST SOUTH SIDE OF TRENCH. N. OF [7306], ABUTTING CUT AND UPPER DEPOSITS TRUNCATED.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
506-508	/	/	dGPS	/	d042	/	/	/
510-511			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation
Poss. BARROW DITCH - CONSISTENT WITH GEOPHYS PLOT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 22/11/18

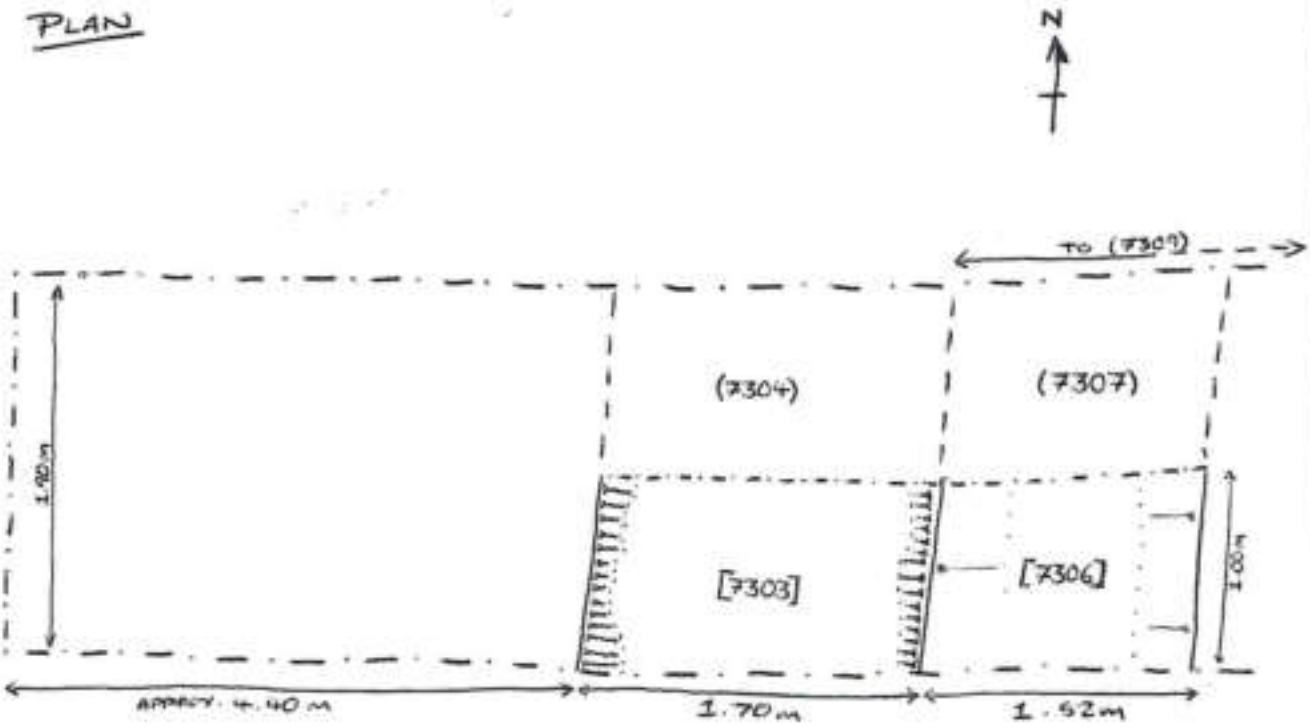
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

PLAN



SECTION - SEE (7308)

Additional Text

NRSW SD1 [illegible] 13.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR 73 (FIELD 4)	/	7304

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 7303
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7306		

This context 7304

		7303		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 1.90 m	1.51m	0.45

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: CREAMY BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: SMALL FRAGS OF CHALK FAIRLY FREQUENT; OCCASIONAL LARGE FLINT NODULES; RARE SMALL SUB-ANGULAR FRAGS OF FLINT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

LARGE FLINT NODULES CONCENTRATED TO CENTRE OF DEPOSIT. EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF OTHER INCLUSIONS. VISIBLE EVIDENCE OF BIOTURBATION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): PMRS LITHIC DAMAGED BY PLOUGH; POTTERY?; CHARCOAL; BONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
506-508	/	/	dGPS	/	2042	/	/	/
510-511			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

HIGH ENERGY DEPOSITION - POSS. AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY?

(HIGH ENERGY BASED ON LARGE FLINT INCLUSIONS, ALTHOUGH SEDIMENT WOULD APPEAR MORE CONSISTENT WITH L. ENERGY DEP.)

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 22/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [7303]
SECTION - SEE (7308)

Additional Text

NRSW SBY..:013.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	
NRSW	TR73 (FIELD 4)	7305

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships
~~7304~~ 7312
This context 7305
7308

Fill of 7303	Length (m): >1.90 m	Depth (m): 0.42m
Filled by	Width (m) 1.20m	
Cuts		
Cut by		
Abuts		

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
CHALK FRAGMENTS W/ SILTY CLAY

Colour
WHITE W/ CREAMY GREY SEDIMENT

Deposit Interface
CLEAR AT TOP AGAINST (7304), NOT CLEAR LOWER

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
~~ANIMAL~~ BONE - RARE - COLLECTED

Cut (use Cut Re

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Met: (Hand)

Level of Excavation: (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

DEPOSIT PRIMARILY CONSISTING CHALK WITH SOME SLIGHTLY 'SILTY' MATERIAL, COME IN FROM E. SIDE. VERY HOMOGENOUS MORE CLAST SUPPORTED AT LOWER EXTENT OF DEPOSIT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): BONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
506-508	/	/	dGPS	/	d042	/	/	40 /
510-511			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

POSS. REDEPOSITED NATURAL.

HIGH ENERGY - COLLAPSE OF POSITIVE FEATURE ON E. SIDE OF DITCH?

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date: TR 22/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O.

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [7303]
SECTION - SEE (7308)

Additional Text

SBY [illegible] 013.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR73 (FIELD 4)	/	7306

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of /
Filled by 7307
Cuts 7304
Cut by
Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7307		
This context: 7306				
		7304		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
71.90m	1.52m	0.07m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card) — X

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Shape in Plan: N-S LINEAR

Sides: GRADUAL SLOPING

Base: ROUNDED

Breaks of Slope: ONLY PERCEPTIBLE AT TOP.

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

1M INTERVENTION THROUGH N-S LINEAR AT N. END OF TR73, AGAINST SOUTH SIDE OF TRENCH. E. OF [7303], ABUTTING. VERY SHALLOW FEATURE. DIFFICULT TO DETERMINE RELATIONSHIP TO DITCH [7303] WHICH IT DIRECTLY ABUTS. CUT SLIGHTLY RAISES AS IT MERGES BUT NO DISTINCT BREAK BETWEEN TWO. SOME SLIGHT REMAINS OF NW-SE PLOUGH SCARRING ACROSS BASE OF CUT BUT ONLY FAINT SUGGESTING ONLY JUST AT DEPTH OF PLOUGHING.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
506	/	/	dGPS	/	d042	/	/	/
508			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

POSS. AGRICULTURAL DISTURBANCE?

OR POTENTIALLY AS STRATIGRAPHIC RELATIONSHIP NOT 100% CLEAR IN RELATION TO [7303] - MAY BE CONTEMPORARY + RELATED - CLEARING? - REQUIRES FURTHER EXAMINATION IN MITIGATION.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 23/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Poss. follow - CIN of ditches in TR81

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [7303]
SECTION - SEE (7308)

Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR73 (FIELD 4)	/	7307

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of	7306
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	/

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7301		
This context	7307			
		7306		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.90m	1.52m	0.07m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: CREAMY BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: RARE, SMALL CHALK INCLUSIONS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card) — X

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

LARGELY HOMOGENOUS DEPOSIT, FILLS ENTIRETY OF CUT [7306]. DIFFICULT TO DISTINGUISH FROM (7304). SLIGHTLY DIFFUSED INTERFACE WITH (7301) IN PLACES - BIOTURBATION - BUT STILL CLEAR INTERFACE IDENTIFIED.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
506	/	/	dGPS	/	d042	/	/	/
508-509			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY DEPOSITION - NATURAL INFILLING.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 23/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [7303]
SECTION - SEE (7308)

Additional Text

SDYNM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR73 (FIELD 4)		7308

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 7303
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7305		
	This context	7308		
		7303		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.90m	0.67m	0.30m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK

Colour: CREAMY WHITE W/ DARKER SEDIMENTS

Deposit Interface: FAIRLY CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: BONE (1 PIECE); LOOSE PARTICLES OF GREY-BROWN SILTY CLAY

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

ALMOST CLAST SUPPORTED. LOOSE GRANULAR SEDIMENT AMONGST CHALK BUT NOT SUPPORTING DEPOSIT - MOST LIKELY MATERIAL WASHED THROUGH FROM UPPER DEPOSITS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): BONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
506-508			dGPS		2042			
510-511			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

PRIMARY DEPOSIT - MOST LIKELY TUMBLE OF ORIGINAL MATERIAL POSS. HEAPED ON W. SIDE OF DITCH

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 23/11/18

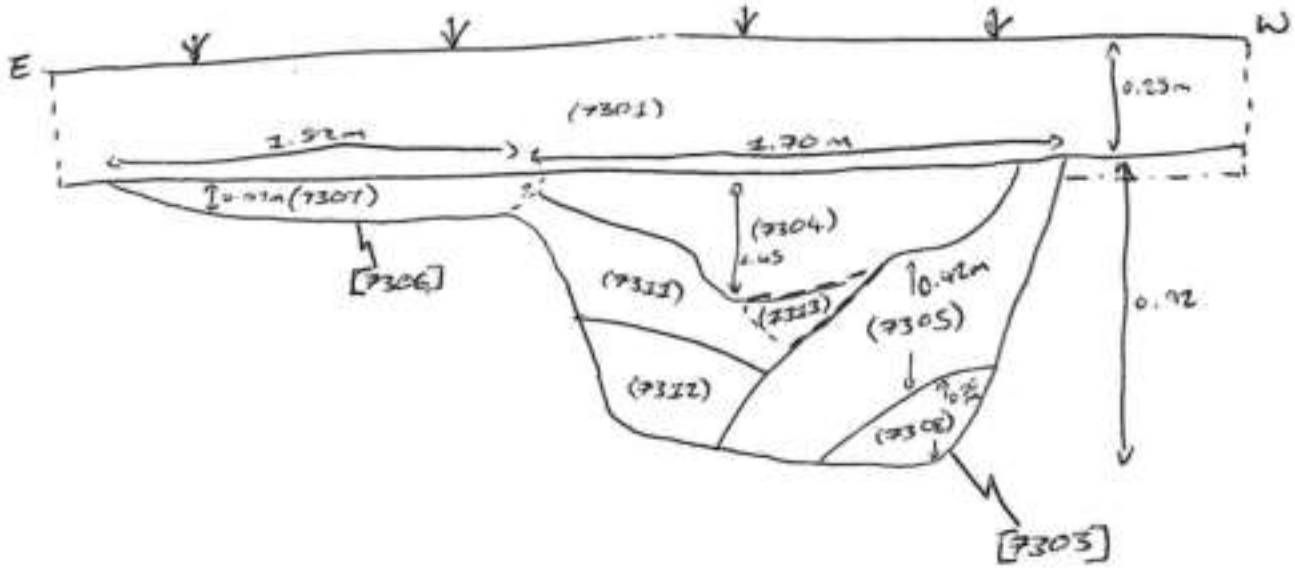
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

N.F.S.



PLAN - SEE [7303]

Additional Text

SBYWB:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR73 (FIELD 4)	/	7309

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7301		
This context		7309		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.90m	2.40.m	UNEXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: CREAMY BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT.

Inclusions: OCCASIONAL (<1%) V. SMALL GRAVELS AND SPECKS OF CHALK; RARE SMALL ANGULAR FRAGS OF FLINT; POTTERY, RARE MEDIUM STONES

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: N-S LINEAR

Sides: X

Base: X

Breaks of Slope: X

Excavation Method: ~~Hand~~ ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

UNEXCAVATED - RECORDED IN PLAN

CLEAR EDGES ONTO CHALK GEOLOGY ON EITHER SIDE.

SLIGHT CURVE OBSERVED ON E. EDGE OF DEPOSIT.

POTTERY/CBM? SAMPLED; EXPOSED, EMBEDDED IN DEPOSIT.

NW-SE PLOUGH SCARRING VISIBLE INTERSECTING DEPOSIT - MAY ACCOUNT FOR POTTERY/CBM (?)

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY/CBM?

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
546	/	/	dGPS	/	/	/	/	/
/			SKETCH					

Interpretation

POSS. BARROW DITCH CF. [7303] AND GEOPHYS PLOT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 22/11/18

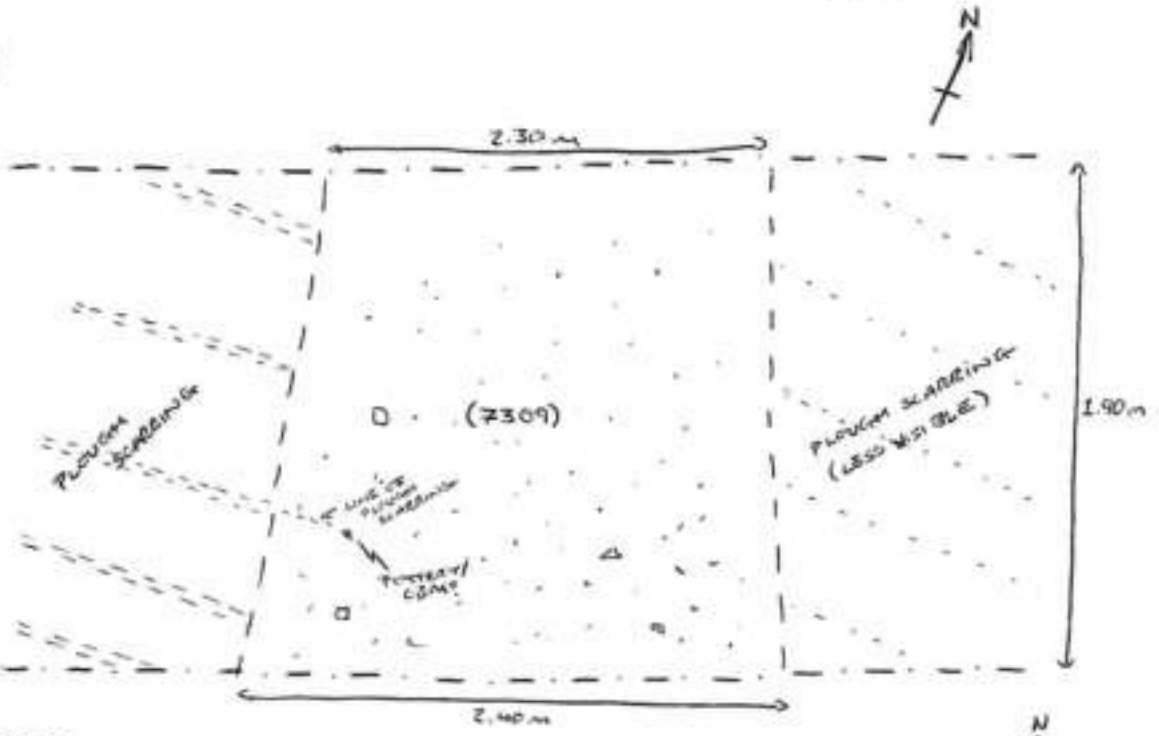
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

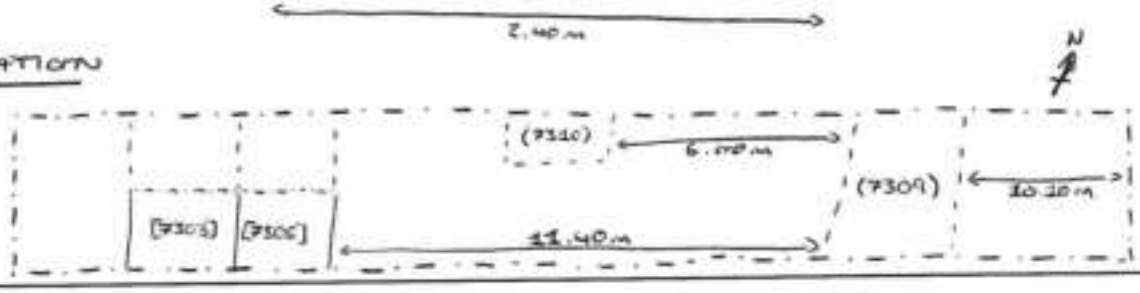
Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

PLAN



LOCATION



Additional Text

SBY [illegible]:2013.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR73 (FIELD 4)	/	7310

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7301		
		This context 7310		

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
2.10 m	1.40 m	—

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CLAYEY SILT

Colour: LIGHT (SLIGHTLY REDDISH) BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: LARGE FLINT NODULES; SMALL PIECES OF CHALK

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: ~~Hand~~ ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

UNEXCAVATED - RECORDED IN PLAN

RECTANGULAR FEATURE. ORIENTATED E-W. LARGE FLINT NODULES ALONG S EDGE. 'EXTENSION' AT W. EDGE WITH LESS CHALK INCLUSIONS - UNCLEAR WHETHER ANOTHER DEPOSIT, EARLIER OR LATER. MULTIPLE DIFFERENT POTTERY TYPES RECOVERED FROM SURFACE. CUT INTO CHALK BEDROCK, UNCLEAR WHETHER DISTURBED OR REDEPOSITED CHALK ON S. SIDE OUTSIDE OF 'FLINT LINING'. NW-SE PLOUGH SCARRING RUNNING THROUGH FEATURE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
560	561	562	dGPS	/	/	/	/	/
563	564		SKETCH					

Interpretation

PROBABLE BURIAL DUE TO SITUATION AND SIZE/SHAPE. 'EXTENSION' MAY REPRESENT MULTIPLE GRAVE CUTS OR ROBBING

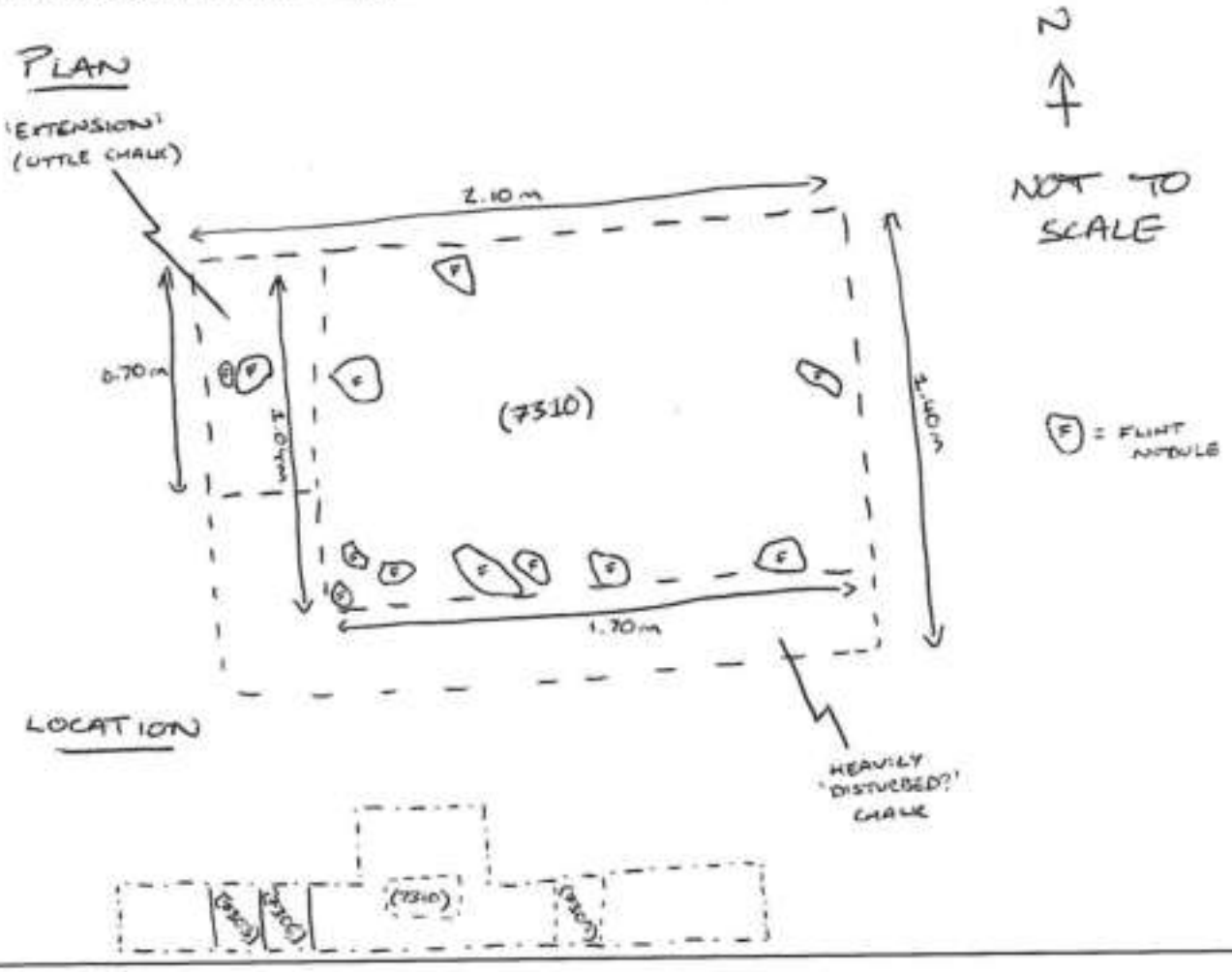
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 26/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

SBYWM : 2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	TR73 (FIG 04)	/	7311

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	7303
Filled by	/
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7313		
This context		7311		
		7312		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.90m	0.82m	0.40m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK W/ SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT CREAMY BROWN SEDIMENT WITH CHALK

Deposit Interface: SLIGHTLY DIFFUSED

Consistency: FAIRLY COMPACT

Inclusions: SOME IRON STAINING. RARE SPECKS OF Fe+

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

PREDOMINANTLY CHALK FIRMLY SUPPORTED BY SEDIMENT. SOME OF THE SEDIMENT MAY BE RESULT OF CHALK BEING IN SOLUTION - CONSISTENT WITH IRON PRECIPITATE

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
506 - 508	/	/	1065	/	1042	/	/	/
510 - 511			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY - REDEPOSITION OF NATURAL GEOLOGY

NATURAL INFILLING FROM E. SIDE OF DITCH

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N	Recorded by (initial & date): TR 23/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [7303]
SECTION - SEE (7308)

Additional Text

SBYCM:9017.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR73 (FIELD 4)	/	7312

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 7305
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7311		
		This context 7312		
		7305		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.90m	0.48	0.30m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK

Colour: LIGHT CREAMY GREY

Deposit Interface: NOT VERY CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: NONE IDENTIFIED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

LARGELY CLAST-SUPPORTED. SOME SEDIMENT APPEARING BETWEEN LUMPS OF CHALK JUST SMALLER PIECES AND CHALK DUST.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
506-508	/	/	dGPS	/	d042	/	/	/
510-511			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

REDEPOSITED NATURAL GEOLOGY. SLUMP FROM E. SIDE OF DITCH

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 23/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [7303]
SECTION - SEE (7308)

Additional Text

SBYWL:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR73 (FIELD 4)	/	7313

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 7303
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7304		
		This context 7313		
		7311		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.90m	0.38m	0.12m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
CHALK W/ SILTY CLAY

Colour
LIGHT CREAMY BROWN

Deposit Interface
CLEAR

Consistency
FRIABLE - LOOSER AT BOTTOM

Inclusions
CHARCOAL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY HETEROGENOUS. POSSIBLY DIFFUSED INTERFACE OF (7304) AND (7305). VERY RICH FINE CHARCOAL DUST/POWDER - ASHY? - NO SOLID LUMPS. CHARCOAL EXTENDED NO MORE THAN 10cm OUT OF N.F.S. - CONTINUES INTO SECTION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): CHARCOAL

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
506-508	/	/	dGPS	/	d042	/	031	10
510-511			SKETCH		SKETCH		/	

Interpretation

POSS. DIFFUSED INTERFACE?

MATERIAL APPEARS LOW ENERGY DEPOSITION.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 23/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [7303]
SECTION - SEE (7308)

Additional Text

NRSW SBY
SBYF 3019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 4	74

Length (m): 46	Situation ON + WITH SLOPE, STEEPENING DOWN AS MOVES NORTH.
Width (m): 1.8.	
Max. depth (m): 0.50.	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.35/0.45	Orientation: N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
7401	PLOUGHSOIL – SAND AS 5401	0-0.30
7402	SUBSOIL/COLLUVIAL SUBSOIL – AS 5402	0.30-0.45.
7403	CHALK GEOLOGY AS 5403	0.30/0.40+
7402	LINEAR BAND 2 RECORDED IN PLAN	0.36

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 313 315 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 945	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

SINGLE LINEAR – CORRESPONDS WITH GEOPHY (EXCAVATED IN TR72).

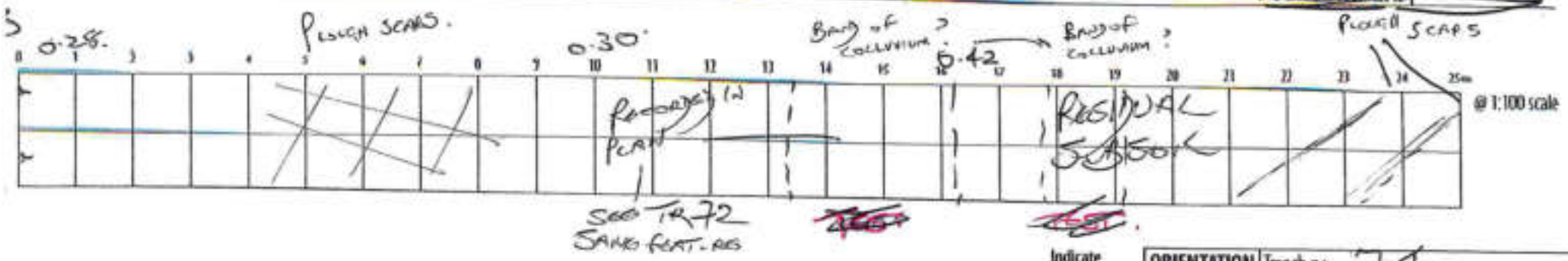
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
6/11/18	12/11/18	

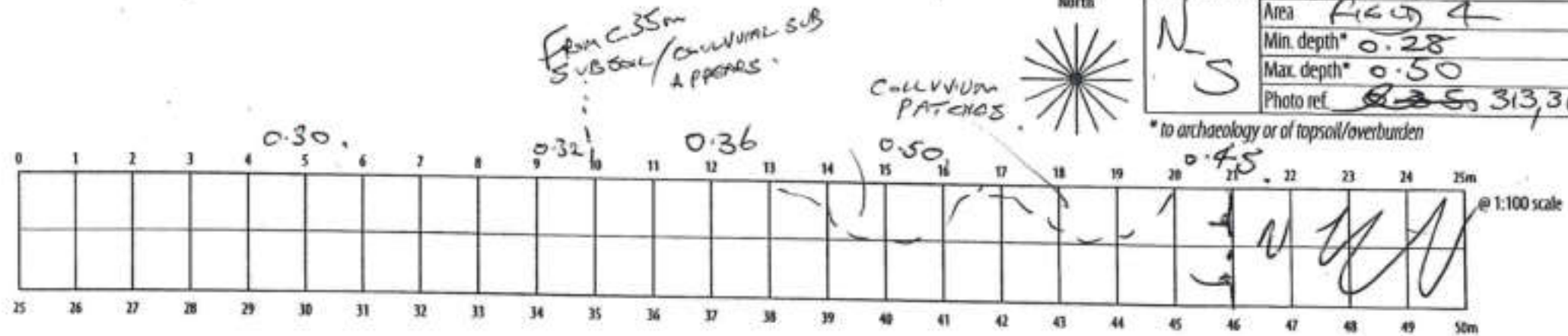
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR74

PROJECT CODE: NRi NRSW

~~FOR FURTHER:~~





Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.	74
N–S	Area	FIELD 4
	Min. depth*	0.28
	Max. depth*	0.50
	Photo ref.	~~312~~, 313, 315

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.	
	Area	
	Min. depth*	
	Max. depth*	
	Photo ref.	

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

GENERALLY PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK – PATCHES OF COLLUVIUM TO NORTH, SLIGHTLY DEEPENING – 2 BANDS OF COLLUVIAL/SUBSOIL MIXING.

SLIGHTLY SHORTENED TRENCH DUE TO STEEP SLOPE – SAFETY CONSIDERATION PRIMARILY.

SBTHM:2013.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	74		7404

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify): FEATURE

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships
7402
This context 7404
7403

Length (m): 19.8m. | Width (m): 2.59 | Depth (m): Recorded in Plan

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SILTY SANDY CLAY
Colour: LIGHT GREYISH BROWN
Deposit Interface:
Consistency: LOOSE.
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS. FREQ. FLINT CHIPS, GRAVEL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:
Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXTENT) | Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)
BROADLY E-W LINEAR BAND OF MATERIAL RECORDED IN PLAN
WEAK CENTING OF TRENCH.
COLLUVIAL BACKFILL — LIKELY DERIVING FROM UPSLOPE — COLLUVIAL + SURFACE RUN OFF ACTIVITY
NO OBSERVABLE CULTURAL INDICATORS.

SEE IR72 FOR GRADV. OF GEOPHYS ANOMALY THAT MATCHES THIS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s)	Plan No(s)	Section No(s)	Sample No(s)	Size (litres)
314	DAP5			

Interpretation
POSS DITCH CUT ASSOCIATED WITH AGRICULTURAL USE + POSS. TERRACING OF HILL SLOPE

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 12/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FK04	75

Length (m): 50	Situation: ACROSS SLIGHT S→N SLOPE ON CREST OF HILL
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.38	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation: E–W.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
7501	PLOUGHSOIL — SAME AS 5401	0–0.35
7502	CHALK GRAVEL — " " 5403	0.30+
7503	CUT OF LINEAR POSS?	0.04m
7504	FILL OF [7503]	
7505	CUT OF LINEAR	0.31m
7506	FILL OF [7505]. PRIMARY FILL	
7507	FILL OF [7505]	

Sec. No:	Slide PHOTO NO: 545 Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 1P5	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

2 LINEAR FEATURES. ONE TO THE EASTERN END OF TRES. AND ONE CENTRAL TO THE TRENCH.

1 POSS. DITCH TESTED BUT TURNED OUT NOT TO BE REAL.

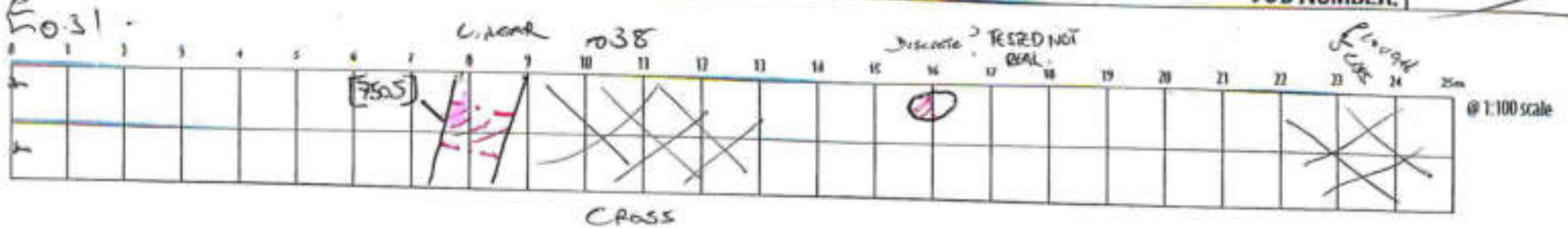
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
6/11/18	C.S. 23/11/18.	

TR75

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

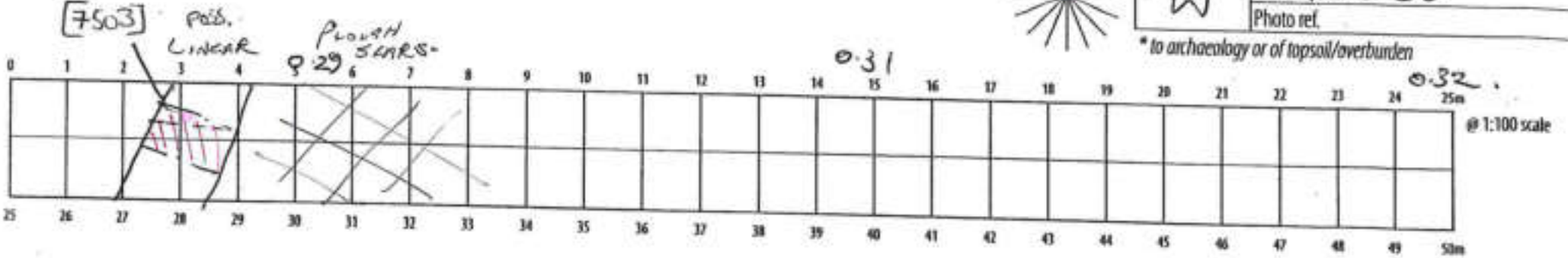
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 75
E – W	Area Figs 4.
	Min. depth* 0.29
	Max. depth* 0.38
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK – NO SUBSOIL TO SPEAK OF OCCASIONALLY 5–10CM MAX DISTURBED INTERFACED WITH GEOLOGY

2 DIRECTIONS TO PLOUGH SCARS

SBYWD : 2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR75	/	7503

~~Deposit~~ (Cut) (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by (7504)

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7504		
		This context 7503		
		7502		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0	1.30	0.04

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: NOT PERCEPTIBLE

Base: FLAT / UNEVEN

Breaks of Slope: NOT PERCEPTIBLE.

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf) CUT FOR A LINEAR FEATURE. THE CUT FOR THIS FEATURE IS VERY SHALLOW SUGGESTING IT HAS BEEN SEVERELY TRUNCATED. ORIENTATED N-S. COULD BE REMNANT OF RIDGE & FURROW THAT HAS BEEN DEGRADED BY REGULAR PLOUGHING WITHIN THE FIELD THE FEATURE IS SITUATED. FILLED BY (7504)

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
3543			DGPS		—	—	—	—
5444					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: CUT FOR LINEAR FEATURE. POSS. RIDGE & FURROW. FILLED BY (7504). SEVERELY TRUNCATED.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

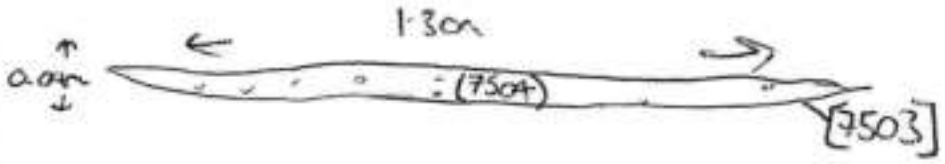
Recorded by (initial & date): C.S 23/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

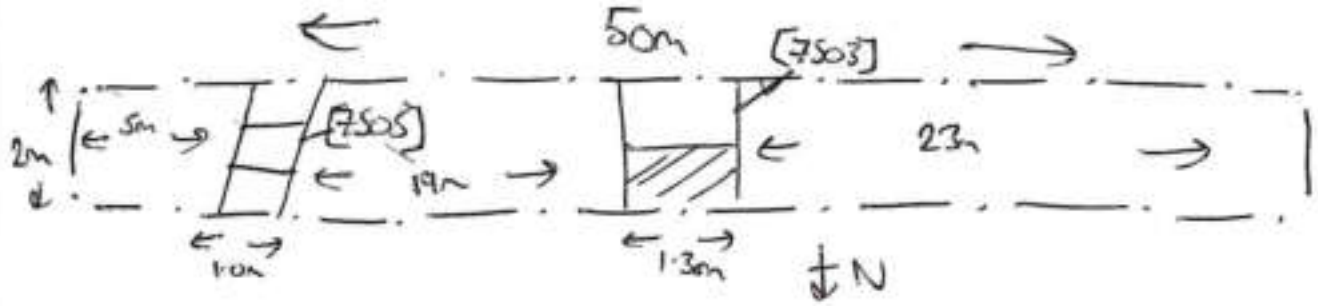
Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION SECTION THROUGH [7503] SPACING SECTION.



LOCATION



Additional Text

NRSW

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR75	/	7504

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [7503]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7501		
		This context 7504		
		7503		

Length (m): >1.0 Width (m): 1.30 Depth (m): 0.04

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY STONEY SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT GREYISH BROWN.

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT.

Consistency: LOOSE. FRIABLE.

Inclusions: FREQUENT SMALL TO MEDIUM CHALK PIECES/FRAGMENTS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): FILL of [7503]. LIKELY SUBSOIL DERIVED DEPOSIT. POSS FILL OF RIDGE & FURROW. NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
S42	S42		DGPS		—	—	—	—
S41					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: FILL of [7503]. LIKELY DERIVED FROM SUBSOIL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): CS 23/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [7503]

Additional Text

NRSW
SBYNM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR75	—	7505

~~Deposit~~ - (Cut) (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify): _____

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7506		
		This context: 7505		
		7502		

Fill of

Filled by (7506), (7507)

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0	1.00	0.51

Deposit (~~use Deposit~~ Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: STEEP

Base: UNEVEN TO ROUNDED.

Breaks of Slope: SHARP

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Sb)

Description (additional space overleaf): CUT OF LINEAR FEATURE/DITCH. FILLED BY (7506) & (7507). ORIENTATED N-S. THE DITCH APPEARS ALMOST IN A V-CUT SHAPE. THIS COULD HAVE BEEN USED FOR DRAINAGE AND OR FIELD BOUNDARY.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (Ltres)
541			DGPS		—	—	—	—
542					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: CUT OF LINEAR FEATURE POSS. DRAINAGE DITCH R/OR FIELD BOUNDARY. FILLED BY (7506) & (7507).

Surveyed & Initialed by surveyor: Y N

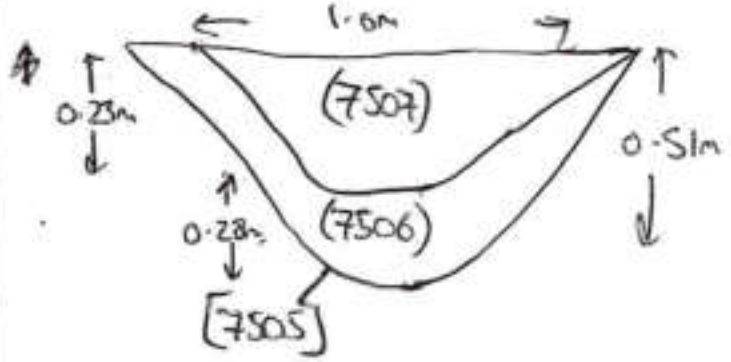
Recorded by (Initial & date): CS. 23/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

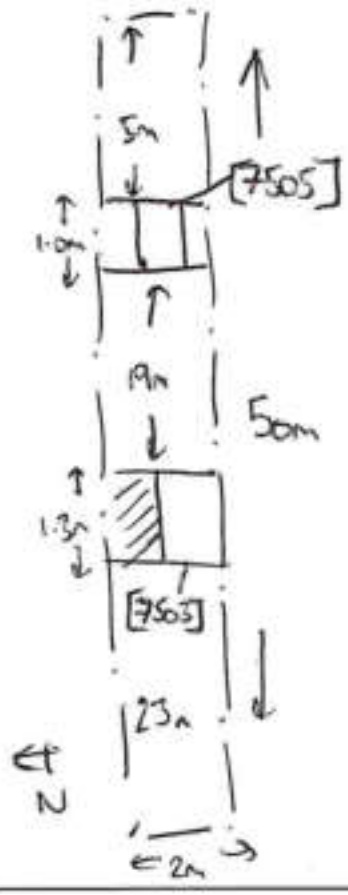
Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION N FACING SECTION THROUGH [7505]



LOCATION



Additional Text

NRSW SB19 : 2075.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR 75	/	7506

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 7505

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7507		
		The context 7506		
		7505		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0	1.00	0.28

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY STONEY CHALKY SILTY CLAY.

Colour: LIGHT GREYISH BROWN W/ WHITE.

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT, FRIABLE

Inclusions: FREQUENT CHALK FRAGMENTS/ PIECES THROUGHOUT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): PRIMARY FILL OF [7505]. THE NATURE OF THE FILL APPEARS TO BE DERIVATIVE OF THE CHALK GEOLOGY SUGGEST COLLAPSE OF ORIGINALLY UPCAST MATERIAL INTO THE DITCH.

NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT.

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
SF1			DGPS		—	—	—	—
SF2					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: PRIMARY FILL OF [7505] DITCH / FIELD BOUNDARY.

Surveyed & Initialled by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 23/11/18

PO's Interpretation/Notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [7505]

Additional Text

NGSW
SB19NE 2013.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NGSW	TR75	/	7507

(Deposit) ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 7505

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Above

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7501		
This context		7507		
		7506		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0	1.00	0.23

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY STONEY CHALKY SILTY CLAY.

Colour: LIGHT REDDISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: FREQUENT SMALL TO MEDIUM CHALK FRAGMENTS/PIECES

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): FILL OF [7505] LINEAR / DITCH. THE DEPOSIT APPEARS TO BE SOMEWHAT SEDIMENTARY IN MAKE UP SUGGESTING THE FILL IS FROM SURFACE RUN. OFF CONDITIONS & WEATHERING NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS		—	—	—	—
					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: FILL OF [7505] LINEAR. DITCH / FIELD BOUNDARY SEDIMENTATION AND WEATHERING ~~CAUSED~~ CAUSING THE DEPOSIT TO FORM.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 23/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

see [7505]

Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWK:2013.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 4	76.

Length (m): 50.	Situation IN "BASIN" BETWEEN TWO HILLS – BOTTOM OF FIELD 4 HILLSLOPE.
Width (m): 1.8.	
Max. depth (m): 1.00.	
Ave. Depth (m): 1.00	Orientation: NW-SE.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
7601	PLOUGHSOIL – SAME AS 5401	0–0.30
7602	SUBSOIL " " 5402	0.30–0.55
7603	COLLUVIAL DEPOSIT	0.5–0.75
7604	COLLUVIAL DEPOSIT	0.75+
7605	CHALK GEOLOGY – AS 5403.	0.55+

Sec. No: Photo 274	Slide Film No: 273, 275 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

SAME PROFILE OF COLLUVIATION AS SEEN IN FIELD 3 TRENCHES 49, 38 ETC.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SG 7/4/18.	SG 9/4/18	

TR76

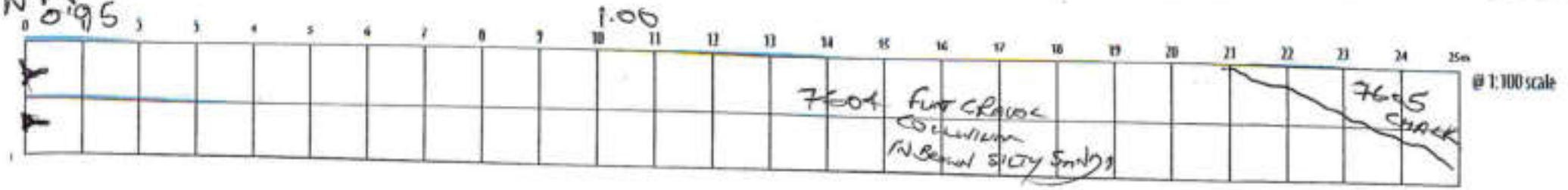
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

NW

0.95 1.00

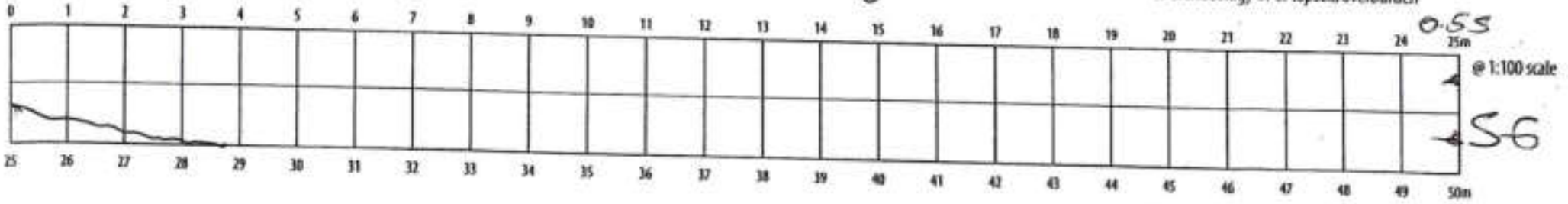


Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 76
NW / SE	Area FIELD 4
	Min. depth* 0.55
	Max. depth* 1.00
	Photo ref. 273-275

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

0.75 0.58 0.55



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

SAME COLLUVIAL PROFILES AS TRENCHES 49, 38 ETC IN FIELD 3 – SITS IN AND ON EDGE OF SAME BROAD GULLY. SHALLOWS TO SW RISING SLIGHTLY ON SLOPE – PATCHY CHALK VISIBLE.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NMSW	76		7603

Deposit / Cut / Other (specify): (Delete as applicable)

Fill of:
Filled by:
Cuts:
Cut by:
Abuts:

Stratigraphic Relationships: 7602 / This context: 7603 / 7604

Length (m): Width (m): 1.8 Depth (m): 0.25

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY CLAYEY, SANDY SILT-

Colour: LIGHT BROWNISH GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions: FREQ. OCCA FLINT FRAGS/GRAVEL. RARE CHARCOAL FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

FREQUENTLY FINE GRAINED) - - RANDOMLY INCLUDE INCLUSIONS SLOWER/LOWER ENERGY

CONTAINED WITHIN WIDE TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURE - GRADUATES WITH GEOPHYS PROFILE REFERENCED IN TRS 47, 38, 37 ETC.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): ←

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
274				

Interpretation

COLLUVIAL DEPOSIT - IN WIDE TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURE

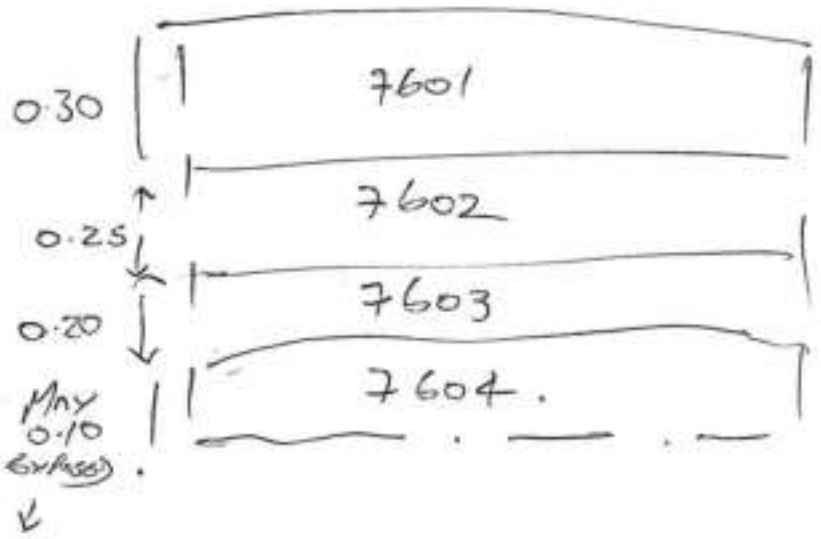
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 9/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

SBYWM:2018.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	76.	/	7604

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7603		
		This context 7604		
		7605		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
/	>1.6	>0.10

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY SAND SILT

Colour: MID REDDISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: FREQ. FLINT NODULES, GRAVEL

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: /

Sides: /

Base: /

Breaks of Slope: /

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

COMPACT SILTY CLAY (REDDISH) IN BASE OF TRENCH, CUT INTO BY 10CM MAX.

16 YEAR OLD COLLUVIATION IN WIPS TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURES.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
274	/	SKETCH	/	/

Interpretation

COLLUVIAL DEPOSIT

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 9/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SSS 7603

Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWM:2010.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW.	FIELD 4	77

Length (m): 50	Situation: Towards + Across Base of Downslope from NG
Width (m): 1.8.	
Max. depth (m): 1.00	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30 → 1.00	Orientation: N–S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
7701	PLOUGHSOIL – SAME AS 5401	0–0.30
7702	SUBSOIL – – 5402	0.30–1.00
7703	CHALK GEOLOGY – – 5403	0.30–0.70 Look
7704	PALE GRITTY GRAVELLY CHALK at Edge of Cutting?	0.70+ LOS

Sec. No: —	Slide Film No: 449, 450. Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: —

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

No Archaeological Remains

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 18/4/18.	SJ 19/4/18	

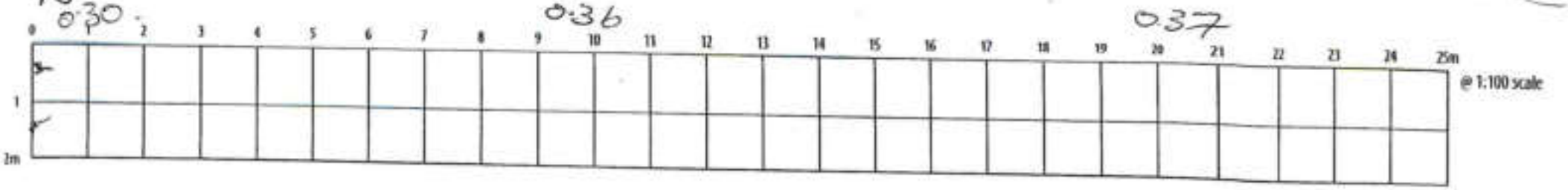
TR 72

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

N

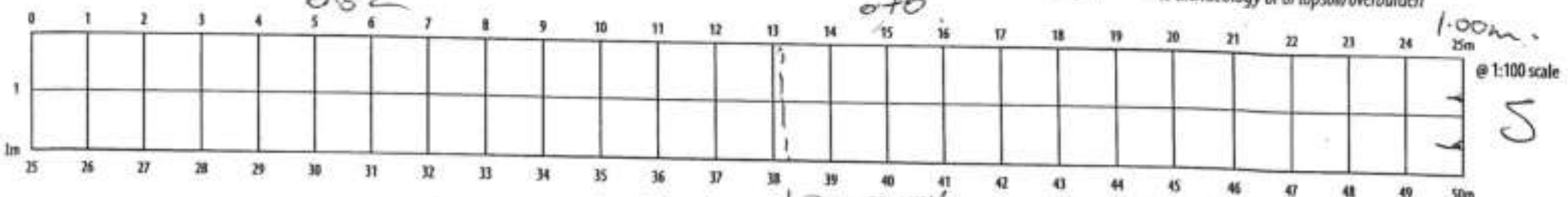


@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
Trench no.	97
Area	F69 4
Min. depth*	0.30
Max. depth*	1.00
Photo ref.	

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



1.00m.

@ 1:100 scale

5

PEA GRAVELLY + COMPACTED FLINT/CHALK – NOT BLOCKY BORDER

START OF WIDE TOP FEATURE. TRENCH DEEPENS.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
Trench no.	
Area	
Min. depth*	
Max. depth*	
Photo ref.	

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

IRREGULAR, POCKETED INTERFACE BETWEEN CHALKY SUBSOIL – CHALK GRAVELLY/FRAGMENTS IN PLACES INDICATING DEGREE OF CULTIVATION/EROSION?

BROAD E-W PLOUGH SCARS INITIALLY VISIBLE IN CHALK – THEN SUBSOIL (COLLUVIAL) BECOMES VISIBLE C. 5-6M IN.

NBSW

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NBSW	77		7701

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		7702		
		This context 7701		
		106		

Length (m): >12m | Width (m): >1.9 | Depth (m): 10cm.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: GRITTY PEBBLY CHALK
Colour: LIGHT BROWNISH WHITE.
Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR WITH SUBSOIL
Consistency: LOOSE TO COMPACT
Inclusions: OCCA FLINT "GRAVEL" RARE FLINT NODULES.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

EXPOSED AT SW END OF TRENCH - BROADLY AT INTERFACE/EDGE OF WIDE TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURE BETWEEN TWO HILLSLOPES.

PROB. COLLUVIATED/ERODED CHALK.

NOT A SNIFF OF ANY CULTURAL MATERIAL

Finds (Deposits only)- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	245			

Interpretation

GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT - WEATHERED/ERODED CHALK - ON EDGE OF WIDE TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURE

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 19/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWM:2018.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 4	78.

Length (m): 50	Situation
Width (m): 1.5	
Max. depth (m): 0.38	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.35	Orientation: E-W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
7801	PLOUGHSOIL SAME AS 5401	0. → 0.30
7802	~~SUB~~ SUBSOIL - SHALLOW DENSITY + FRIABLE - AS 8302	0.30 - 0.35
7803	CHALK GEOLOGY SAME AS 5403	0.35+ (NOT)
7804	LINEAR FEATURE (RECORDED IN PLAN)	0.35

Sec. No:	Slide Photos No, 296, 297, 298 · Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: 1 GPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

1x Poss EPHEMERAL LINEAR

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SF 6/11/18.	C.S. 12/11/18.	

TR78

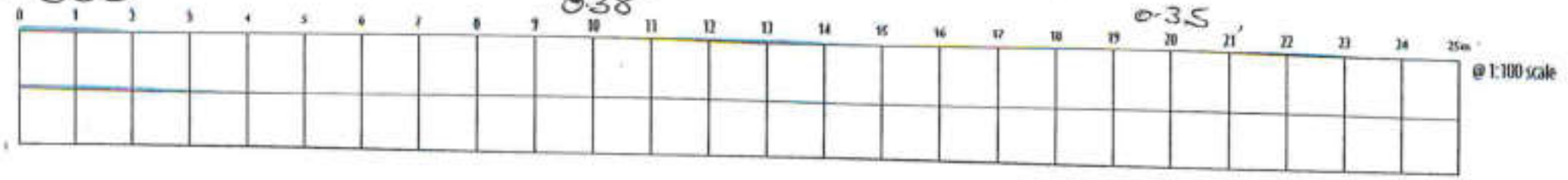
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

E 033

0.38 0.35



@ 1:100 scale

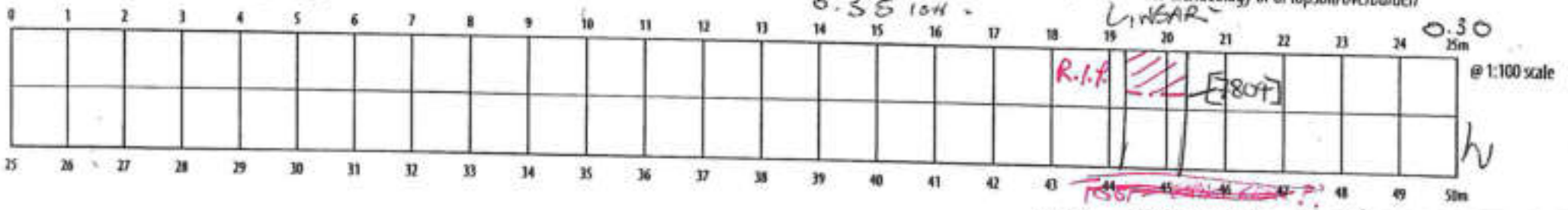
RECORD SITUATION — TEST PASS LINEAR.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 78
E – W	Area Field 1
	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 0.38
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

0.3 0.35 ish LINEAR 0.30



@ 1:100 scale

W

TEST PASS ?

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

SHALLOW SUBSOIL PITS IN APPEARANCE C. 30cm IN TO C. 10cm PREVIOUSLY 4/5 cm.

PLOUGH SCARS IN LINE WITH PRESENT CROP.

NRSW
SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR 78	/	7804

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context 7804

Length (m): >1.0m | Width (m): 1.90 | Depth (m): UNEXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CHALKY CLAY
Colour: LIGHT WHITISH GREY
Deposit Interface: UNEXCAVATED.
Consistency: LOOSE, MOULDABLE
Inclusions: FREQUENT GRITTY CHALK PIECES ALL ANGULAR.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Sides: UNEXCAVATED
Base: UNEXCAVATED.
Breaks of Slope: UNEXCAVATED

Excavation Method : ~~Hand~~ ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: UNEXCAVATED ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf): UNEXCAVATED LINEAR FEATURE RUNNING N-S ORIENTATION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
299			DGPS		—	—	—	—
					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: UNEXCAVATED LINEAR FEATURE. ORIENTATED N-S.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

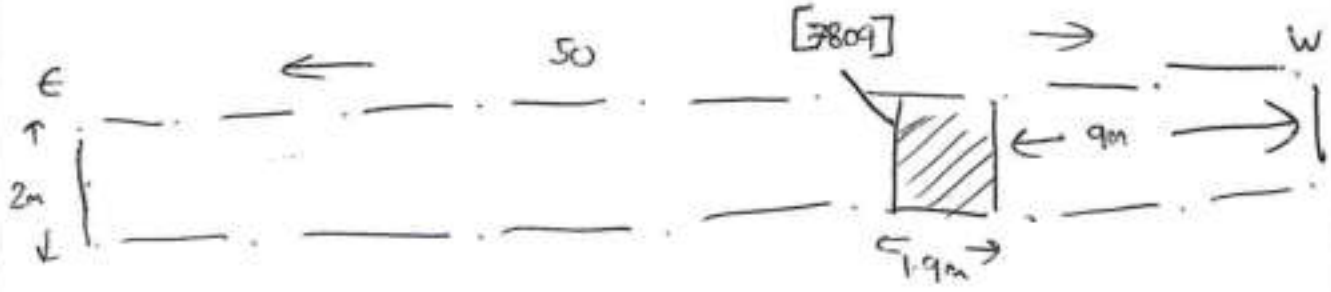
Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 12/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

LOCATION IN TR78



Additional Text

N237
SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 9)

Project Code	Area	Trench
ARSW	FIELD 4.	79

Length (m):	50	Situation	ON HILLSLOPE SLOPING DOWN FROM NORTH.
Width (m):	1.8		
Max. depth (m):	0.88		
Ave. Depth (m):	~~0.70~~	Orientation:	N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
7901	PLOUGHSOIL — SAME AS 5401	0—0.30
7902	SUBSOIL — " - 5402	0.30—0.88
7903	CHALK GEOLOGY " - 5403	0.30/0.88+

Sec. No:	Slide Film No:	Frames: 276	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No:	Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

PATCHY COLLUVIAL SUBSOIL ON G. SIDE OF TRENCH, CHALK ON WEST — POSSIBLY EDGE OF GEOPHYS N-S ANOMALY? — VERY IRREGULAR — NO FORM.

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SF 7/11/18	9/11/19	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

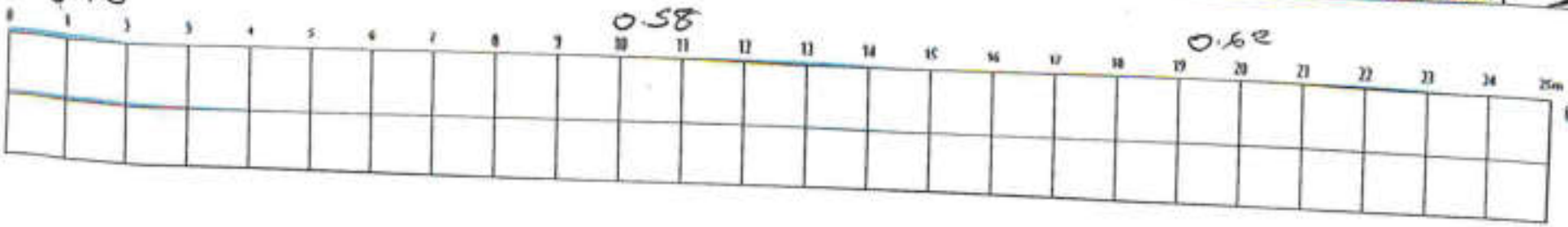
TR79

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER: 2

N

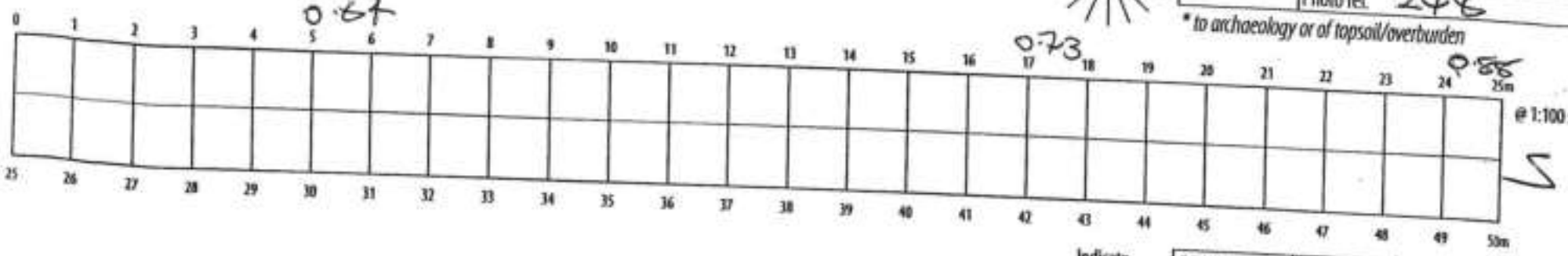
0.45



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 79
N-S	Area FIELD 1
	Min. depth* 0.45
	Max. depth* 0.68
	Photo ref. 278

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PLOUGHED DEEP COLLUVIAL SUBSOIL OVER CHALK DEEPENS WITH SLOPE TO S & SW.

NRSW
SBYWA:2013.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (U.K.) LTD
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 4	80

Length (m): 50	Situation: ON FAIRLY STEEP SLOPE NO DOWN TO SW. 2-3m DROP IN O.D.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.31	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.60	Orientation: E-W.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
8001	PLOUGHSOIL - SAME AS 5101	0-0.30
8002	SUB-SOIL - SAME AS 8002	0.30-0.47
8003	GEOLOGY - SAME AS 5003	0.47+
8004	POSS. LINEAR FEATURE (RECORDED IN PLAN)	

Sec. No:	Slide PHOTO NO. 300, 301, 302. Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):
TERRACE/STEP - COINCIDES WITH GEOPHYS

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
6/11/18	CS 12/11/18	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 80

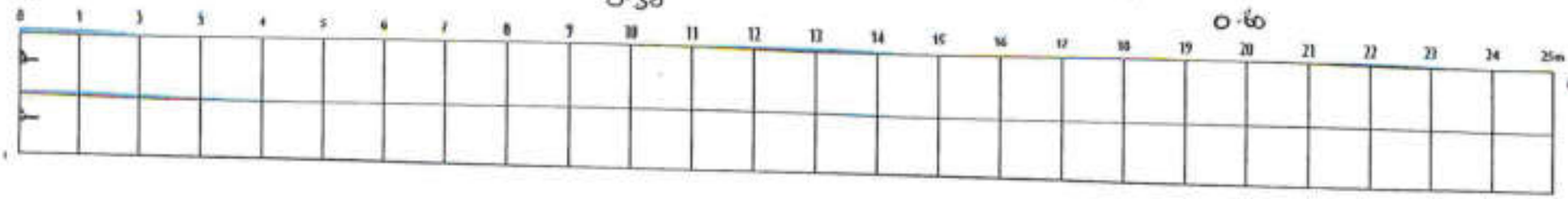
PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

E

0.35

0.60



@ 1:100 scale

CHECK TRENCH DEPTH + PROFILE.

PLOT – RECORD/ANNOTATE.

RIDGE – GEOLOGY?

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 80
E-W	Area Field 4
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

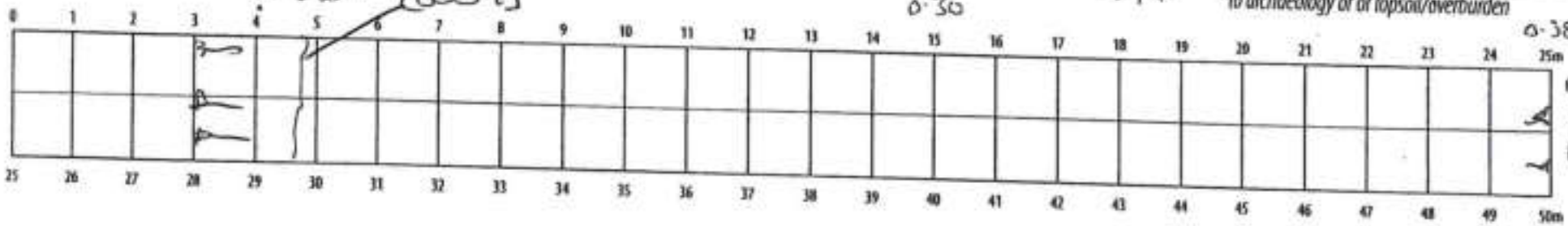
* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

? 0.30

[8004]

0.30

0.38



@ 1:100 scale

W

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

NRSW
SBYWM:2013.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR80	/	8004

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		8002		
This context	8004			

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
71.0m	5.0m	UNEXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY.

Colour: MED GREY BROWN.

Deposit Interface: UNEXCAVATED.

Consistency: LOOSE, MOULDABLE

Inclusions: FREQUENT SMALL TO LARGE CHALK ~~BLOCKS~~ BLOCKS MOSTLY SUB ANGULAR.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: UNEXCAVATED

Base: UNEXCAVATED

Breaks of Slope: UNEXCAVATED

Excavation Method: ~~Hand~~ Machine

Level of Excavation: UNEXCAVATED. ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf): POSSIBLE STEPPED / TERRACED AREA. IF THIS IS THE CASE IT SUGGESTS SOME LANDSCAPING OF THE AREA. THE TRENCH DROPS TO THE SW OF THE FEATURE CONSIDERABLY. ~~AT THE POINT~~ THE TRENCH 80 IS SITUATED ON THE BROW OF A HILL HOWEVER. THE SUDDEN CHANGE IN GEOLOGY AND DROP IN LAND SUGGESTS OTHERWISE. UNEXCAVATED.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
303			DGPS		—	—	—	—
					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: UNEXCAVATED POSSIBLE TERRACED STEPPED LANDSCAPED AREA.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

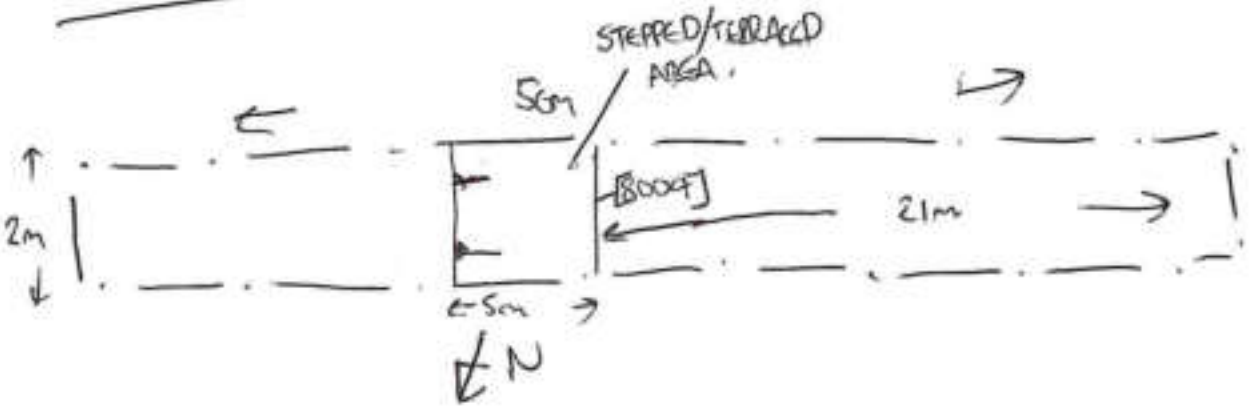
Recorded by (initial & date): CS. 12/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

LOCATION IN TR80



Additional Text

NRSW
SB7 [illegible] 2013.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD TRENCHED SHEET (TYPE 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 4	81

Length (m): 50	Situation RELATIVELY FLAT GROUND TOP OF HILL — SLIGHT NE-SW SLOPE AT WEST END.
Width (m): 1.80	
Max. depth (m): 0.60	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.35	Orientation: E — W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
8101	PLOUGHSOIL — SAME AS 5401	0 – 0.30
8102	SUBSOIL — SAME AS 8302	0.30–0.35/60
8103	CHALK GEOLOGY SAME AS 5403	0.35/0.60 → E
8104	LINEAR FEATURE (RECORDED IN PLAN)	
8105	SET OF 2 FURROWS (RECORDED IN PLAN.	

Sec. No:	Slide Photo nos. 304, 305, 306. Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 2 & 3	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

PROB. RIDGE + FURROW REMAINS N–S ORIENTED.

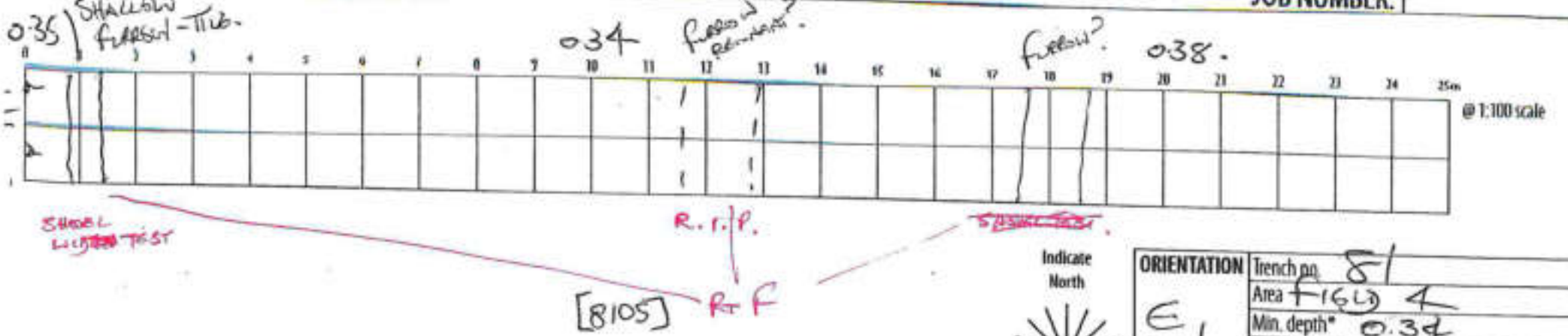
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SG 6/11/18	CS 12/11/18	

TR 81

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NPSW

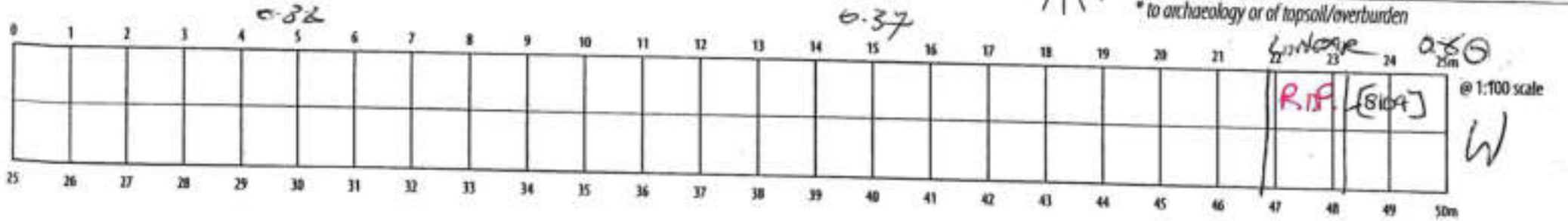
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 81
E W.	Area FIELD 4
	Min. depth* 0.32
	Max. depth* 0.60
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

VERY SHALLOW "SUBSOIL" (MID GREY) – GRADUALLY THICKENING TOWARDS WEST

SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR81	/	8104

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		8102		
This context	8104			

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	2.0m	UNEXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY
Colour: MED BROWNISH GREY.
Deposit Interface: UNEXCAVATED.
Consistency: LOOSE, MOULDABLE
Inclusions: SMALL TO LARGE SUBANGULAR CHALK INCLUSIONS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR.
Sides: UNEXCAVATED
Base: UNEXCAVATED
Breaks of Slope: UNEXCAVATED

Excavation Method: ~~Hand~~ ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: UNEXCAVATED. ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf): LINEAR FEATURE. POSSIBLE DITCH IN NW-SE ORIENTATION. ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL FOUND ON SURFACE OF POSSIBLE FEATURE IN FORM OF TILE. UNEXCAVATED. LIKELY TO BE A FURROW.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): TILE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
308			DGPS		—	—	—	—
					—	/	—	/

Interpretation: LINEAR FEATURE, POSS. DITCH. UNEXCAVATED. LIKELY TO BE A FURROW.

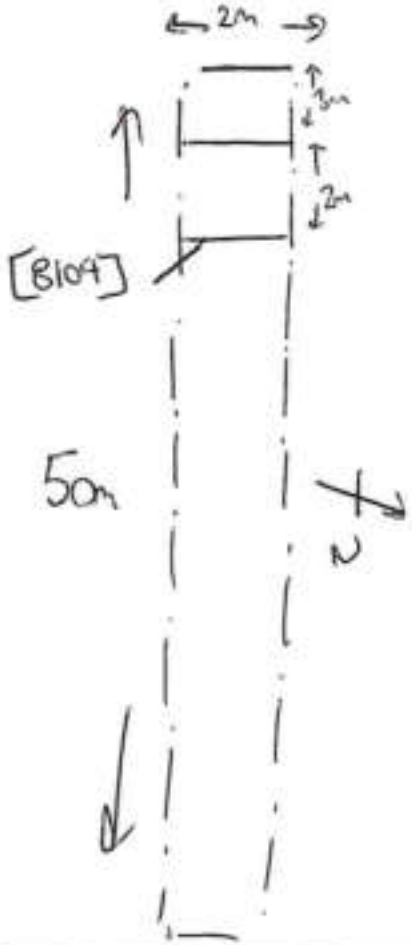
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): CS 12/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

LOCATION IN TR 81



Additional Text

SBY [illegible] 2.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR81	/	8105

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		8102		

This context: 8105

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	1.0m	UNEXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY.

Colour: MED BROWNISH GREY

Deposit Interface: UNEXCAVATED

Consistency: LOOSE, MOULDABLE

Inclusions: UNEXCAVATED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEARS

Sides: UNEXCAVATED

Base: UNEXCAVATED

Breaks of Slope: UNEXCAVATED.

Excavation Method: UNEXCAVATED — Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: UNEXCAVATED — Half ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf): R+F. SET of 2 FURROWS IN AN NNW–SSE ORIENTATION. UNEXCAVATED

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
307			DGPS		—	—	—	—
					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: RIDGE AND FURROW. UNEXCAVATED.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

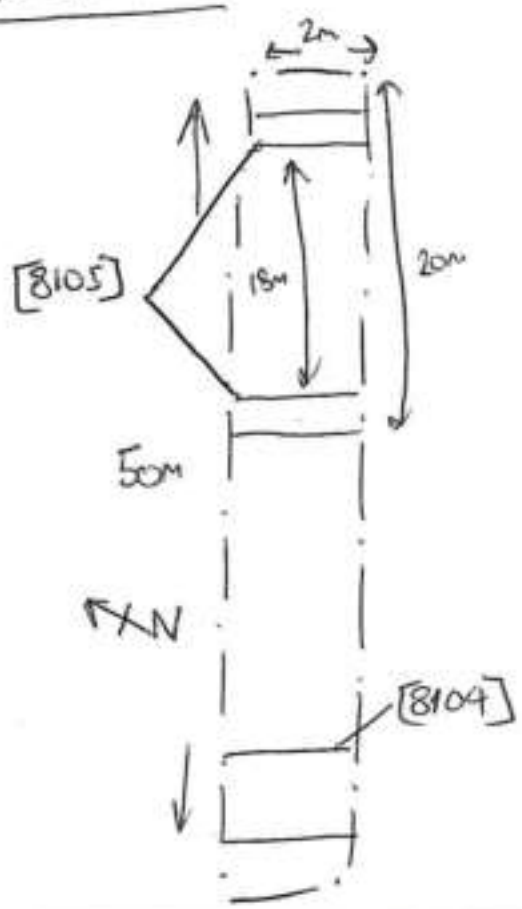
Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 12 / 11 / 18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

LOCATION IN TR 81



Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	F60 4	82

Length (m): 50	Situation ON GRADUAL N-S SLOPE. FROM 1.5-2m DROP. FROM N.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.42	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.35/0.40	Orientation: N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
8201	TOPSOIL – SAME AS 5401	0.0–0.30
8202	COLLUVIALLY FORMED SUBSOIL – AS 8302	0.30–0.40
8203	CHALK GEOLOGY AS 5403	0.30/0.4+ LOE
8204	E-W LINEAR	|
8205	FILL OF [8204]	|
8206	FILL OF [8204]	|
8207	PLOUGH-SCARRING	V

Sec. No:	Slide 568, 569 Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DAPS.	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

SINGLE LINEAR

VARIABLE, CONTRARY, PLOUGH SCARRING

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
6/11/18	TR 27/11/18	

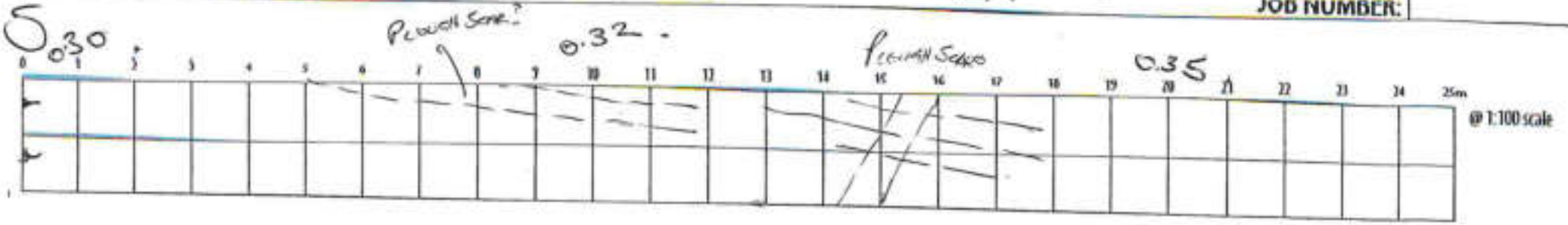
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR82

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

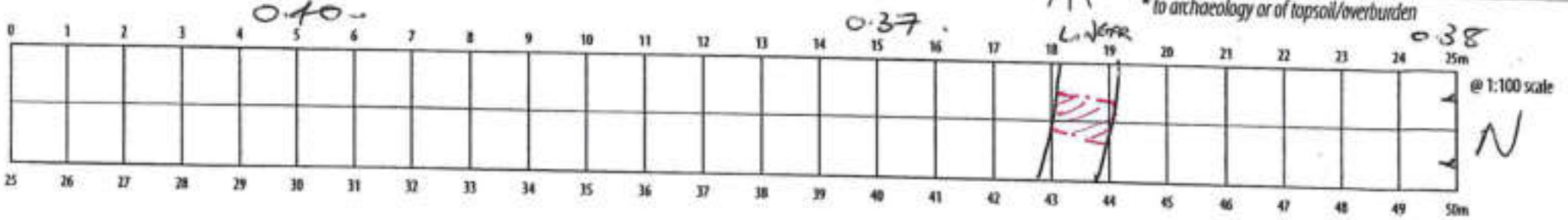
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 82
N-S	Area Field 4.
	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 0.42
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK – SLIGHT INTERFACE DEPOSIT c. 0.05 PATCHY BUT NO SUBSOIL TO BREAK OF - UNTIL c 20m OF FROM SOUTH END SHALLOW COLLUVIALLY FORMED SUBSOIL.

PLOUGH SCARS IN LINE WITH CURRENT CROP + NNE-SSW.

SBYWM:2010.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR82 (FIELD 4)	/	8204

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /

Filled by 8205, 8206

Cuts 8203

Cut by /

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		8206		
		This context 8204		
		8203		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.94m	1.00m	0.43m

~~Deposit~~ (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: STEEPISH (AROUND 50° FROM HORIZONTAL)

Base: ROUNDED

Breaks of Slope: SLOPING

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

NNE - SSW INTERVENTION THROUGH NNW - ESE LINEAR AT N. END OF TR82. SIDES ARE QUITE REGULAR. S SIDE AFFECTED BY BURROWING. EDGES OF CUT SLIGHTLY DIFFUSED IN PLAN DUE TO SOME POSS. TRUNCATION OF (8206) - (DISTURBED CHALK).

PROBABLE BURROWING IN S. SIDE RUNNING NE-SW BUT CHALK HEAVILY DISTURBED - SMALL POSS OF INTERSECTING LINEAR BUT MOST LIKELY BURROWING.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
552-554	/	/	SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/	/	/
/	/	/	dGPS	/	/	/	/	/

Interpretation

PROB. DRAINAGE DITCH (POSS BOUNDARY DITCH) - REQUIRES FURTHER EXCAVATION TO ASSESS.

Surveyed & Initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 26/11/18

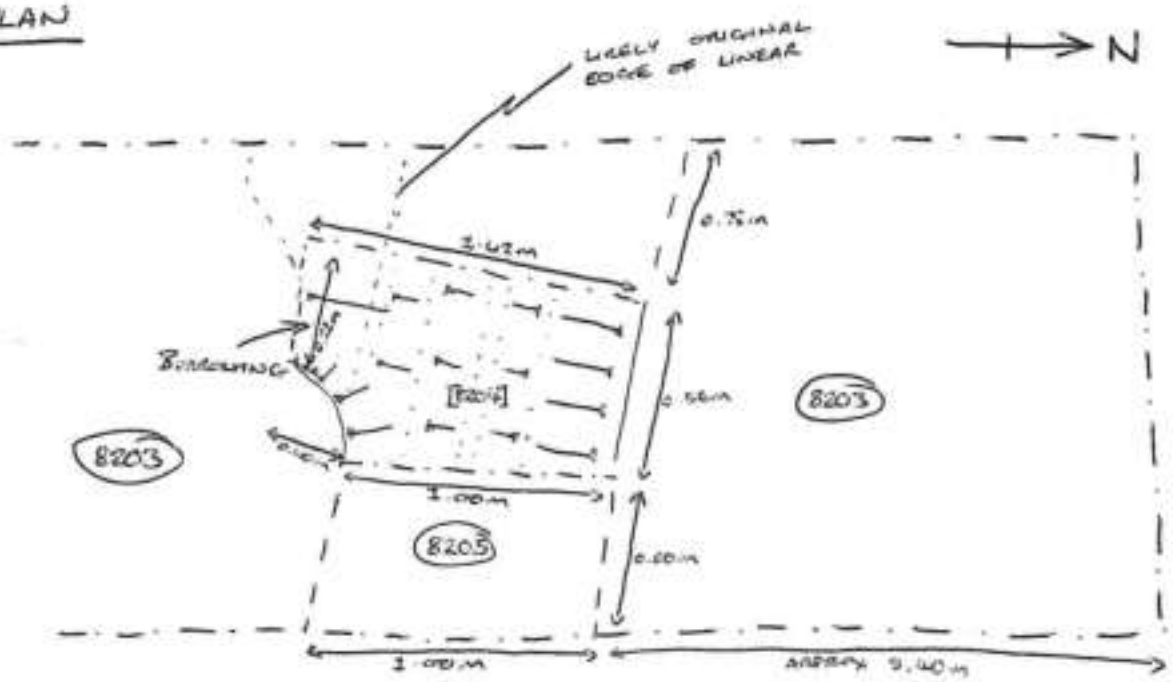
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

PLAN



SECTION - SEE (8206)

Additional Text

SBYBM:2013.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR82 (FIELD 4)	/	8205

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 8204

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		8201		
		This context 8205		
		8206		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.94m	1.00m	0.33m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
(CLAYEY?) SILT.
(RECORDED WHEN DRY)

Colour
LIGHT GREYISH BROWN.

Deposit Interface
COMPACT

Consistency
FAIRLY CLEAR

Inclusions
~~ABUND~~ OCCASIONAL SMALL PIECES OF CHALK; (SEE FINDS);
A FEW RUNNED SMALL STONES.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

FAIRLY HOMOGENOUS DEPOSIT. INCLUSIONS EVENLY DISTRIBUTED.
APPEARS LARGELY SIMILAR TO TOPSOIL - MAIN DISTINCTION ON
CHALK CONTENT AND COMPACTION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY; LITHIC; CHARCOAL;

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
552-554	/	/	dGPS	/	SKETCH	/	/	/
/	/	/	SKETCH	/	/	/	/	/

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY - NATURAL INFILLING.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 26 / 11 / 18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [8204]
SECTION - SEE (8206)

Additional Text

NRSW SBYWE-3012-2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR82 (FIELD 4)	/	8206

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 8204

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		8205		
	This context	8206		
		8204		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 1.94 m	0.65m	0.10 m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK w/ (CLAYEY?) SILT (A.W.D)

Colour: WHITE w/ LIGHT GREYISH BROWN SEDIMENT

Deposit Interface: FAIRLY CLEAR

Consistency: FRIABLE – COMPACT

Inclusions: NONE IDENTIFIED.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

DEPOSIT SMALLER AND LESS VISIBLE ON NWN ~~SSW~~ SECTION, POSS DUE TO DEPOSITIONAL EVENT OR REMOVAL BY BURROWING ON THIS SIDE. DEPOSIT PREDOMINANTLY DISTURBED CHALK. SEDIMENT SIMILAR/SAME AS (8205)

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
552-554			2 GPS		SKETCH			
/			SKETCH		/			

Interpretation

REDEPOSITED OR DISTURBED NATURAL CHALK GEOLOGY.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 26/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

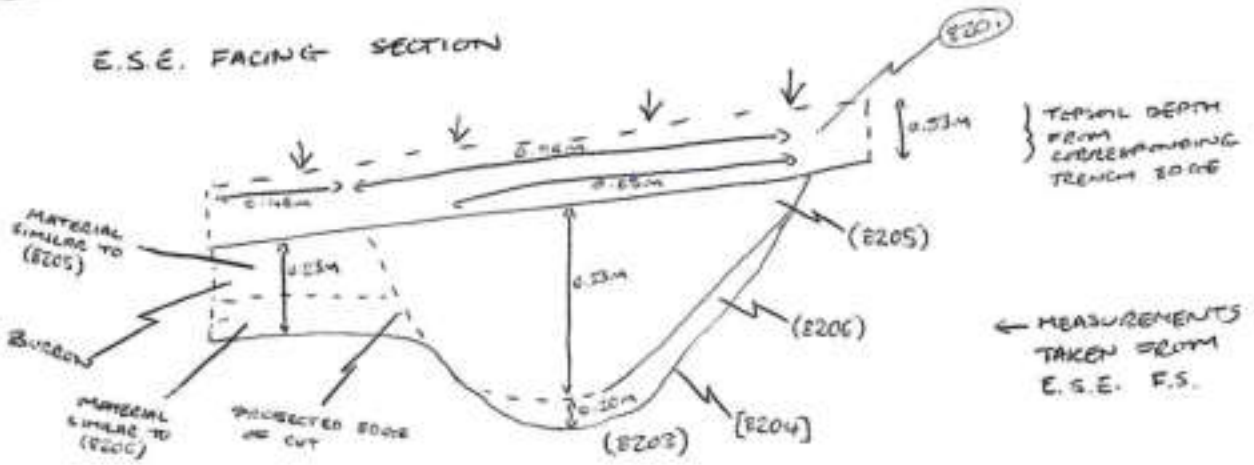
Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

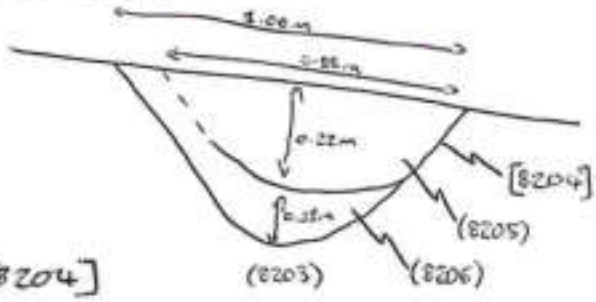
NOT TO SCALE

SECTION

E.S.E. FACING SECTION



N.N.W. FACING SECTION



(8201)
|
(8205)
|
(8206)
|
[8204]
|
(8203)

PLAN - SEE [8204]

Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR82 (FIELD 4)	/	8207

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 8207 — 8202

Length (m): >28.40 m
Width (m): 0.36 – 1.10 m
Depth (m): —

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY SANDY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT CREAMY BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FRIABLE

Inclusions: MEDIUM ANGULAR AND SUB~ PIECES OF FLINT; CBM (OBSERVED, NOT RECOVERED); PIECES OF CHALK RANGING V. SMALL SPECKS TO PIECES UP TO 5CM DIAMETER.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: NNE - SSW LINEAR

Sides: X

Base: X

Breaks of Slope: X

Excavation Method: ~~Hand~~ ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

UNEXCAVATED – RECORDED IN PLAN

VARYING WIDTH. IRREGULAR AND DIFFUSED SIDES. IN PLACES IT APPEARS AS MULTIPLE THINNER PARALLEL LINEARS (APPROX 5-10 CM WIDE).

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): CBM (OBSERVED, NOT RECOVERED)

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
565-567	/	/	AGPS	/	/	/	/	/
570			SKETCH					

Interpretation

PROBABLE PLOUGH SCARRING.

Surveyed & Initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 27/11/18

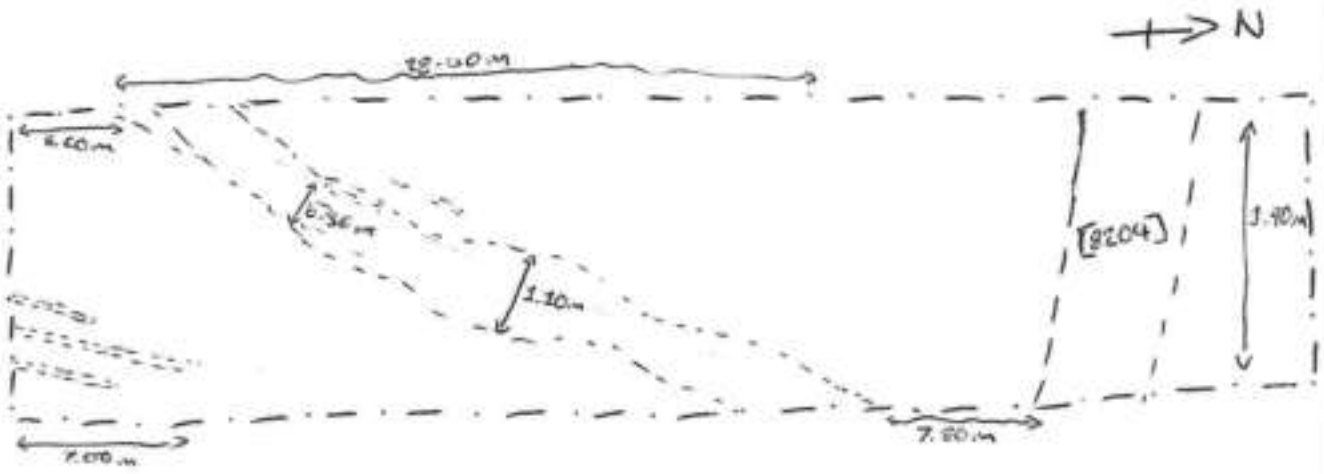
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

PLAN



Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 4	83

Length (m): 50	Situation: ACROSS N→S SLOPE MIDWAY DOWN HILLSIDE
Width (m): 1.6	
Max. depth (m): 0.31	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.40	Orientation: E-W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
8301	PLOUGHSOIL — SAME AS 5401	0-0.30
8302	SUBSOIL — COLLUVIAL FORMATION	0.30→
8303	CHALK GEOLOGY — SAME AS 5403	0.3/0.
8304	CUT OF RPF	
8305	FILL OF [8304]	
8306	CUT OF NS-SW DITCH	
8307	FILL OF [8306]	
8308	FILL OF [8306]	
8309	~~RPF~~ LINEAR — PROB DITCH	

Sec. No:	Slide / Film No: 571; 572 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 2PS	Print / Film No: Frames:	Finds: 8302 — POTTERY

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

N-S RPF
1x SHALLOW (TRUNCATED?) DITCH
NW-SE PLOUGH SCARS -
WNW-ESE " "
N-S " "

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
4/11.	BA 28/11/18	

1/M.

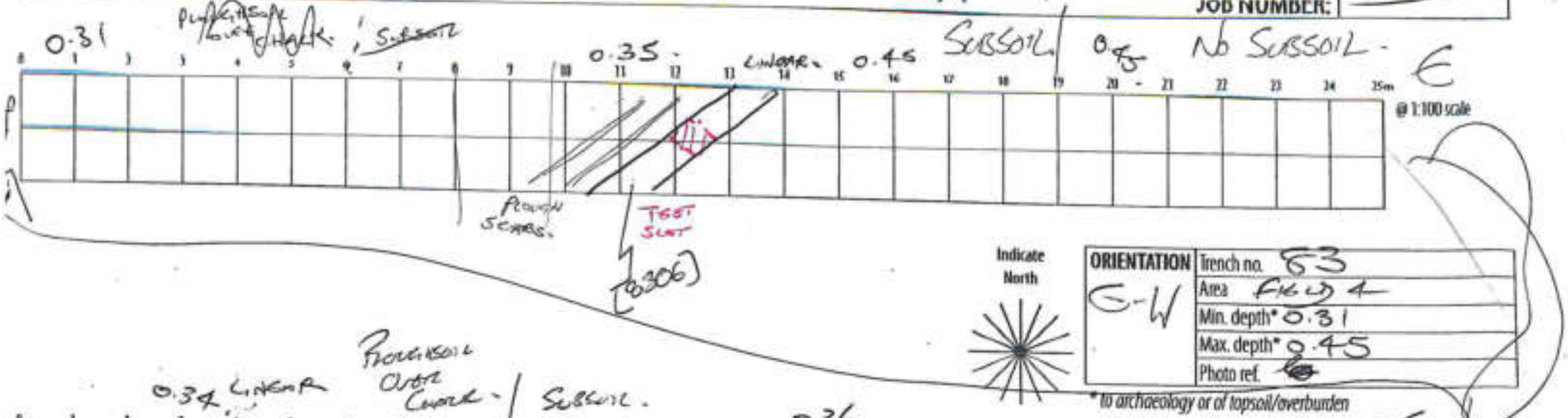
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 83

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

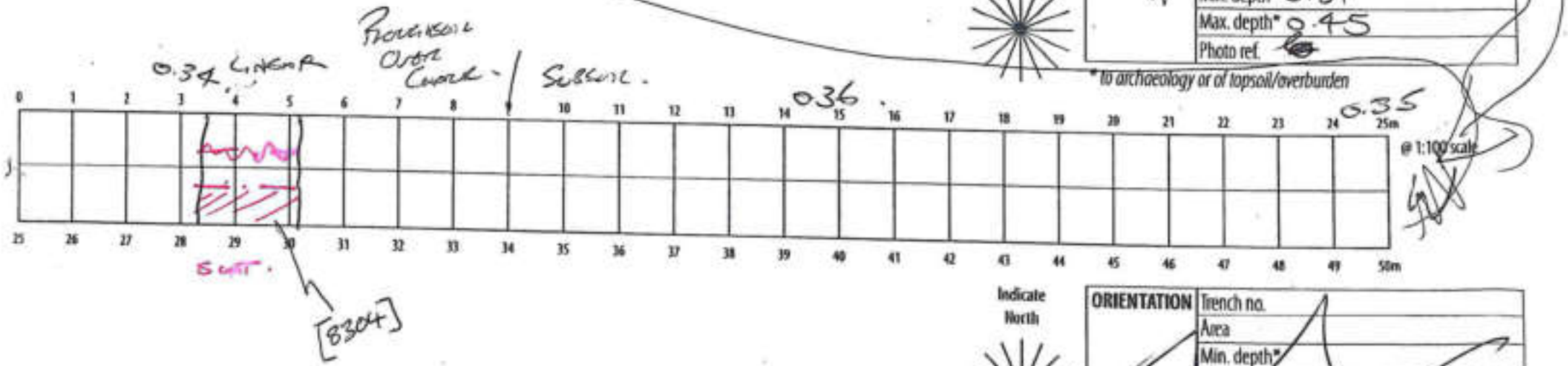
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 83
E-W	Area Field 4
	Min. depth* 0.31
	Max. depth* 0.45
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

SUBSOIL FORMS C. 6M N.
+ C. 9M FROM W EXTENT.

NRSW
SBYWE 3319.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	83	/	8302

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		8301		
		This context 8302		
		8303		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 45M	> 1.6	0.05 – 0.20

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY SILT
Colour: LIGHT BROWN
Deposit Interface: ABRUPT WITH 8301 / ABRU. WITH 8303
Consistency: COMPACT
Inclusions: FREQ. FINE GRAVEL, FREQ. CHALK FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

V. FINE GRAINED - RANDOM CHALK, FLINT INCLUSIONS
HETEROGENEOUS
VARIABLE DEPTH RELATIVE TO TOPOGRAPHY AND UNDERLYING CHALK - GRADUALLY DEEPENING WITH SLOPE TO WEST END OF TRENCH -
PROB. COLLUVIALLY FORMED - SUBJECT TO COLLUVIAL ACTION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
					SKETCH			

Interpretation: SUBSOIL - PROB COLLUVIALLY FORMED

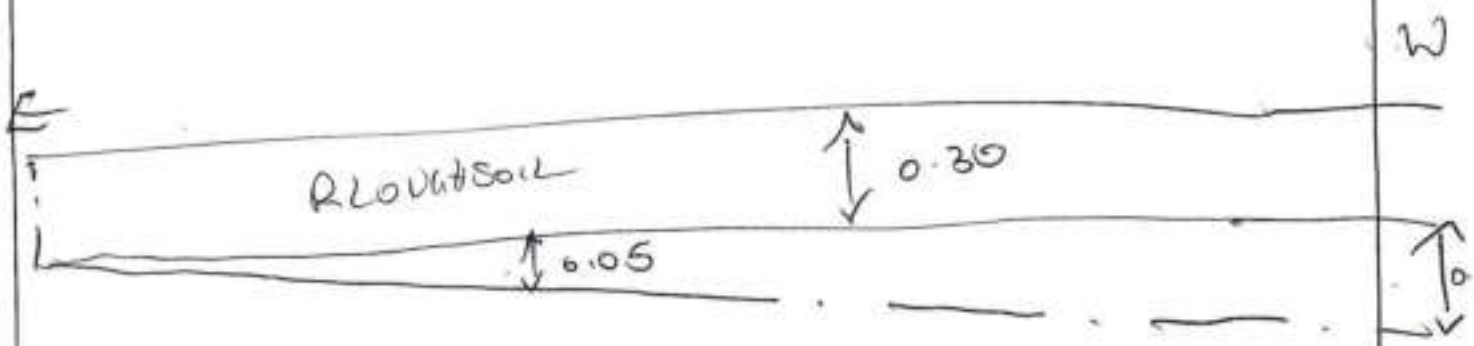
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): EJ 6/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWM:2018.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	83	/	[8304]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of /
Filled by 8305
Cuts 8302
Cut by /
Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		8305		
		This context [8304]		
		8303		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 1.90 m	1.45 m	0.04 m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card) / **Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)

Composition	Shape in Plan: N-S LINEAR
Colour /	Sides: VERY GENTLY SLOPING
Deposit Interface	Base: BROADLY FLAT
Consistency	Breaks of Slope: VERY SHALLOW
Inclusions	Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~ / Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

HIGHLY TRUNCATED LINEAR
SINGLE FILL
NO FINDS.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
573	/	/	d GPS	/	SKETCH	/	/	/
574			SKETCH		/			

Interpretation

N-S R+F

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA

Recorded by (initial & date): BA 27/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NTS.

S. Facing Section.

+SS 8305.

Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWM:2013.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	83	/	(8305)

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 8304

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		8301		
		This context 8305		
		8304		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.90	1.45	0.04

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CLAY

Colour: MID WHITISH BROWN

Deposit Interface:

Consistency: FRIABLE

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK GRAVEL + FRAGS ≤ 0.08 M

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

CHALK INCLUSIONS FROM BROKEN BEDROCK.

SEDIMENT SAME AS TOPSOIL (8301).

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
573	/	/	dGPS	/	SKETCH	/	/	/
574	/	/	SKETCH	/	/	/	/	/

Interpretation

R+F Fill - As TOPSOIL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor (Y) N BA

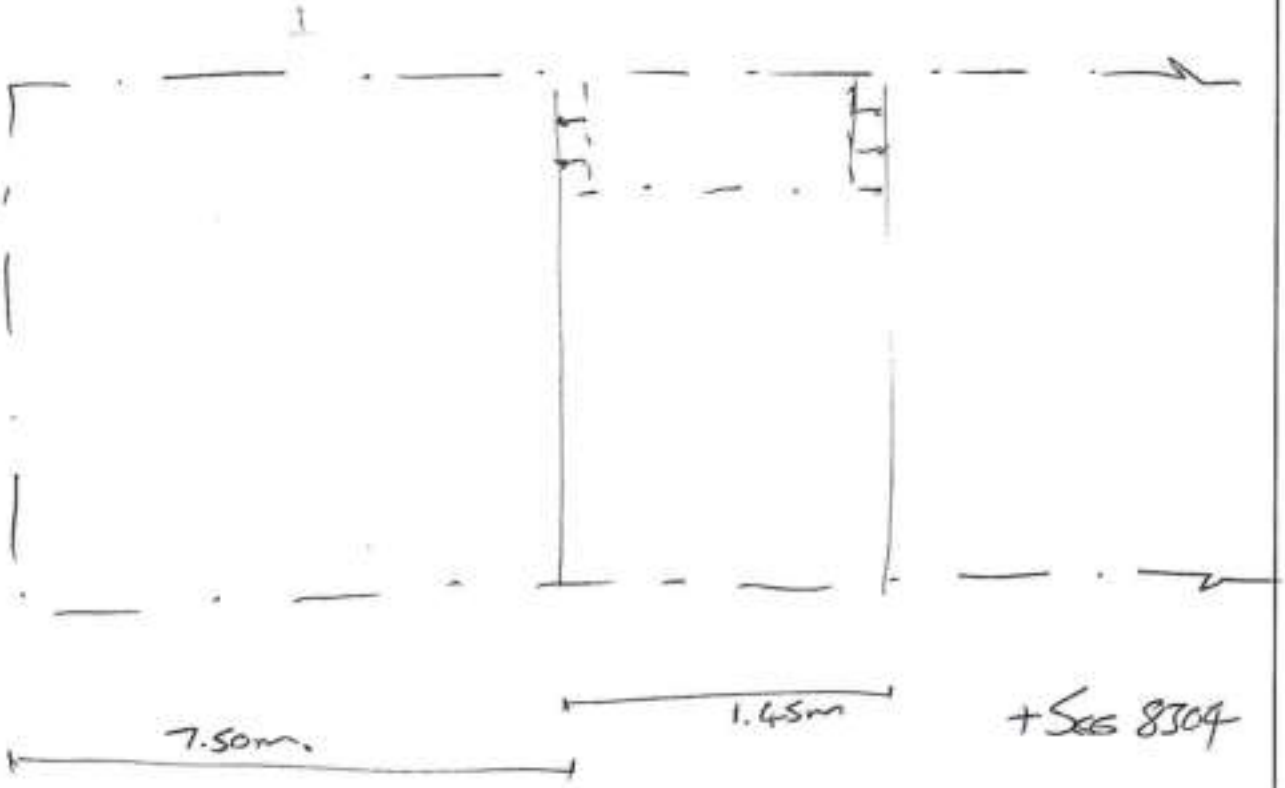
Recorded by (initial & date): BA 27/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

N.T.S. N



Additional Text

NRSW
SDTWK:2018.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	83	/	[8306]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	/
Filled by	8307, 8308
Cuts	8303
Cut by	/
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		8308		
		This context [8306]		
		8303		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 4.70m	0.72m	0.32m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card) — X

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Composition	Shape in Plan: ENE - WSW LINEAR
Colour	Sides: N. SIDE MODERATELY SLOPING. S. SIDE VERY GENTLY THEN BREAK OF SLOPE TO MODERATELY SLOPING.
Deposit Interface	Base: CONCAVE
Consistency	Breaks of Slope: DISTINCT - MODERATE
Inclusions	Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~ / Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

NARROW V-SHAPED DITCH, PROBABLY TRUNCATED, CUT THROUGH BEDROCK (8303).
ROUGH SCARRING ON S. SIDE - ON EXACT ALIGNMENT AS DITCH.
CONTAINS 2x FILL DEPOSITS.
R+F VISIBLE TO W. OF DITCH, RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE 2 CUTS JUST BEYOND S. EXTENT OF TRENCH.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
575	/	/	dGPS	/	SKETCH	/	/	/
576			SKETCH		/			

Interpretation

ENE - WSW DITCH - DRAINAGE.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA | Recorded by (initial & date): BA 27/11/18

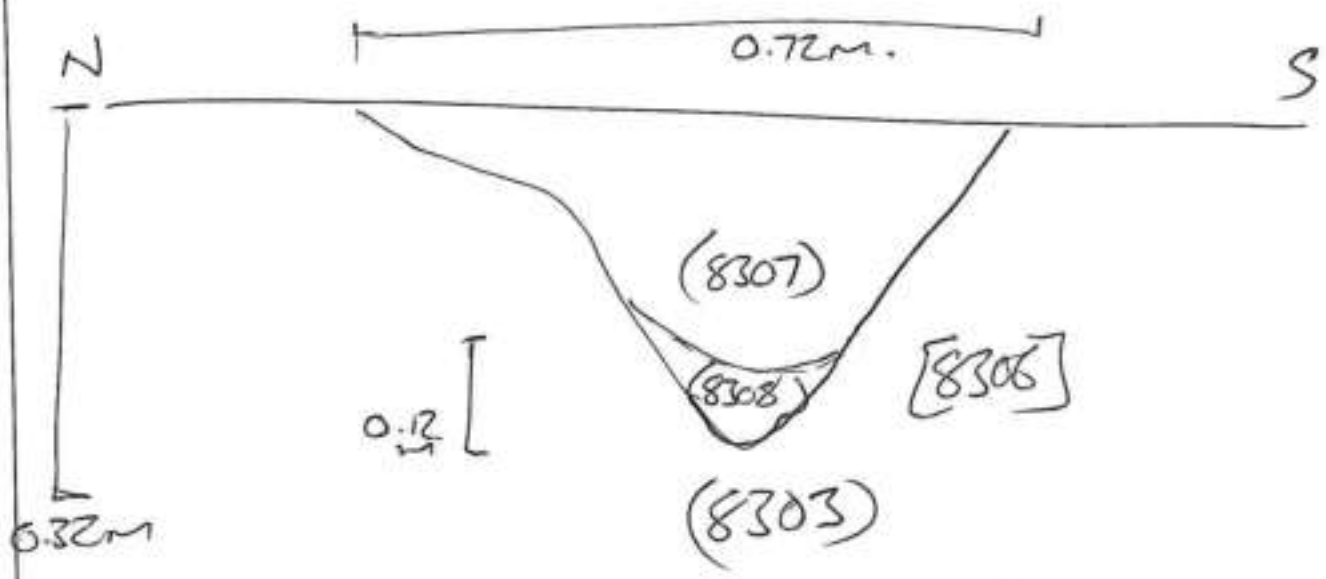
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

N.T.S.

W. Facing Section



+ Sec 8307

Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWR19 2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	83	/	(8307)

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 8306
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		8302		
		This context 8307		
		8308		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
		0.22m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition V. Fine Sandy/Silty Clay

Colour LIGHT YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface DISTINCT

Consistency PLASTIC

Inclusions OCC. CHALK GRAVEL

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

FINE HOMOGENOUS DEPOSIT WITH FEW, SMALL INCLUSIONS. DEPOSIT CONTAINED DITCH AS A RESULT OF LOW ENERGY ACTION - SLOWLY SILTING THROUGH USE AS A DRAINAGE DITCH.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
575	/	/	dGPS	/	SKETCH	/	/	/
576	/	/	SKETCH	/	/	/	/	/

Interpretation

SLOW FILL SEDIMENTATION - LOW ENERGY / WATER ACTION.

SILTING.

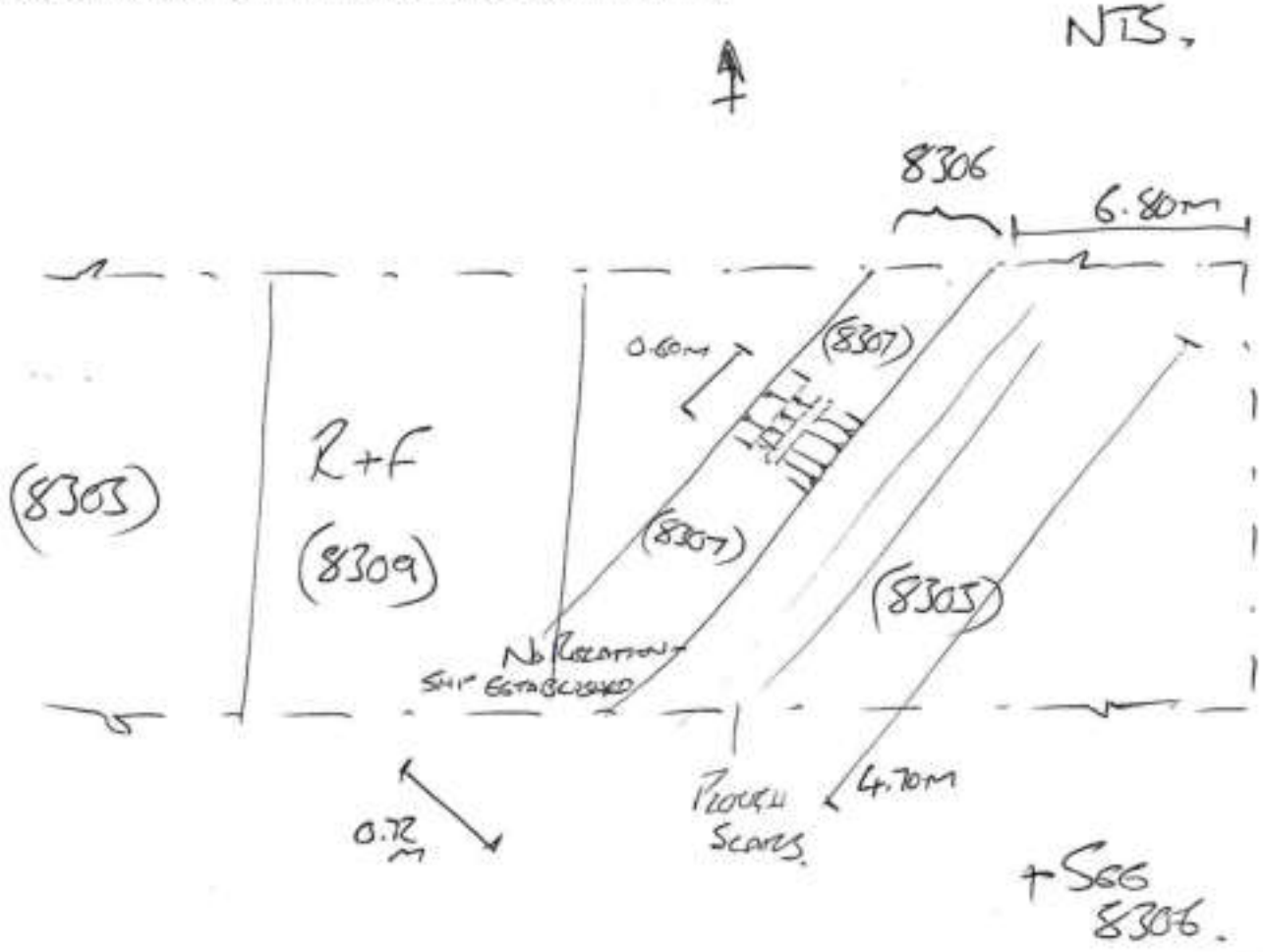
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor (Y) N BA

Recorded by (initial & date): BA 27/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

SBYWK: 3019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	83	/	(8308)

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 8306
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		8307		
This context		8308		
		[8306]		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
		0.10m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
FRAGS OF CHALK IN FINE SEDIMENT OF MAINLY CHALK + SANDY CLAY.

Colour
V. PALE YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface
DISTINCT

Consistency
FRIABLE.

Inclusions MODERATE <0.03M CHALK FRAGMENTS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)
PRIMARY DEPOSIT IN [8306].
FINE CHALKED SEDIMENT - NO FINDS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
575	/	/	dGPS	/	SKETCH	/	/	/
576			SKETCH		/			

Interpretation
WEATHERED CHALK FROM CUT. EROSION + WEATHERING.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N BA
Recorded by (initial & date): BA 27/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 8306
+8307

Additional Text

NRSW SBYMM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	83		8309

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

8301

This context 8309

8302

Length (m):

Width (m): 1.16

Depth (m): Not Excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: FINE SAND/CLAY

Colour: LIGHT GREY/ISH BROWN

Deposit Interface:

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS, RARE FLINT CHIPS/FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

N-S ORIENTED PROBABLE CUT, RECORDED IN PLAN WAS BETWEEN TWO FURROWS

MATCHES N-S GEOPHYS ANOMALY WHICH CROSSES INTO TRENCH 81 — PROB. DITCH.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
575	DAS.			

Interpretation

LINEAR CUT — PROB DITCH

MATCHES N-S GEOPHYS ANOMALY

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (Initial & date): SJ 27/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

NASW
SDYAA.2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 4	84

Length (m): 50	Situation: ACROSS N-S SLIGHT DOWNSLOPE BELOW CREST/TOP OF HILL.
Width (m): 1·8	
Max. depth (m): 0·34	
Ave. Depth (m): 0·30	Orientation: E-W.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
8401	PLOUGHSOIL — SAME AS 5401	0-0.30
8402	CHALK GEOLOGY — SAME AS 5402	0.30+ → 0.06
8403	KPF CUT	
8404	FILL OF [8403]	↓
8405	~~FILL~~ LINEAR.	
8406	SUBSOIL - CONTINUAL TO AREAS E & W. SAME AS (8302).	0.28-0.30
8407	FILL OF 8405	

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 577; 578 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 845	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):
2x LINEARS N-S — R+F

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 6/11/18	BA 28/11/18	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

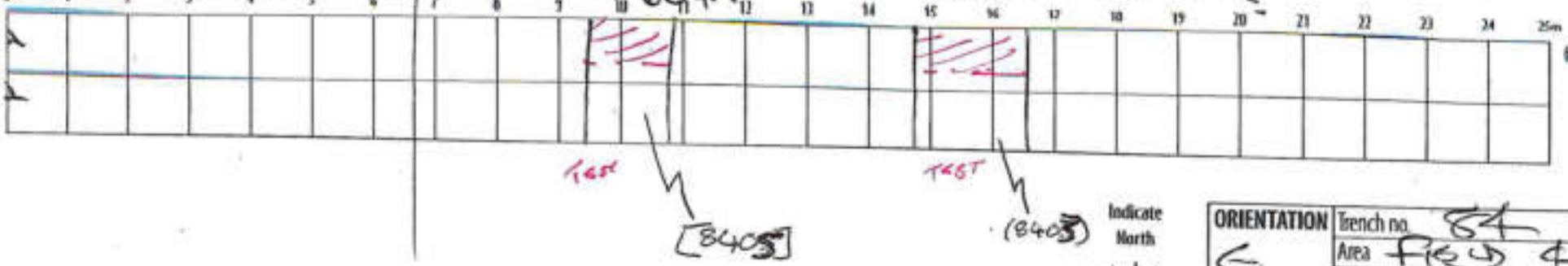
TR 54

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

E

0.28 ; No Subsoil.



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 54
E – W	Area Field 4.
	Min. depth* 0.28
	Max. depth* 0.34
	Photo ref.

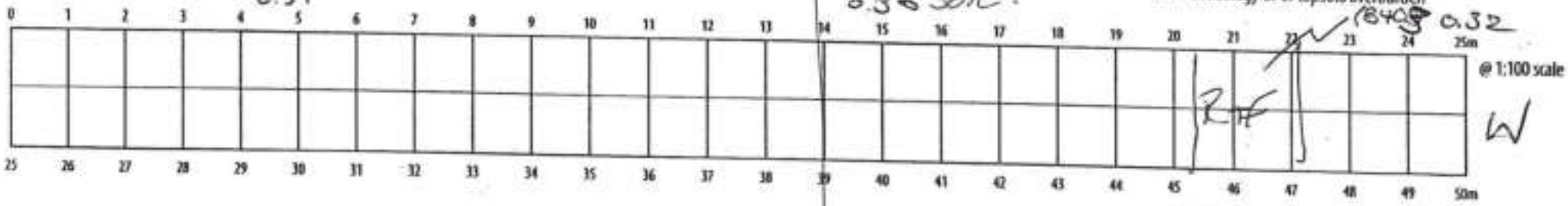
* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

0.31

No Subs

0.30 Soil.

(8403) 0.32



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

Ploughsoil over chalk. 2 x shallow linears.

NRSW
SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	84	84	[8403]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	
Filled by	8404
Cuts	8402
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		(8404)		
		This context [8403]		
		8402		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.90m	1.55m	0.08m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: N-S LINEARS

Sides: V. GENTLY SLOPING

Base: BROADLY FLAT

Breaks of Slope: VERY SHALLOW.

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

HEAVILY TRUNCATED.

SHOVEL SLOT TO CONFIRM.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
579	581		SKETCH		SKETCH			
580			DGPS					

Interpretation

N-S R+F

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N RA

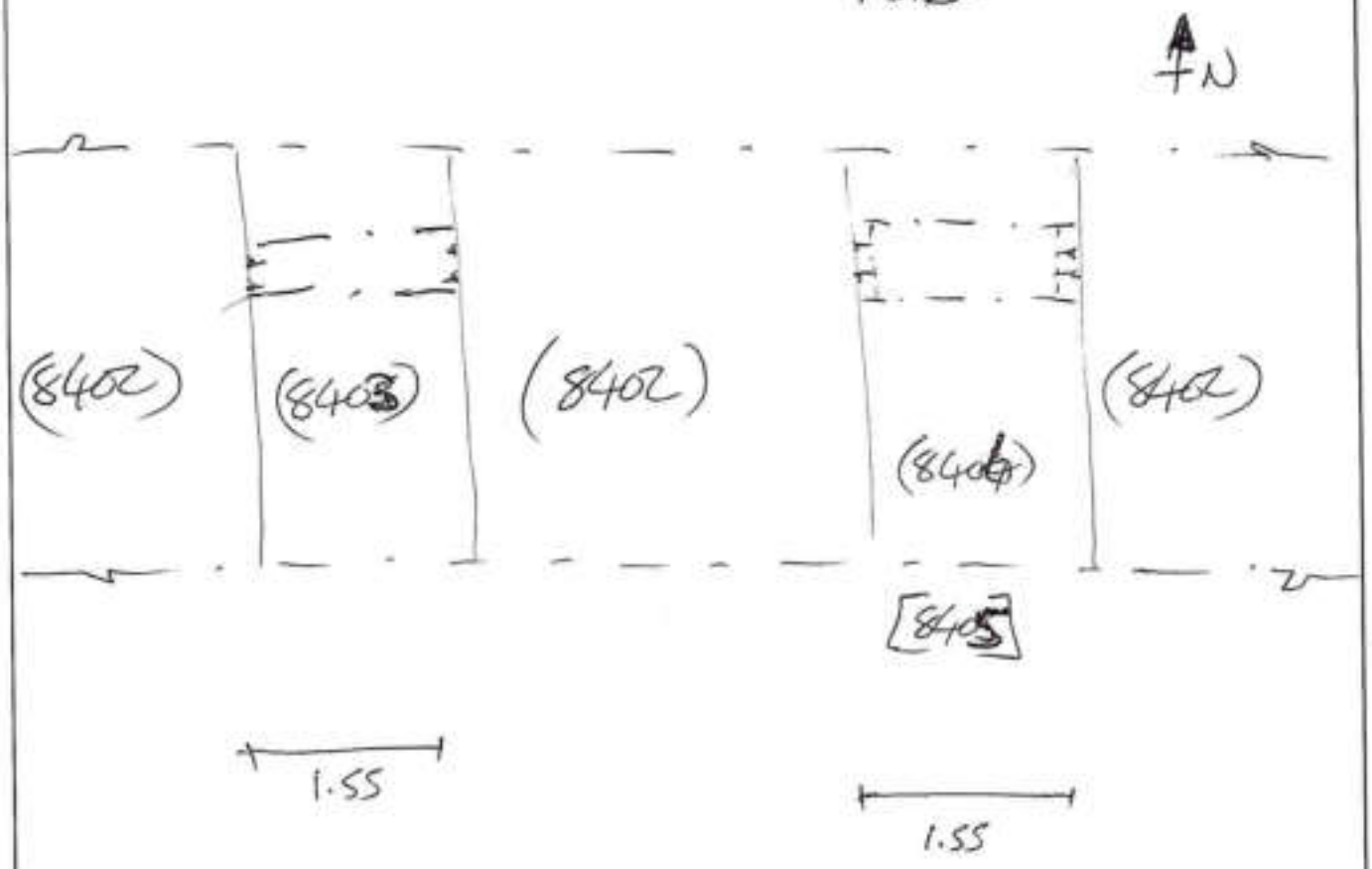
Recorded by (initial & date): RA 27/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

N.T.S.



Additional Text

SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	←	84	8404

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 8403
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

8406
This context 8404
[8403]

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.90m	1.55m	0.08m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)	
Composition: FINE SANDY CLAYS	Shape in Plan	
Colour: LIGHT YELLOWISH BROWN	Sides	
Deposit Interface: DISTINCT	Base	
Consistency: JUST FRIABLE	Breaks of Slope	
Inclusions: FREQ CHALK GRAVEL + OCC. FLINT GRAVEL.	Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~	Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SIMILAR FILL TO R+F [8403]
DARKER SAME AS [8406] SUBSOIL

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
579	581		DIBS		SKETCH			
580			SKETCH					

Interpretation

R+F FILL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): 27/11/18

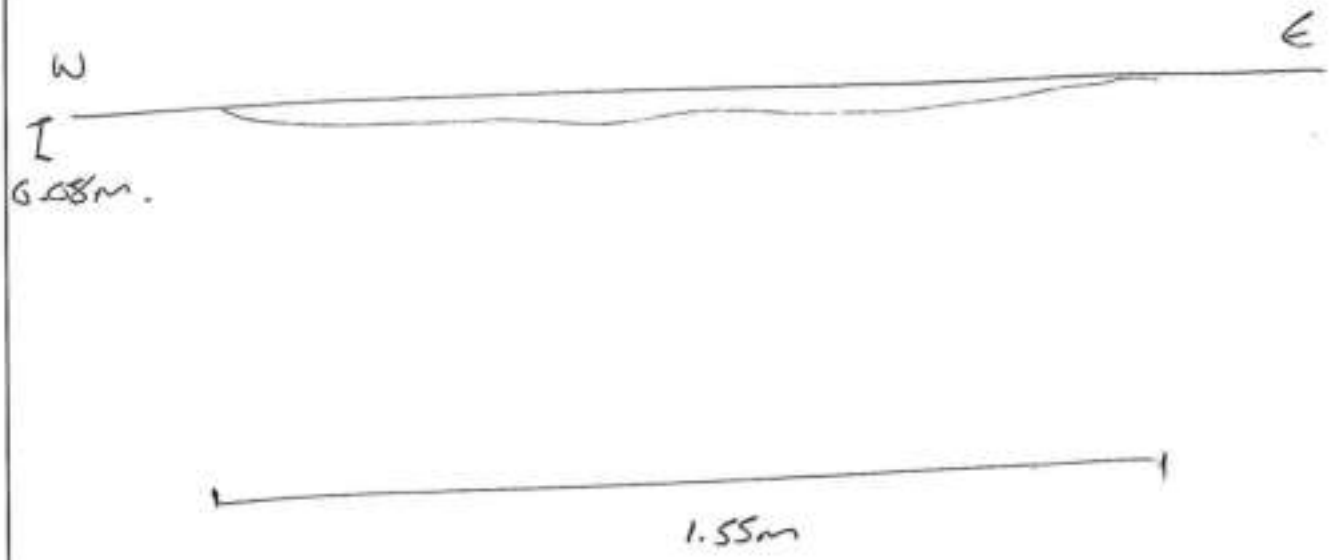
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

N.T.S,

S. FACING SECTION.



Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWM : 2313.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	84		8405

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		8407		
This context		8405		
		8402		

Fill of
Filled by 8407
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Length (m): 31.8 | Width (m): 1.23 | Depth (m): 0.06

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: SHALLOW - STEEP.

Base: UNEVEN FLAT

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

N-S ORIENTED - HEAVILY TRUNCATED FEATURE.
MATCHES/CORRELATES WITH N-S GEOPHYS ANOMALY.
FAIRLY HOMOGENEOUS - DARKER FILL THAN PRF [8403]
SUGGESTS PROB NOT PRF.

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DEPS		SKETCH		1	

Interpretation

PROBABLE TRUNCATED DITCH

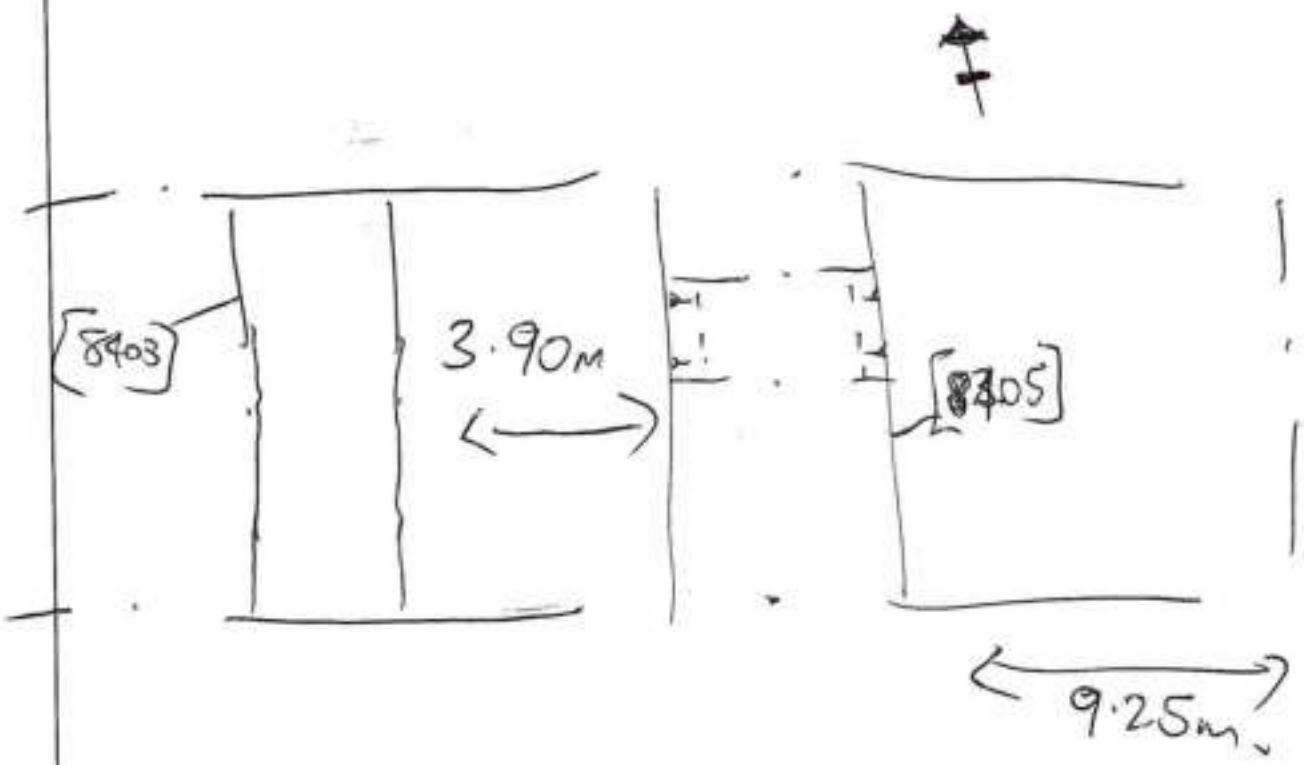
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 27/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	84	88	8406

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

(8401)
This context (8406)
(8402)

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
	0.47	0.05m.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)
Composition	Shape in Plan
Colour	Sides
Deposit Interface	Base
Consistency	Breaks of Slope
Inclusions	Excavation Method : Hand Machine / Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SUBSOIL DEPOSIT - SAME AS 8404.

NOT PRESENT ALONG FULL LENGTH OF TRENCH, I.E. NONE A W. UNTIL C. 11M N + NOT PRESENT AT E. UNTIL C. 6.5M N.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
							/	/

Interpretation

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): RJ 27/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE TRENCH SHEET.

Additional Text

SBTWM:2018.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	84	2	8407

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 8405

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 8407

8401

8405

Length (m): 1.8

Width (m): 1.23

Depth (m): 0.06.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: FINE SANDY CLAY

Colour: MID BROWNISH GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM.

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS OCCA FLINT GRAVEL

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SINGLE FILL OF LINEAR 8405.

LOWER ENERGY, POORLY SORTED — LIKELY GENERAL SEDIMENTATION — SURFACE RUN OFF ETC.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
580	DRG.	SKETCH		

Interpretation

GENERAL SEDIMENTATION IN DITCH

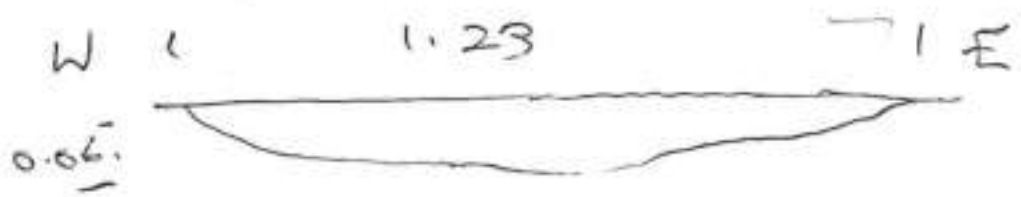
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): EJ 27/11/18.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	F&U 4	85

Length (m):	50	Situation	ON RELATIVELY LEVEL GROUND TOP OF HILL.
Width (m):	1.8		
Max. depth (m):	0.34		
Ave. Depth (m):	0.30	Orientation:	NE-SW.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
8501	PLOUGHSOIL - SAME AS 5401	0-0.30
8502	CHALK GODDAY N - 5402	0.30+ (206)
8503	LINEAR FEATURE	0.30
8504	LINEAR FEATURE	0.30.

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 309 Frames: 32	Sample No:
Plan No: GPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

1x E-W LINEAR 1x N-S LINEAR - CORRESPONDS WITH GEOPHYS.
POSS RIG REMNANT.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
EJ 6/11/18.	EJ 12/11	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 85

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

NE

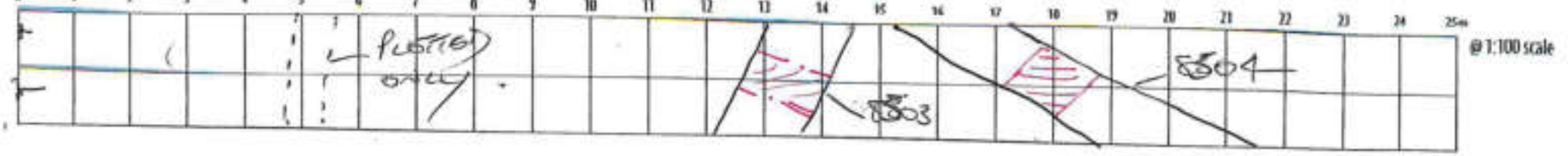
0.39.

Poss Ref Remnant – Lithics.

0.29.

Linear.

0.82



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

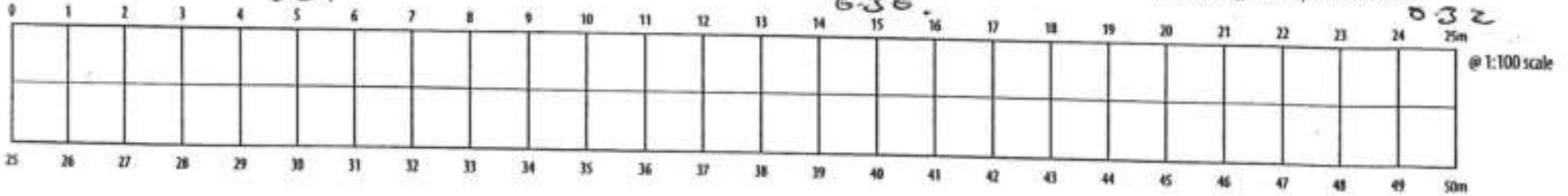
ORIENTATION	Trench no. 85
NE – SW	Area Field 4
	Min. depth* 0.29
	Max. depth* 0.34
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

0.34.

0.36.

0.32



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

Ploughsoil over chalk – No subsoil – shallow interface with geology.

Plough scarring in line with present crop.

Some x hatch plough scars SW end of trench.

SBTWM:2015.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSW	85		8503

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

8501
This context 8503
8502

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.8	1.62	Not Excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly clayey/sandy silt
Colour: Light greyish brown
Deposit Interface:
Consistency: Loose
Inclusions: Freq chalk frags
Freq flint, chips, broken nodules

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine (Excavator)
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

NNE-SSW orientation. Recorded in plan only.
Small-medium chalk frags frequently dispersed including throughout.

No observable cultural indicators

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): None

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
310	48			

Interpretation

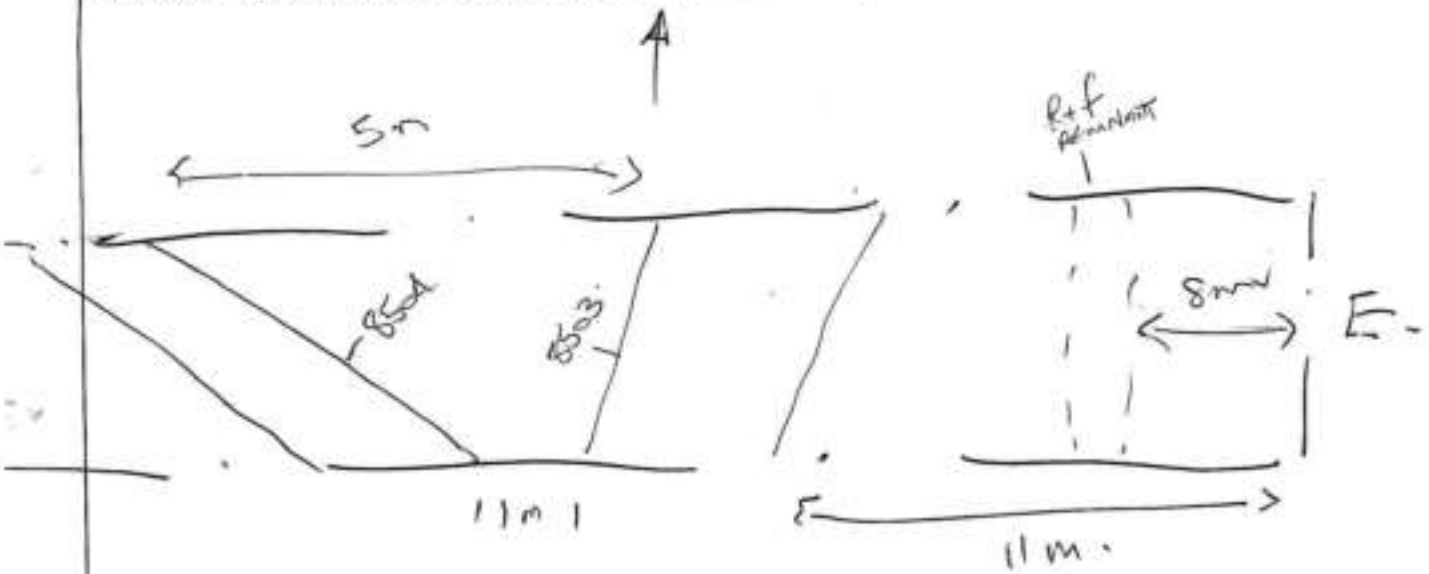
Possible ditch.

Surveyed & Initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 12/11/15

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR85		8504

Deposit / Cut / Other (specify): _____ (Delete as applicable)

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

8501

This context 8504

8502

Length (m): >4m | Width (m): 0.87 | Depth (m): Recorded in Plan

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY CLAYEY SANDY SILT.

Colour: LIGHT GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface:

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: FREQ. FLINT, FREQ. CHALK FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

NW-SE ORIENTED BAND OF MATERIAL RECORDED

SMALL GRAVELLY CHALK FRAGS (2-4cm) FREQ FLINT BROKEN NODULES PEBBLES, GRAVEL, CHIPS — NOTHING LOOKS "STRUCK" ALL VERY RANDOM DISTRIBUTION.

PROB. FAIRLY HOMOGENEOUS DEPOSIT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
31	DG5			

Interpretation

PROB. DITCH FILL + CUT

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): RH 11/8

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

568 8503,

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (type S)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 5.	86

Length (m): 50	Situation
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m):	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation: N6 – SW.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
8601	TOPSOIL	0–0.30
8602	CHALK GEOLOGY.	0.30+

Sec. No:	Side Film No: 582, 583 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGR5	Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS.

N–S AND E–W PLOUGH SCARRING

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
7/11/18	TR 28/11/18	

IR 86

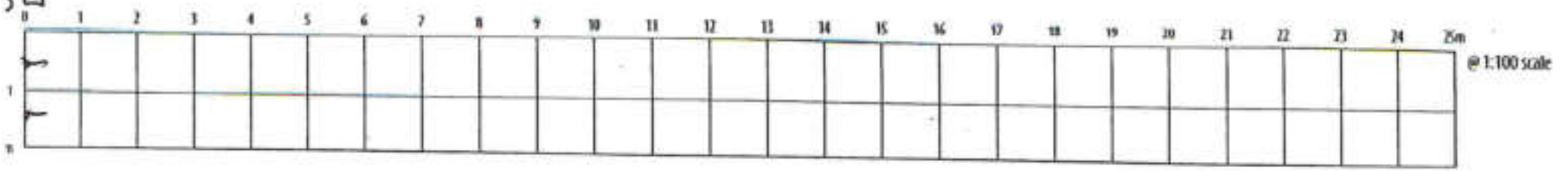
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

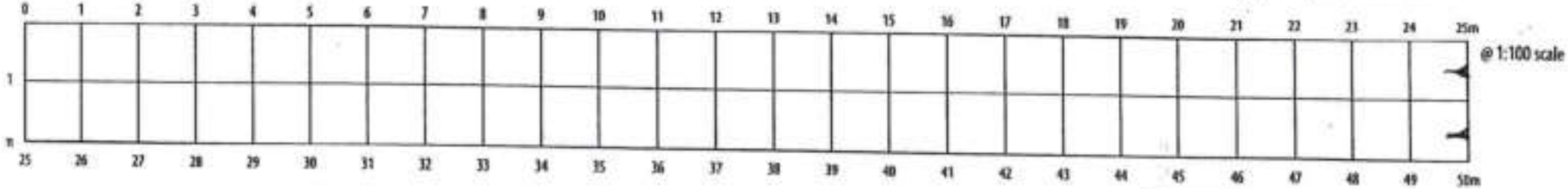
SE



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 86
NE – SW	Area Field 5
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

NRSW
SBYWM 2w10.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (TYPE 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 5	87

Length (m): 50	Situation: FIELD E. OF FIELD 4. TOP OF RIDGE. LAND FALLING E & N. UNDER NEW CROP.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m):	
Ave. Depth (m):	Orientation: NNE-SSW

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
8701	PLOUGHSOIL	0-30
8702	CHALK ROUGHLY	030+ (006)
8703	POSS. DISCRETE / DITCH TERMINAL – R.I.P.	1

Sec. No:	Slide / Film No: S84 ; S85 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DIR5	Print / Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):
SINGLE PARTIALLY EXPOSED DISCRETE FEATURE

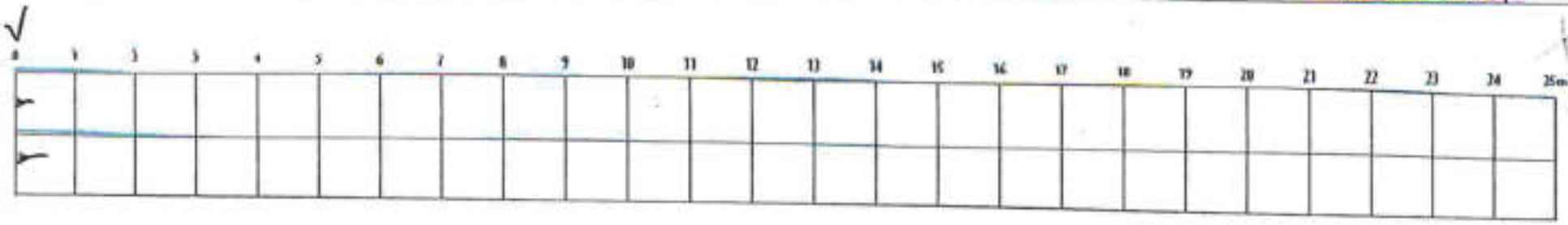
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
7/12/18.	TR 28/11/18	

TR 87

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

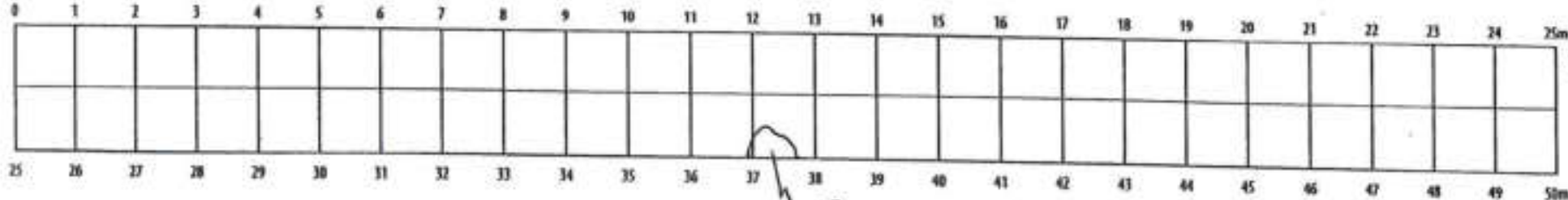


@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 87
NNE	Area FIELD 5
—	Min. depth*
SSW	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK. PLOUGH SCARRING IN LINE WITH PRESENT CROP.

SBYWR: 013.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR87 (FIELD 5)	/	8703

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of /
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by /
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		8701		
		This context 8703		
		—		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 0.47m	≥ 0.74m	—

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAY

Colour: MID YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FRIABLE

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan /

Sides /

Base /

Breaks of Slope /

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

UNEXCAVATED - RECORDED IN PLAN

PARTIALLY EXPOSED DEPOSIT AGAINST S. END OF TRENCH

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): UNEXCAVATED - NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
586	/	/	dGPS	/	/	/	/	/
/	/	/	SKETCH	/	/	/	/	/

Interpretation

POSS. FILL OF DISCRETE OR TERMIAL END OF LINEAR

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor (Y) N BA

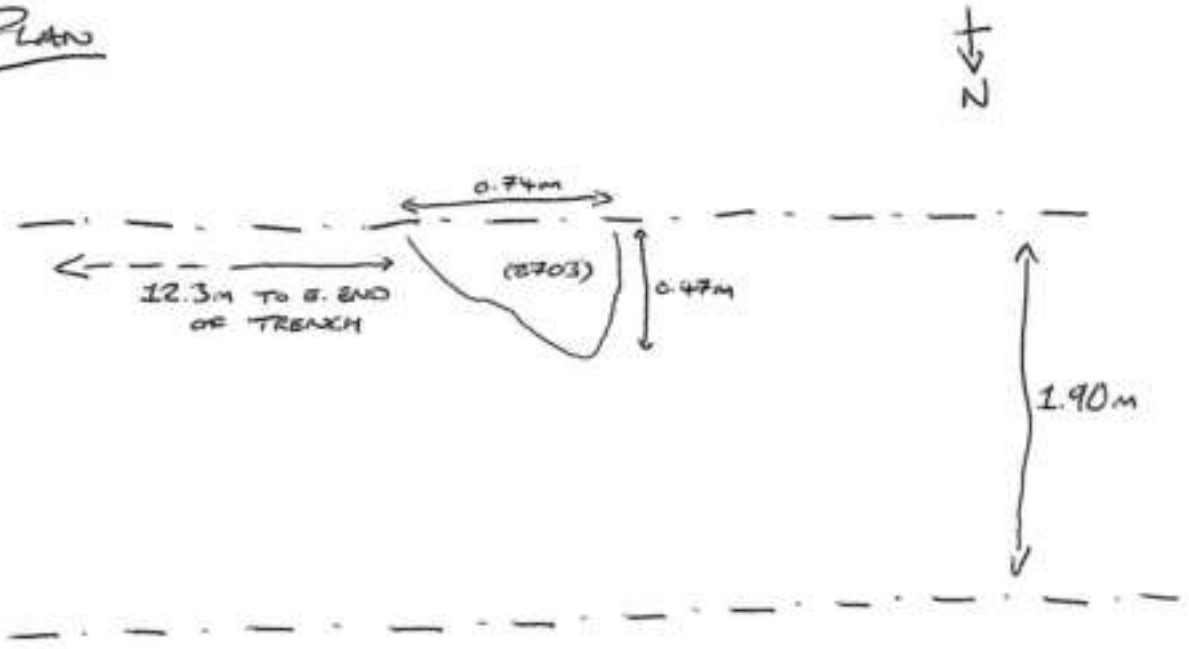
Recorded by (initial & date): TR 28/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN



NOT TO SCALE.

Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWA : 17.2

Field Description sheet

Project code NRSW

Phase/Area Field Number	FIELD 5.	Size	
Location	SE of ~~AREA~~, ADJACENT TO FIELD 4 - EAST SIDE.		

TRENCHES 86 - 87

Topography

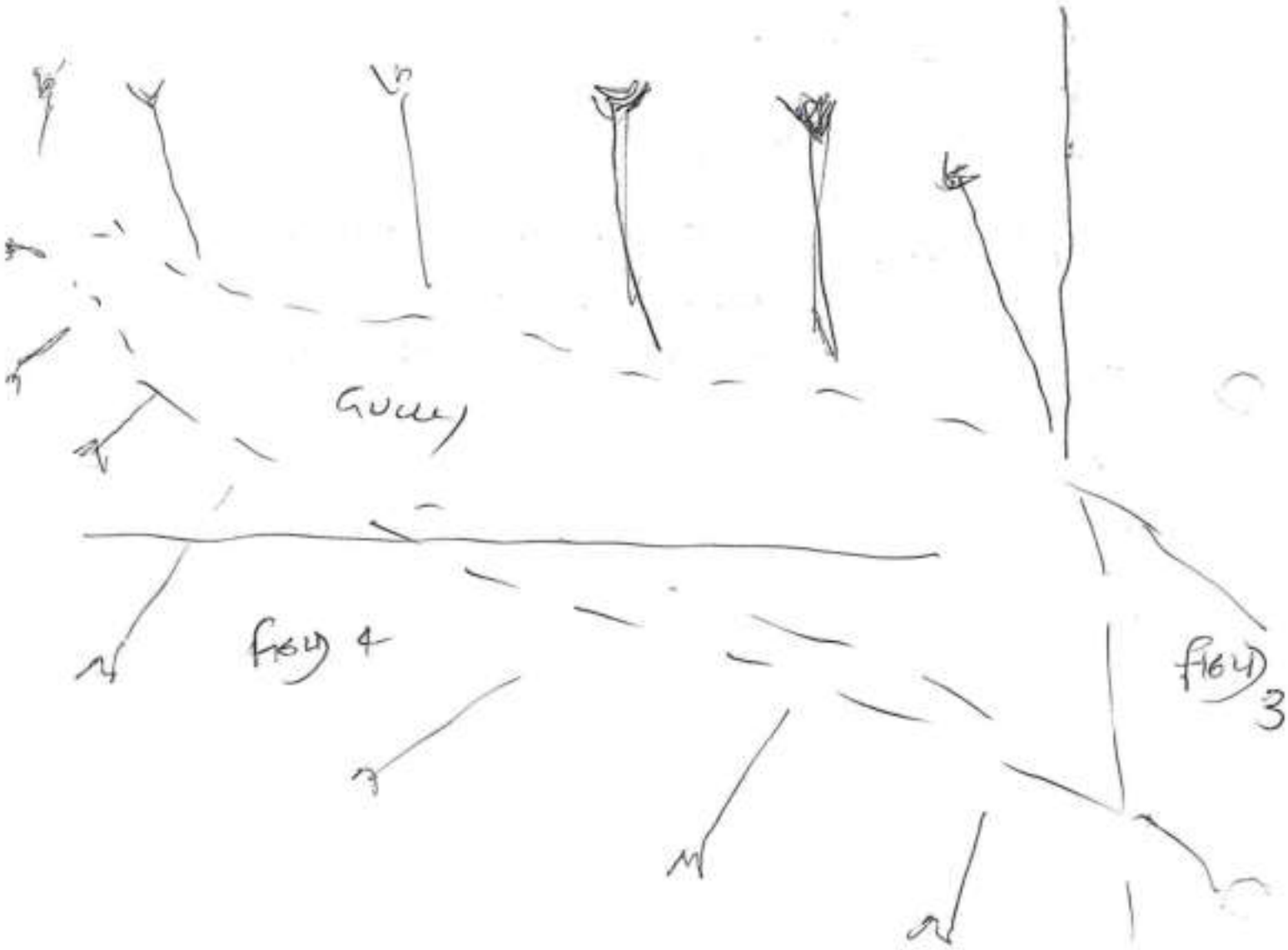
2 TRENCHES ON RELATIVELY LEVEL GROUND BELOW GROUND RISING TO SOUTH EAST. ON SLIGHTLY LEVEL GROUND WHICH CONTINUES ON TO TOP OF HILL IN FIELD 4.

Topsoil depth	0.30	Subsoil depth	NONE.

Note Type of profile, variability in depth etc.	General character/additional info
PLOUGHSOIL, DIRECTLY OVER CHALK BEDROCK.	

Features

PARTIALLY EXPOSED POSSIBLE FEATURE IN TR 87, TR 86 - NEGATIVE.


Gully
Field 4
Field 3

Field Description sheet

Project code NRSW

Phase/Area Field Number	6.	Size	
Location	EXTREME SOUTH of SITE BELOW FIELD 4.		

TRENCHES 88 – 105.

Topography

NORTH FACING SLOPE – TRENCHES BELOW CREST. (AND) DROPS TO A WIDE GULLY BETWEEN THIS + SOUTH FACING HILL SLOPE IN FIELD 4, GULLY HEADS

Topsoil depth	0.30.	Subsoil depth	0 → 0.6

Note Type of profile, variability in depth etc.	General character/additional info
VARIABLE SUBSOIL (COLLUVIATED) TOWARDS LOWER GROUND, PLOUGHSOIL DIRECTLY OVER CHALK ELSEWHERE. INDICATIONS OF GULLY HEAD + DEEPER DEPOSITS.	

Features

"BARROW" TR90 R+F + SPHEROIDAL LINEAR FEATURES – PROB. AGRICULTURAL.

SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 03)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 6.	88

Length (m): 50	Situation: ON + WITH SLIGHT SLOPE FROM SOUTH TO BASE OF HILL + LOW LYING GROUND BETWEEN N+S FACING SLOPE 6°
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.64	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.50.	Orientation: N–S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
8801	PLOUGHSOIL	0–030
8802	SUBSOIL	030–50
8803	CHALK GRAVEL	0.45+

Sec. No:	Slide / Film No: PH #549, 550, 551 / Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print / Film No: / Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS

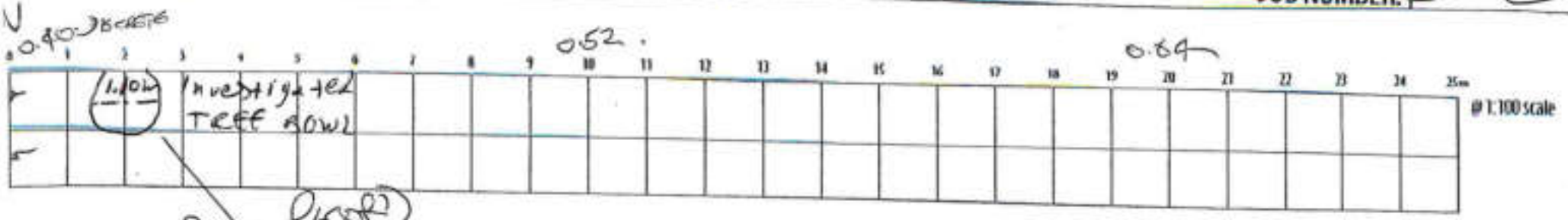
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
13/11/18.	MK 23/11/18.	

TR 88

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

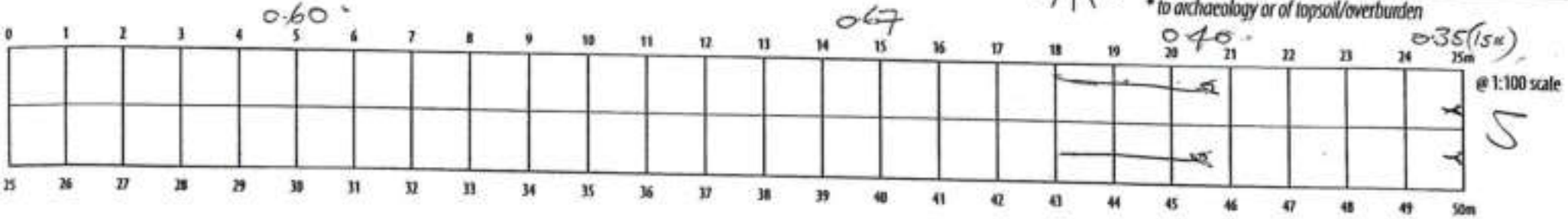
JOB NUMBER: 2



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 88
N-S	Area Field 6.
	Min. depth* 0.38
	Max. depth* 0.67
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

Ploughsoil over variably thick colluviated subsoil formation onto weathered/eroded chalk.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCHED SITES (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	Field 6	89

Length (m): 50	Situation: TOWARDS BASE of NTH FACING HILLSIDE NW CORNER of FIELD
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m):	
Ave. Depth (m):	Orientation: E–W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
8901	PLOUGHSOIL — SAND As 10401	0–0.30
8902	SUBSOIL " " 10402	0.30–
8903	CHALK GEOLOGY " " 10403	

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 587; 588 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

CURVI LINEAR CHANNEL OF CLAY GEOLOGY NEAR CENTRE OF TRENCH. N–S, E–W, AND NE–SW PLOUGH SCARRING.

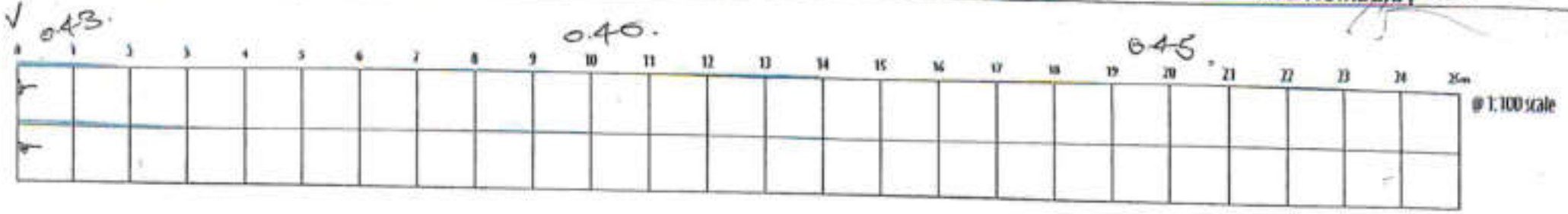
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
EG 13/11/18	TR 27/11/18.	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 89

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

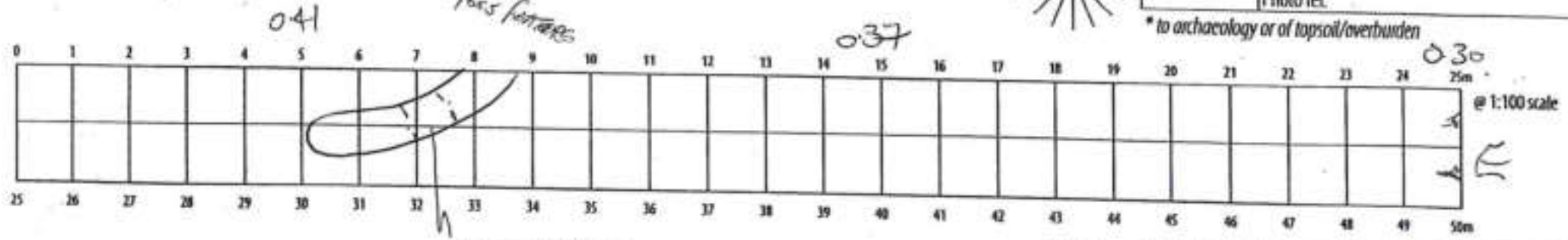
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
E-W	Trench no. 89
	Area F16 & 6.
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

SHALLOW SUBSOIL OVER CHALK – "GRAVELLY" CHALK INTERFACE WITH SUBSOIL. GROUND/COLLUVIATED.

PLOUGH SCARS – RUNNING E-W, IN LINE WITH PREVIOUS CROP MARKS IN TOP OF SUBSOIL.

SUBSOIL VANISHES C. 35M IN FROM WEST.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIG 16.	90

Length (m): 50	Situation: Midway down and across Nth facing hillside.
Width (m): 1.6	
Max. depth (m):	
Ave. Depth (m):	Orientation: E–W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
9001	PLOUGHSOIL Same As 10401	0–0.30
~~9002~~	~~Subsoil~~ ~~Same As 10402~~	
9002	CHALK GEOLOGY ~ " 10403	0.3
9003	LARGE TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURES.	0.3

Sec. No: —	Slide Film No: 480, 481 Frames:	Sample No: —
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: — Frames: —	Finds: 9001 – Pottery.

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

Single large topographic features continuous with TR 91 features + geophys anomaly

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
13/11/18.	22/11/18	

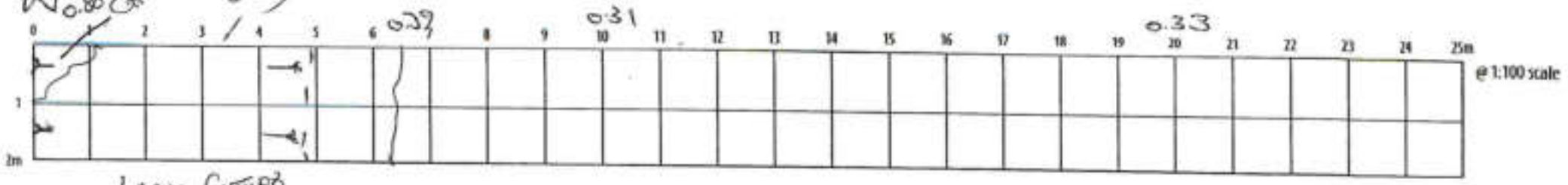
TR90

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

W 0.80 CHALK - SAND/GRAVEL

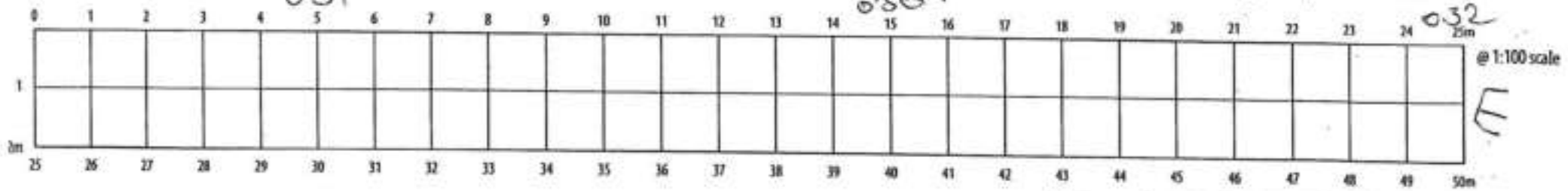


LARGE FEATURE MATCHES GULLYS -

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 90
E-W	Area FIELD 6
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK - LARGE FEATURE WEST END. PROB. NATURAL "GULLY"

E-W + N-S PLOUGH SCARS.

NRSW
SBYWC:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	90		9003.

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		9001		
This context		9003		
		9002		

Length (m): > 1.9m | Width (m): > 5m | Depth (m): > 0.65

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: GRAVELLY SLIGHTLY CLAYEY SANDY SILT
Colour: MID GREYISH BROWN
Deposit Interface: CLEAR.
Consistency: COMPACT
Inclusions: CHALK, FLINT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXCAV.)
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN, BROADLY N-S FEATURE - MATCHES GEOPHYSICAL ANOMALY RUNNING/MEANDERING DOWN SITE
PARTIAL MACHINE SOUNDAGE > NOT BASED AT 1m BGL. NOT FULLY EXPOSED IN TRENCH - WESTERN EDGE BEYOND LOE.
FILLED HETEROGENEOUS MATERIAL - SOME SUGGESTIONS OF FINER GRAINED RUN-OFF EPISODES

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
482			DAB.					

Interpretation

NATURAL HOLLOW - TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURE

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 22/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

NRSW
SBY [illegible] 2010.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	Fig 6.	91

Length (m): 31	Situation: JUST BELOW CREST of SLOPE FACING HILLSLOPE
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m):	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation: N–S.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
9101	PLOUGHSOIL. — AS 10401	0-0.30
9102	CHALK RUBBLY AS 10403.	0.30+ (LOE)
9103	CUT OF BARROW DITCH	0.20m – 1.05m
9104	F10 [9103]	0.35–1.05m
9105	F10 [9103]	0.30–0.95m
9106	F10 [9103]	0.20–1.05m
9107	Geological deposit	0.30+ NFE
9108	PARTIALLY EXPOSED) POSSIBLE FEATURE.	

Sec. No:	Slide / Film No: PH 4 5041–505 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print / Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

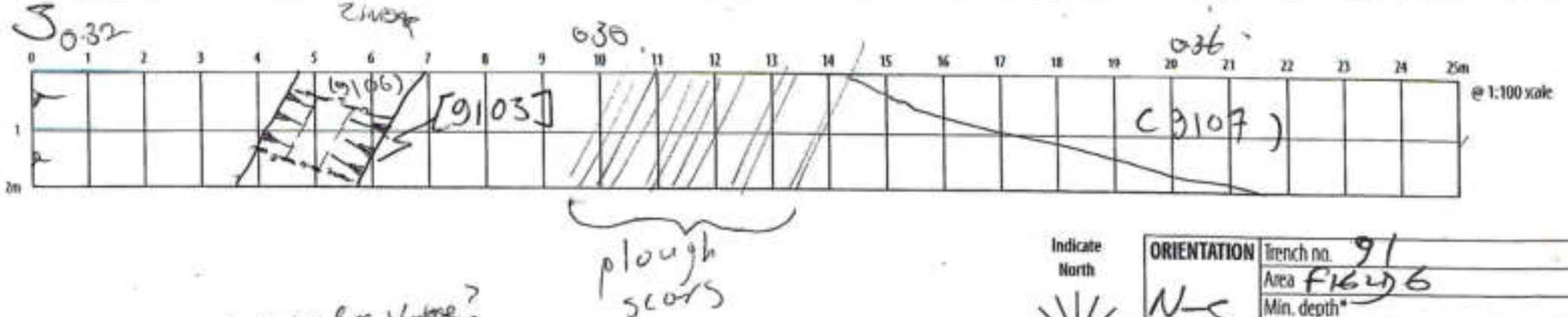
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 13/10/18		

TR7

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER: 5



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 91
N-S	Area FIG 46
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

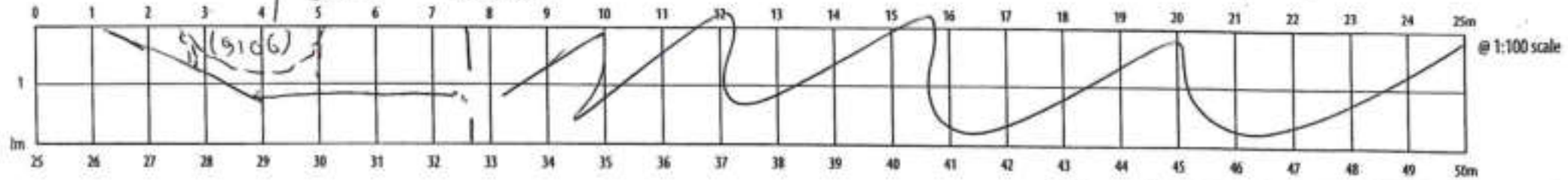
* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

Extent of burnt deposit?

Post holes

0.53

0.45



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

POSS BURNT PIT OR BGROW POSSIBLE AT SOUTH — POSS RETURN NTH END — LARGE NE-SW LINEAR THROUGH CT — MATCHES GEOPHYS

NO SUBSOIL IDENTIFIED

SBYWM : 7019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW18	F6/TR91		[9103]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of —

Filled by 9104, 9105, 9106

Cuts 9102

Cut by —

Abuts —

Stratigraphic Relationships

		9104		
		This context 9103		
		9102		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.00m+NFE	1.95m	0.85m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan RING-DITCH OF BARROW

Sides ALMOST VERTICAL / VERY STEEP

Base FLAT/CONCAVE

Breaks of Slope GRADUAL

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

[9103] is the cut of a barrow ring-ditch in the natural chalk bedrock. It contains 3 fills (9104, 9105, 9106). Its sides are vertical (the south one almost under-cut. The base is almost flat (curving just a bit)

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

—

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	PHH501-503		GPS		OWG#041		/	/

Interpretation Cut of barrow ditch [9103]

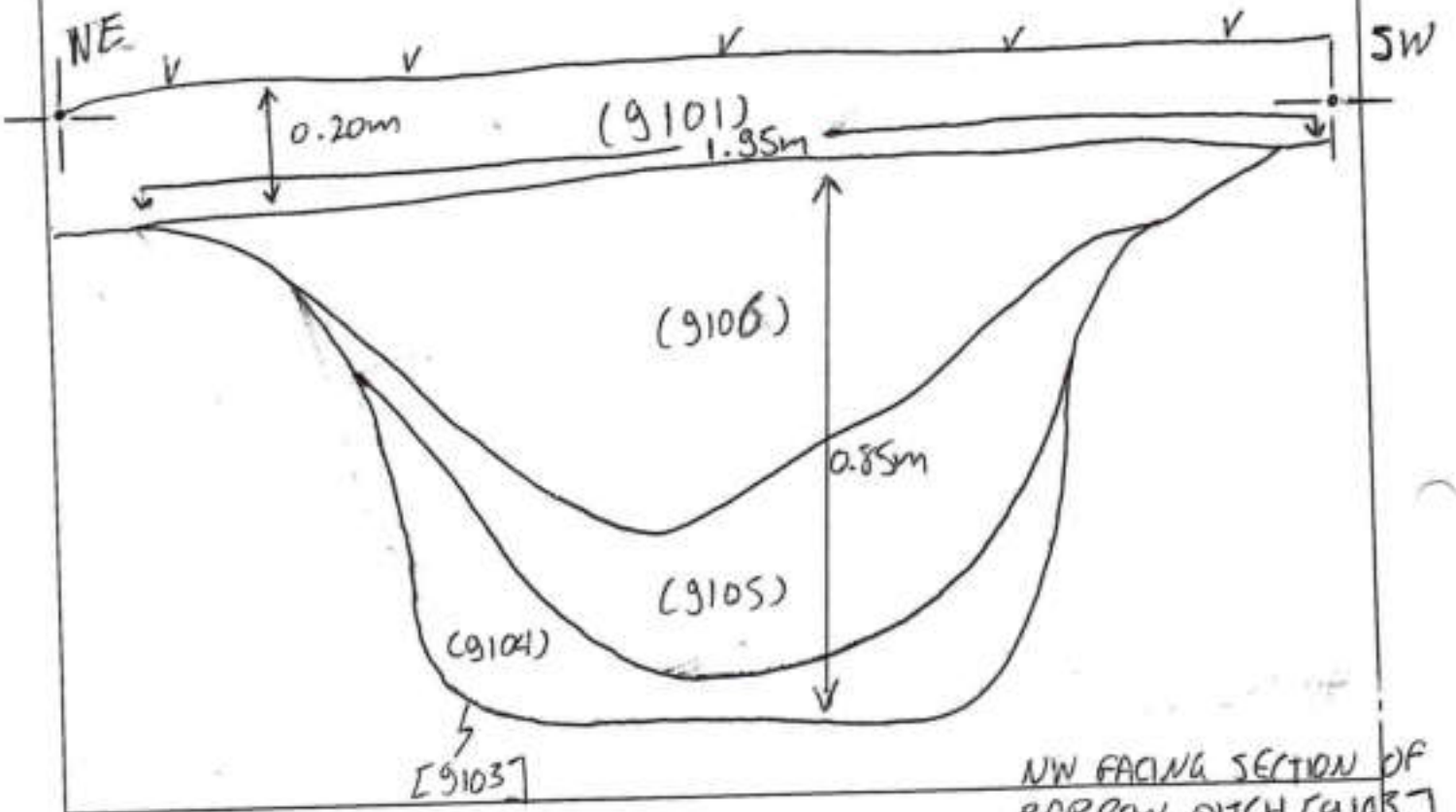
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): MSK 22/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



NW FACING SECTION OF BORROW DITCH [9103]

Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWR: 019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW18	F6/TR91		9104

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify): _____

Fill of 9103
Filled by —
Cuts —
Cut by —
Abuts —

Stratigraphic Relationships

		9105		
This context		9104		
		9103		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m): Thickness
—	1.32m	0.13m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Chalk gravels
Colour: White
Deposit Interface: Clear
Consistency: Very friable
Inclusions: • Chalk, abundant
• Iron flint, large, medium

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:
Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

(9104) is the primary fill of ditch [9103]. Probably an initial collapse layer.

Finds (Deposits only)- include SF no. if applicable):
—

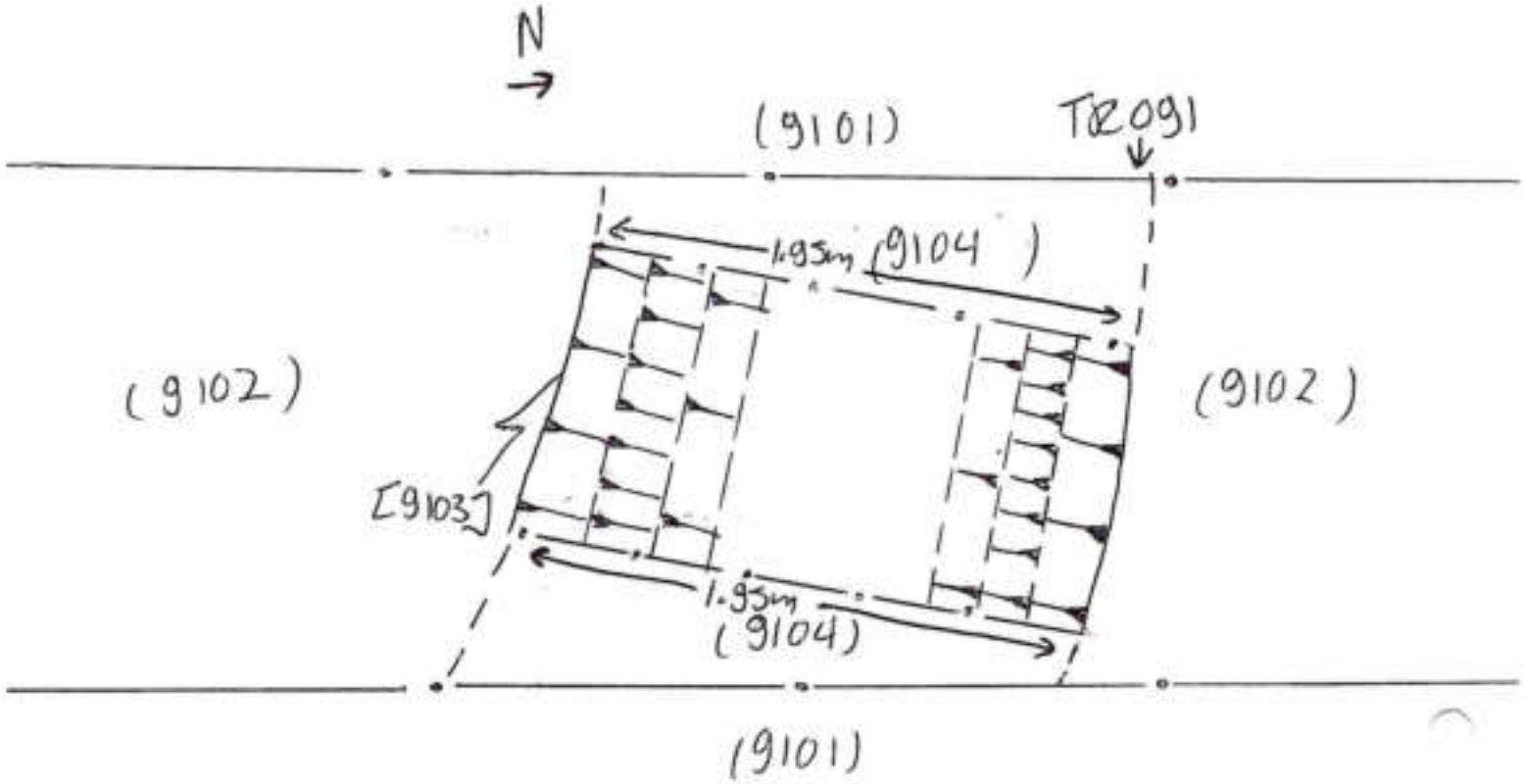
Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	PH #50	1-503	GPS		DWG#	41	030	20L

Interpretation: F/O BARROW DITCH [9103]

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): MAK 22/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)



REFER TO [9103]

SOTGC : 7019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW18	F6/TR91		(9105)

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 9103

Filled by —

Cuts —

Cut by —

Abuts —

Stratigraphic Relationships

		9106		
	This context	9105		
		9104		

Length (m):	Width (m):	~~Depth (m)~~: Thickness
—	1.37m	0.20m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Chalk gravels + degraded chalk

Colour: White/Beige

Deposit Interface: Abrupt

Consistency: very friable

Inclusions: • Chalk, abundant
• Rare flint, large, medium

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: ~~Hand~~ Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

(9105) is the second fill of [9103]. Due to the excessive number of small and medium sized chalk bits, one could say that this fill was a deliberate backfill.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

—

Photo No(s).	PH #501-503	Plan No(s).	GPS	Section No(s).	PWG #041	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
						/	/

Interpretation: F/O BARROW DITCH [9103]

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): MK 22/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

NRSW18 17.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW18	F6/TR91		(9106)

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 9103
Filled by —
Cuts —
Cut by —
Abuts —

Stratigraphic Relationships

		9101		
	This context	9106		
		9105		

Length (m): —
Width (m): 1.95m
~~Depth (m)~~: Thickness 0.50m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Silty/sandy clay
Colour: Mid-brown
Deposit Interface: Clear
Consistency: Firm & soft
Inclusions: - Chalk bits, sml, occas.
- flintstones, sml, med, lrg / many
- animal bones

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

(9106) is the last (top) fill of ditch (9103). It looks as it ~~sealed~~ silted-up naturally. In its lower level, close to the interface with (9105), animal bones were retrieved: some vertebrae and ribs. Probably an articulated skeleton (parts of it still in the section) of an animal that got trapped in the ditch and died there or was just thrown in it. There is not structural deposition. A worked flint was also found in close relation with the bones.

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable):
Animal bone, flint blade (?)

Photo No(s).	PH#501-503	Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
		GPS		DWG#041		029	20L

Interpretation: F10 BARROW DITCH [9103]

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): MJK 22/1/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

SCYWM:2018.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW18	F6/TR91		(9107)

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify): GEOL. FORMATION

Fill of —
Filled by —
Cuts —
Cut by —
Abuts 9102

Stratigraphic Relationships

		9101		
This context		9107		
		9102		

Length (m): ~13m+ | Width (m): 2.50m | Depth (m): —

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Silty sand. Moderately stony
Colour: . Mid-brown
Deposit Interface: Clear
Consistency: Firm
Inclusions: . Chalk bits
. Raw flint

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method : Hand Machine
Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

(9107) is most probably a geological deposit with NE-SW orientation. It follows the hills slope towards the north

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).	PH #504-505	Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
		GPS		/	/	/	/

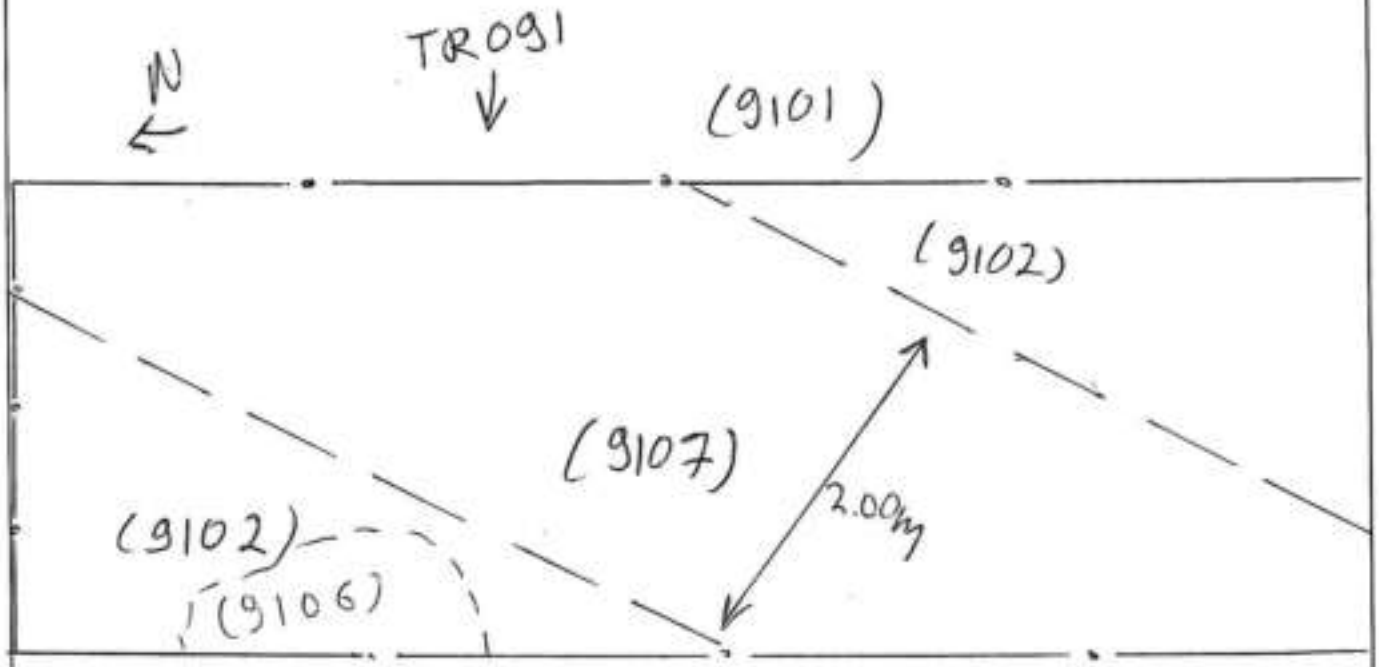
Interpretation: GEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): MAK 22/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes: NATURAL HOW GOLLY RUNNING BROADLY N-S DOWN SLOPE - CUTS INTO TQ/90 - MATCHES GEOLOGY MAPS

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWM:2013.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	91		9108

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify): LAYER

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 9108
9102

Length (m): ~~2.4~~ 1.75 N-S
Width (m): 0.73 E-W
Depth (m): NOT EXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SANDY, SILTY CLAY
Colour: MID BROWN
Deposit Interface: —
Consistency: LOOSE
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS, FLINT FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB-CIRCULAR - PARTIALLY EXPOS
Sides: RECORDED IN PLAN
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)
PARTIALLY EXPOSED AGAINST WEST. LOE.
LIES NORTH BY 1.75m FROM GEOPHYS ANOMALY SUGGESTING A RUN/DITCH (NTH END).
DEPOSIT VERY SIMILAR TO FILL OF CHANNEL/GULLY 9107
POSS DISCRETE FEATURE - POSS NATURAL.

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
504	DGPS			

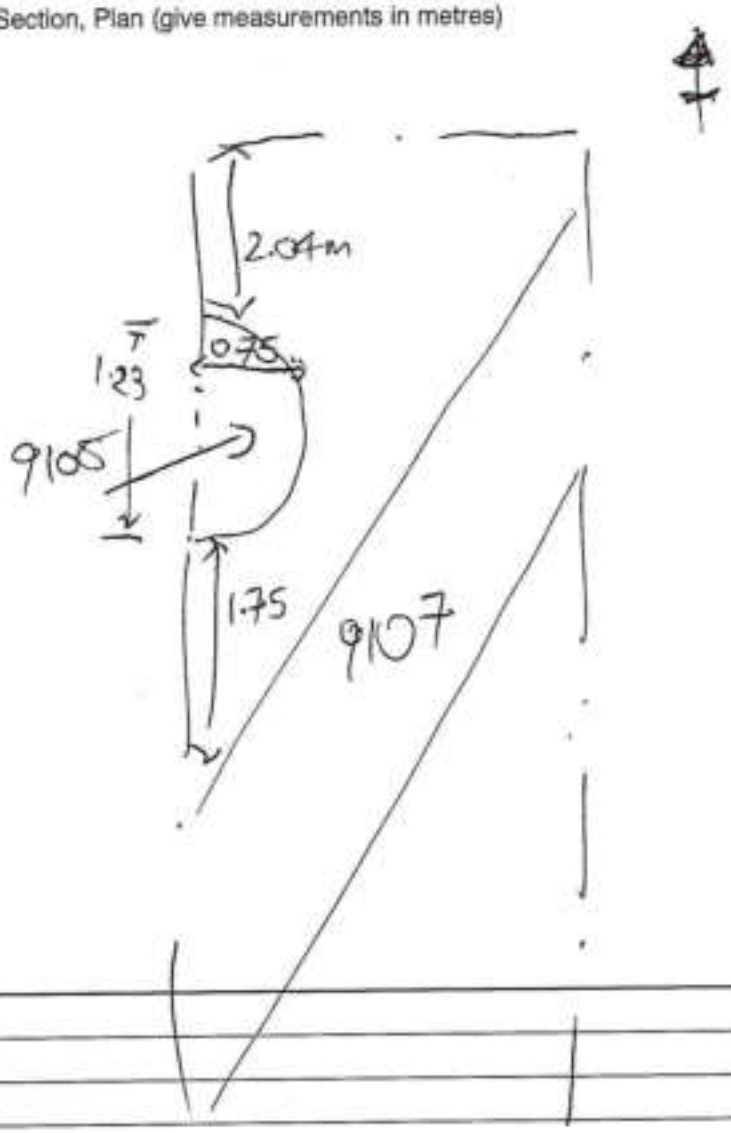
Interpretation
INDETERMINATE POSS. CUT FEATURE

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 7/3/19

PO's Interpretation/notes
CTX ADDED POST EX.

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWA:2018.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIGG 6.	92

Length (m): 50	Situation ON + WITH SLOPE OF NTH FACING HILLSIDE.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.34	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation: N-S.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
9201	PLOUGHSOIL AS 10401	0-030
9202	CRACK GLOUGH · AS 10403	0.30+ (UK)
9203	FILL OF 9204	0.3
9204	POSS BUT DITCH.	0.3

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 483, 485 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: GPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: POT, FLINT - 9203

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

SINGLE LINEAR
NO SUBSOIL FORMATION.

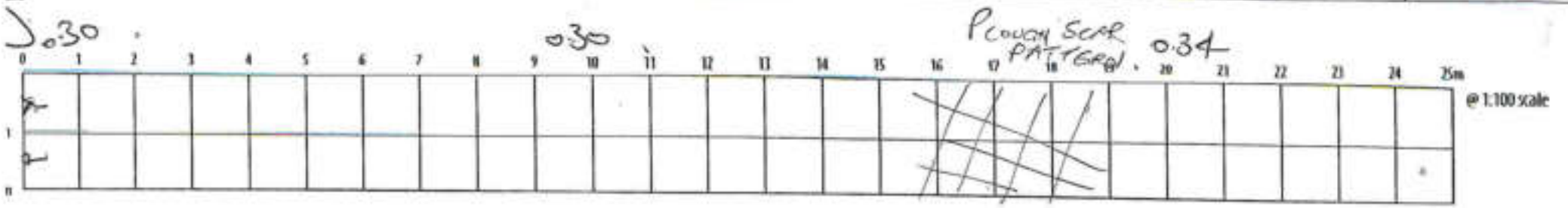
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
13/11/18	22/11/18	

TR 7

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

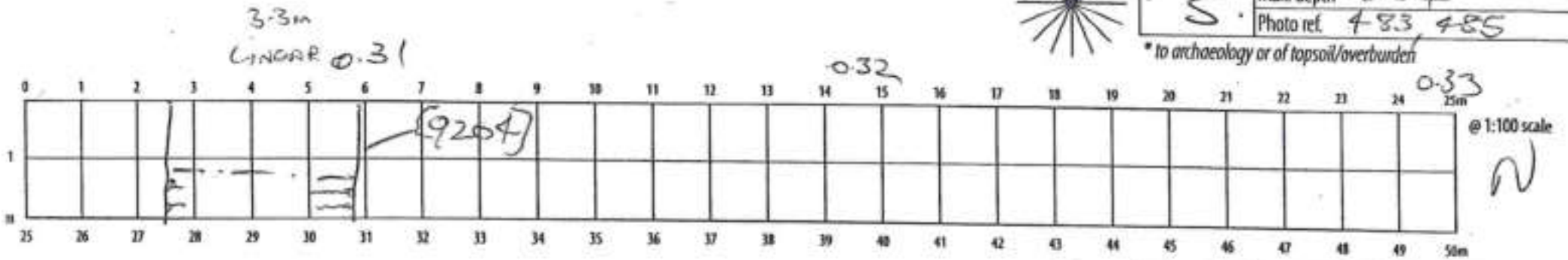


Indicate North

ORIENTATION: N – S.

Trench no.	92
Area	FIELD 6
Min. depth*	0.30
Max. depth*	0.34
Photo ref.	483 485

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION

Trench no.	
Area	
Min. depth*	
Max. depth*	
Photo ref.	

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

- PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK.
- LARGE LINEAR

PLOUGHSCARS IN CHALK IN LINE WITH PRESENT CROP (E-W ISH) ALSO SOME NE-SW.

NPSW

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSW	92		9203

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 9204.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		9201		
		This context 9203		
		9204		

Length (m): 1.9m (Max) | Width (m): 3.19 | Depth (m): 0.24

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY CLAYEY/SANDY SILT

Colour: LIGHT BROWN.

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS
FREQ. FLINT CHIPS/GRAVEL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

HETEROGENEOUS MATERIAL, RANDOMLY DISTRIBUTED INCLUSIONS, VERY LITTLE CULTURAL INDICATORS. CUTS ACROSS HILLSLOPE SUGGESTING MORE LIKELY CUT FEATURE THAN NATURAL

CONCENTRATION OF CHALK FRAGS TOWARDS CENTRE BASE INDICATIVE OF PRIMARY FILLING??

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable): POT, FLINT.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
484	105	SECTION		

Interpretation: SINGLE FILL OF 9204 - PROB GRADUAL SEDIMENTATION

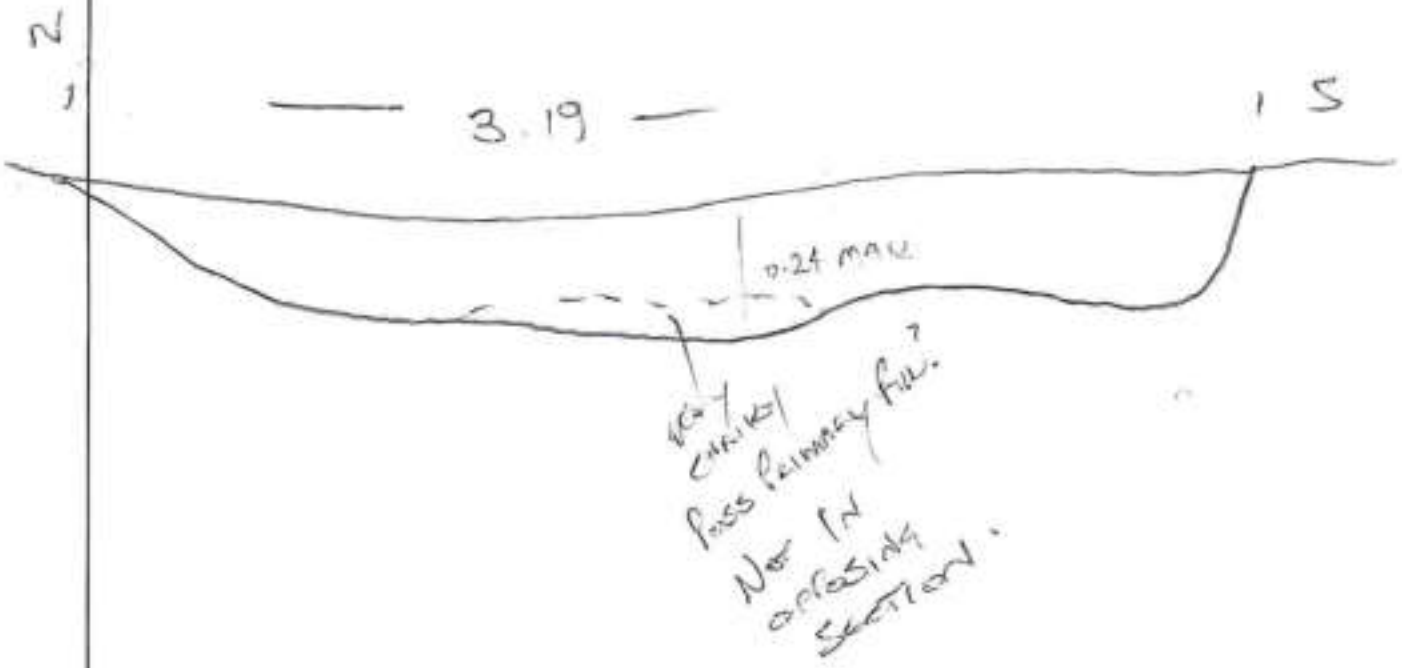
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 22/11/12

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NFSW	92		9204

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 9203.

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		9203		
This context		9204		
		9202		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
21.9m.	3.19	0.24 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)
Composition	Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Colour	Sides: STEEP STH – CHANGEABLE ON/NORTH
Deposit Interface	Base: SLIGHTLY UNEVEN
Consistency	Breaks of Slope
Inclusions	Excavation Method: Hand / Machine — Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

E–W ORIENTATION, STH EDGE SUGGESTS PHYSICAL CUT – NOT ORIENTATION ACROSS S→N HILLSLOPE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
484	DWG5	SKETCH		

Interpretation: PROB. TRUNCATED DITCH CUT – LAND/AGRI MANAGEMENT.

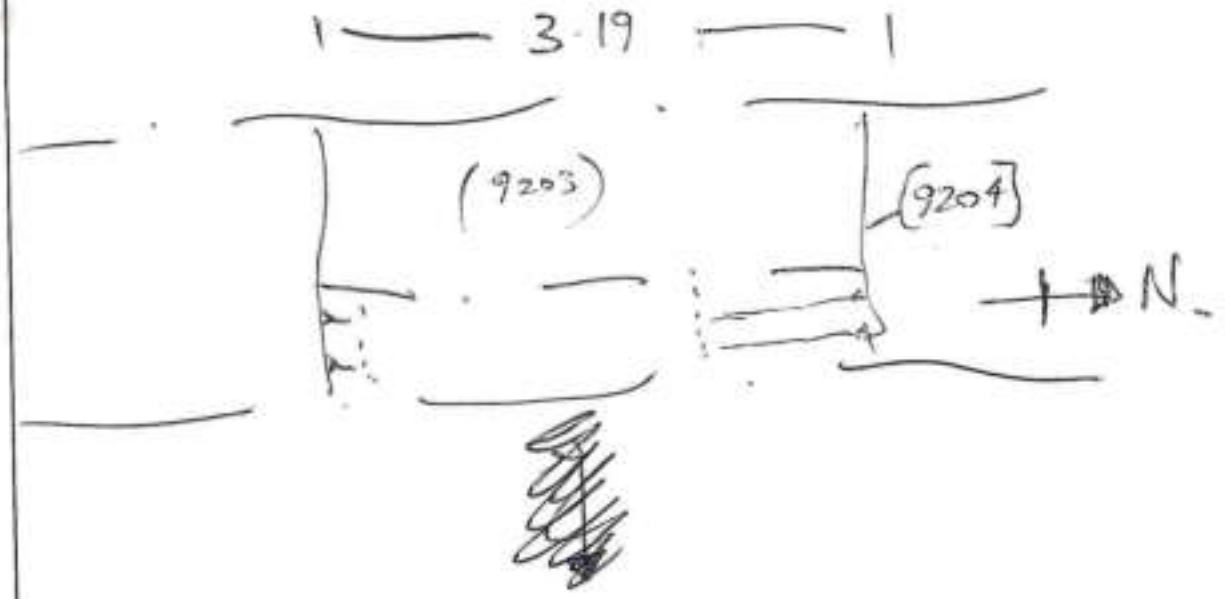
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 22/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	Field 6.	93

Length (m): 50	Situation ON 8TH FACING HILLSLOPE FROM MIDWAY TOWARDS BASE.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.65	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.3/0.65.	Orientation: N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
9301	PLOUGHSOIL — SAME AS 10401	0-0.30
9302	CHALK GRAVEL " " 10403.	0.30+ [illegible].
9303	SUBSOIL — SAME AS 10402	0.30-0.65

Sec. No:	Side Film No: S12, S13 Frames:	Sample No: —
Plan No: DGPS	Plan Film No: Frames:	Finds: —

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS.

SUBSOIL RESTRICTED TO NTH 15M OF TRENCH, DESCENDING DOWNSLOPE.

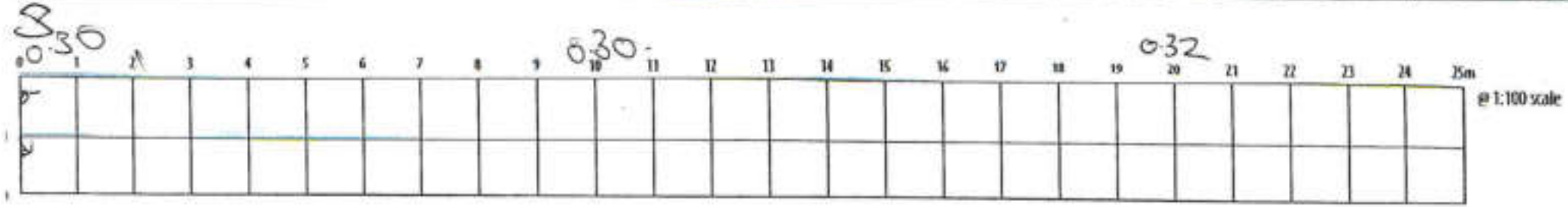
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 13/11/18.	SJ 22/11/18.	

TR. 13

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

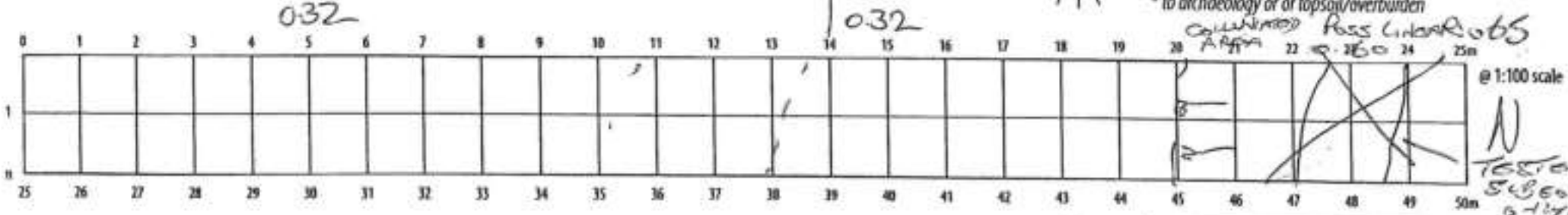


Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 93
N-S	Area FIELD 6
	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 0.65
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

SUBSOIL FORMING



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

POSS LINEAR NTH END.

PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK.

SLIGHT SUBSOIL FORMATION C. 15cm FROM NORTH END

NRSW
S2TW[illegible]

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	Field 6.	94

Length (m): 50	Situation: Across NTH FRONT. Hillslope Mid way Down.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m):	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation: E–W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
9401	PLOUGHSOIL SAME AS 10401	0-0.30
9402	CHALK " " 10403	0.30+
9403	PARTIALLY EXPOSED POSS FEATURE	0.30

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 486, 487 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

1x PARTIALLY EXPOSED POSS FEATURE

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 13/11/18	SJ 22/11/18	

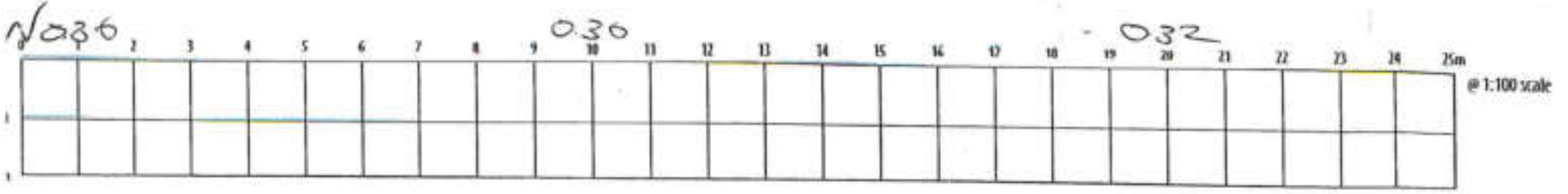
IR 94

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

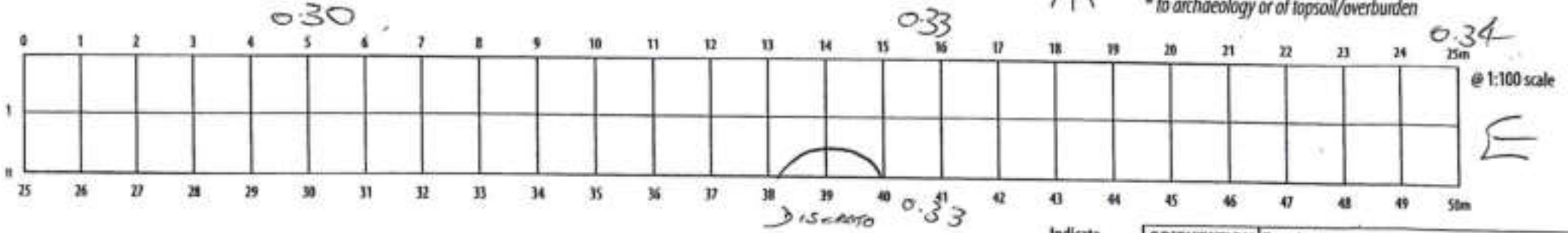
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 94
E-W	Area Field 6
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

NASH
SBYWK:17.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NASH	94		9403

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		9401		
		This context 9403		
		9402		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.4	0.55	10cm NOT EXCAV

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY/ SAND/ SILT
Colour: LIGHT BROWN
Deposit Interface:
Consistency: FIRM TO LOOSE
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS OCCA FLINT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine (EXCAVATOR)
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SEMI-CIRCULAR LAYER OF NATURAL PARTIALLY EXCAV. + RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY. POSSIBLE DISCRETE CUT - IS LOCATED IN AREA OF BIOTURBATION MID-WAY UP HILL SLOPE.
DEPOSIT LOOKS VERY LIKE SUBSOIL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
456	DGPS			

Interpretation

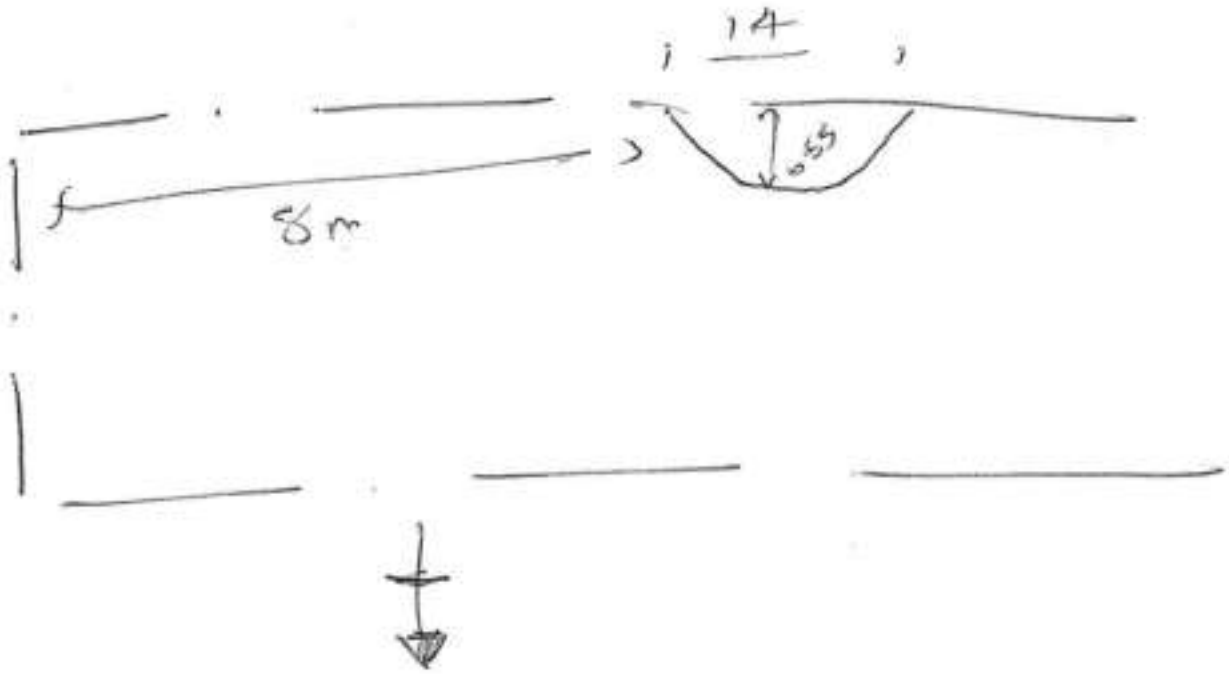
POSSIBLE DISCRETE FEATURES - MOST LIKELY NATURAL FEATURES.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 22/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

SBYWA: 17.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	Fig 4 6.	95

Length (m): 50	Situation: ON BASE OF N-S fronting HILLSLOPE onto lower lying LAND BETWEEN NT & ST FACING SLOPES
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m):	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.50	Orientation: N-S.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
9501	PLOUGHSOIL Same As 10401	0-0.30
9502	CHALK GEOLOGY " " 10403.	0.3+
9503	SUBSOIL " " 10402	0.30-0.90

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 189, 190 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DARS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: None

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
13/11/18	OJP 22/11/18	

1 K 95

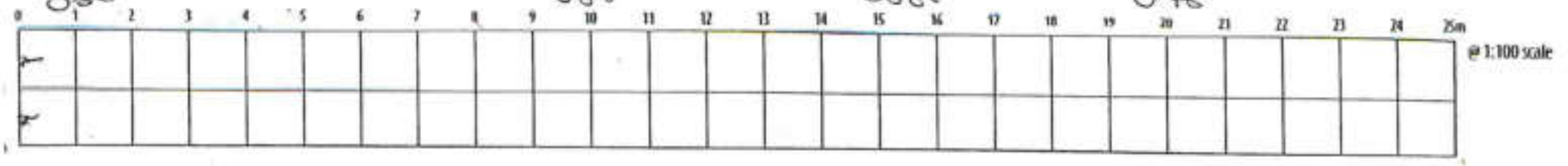
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

S

0.30 0.36 0.38 0.48

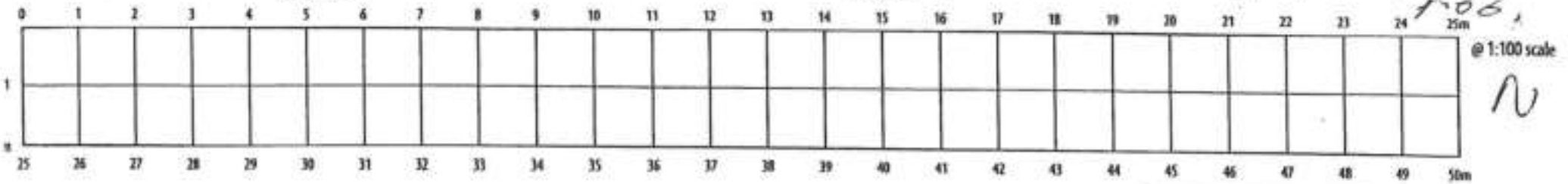


Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
N-S	Trench no. 95
	Area FIELD 6.
	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 1.00
	Photo ref. 487, 490

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

0.66 0.75 1.06



N

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK. 0.30 DEEP. COLLUVIAL SUBSOIL STARTS C 10–11m IN FROM SOUTH END – GRADUALLY DEEPENING.

NORTH END – START HITTING DEEP COLLUVIAL DEPOSITS OVER CHALK – AS SEEN IN GULLY BOTTOM HILLS – SEE TR 96 FOR CONTEXTS.

SBYWW.19/0.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY CONTEXT RECORD SHEET (type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIG 46	96

Length (m): 50	Situation: ACROSS BASE OF N → S HILLSLOPES ACROSS GULLY BETWEEN THE TWO.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.90	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.70	Orientation: E–W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
9601	PLOUGHSOIL — SAMS AS 10401	0–030
9602	SUBSOIL " " 10402	030–60
9603	COLLUVIAL DEPOSIT — SAMS AS 10004	060–0.90
9604	CHALK GEOLOGY SAMS AS 10403	0.90+

Sec. No: PHOTO 279	Slide / Film No: 277, 278 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: GPS	Print / Film No: Frames:	Finds: 9603 – ORGANIC.

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS.
WIDE EXTENT OF COLLUVIUM – GULLY BETWEEN TWO HILLS.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
8/11/18.	9/11/18	

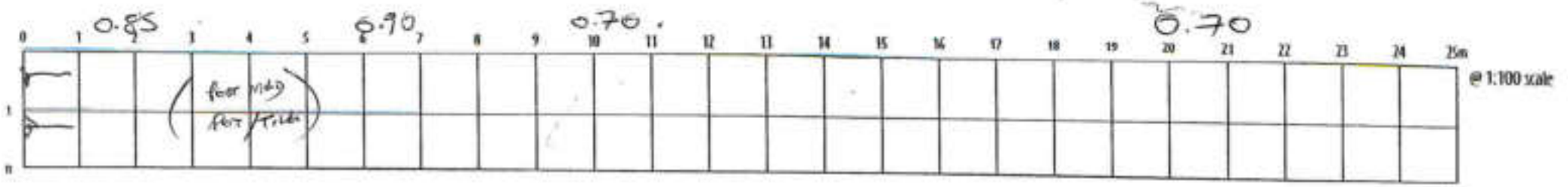
1K 46

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW.

JOB NUMBER:

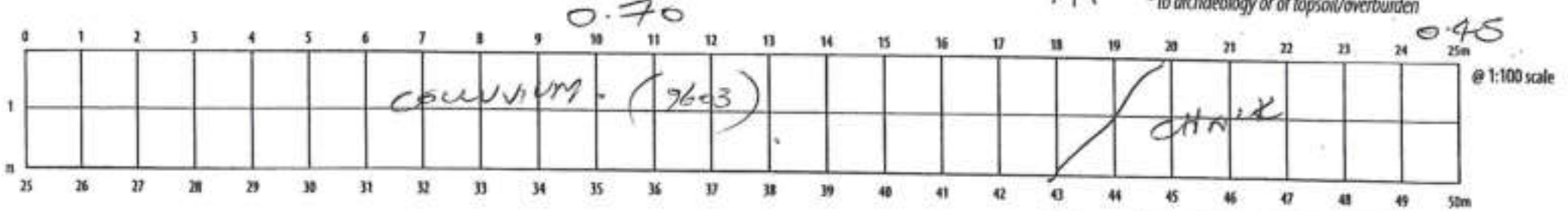


Indicate North

ORIENTATION: E-W

Trench no. 96
Area Field 6
Min. depth* 0.75
Max. depth* 0.90
Photo ref. 277 – 279

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION

Trench no.
Area
Min. depth*
Max. depth*
Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURES – IDENTIFIED BY GEOPHYS.

NRSW
SBY[illegible]13.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIG 6.	97

Length (m): 50	Situation: ON NTH FACING SLOPE N END TOWARDS BASE OF SLOPE
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.33	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation: N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
9701	PLOUGHSOIL — BANDAS 10401	0-0.30
9702	CHALK GEOLOGY " " 10403	0.30+(106)

Sec. No: ~	Side Film No: 194, 195 Frames:	Sample No: ~
Plan No: DAPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: ~

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
14/11/18 SG	SG 22/11/18.	

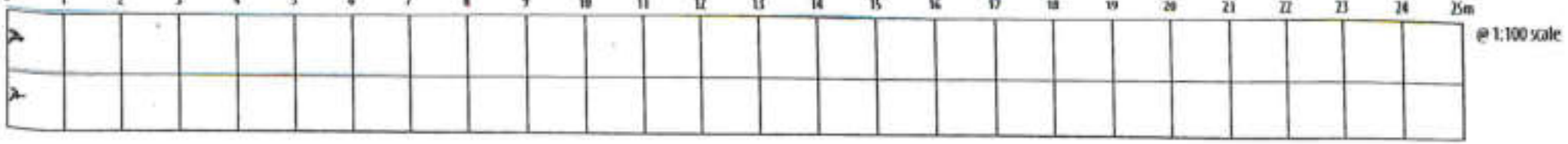
7K 44

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER: 2

0.30 0.31 0.31



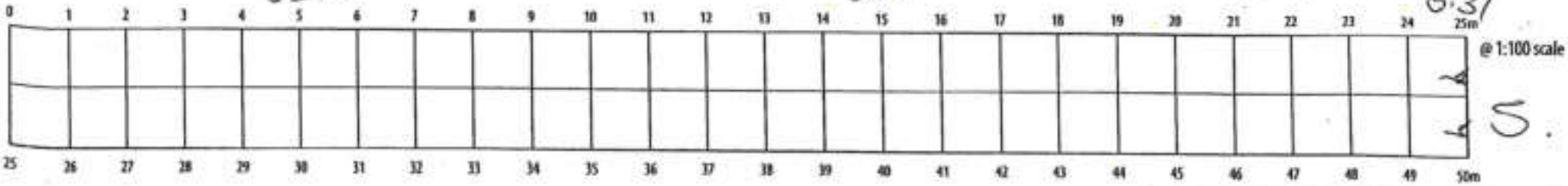
@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
N-S	Trench no. 97
	Area FIELD 6.
	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 0.33
	Photo ref. 494, 495

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

0.33. 0.30 0.31



@ 1:100 scale

5.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

NO SUBSOIL. TO STOP OF – SHALLOW (5cm) IRREGULAR INTERFACE BETWEEN CHALK + PLOUGHSOIL

NO-SW PLOUGH SCARS INTO CHALK – CONTRARY TO PRESENT CROP.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (type 9)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	F1646.	98

Length (m): 50	Situation: Across NTH facing hillslope Midway down
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.40	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.35	Orientation: E-W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
9801	PLOUGHSOIL — SAME AS 10401	0–0.30
9802	CHALK GEOLOGY — " 10403	0.30–0.40
9803	SUBSOIL — " 10402	0.3/0.4+ bgs
9804	FILL OF 9805	"
9805	LINEAR FEATURE	-

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 491 492 / Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 945	Print Film No: / Frames:	Finds: FLINT 9804

Other information (including locational info. for any features):
SINGLE LINEAR N-S (ISH) — PROB NATURAL "GULLY"

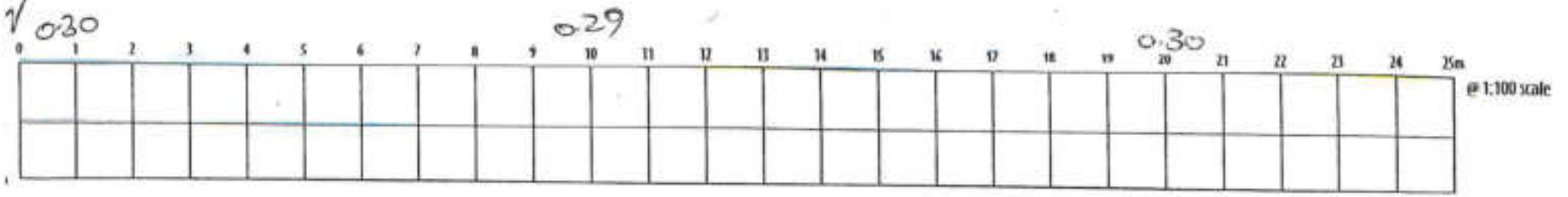
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
14/11/18	22/11/18	

TR98

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

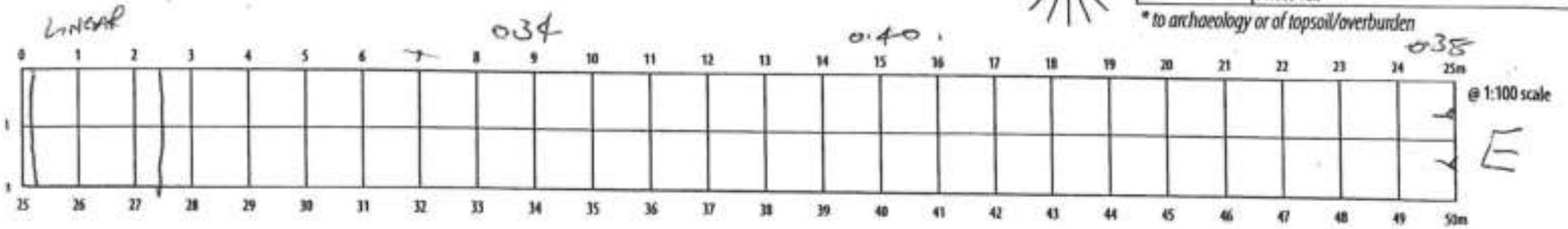
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.	98
E-W	Area	FIELD 6
	Min. depth*	0.29
	Max. depth*	0.40
	Photo ref.	

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.	
	Area	
	Min. depth*	
	Max. depth*	
	Photo ref.	

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK BROADLY E-W PLOUGHSCARRING IN CHALK LINES WITH PRESENT CROP
c 25-30m IN FROM WEST – SHALLOW 5-10cm SUBSOIL & PEBBLES – AS GROUND SLOPES TOWARDS NE + N.
SINGLE LINEAR

NRSW
SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	98		9804

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 9805
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		9801		
		This context 9804		
		9805		

Length (m): >1.9M | Width (m): 3.05 | Depth (m): 0.19 MAX

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY CLAYEY, SILTY SAND.
Colour: LIGHT BROWN.
Deposit Interface: CLEAR. FOCUSED INTO FRAGMENTED CHALK.
Consistency: COMPACT.
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS, GRIT & OCC ANGULAR FLINT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

HETEROGENEOUS DEPOSIT, WITH FAIRLY EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF CHALK FRAGMENTS. NO VISIBLE CHARCOAL OR DENSITY OF CULTURAL MATERIAL. LOWER ENERGY DEPOSITION. VERY SIMILAR TO SUBSOIL DEPOSITS OBSERVED ELSEWHERE IN FIELD. COMPACTION SUGGESTS BEEN LAID DOWN FOR SOME TIME.
NO INDICATION OF A PRIMARY FILL FROM "DIGGING" OF FEATURE

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
493	DGPS.	SECTION		

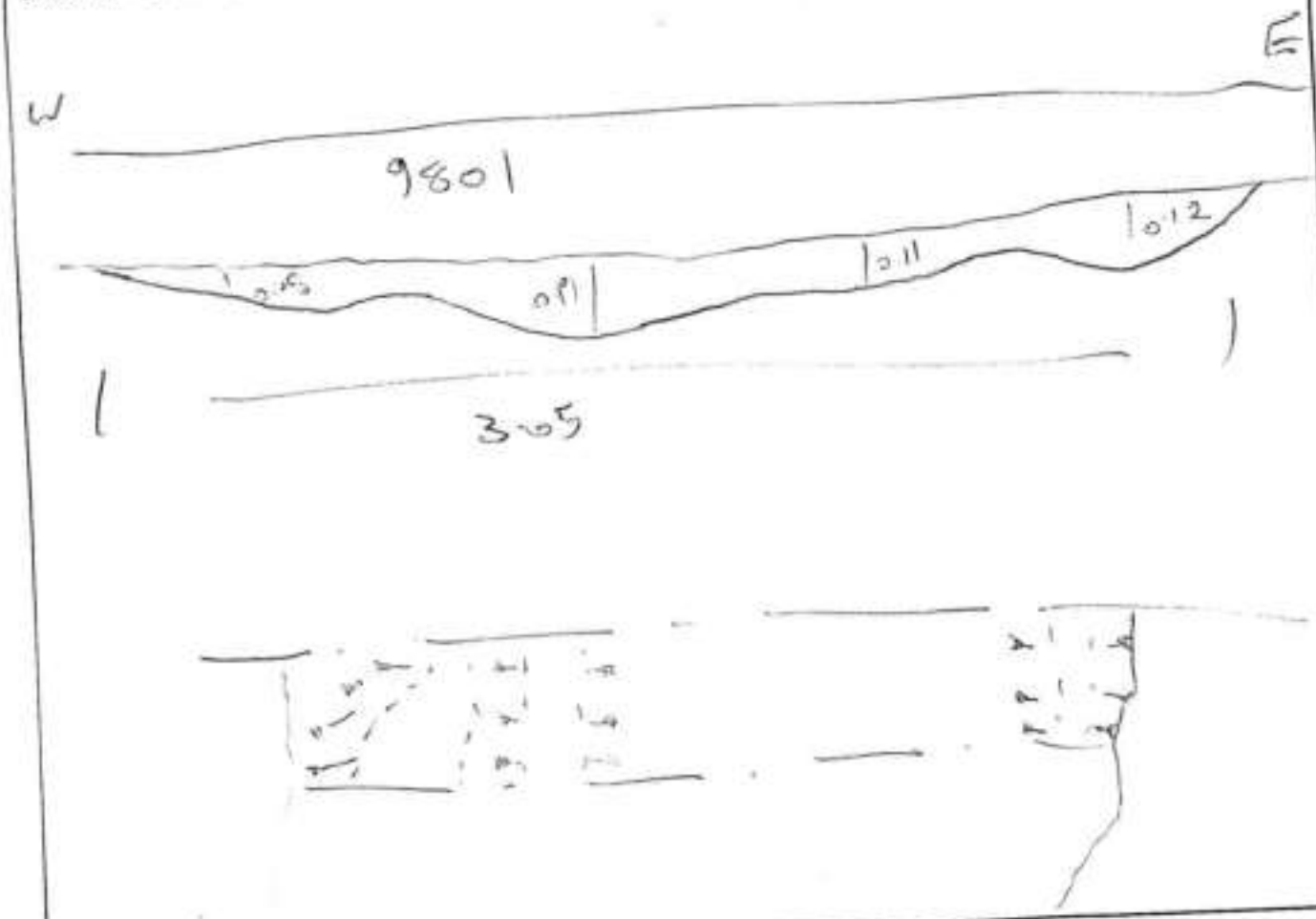
Interpretation: FILL OF 9805
POSSIBLY NATURAL IN FILL OF NATURAL FEATURES.

Surveyed & initialled by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 21/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

SDYAA:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	98		9805

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		9804		
		This context 9805		
		9802		

Length (m): >1.7 | Width (m): | Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: SLIGHTLY STEEPER EAST SIDE. SHALLOW, GRADUALLY SLOPING

Base: UNEVEN - TORTURE CONTOURS

Breaks of Slope: NOT PERCEPTIBLE

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

ROUGHLY N-S ORIENTED. PROB. HEAVILY TRUNCATED IN AREA WITH LITTLE OR NO SUBSOIL - LIKELY COLLUVIATED AND PLOUGH TRUNCATED. MATCHES GEOPHYSICS SIGNAL ANOMALY EAST SIDE BEING SLIGHTLY STEEPER COULD BE INDICATIVE OF DITCHING. SUBSOIL LIKE FILL AND LARGE CULTURAL MATERIAL COULD SUGGEST NATURAL INFILLING OF A HILL GULLY VERY UNEVEN IRREGULAR BASE. NO POSITIVE INDICATION OF A PHYSICAL CUT.

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
193.	DCPS	SKETCH		

Interpretation

POSSIBLY NATURAL GULLY ON HILLSLOPE, MAY BE A HEAVILY TRUNCATED DITCH - LAND BOUNDARY, FIELD DIVISION.

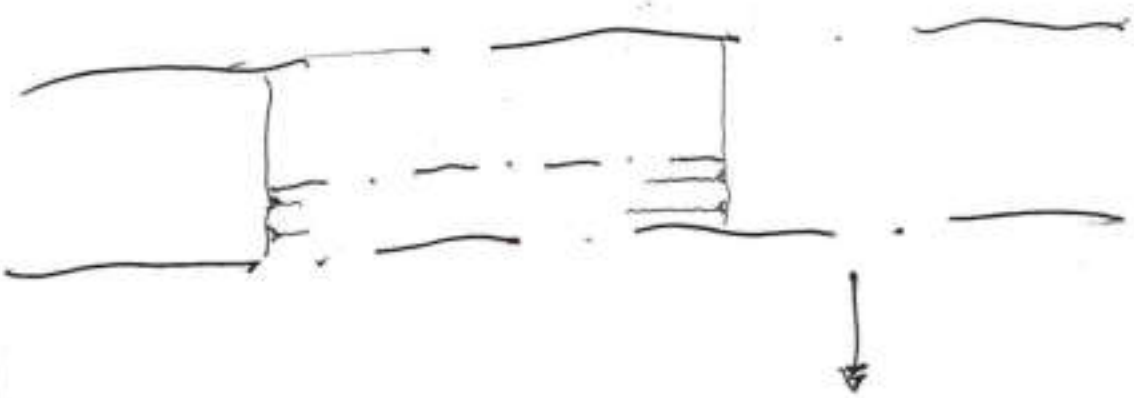
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 28/10/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

NRSW
SBYMU 2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 6.	99

Length (m): 50	Situation: ON NTH FACING SLOPE, GENTLY DROPPING TO NE AS LAND.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.43	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation: E–W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
9901	PLOUGHSOIL — SAME AS 10401	0-0.30
9902	E/B SOIL — " — 10402	0.30-0.43
9903	CHALK GEOLOGY — 10403	0.30+ (106)

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 496 497 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

PATCHY SUBSOIL — IN UNDULATING AREAS OF CHALK.

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
14/1/15	22/1/15	

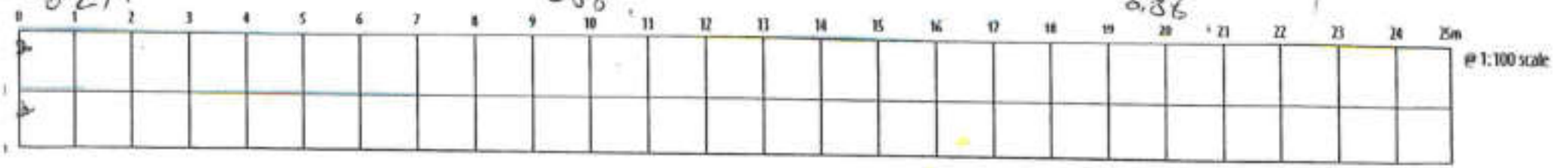
TR 99

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

W 0.29 · 0.38 · 0.36



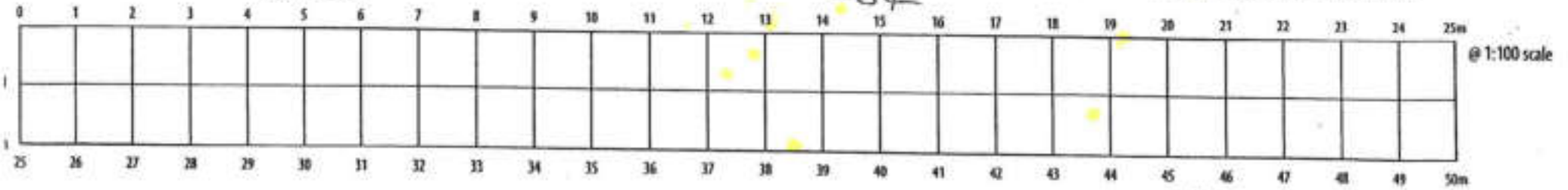
@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
E-W	Trench no. 99
	Area FIELD 6
	Min. depth* 0.29
	Max. depth* 0.43
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

0.43 · 0.34



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PLOUGHSOIL, SHALLOW SUBSOIL OVER CHALK. IRREG. PLOUGH SCARRED. SUBSOIL DEEPENS INTO BASE OF TRENCH.

SUBSOIL THICKENS AT TRENCH ENDS DOWNSLOPE TO EAST.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	F1604	100

Length (m):	50	Situation	CUTTING ACROSS NE→SW SLOPE TOWARDS "GULLY" BETWEEN TWO HILL SLOPES.
Width (m):	1.8		
Max. depth (m):	1.00		
Ave. Depth (m):	0.70	Orientation:	N–S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
10001	PLOUGHSOIL SAME AS 10401	0–0.30
10002	SUBSOIL " " 10402	0.30–0.70
10003	CHALK GEOLOGY " " 10403	0.67+
10004	COLLUVIUM LIGHT BROWN GREY SANDY SILT CLAY WITH CHALKY.	0.70+
10005	FURROW.	050.

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 282 283 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: 10004 – FLINT.

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

SINGLE FURROW CUT INTO COLLUVIAL FILL OF WIDE TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURE

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
8/11/18	9/11/18	

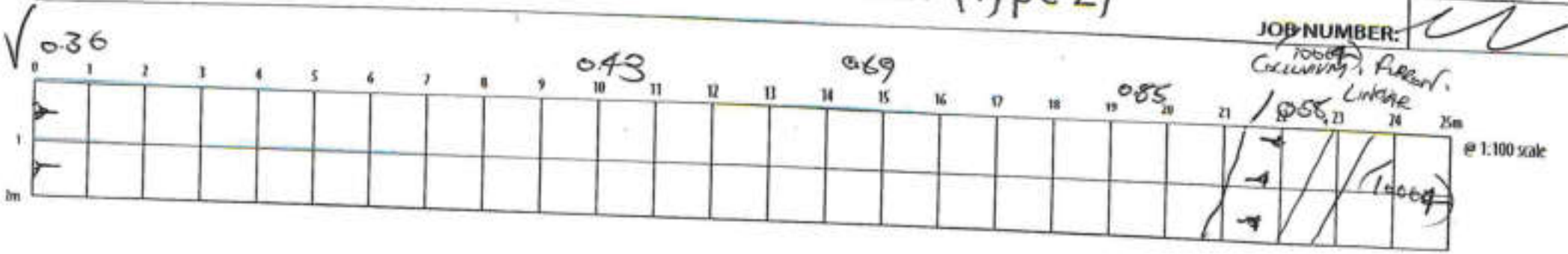
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 100

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

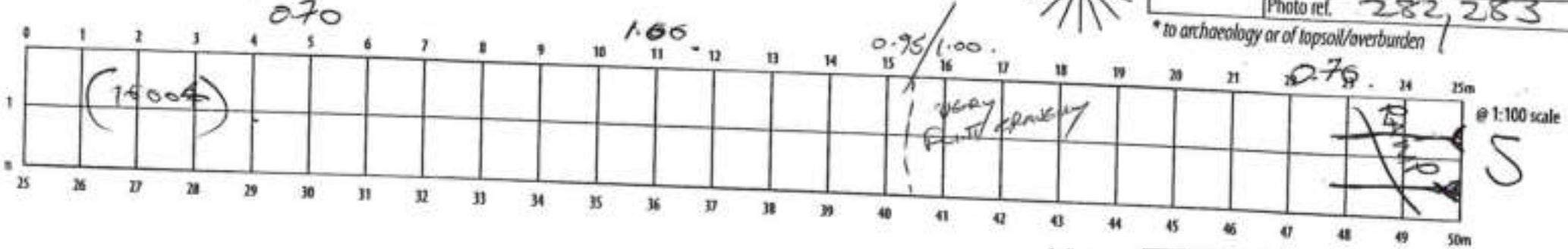
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
N-S	Trench no. 100
	Area Fig 6.
	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 1.00
	Photo ref. 282, 283

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

DUE TO LOCATION – CUTTING ACROSS SLOPE – HALF OF TRENCH CHALK, HALF COLLUVIAL SUBSOIL. TRENCH DEEPENING AS IT PROGRESSES SOUTH. FRAGS OF ABRADED PREHISTORIC POT IN COLLUVIAL SUBSOIL; FLINT GRAVELS. CONTINUITY C.30cm IN GET INTO DEEP COLLUVIAL DEPOSITS – IN HOLLOW/GULLY

NRSW
SBYWM:2018.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	100	2	10004

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10002		
		This context 10004		
		10003		

Length (m): >20M | Width (m): >1.8 | Depth (m): Not fully Excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY CLAYEY GRAVELLY SILTY SAND
Colour: MID BROWN
Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR WITH 10002
Consistency: COMPACT
Inclusions: FREQ FLINT NODULES GRAVEL OCCA CHALK FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

BROAD BAND OF HETEROGENEOUS MATERIAL RANDOMLY DISTRIBUTED FLINT, CHALK FRAGS. ALIGNS WITH WIDE TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURE BETWEEN TWO HILLS – CORRESPONDS BROADLY WITH GEOPHYSICAL GEO. ANOMALY.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			1					

Interpretation

COLLUVIAL DEPOSIT

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): EJ 7/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

NRSW
SRYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	100	1	10005

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filed by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10001		
This context		10005		
		10002		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.8	c. 0.6m	0.10

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly Clayey, Silty Sand
Colour: Mid Brown
Deposit Interface:
Consistency: Firm
Inclusions: occ. flint gravel

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method : Hand Machine
Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Remains E-W oriented band of subsoil like deposit (10010) - survives to c. 0.10m deep, cut into colluvium, through subsoil

Same orientation as R+F features in Trench 105

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGB					

Interpretation

Remnants of E-W R+F System

Surveyed & Initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): EJ 9/11/18

PO's interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 6	101

Length (m): 50	Situation: SLIGHTLY ACROSS S-N DOWNSLOPE TOWARDS BASIN/GULLY BETWEEN THE HILLS.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.54	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30 → 0.50	Orientation: N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
10101	PLOUGHSOIL SAME AS 10401	0-0.30
10102	SUBSOIL " " 10402	0.30-0.54
10103	CHALK GEOLOGY " " 10403	0.30/0.54+
10104	FILL OF 10105	0.30
10105	FURROWS - R+F SYSTEM	"
10106	FILL OF 10107	"
10107	POSS. TRUNCATED LINEAR	"

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 514, 515. Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):
R+F REMAINS - POSS LINEAR

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials) and date):	Backfilled (date):
8/11/18.	22/11/18.	

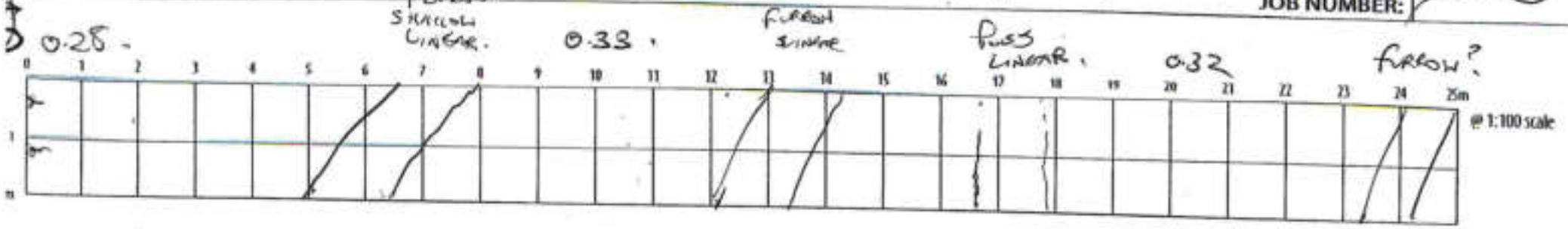
TR 101

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

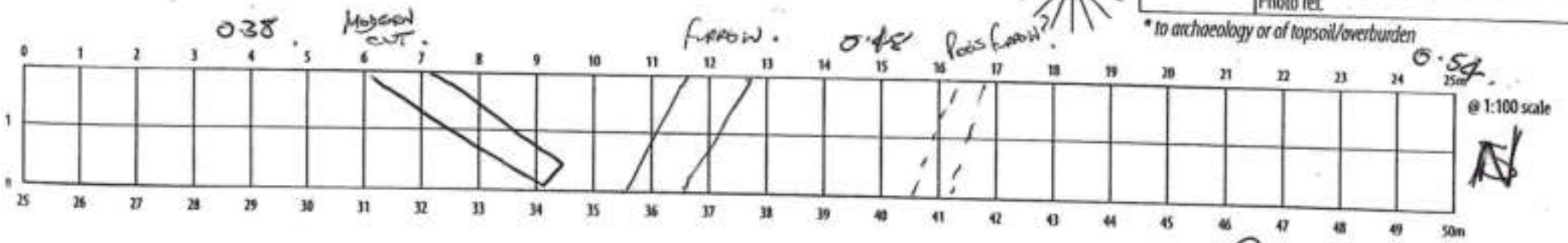
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 101
N-S	Area Field 6
	Min. depth* 0.28
	Max. depth* 0.54
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK TILL ABOUT 15m IN – SUBSOIL FORMATION BEGINS – DESCENDING DOWN SLOPE TO NORTH, CHALK SLIGHTLY UNDULATES.

NRSW
SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	101		1014

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 1015
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1013		
		This context 1014		
		1015		

Length (m): >1.9 | Width (m): 0.8 – 1.62 | Depth (m): 0.09

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY CLAYEY, SANDY SILT
Colour: LIGHT GREYISH BROWN
Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR – SHARP, SHALLOW POCKETS OF CRUSHED CHALK
Consistency: LOOSE.
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS + FLINT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY SUBSOIL LIKE MATERIAL
HOLE FROM ROOTS, POORLY SORTED

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable): CBM (TILE)

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
516			1		SKETCH			

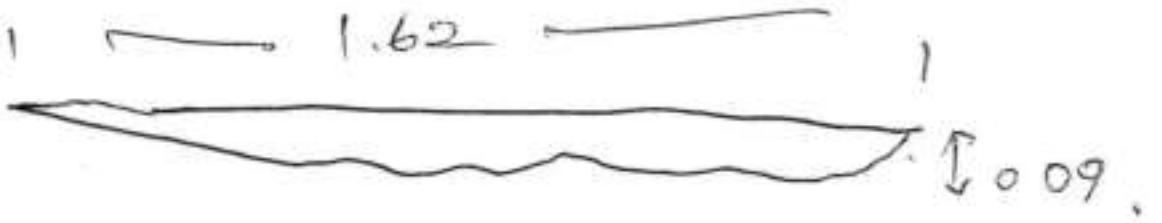
Interpretation: AGRI, SUBSOIL FILL OF FURROWS

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SG 22/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

SBTWM:2013.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	101	/	10105

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 10104

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

10104

This context 10105

10103

Length (m): 37.9. Width (m): 0.8–1.62 Depth (m): 0.09 Max.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan LINEAR

Sides SHALLOW.

Base UNEVEN

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SLIGHTLY NW–SE ORIENTED, VARIABLE SURVIVAL

PROB. C. 4-5–5m SPACING. 5 TYPES: FIELD, HEAVY ROOT/

SUBSOIL FILLED FURROWS

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
516.	DAR	SEC 10		

Interpretation

R+F FIELD SYSTEM

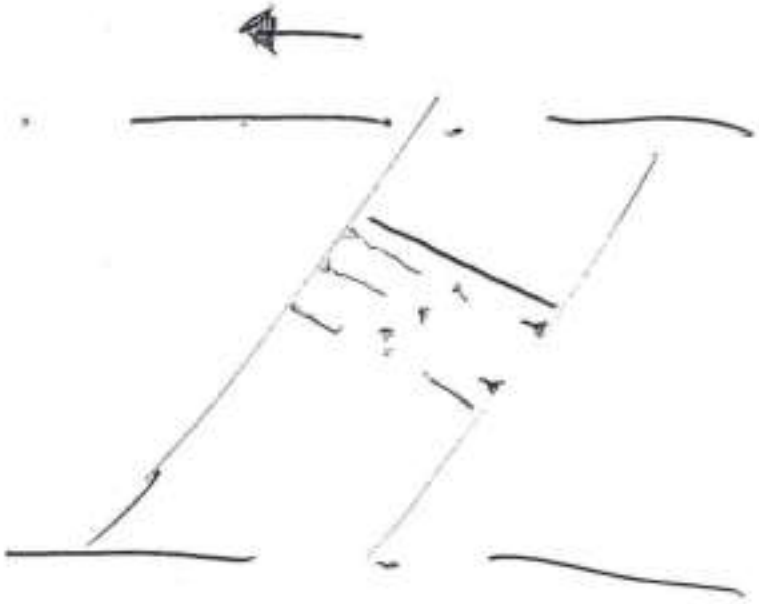
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 22/11/13

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

N2SW
SBYWM 2018.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
N2SW	101		10106

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 10107
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10102		
		This context 10106		
		10107		

Length (m): >1.90 | Width (m): 1.10 | Depth (m): 0.08

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY CLAYEY SANDY SILT
Colour: LIGHT GREYISH BROWN
Deposit Interface: CLEAR
Consistency: 10056
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS FREQ FLINT CHIPS/GRAVEL

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SLIGHTLY PALER THAN SUBSOIL BUT VERY SIMILAR
POORLY SORTED, HETEROGENEOUS.
NO CULTURAL INDICATORS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): FLINT.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
57	DRAS	SECTION		

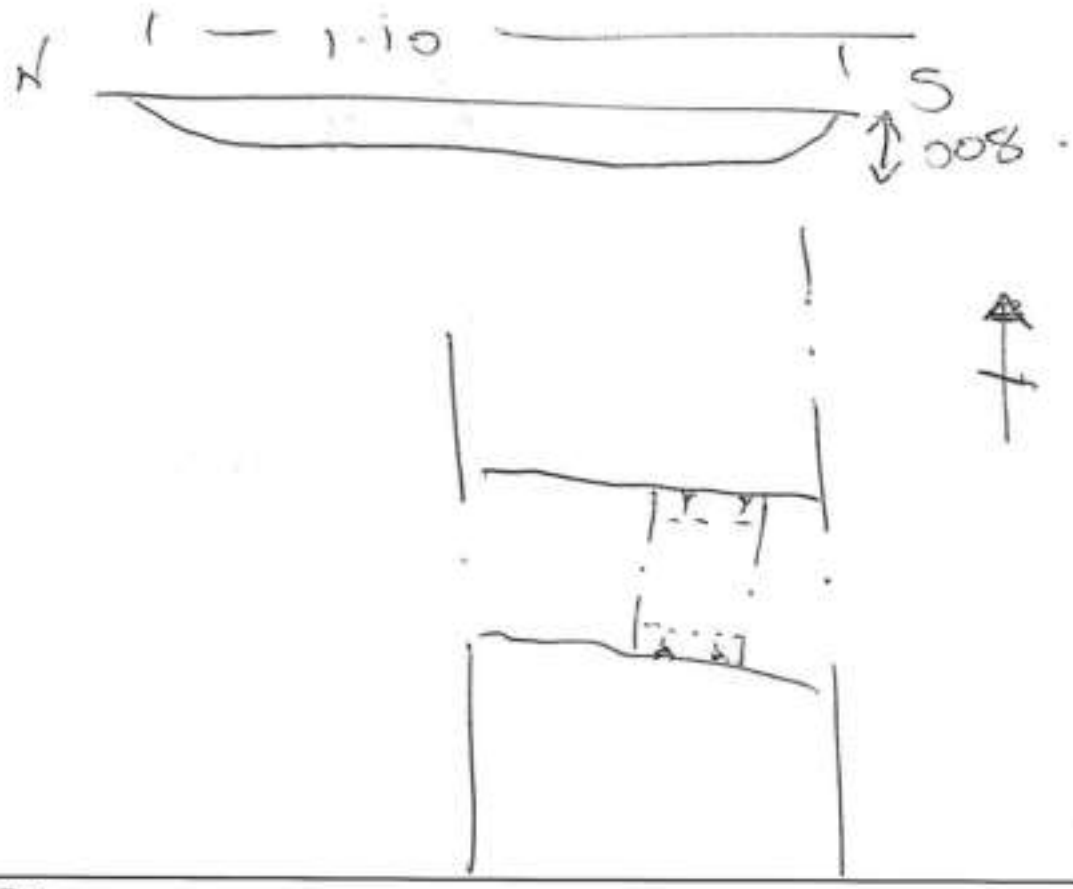
Interpretation: SINGLE FILL OF 10107

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 22/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	101		10107

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 10106
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10106		
This context		10107		
		10103		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
31.9	1.10	0.06

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: SHALLOW, GRADUAL SLOPE

Base: TENDS FLAT.

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SLIGHTLY MORE E-W ALIGNED THAN FURROWS. AREA APPEARS SEALED BY SUBSOIL, SLIGHTLY PALER FILL, CANNOT BE CERTAIN REGARDING START.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
517			DGPS		SKETCH			

Interpretation

COULD BE A FURROW, POSS. TRUNCATED LINEAR

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 22/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

NRSW
SBYNM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	Field 6.	102

		Situation	Across N→S Downslope and slight slope to SW.
Length (m):	50		
Width (m):	1.8		
Max. depth (m):	1.00		
Ave. Depth (m):	0.70.	Orientation:	E–W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
10201	Ploughsoil – Same as 10101	0–0.30
10202	Subsoil – " 10102	0.30–1.00
10203	Chalk Geology – " 10103	0.3/1.0M OG

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 283, 282 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DAPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
8/4/18.	9/4/18.	

TR 102

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

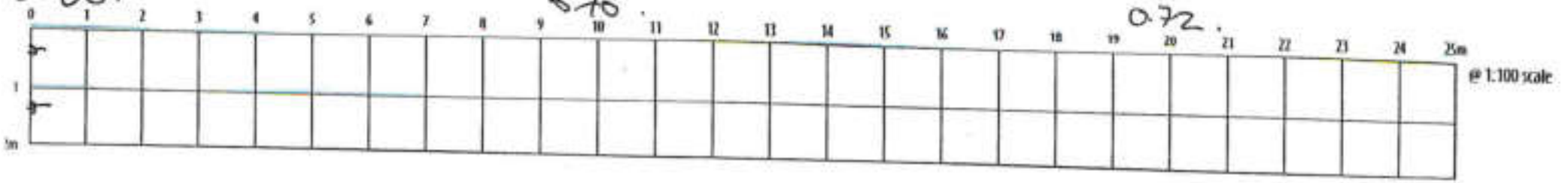
PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

E 057

0.70

0.72



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 102
E-W	Area FIELD 6
	Min. depth* 0.57
	Max. depth* 1.00
	Photo ref. 282, 283.

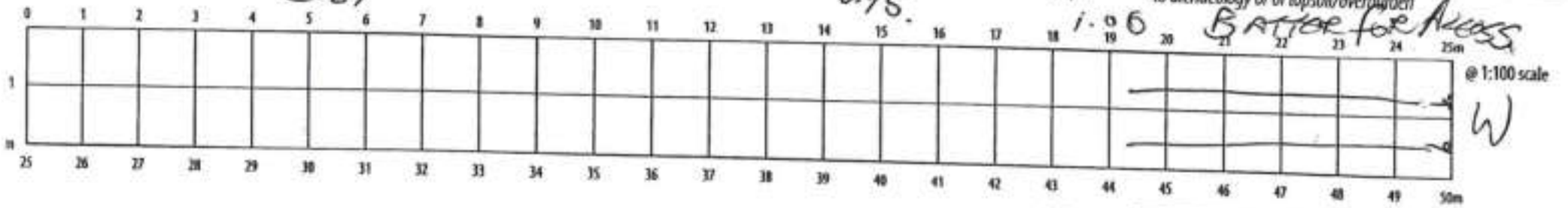
* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

0.81

0.95.

1.06

BATTER FOR ACCESS



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

DEEP COLLUVIAL SUBSOIL – THICKENING TO WEST END AS TRENCH CUTS ACROSS TOPOGRAPHY.

SBYSW:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY PRE-DETERMINED SITES (TYPE 9)	Project Code	Area	Trench
	NRSW	Field 6.	103

Length (m): 50	Situation Slight slope from E + N in gully between Tofts Hillslopes
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.95	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.50	Orientation: E–W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
10301	Plough Soil Same As 10401	0–0.30
10302	Subsoil " " 10402	030–0.50
10303	Chalk Geology " " 10403	03/05+
10304	Topographic Features	0.5
10305	" " "	0.5

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 498, 499 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

"Heads" of wide topographic features - corresponds with geophys - coming off surrounding chalk geology.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
8/11/18	22/11/18	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

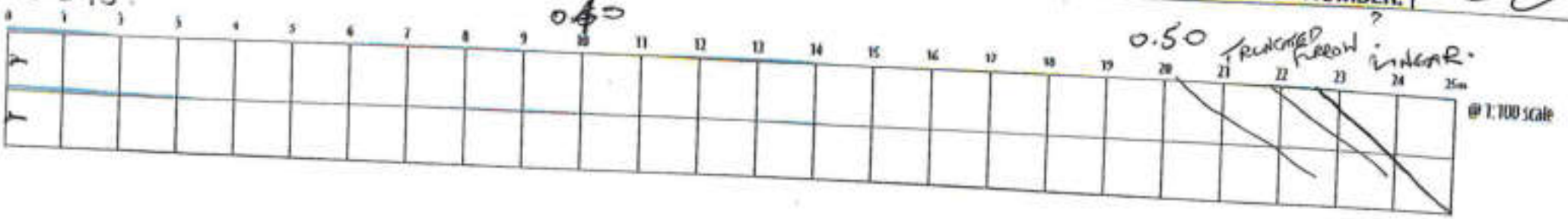
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR103

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER: ?

E 0.45.



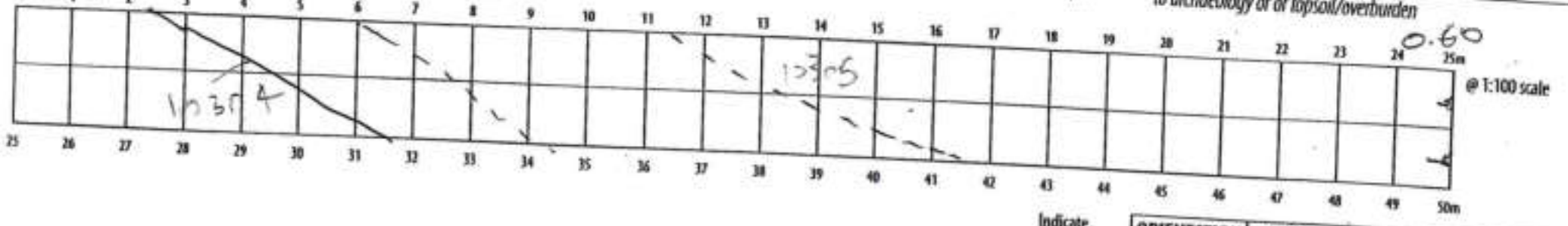
Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 103
E-W	Area Field 6.
	Min. depth* 0.40.
	Max. depth* 0.95
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

Part. filled of Gully running through field

Matches TR3.49 etc fcty 3.



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

2x WIDE FEATURES MATCH GEOPHYS "GEOLOGICAL" ANOMALIES.

SUBSOIL FORMATION OVER CHALK.

NRSW
SBYWM:3913.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	103		10304

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10302		
		This context 10304		
		10303		

Length (m): >4m | Width (m): 2.95 | Depth (m): Not Excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly Sandy, Silty Clay
Colour: Dark Greyish Brown
Deposit Interface:
Consistency: Compact.
Inclusions: Freq. Flint (Small Nod. Lens Gravel, Chips) Freq. Chalk Frags

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: Linear.
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:
Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (Excavator)
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Recorded in plan. Orientation NW-SE – Band of Material Heterogeneous – with 10305 clear undulation in geology – reduced by machining for clarity. No suggestion of physical "cut".

Associated with 10305 – Major 'geological' geophysical anomaly. – See Trenches 96, 97, 99, 38, 37

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable): None.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
498	499		Data					
500								

Interpretation: Band of Material Denoting Topographic Features towards North.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 21/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

SBYAU: 2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	103		10305

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10302		
	This context	10305		
		10303		

Fill of	Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
Filled by	5.4m	c.3.30	Not Excavated
Cuts			
Cut by			
Abuts			

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SANDY, SILTY CLAY
Colour: DARK GREYISH BROWN
Deposit Interface:
Consistency: COMPACT
Inclusions: FREQ FLINT + CHALK

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXCAV) — Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN - NW-SE ORIENTED BAND OF MATERIAL - MATCHES GEOPHYSICAL GEOPHYS ANOMALY ASSOCIATED WITH 10305
ON SLOPE FROM "HEAD" OF TWO HILLS MEETING IN SE

SEE 10304

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
498, 499, 500.	DCB			

Interpretation: MATERIAL DONEING OF LOW-LYING OF TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURE — BROAD GULLY BETWEEN HILLS.

Surveyed & initialled by surveyor: Y N — Recorded by (initial & date): 21/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

NRSW
SBYWM:2010.2

For 14th DAC
8:25 am
40 M.A
1 of M1
Centre

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	F1646.	104

Length (m): 50	Situation ON NAG DOWNSLOPE TOWARDS "GULLY" BETWEEN TWO HILLS.
Width (m): 1.8.	
Max. depth (m): 0.55	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.50	Orientation: N/A SSE

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
10401	PLOUGHSOIL.	0-0.30
10402	SUBSOIL	0.30-0.50
10403	CHALK	0.50+ (UNE.

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 284, 285 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGR	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

No ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
8/11/18	9/11/18.	

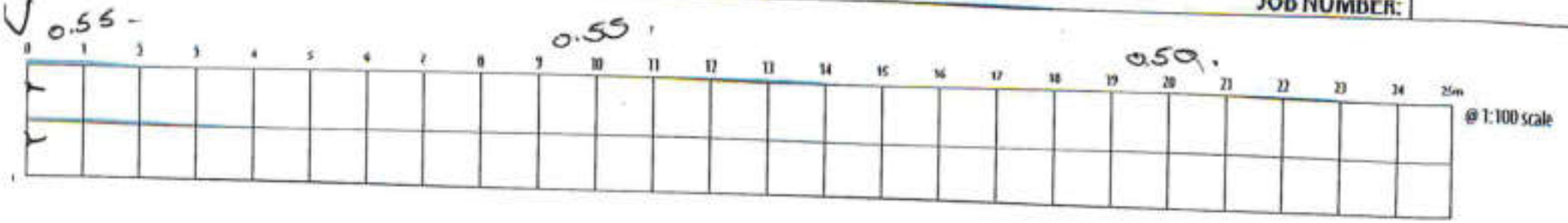
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 104

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

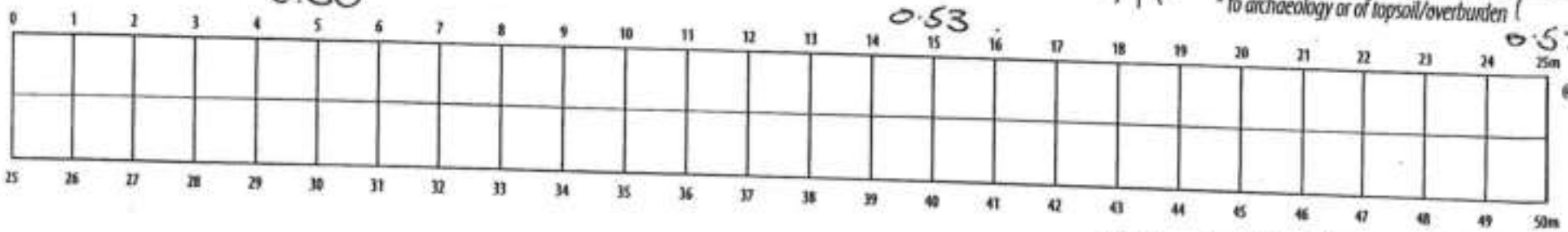
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 104
NW SE	Area FIELD 6.
	Min. depth* 0.50
	Max. depth* 0.55
	Photo ref. 284, 285

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PLOUGHSOIL OVER 'BEDLA CHALK' — FAIRLY DEVELOPED STONEY SUBSOIL — LIKELY COLLUVIAL ACTION (FLINT + CHALK).

M27
SBYWM:2413.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	104		10401

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filed by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 10401
10402

Length (m): 1 THROUGHOUT
Width (m): TRENCH
Depth (m): 0-0.30

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY CLAYEY, SANDY SILT
Colour: DARK GREY
Deposit Interface: ABRUPT
Consistency: LOOSE - FRIABLE
Inclusions: FREQ FLINT (GRAVEL, FREQ CHALK FLECKS NOT INCLUDED) FREQ. CHALK FLECKS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VISUALLY IDENTICAL TO FIG 13 - SOME CBM OBSERVED + MIDDEN MATERIAL. DENSITY OF FLINT - HARD TO OBSERVE AND WORKED LITHICS.

HETEROGENEOUS PLOUGHSOIL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
284, 285				

Interpretation

PRESENT PLOUGHSOIL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 9/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

SBY[illegible]3.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	104		10402

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10401		
This context		10402		
		10403		

Length (m): 1.4+ Projection beyond TRENCH | Width (m): TRENCH | Depth (m): 0.20

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: GRAVELLY SANDY SILT
Colour: LIGHT BROWNISH GREY
Deposit Interface: ABRUPT WITH 10401, IRREGULAR ~ 10403
Consistency: COMPACT
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS. OCCA/RARE CHARCOAL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope
Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

HETEROGENEOUS, POORLY SORTED DEPOSIT MIX SUGGESTS AN ELEMENT OF PLOUGH + COLLUVIAL ACTION. RANDOM INCLUSIONS — LITTLE CULTURAL MATERIAL OBSERVED.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
284, 285				

Interpretation: SUBSOIL — DEPOSIT — PROB. COLLUVIAL FORMATION

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 9/11/15

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NHSH	104		10403

Deposit / Cut / Other (specify): _____ (Delete as applicable)

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10402		
		This context 10403		
		1006		

Length (m): LENGTH OF TRENCH | Width (m): TRENCH | Depth (m): 1.06

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK
Colour: WHITE
Deposit Interface: SLIGHTLY IRREGULAR WITH 10402
Consistency: COMPACT
Inclusions: FLINT NODULES

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SOME SMALL POCKETS OF SUBSOIL ROOT/BURROWING ACTION — RANDOM FLINT NODULES

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): -

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
284285			2		2		2	

Interpretation

CHALK GEOLOGY

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 9/11/15

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

SBYBM 12/13.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NPSW	Field 6.	105

Length (m): 50	Situation: SE corner of field on NE facing hillslope.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.63	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.3/0.5.	Orientation: NE-SW

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
10501	Ploughsoil — Samples 10401	0–0.30
10502	Subsoil — colluvium (head) — n. 10402	0.30 → 0.63
10503	Chalk geology — v. 10403	0.3/→0.63 bOE
10504	Fill of 10505	~
10505	Furrows — R+F system	~
10506	Natural topographic feature	–

Sec. No:	Slide / Film No: 518, 520 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DGPS	Print / Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

R+F remains, Head of natural gully

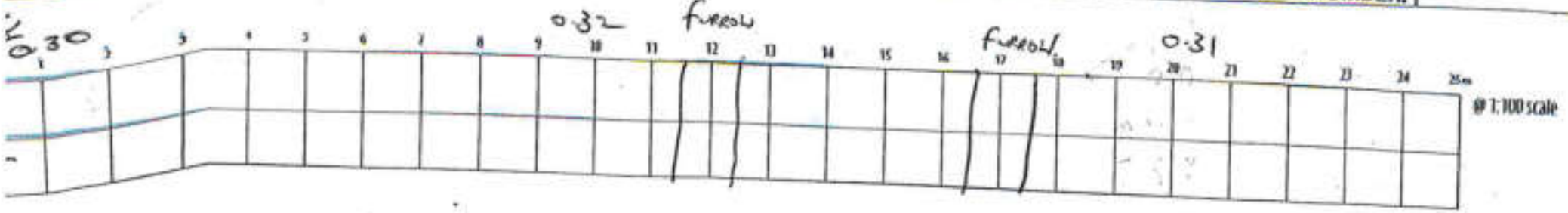
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 8/11/18	SJ 23/11/18	

TR 105

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

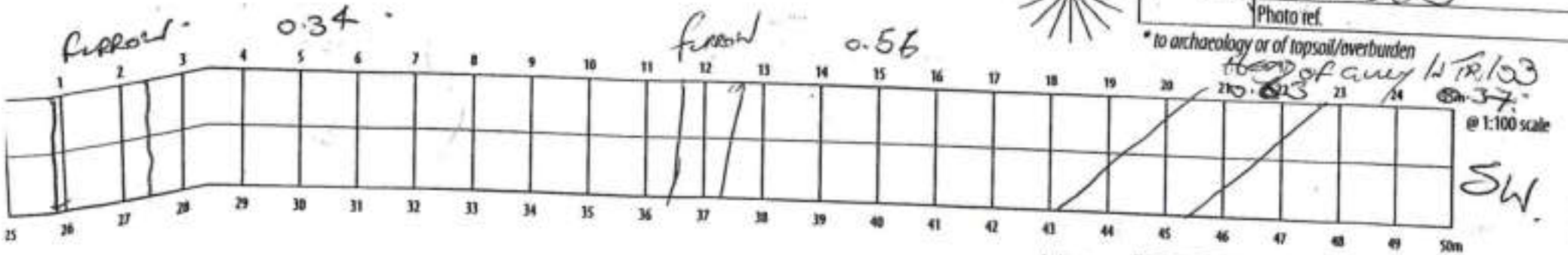


Indicate North

ORIENTATION

Trench no. 105
Area Field 6.
Min. depth* 0.30
Max. depth* 0.63
Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION

Trench no.
Area
Min. depth*
Max. depth*
Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

Generally Ploughsoil over chalk – Patchy colluvially formed subsoil in places. Subsoil deepens c.37m/N. – Prob. colluvially formed towards base of slope.

SDYWM:2019.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NBSW	105.		10504

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 10505.
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10501		
		This context 10504		
		10505		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.9	0.50 → 1.15	0.10 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SILTY, SANDY CLAY
Colour: LIGHT GREYISH BROWN
Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR - POCKETS IN CHALK
Consistency: LOOSE TO FIRM
Inclusions: FREQ CHALK + FLINT FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY SUBSOIL LIKE FILL, HETEROGENEOUS, POORLY SORTED

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
50	245	Sketch.		

Interpretation: FILL OF 10505 - PLOUGH DERIVED SUBSOIL IN FURROW SYSTEM

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): I I

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

SBYWH 12012.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NBSH	105	/	10505

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 10504

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

10504 —

This context 10505

10503

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.9	0.50 - 1.15	0.10 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: SHALLOW TRUNCATED

Base: IRREGULAR

Breaks of Slope: —

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SECTION OF E-W ORIENTATION SERIES OF 4 LINEARS PROB ALIGN WITH TR 103 ROMANS

SHALLOW, SUBSOIL FILLED

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
59	DGRS	SKETCH		

Interpretation

R+F ROMANS — LINEAR FEATURE

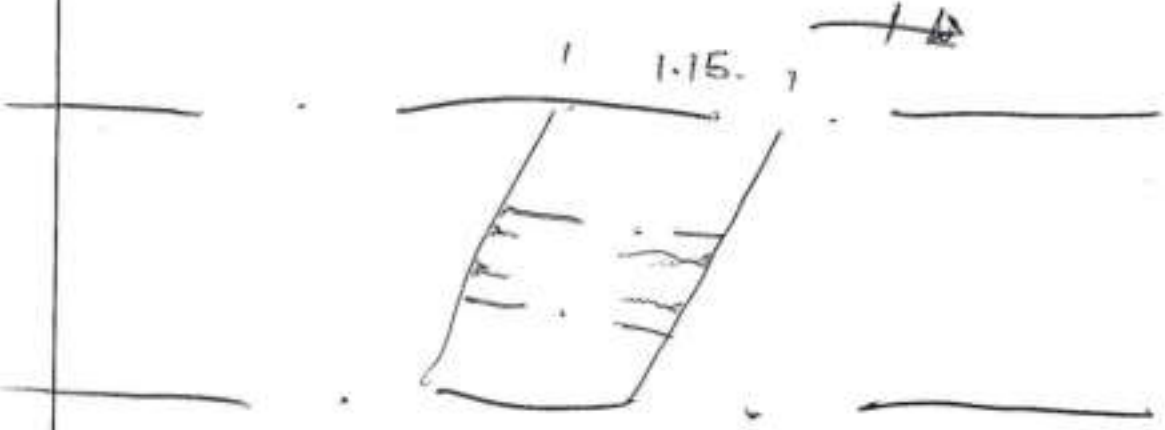
Surveyed & Initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): / /

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

SET WHICH 3.2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	105		1056

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1051		
		This context 1056		
		1053		

Length (m): >2m | Width (m): c. 2.20m | Depth (m): Not Excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly Compact, Sandy Silt
Colour: Mid Grey
Deposit Interface: Irregular
Consistency: Compact
Inclusions: Freq Flint + Occ. Chalk Frags

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (Excavator) | Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Recorded in Plan. NW-SE Orientated
Located in Dip/Hollow in Chalk Geology.
Aligned with TR 103 "Gullies"
At Head of Broad Bottomed Two Hillsloped
Larger Flint "Gravels" than in other features.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): None

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
518	DAB	2	1	

Interpretation
Nat Topographic Feature

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N | Recorded by (initial & date): EJ 22/11/18

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW.	FIELD 7	106

Length (m): 50M	Situation UNDER PLOUGH PASTURE / LONG CROP FALLOW FIELD SLIGHT SLOPE → N DROP.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.30	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation: N–S.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
10601	PLOUGHSOIL	0.30
10602	CHALK GEOLOGY.	0.30+
10603	FILL OF 10604	0.30
10604	PROB. POST-HOLE	"
10605	FILL OF 10606.	"
10606	POST HOLE	"

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 6206 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: BAS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: NONE

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

EXCAVATING WITH POST-MEDIEVAL SHERDS.

2x POST-HOLES – PROB PART OF FENCE LINE – PADDOCK / FIELD?

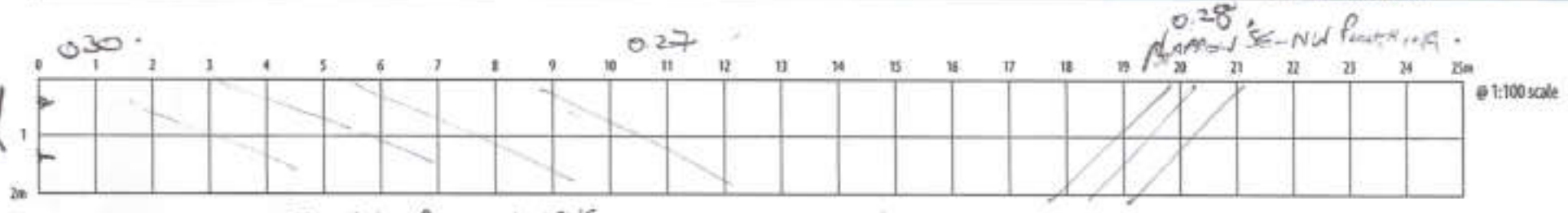
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
21/1/19	25/1/19	

TR106.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW.

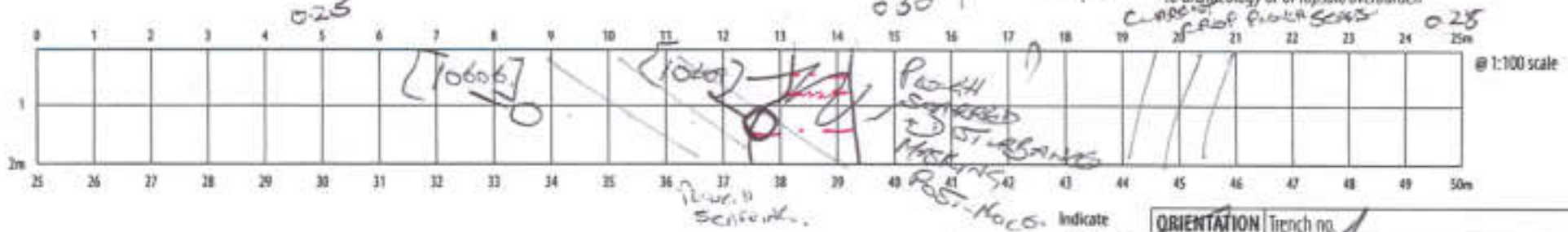
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 106.
N-S	Area Field 7.
	Min. depth* 0.25
	Max. depth* 0.30
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

No Subsoil Deposit — Plough Interface with geology drops cracks into very bottom of Ploughsoil.

NE-SW Ploughscars 0.15-0.25 wide.

At c. 18/19m Ploughscars oriented SE-NW: More tightly spaced.

Current ploughing SE-NW — 3 Ploughs

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	106	/	10601

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 10601

10601

Length (m): 1M Roughout TRENCH

Width (m):

Depth (m): 0.30

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID to DARK GREY

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT.

Consistency: SILTY, FIRMER TOWARDS BASE

Inclusions: FREQ. FLINT CHIPS/GRAVEL. FREQ. MODERN MATERIAL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

POORLY SORTED FINE GRAINED, INCLUSIONS RANDOMLY DISTRIBUTED BUT DENSER FLINT TOWARDS SURFACE. - SOME VARIABILITY ACROSS FIELD IN DENSITY OF FLINT. - NO REAL ARTEFACTS/STRIKE FLINT. DISTINCT LACK OF NATURAL SUBSOILS - (CHALK) MODERN PIPE, CLAY PIPE ETC. STRIKINGS PROB. DUE TO TIME OF YEAR, RECENT RAIN. NOTE - DENSITY OF HEAT AFFECTED FLINT - PARTICULARLY IN AREA DEFINED BY "GEOPHYS" ENCLOSURE - DENSITY THINS DOWNSLOPE TO NTH - BUT STILL A LOT - SEEMINGLY LESS TO SOUTH.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): RARE CBM, GLASS 1 OF TILE - PRETTY MUCH EAST of SITE. NOT RETAINED

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			1					

Interpretation: PLOUGHSOIL. - PRESENT PLOUGHSOIL

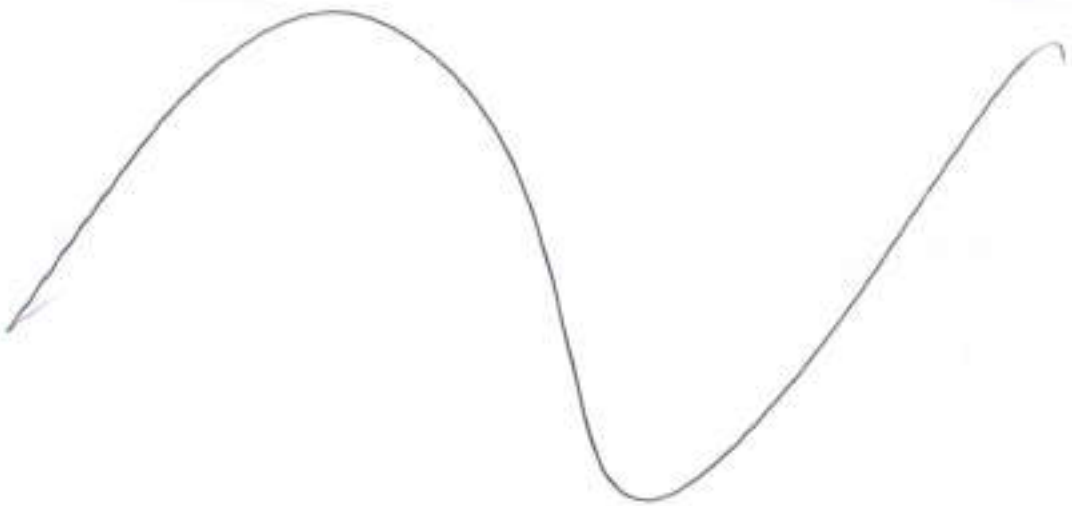
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 21/11/19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSW	106		1002

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify): LAYER

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1001		
This context:		1002		
		~~1003~~	106	

Length (m): THROUGHOUT | Width (m): UNKNOWN | Depth (m): NOT EXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK.
Colour: WHITE
Deposit Interface: CLEAR TO ABRUPT.
Consistency: LOOSE WHEN HIT BY MACHINE GENERALLY COMPACT
Inclusions: FLINT NODULES

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SLIGHT 2-3 cm PLOUGH INTERFACE - PLOUGH SCARS CLEARLY VISIBLE. TOP 5cm FRAGMENTED - GIVES UPPER PLOUGHED THEN BECOMES MORE HEAVILY COMPACTED + INTEGRATED.

OCCA NODULES PULLS VISIBLE FROM PLOUGHING.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DAB				1	

Interpretation

CHALK GEOLOGY.

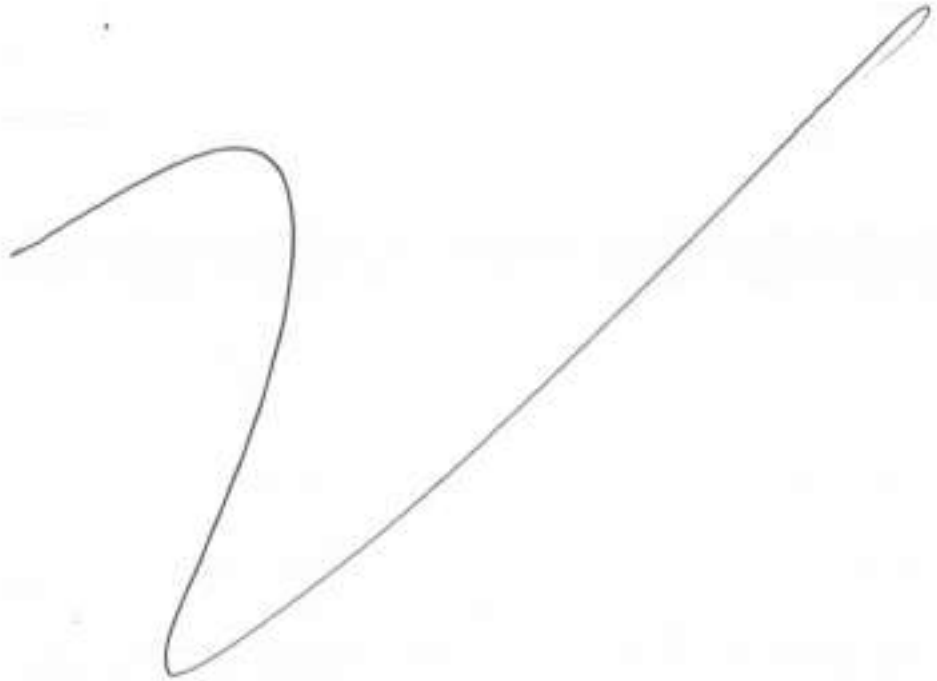
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 21/11/09

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NBSW	106	—	10603

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10601		
		This context 10603		
		10604		

Length (m): 0.30 | Width (m): 0.29 | Depth (m): 0.09 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SAND SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALKY GRIT FRAGS FREQ. FINT STONES

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

FLINT STONES VERY ANGULAR BROKEN/CHIPPED - APPEAR CONCENTRATED CENTRALLY - PROB. SURROUNDS FORMER PACKING MATERIAL COLLAPSED INTO CENTRAL VOID FOLLOWING DECAY OF POST.

FAIRLY HETEROGENEOUS.

Finds (Deposits only- Include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
616			DRG.					
617					SKETCH			

Interpretation: PROB. IN SITU DECAY OF POST-PACKING.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 25/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	106.		10604

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 10603
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10603		
		This context 10604		
		10602		

Length (m): 0.30 | Width (m): 0.29 | Depth (m): 0.09

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: CIRCULAR
Sides: STEEP - NR VERTICAL on SE + S. Mod sloped WEST
Base: SLIGHTLY UNEVEN
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

CUT SUGGEST VERTICALLY SET POST - SET AGAINST EAST SIDE of CUT.
No POST PIPE - No INDICATION OF POST SIZE
V. SIMILAR TO POST-HOLE IN TR III
PROB. ASSOC WITH 10606 APPROX 3m TO SW.
SLIGHTLY UNEVEN BASE PROB. DUE TO NATURE OF CHALK

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DFB					
					+ SKETCH			

Interpretation

POST-HOLE CUT - ~~INTERMEDIATE FUNCTION~~
PART of a FENCE LINE? PADDOCK?

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 25/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	106		10605

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10606

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10604		
		This context 10605		
		10606		

Length (m): 0.33 Width (m): 0.30 Depth (m): 0.07

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions: FREQ CHALK FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY SIMILAR FILL TO (10603) BUT NO POSS FLINT PACKING. CHALK FRAGS RANDOM HETEROLITH + DENSE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size
618 619	1:20	1:10		

Interpretation: PROB. BACKFILL, INGRESS INTO POST-HOLE

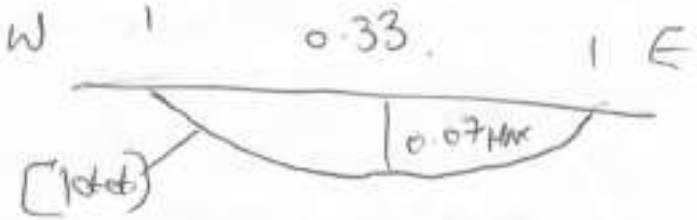
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date):

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Add

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NFSW	106		10606

Deposit / **Cut** (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 10605.

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10605		
		This context 10606		
		10602		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.33	0.30	0.07 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: CIRCULAR (SLIGHTLY SUB CIRC)

Sides: GRADUALLY SLOPING

Base: SLIGHTLY CONCAVE

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

HEAVILY TRUNCATED, NEAR CIRCULAR, PROB. HEAVY PLOUGH TRUNCATION. BASE SUGGESTS POST PROB SET ON EASTERN SIDE THOUGH VERY LITTLE REMAINS TO BE UNCONVINCING. PROB. VERTICAL SET

ASSOC. WITH 10604?

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
618, 619.	1	ROUGH	2	

Interpretation

PROB. POST-HOLE. PART OF FENCE LINE WITH 10604

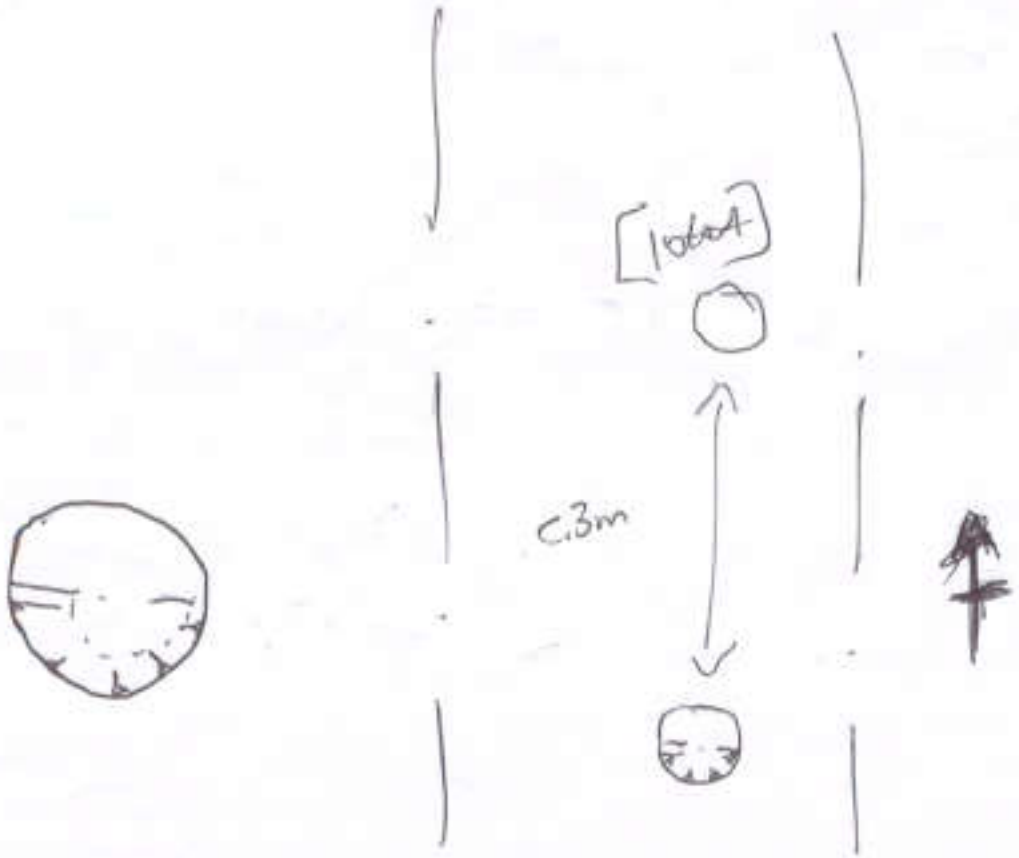
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 25/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NPSW	Field 7	107

Length (m): 50	Situation UNDER FORMER CROP / POWER LINE. BETWEEN FIELD. ON CREST OF HILL DROPS TO SOUTH NO STRUCTURES NEARBY
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.31	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation: NE-SW

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
10701	PLOUGHSOIL SAME AS 10601	0-0.30
10702	CHALK GEOLOGY " " 10602	0.30+
10703	FILL OF 10704	0.30
10704	POSS 'PIT' – PARTIALLY EXPOSED FEATURE	n

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 642, 643 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS

SINGLE PART EXPOSED 'PIT LIKE' FEATURE.

LINES UP WITH CROP MARK ANOMALY – PROB. MARKS FEATURE

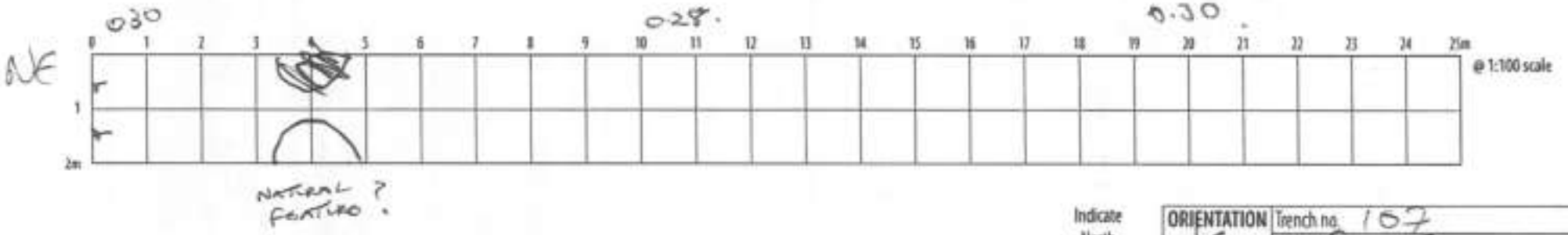
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
EG 21/1/19.	EG 28/1/19.	

TR 107

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW.

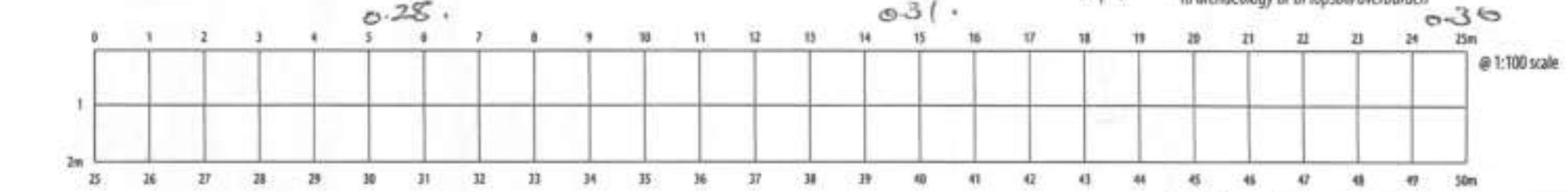
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
NE – SW	Trench no. 107
	Area FIELD 7
	Min. depth* 0.28
	Max. depth* 0.31
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

NO SUBSOIL — PLOUGH OVER CHALK — PLOUGH SCARS IN LINE WITH FORMER CROP.

~~ARCHAEOLOGICAL~~

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	107		10703

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10704

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10701		
		This context 10703		
		10704		

Length (m): >0.87 | Width (m): 1.02 | Depth (m): 0.19 MAX

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM.

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS FREQ FLINT, RARE BONE FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

FAIRLY EVENLY DISTRIBUTED INCLUSIONS, FAIRLY DENSE ESSENTIALLY HALF OF DEPOSIT WITH SILTY CLAY MAKING MATRIX. / DENSITY OF FLINT - DIFFICULT TO TELL WHAT IS STRUCK - SECTION REVEALED WHICH LOOK DEFINITELY STRUCK. FREQUENCY HETEROGENOUS BUT WITH EVEN INCLUSION/DISTRIBUTION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): FLINT, BONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
640 641	DAP5	049		

Interpretation: FILL OF 10704 - UNCERTAIN ORIGIN. NATURE OF INCLUSIONS SUGGESTS A BACKFILL.

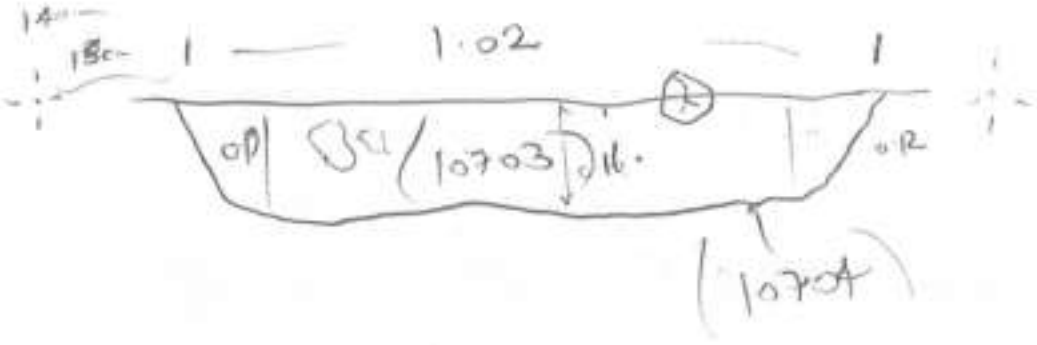
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

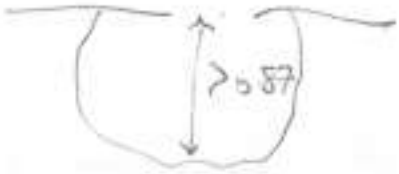
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 28/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)





Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NBSW	107	/	10704

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 10703.
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10703		
This context		10704		
		10702		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.87	1.02	0.19 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: PROB. SUB-CIRCULAR

Sides: STEEP.

Base: SLIGHTLY UNEVEN - TRUNCATION

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

PARTIALLY EXPOSED FEATURE, EXTENDS BEYOND LOE TO WEST. / ENOUGH VISIBLE TO SCOT + NOT COMPROMISE. CURVES TOWARDS LOE SUGGESTING MORE OVERALL CIRCULAR TYPE SHAPE. UNEVEN BASE LIKELY DUE TO NATURE OF FRAGMENTARY CHALK BED ROCK - SOME DUE TO EXCAVATION - MORE ORIGINALLY FLAT BASE PROBABLY. PROB. HEAVILY PLOUGH TRUNCATED IN AREA OF DENSER SOIL PROFILE. NO IDENTIFIED ASSOCIATIONS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
640			1005		049			
641								

Interpretation

NATURE OF CUT SUGGESTS SOME FORM OF TRUNCATED PIT - INDETERMINATE FUNCTION

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

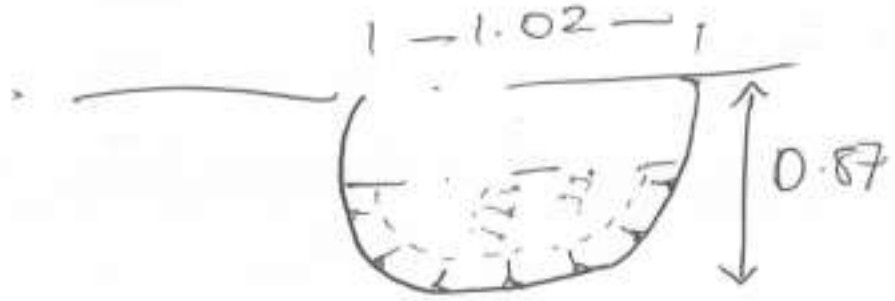
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 28/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 Aveo
1703.



Additional Text

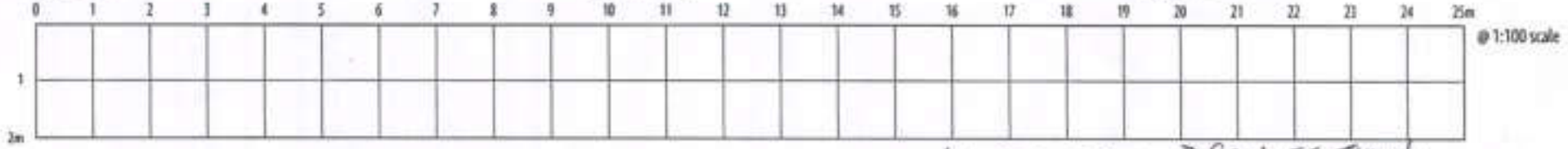
108.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW.

JOB NUMBER:

0.52 0.56. 0.55.



@ 1:100 scale

! INVESTIGATE + DRAW SECTION.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 108.
NW - SE.	Area
	Min. depth* 0.35
	Max. depth* 0.56.
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

0.54. 0.44. 0.35.

@ 1:100 scale

RED/BROWN PLOUGHSOIL.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

REAL DENSITY OF FLINT IN PLOUGHSOIL. WHY CHANGE IN PLOUGHSOIL?

CLOSE IN — GREY LAYER IN SECTION — PLOUGHSOIL TURNS RED/BROWN (FREE. INTERFACE & DEEPER.

INV.

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SS 10804

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSW	108		10802

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10805		
		This context 10802		

Fill of	
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.5m	>1.8	up to 0.40

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: ~~MID~~ SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT BROWN

Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR WITH CHALK ABRUPT WITH 10801

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: OCCA FLINT GRAVEL/CHIPS OCCA CHALK FLECKS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

FAIRLY CLEAN DEPOSIT, RELATIVELY HOMOGENOUS VERY LITTLE IN WAY OF INCLUSIONS - THOSE VISIBLE ARE INFREQUENT AND RANDOMLY DISTRIBUTED PROB. FORMED THROUGH LOWER ENERGY COLLUVIATION - SLOW SOIL DEVELOPMENT FROM UP-SLOPE.
VARIABLY VISIBLE DOWNSLOPES ON BOTH N. FACING + S. FACING SIDES OF HILL - BELOW LEVEL GROUND.
VARIABLE DEPTH FROM 0.05 TO 0.40 FOLLOWS GRADIENT LOOKS LOWER ENERGY COLLUVIATION. - NOTICEABLE LACK OF CULTURAL MATERIAL

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE OBSERVED.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
608	1	Sketch		

Interpretation

SUBSOIL - LIKELY COLLUVIALLY DERIVED.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 21/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 105 04

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	108		10804

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 10804

10801

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
c.25-30m	>1.8.	0.42

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: DARK REDDISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: WAVY WITH 10805 OCC/ASSIONALLY ABRUPT.

Consistency: LOOSE.

Inclusions: FREQ IRON FLINT 'GRAVELS' / MODERN FRAGMENTS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

INTERFACE INTO PEDOGENIC 10801 — VARIES IN DEPTH FROM 0.30M (0.42) TRUNCATES 10801 — ANT MOLDS WITH 10801 TO EAST + WEST — NO CLEAR HORIZON OR CUT — POOR PLOUGHING AT 0.30 CONSISTENTLY THROUGH TRENCH AT 0.30m B.G.L.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
610.	DGPS.	PHOTOS + SKETCHES		

Interpretation

APPEARS TO BE SOME FORM OF IMPORTED TOPSOIL MATERIAL CAPPING IN THIS TRENCH — LIKELY MODERN AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY — FUNCTION INDETERMINATE OR SEASON.

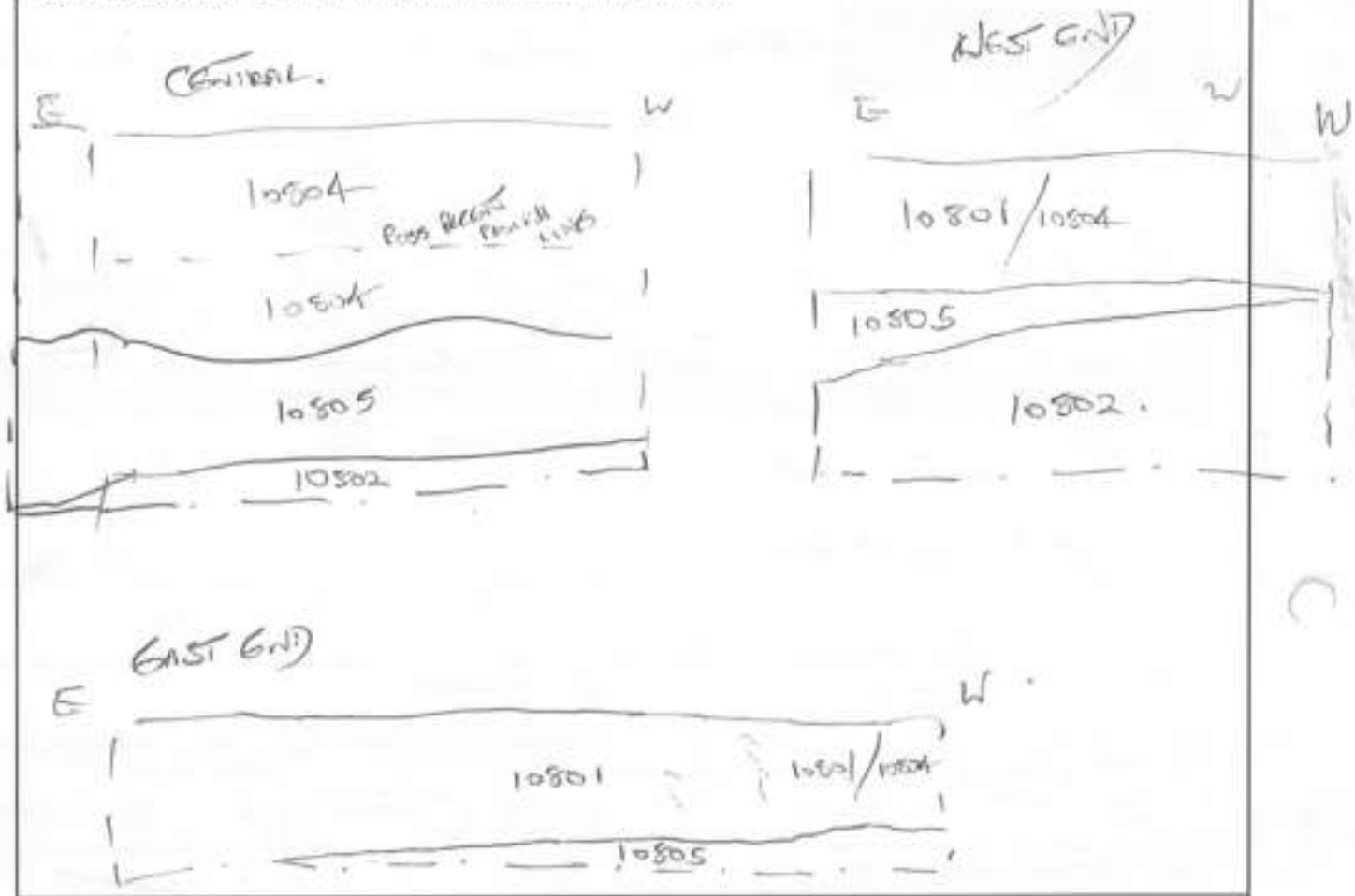
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 27/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NMSW	108		10805

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10804		
This context	10805			
		10802		

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Length (m): c.25-30m | Width (m): >1.8. | Depth (m): up to 0.15/0.20m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly Clayey Silt
Colour: Light Grey
Deposit Interface: Wavy with 10804, wavy & gradual with 10802
Consistency: Compact
Inclusions: Occ. chalk frags, occ. flint frags, occ. charcoal frags.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Variable thickness. Very fine grained, almost ashy but not. Odd flint chip/frag - natural pieces - finds are tiny abraded frags. Chalk frags confined towards base - prob natural not assoc. with deposit. Generally homogenous deposit. This deposit + 10804 suggest a cut but no real guidance of this.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Tile, Pot?

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
609 & 610			1		Sketches			

Interpretation

Indeterminate layer - Relates to 10804 - Poss. related to agricultural activity post-Med period

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 24/11/09

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)	Project Code	Area	Trench
	NRSW	FIG 7	108.

Length (m): 50	Situation: ACROSS N→S SLOPE. FORMER CROP
Width (m): 1.8.	
Max. depth (m): 0.56	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.55.	Orientation: NW–SE.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
10801	PLOUGHSOIL	0–0.30
10802	COLLUVIAL SUBSOIL.	0.30–0.50
10803	CHALK GEOLOGY – SAME AS 10602	0.50+
10804	RED BROWN 'PLOUGHSOIL'	0–0.40
10805	LIGHT GREY SILT CLAY.	

Sec. No: 608 10805 609 610	Slide 607 611 Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 1PS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: 10805 – Pottery

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

CHANGE TO PLOUGHSOIL – RED/BROWN IRREG + WAVY INTERFACE OVERLIES GRADUAL GREY CHALKY LAYER WHICH IN TURN OVERLIES SUBSOIL WHICH SHALLOWS TO O IN CENTRE OF TRENCH. – c. 30m WIDE AREA.

IS THIS RECENT DISTURBANCE CONNECTED TO BURNT FLINT??

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SG 21/1/19	SG 21/1/19	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIG 7	108.

Length (m): 50	Situation: Across N→S slope. Former crop
Width (m): 1.8.	
Max. depth (m): 0.56	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.55.	Orientation: NW–SE.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
10801	Ploughsoil	0–0.30
10802	Colluvial subsoil.	0.30–0.50
10803	Chalk geology – same as 10802	0.50+
10804	Red/brown 'Plough soil'	0–0.40
10805	Light grey silt clay.	

Sec. No: 108 Photos 608 610	Slide Film No: 607 611 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: NPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: 10805 – Pottery

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

Change in Ploughsoil – red/brown layer with wavy interface overlies compact grey chalky layer which in turn overlies subsoil which shallows to O in centre of trench. – c. 30m wide area.

Is this recent disturbance connected to burnt flint??

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
21/1/19	21/1/19	

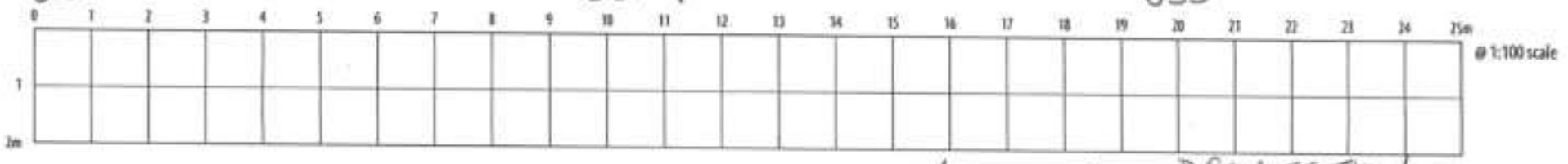
108.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW.

JOB NUMBER:

0.52 0.56. 0.55.



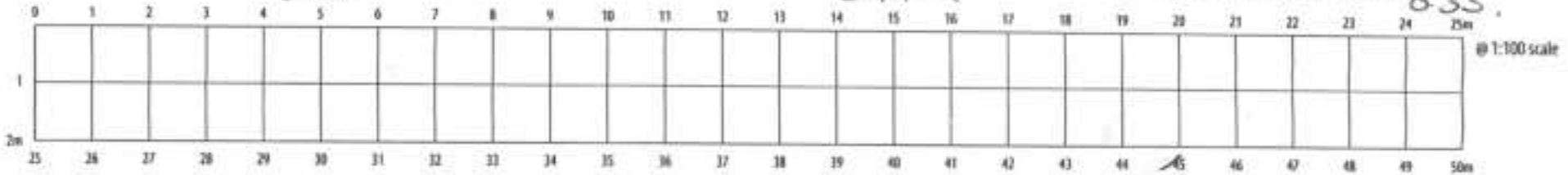
! INVESTIGATE + DRAW SECTION.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 108.
NW / SE	Area
	Min. depth* 0.35
	Max. depth* 0.56.
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

0.64. 0.44. 0.35.



RED/BROWN PLOUGHSOIL FILL.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

REAL DENSITY OF FLINT IN BROWN PLOUGHSOIL. WHY CHANGE IN PLOUGHSOIL?

c. 16m IN — GREY LAYER IN SECTION — PLOUGHSOIL TURNS RED/BROWN (AREA. INTERFACE & DARKER.

INV.

SHEET 1

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)	Project Code	Area	Trench
	NPSH	FIELD 7	109

Length (m): 30	Situation ROUGH FALLOW FIELD – FORMERLY RECENTLY LEVELLED AROUND
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.30	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation: E – W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
10901	PLOUGHSOIL – SAME AS 10601	0-0.30
10902	CHALK GEOLOGY. – . 10602	0.30+
[10903]	~~ENCLOSURE DITCH~~ CUT OF W	1
[10904]	CUT OF N-S LINEAR (ENCLOSURE DITCH).	1
[10905]	CUT OF	1
[10906]	CUT OF	1
10907	FILL OF [10905]	1
10908		1
10909		1
10910		1
10911		1
10912		1
10913	FILL OF [10906]	1
10914		1
10915	FILL OF 10917	1
10916	" " 10917	1
10917	SUB-CIRCULAR FEATURE	
10918	PARTIALLY EXPOSED ~~PROB CUT FEATURE~~ NOT FEATURE	1
10919	PARTIALLY EXPOSED " " "	1

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: P5	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

3 DISCRETE 1 × 0.4m PITCH –

TRENCH EXTENDED TWICE – TO EAST + TO SOUTH.

HIGH DEGREE OF COMPLEXITY OF INTERCUTTING FEATURES, ESP TOWARDS EAST END TO INTERIOR OF PROB. ENCLOSURE DITCH. VERY LITTLE ON WEST SIDE

ENCLOSURE DITCH CUTS EARLIER FEATURES.

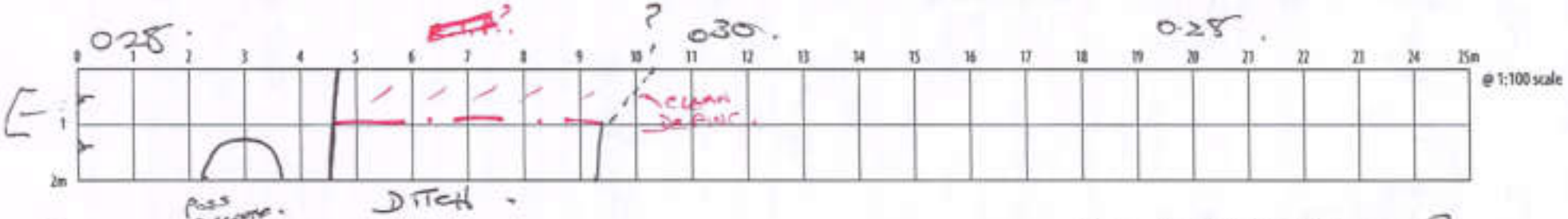
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SP/BA 21-1-19		

TR. 109

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

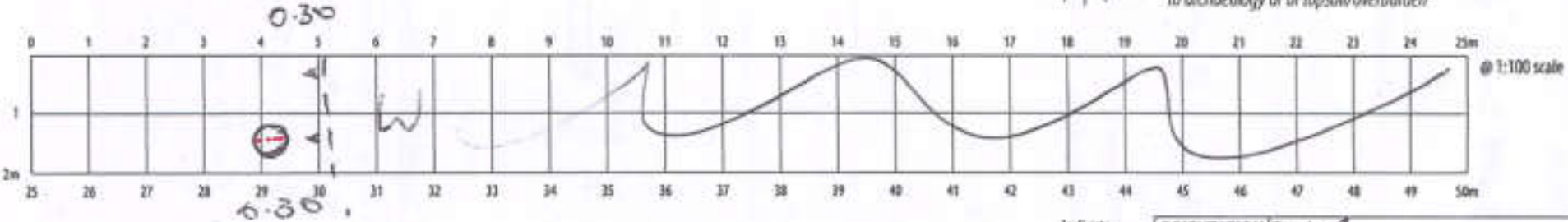
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 109.
E-W	Area Field 7
	Min. depth* 0.28
	Max. depth* 0.30
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK. — SAME PROFILE AS 106 + 107.

NO PLOUGH SCARS CUT GEOLOGY.

SHEET 2.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)	Project Code NRSW	Area FIELD 7	Trench 109

Length (m):	Situation
Width (m):	
Max. depth (m):	
Ave. Depth (m):	Orientation:

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
10920	PARTIALLY EXPOSED PROB. FEATURE.	0.3+
10921	" " " "	"
10922	'PIT' CUT - SUB RECTANGULAR FEATURE	"
10923	SUB-CIRCULAR CUT CONTAINING HORSE BURIAL	-
10924	PROB 'PIT' CUT - SUB-RECTANGULAR	-
10925	POSS FEATURE WITHIN AMORPHOUS SPREAD	?
10926	DEPOSIT - POSS DISCRETE WITHIN LARGER SPREAD	"
10927	~~POSS DISCRETE CUT~~ FILL OF [10924]	"
10928	DISCRETE SUB-CIRCULAR CUT FEATURE	"
10929	PARTIALLY EXPOSED PROB FEATURE	"
10930	CUT OF FURROW	
10931	FILL OF FURROW	
10932	SHORT NW-SE CUT	
10933	N-S LINEAR CUT (SAME AS 10905?).	
10934	NS-SW CUT	
10935	FILL OF [10905]	
10936	↓ ↓	
10937		
10938		

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: VARIOUS.

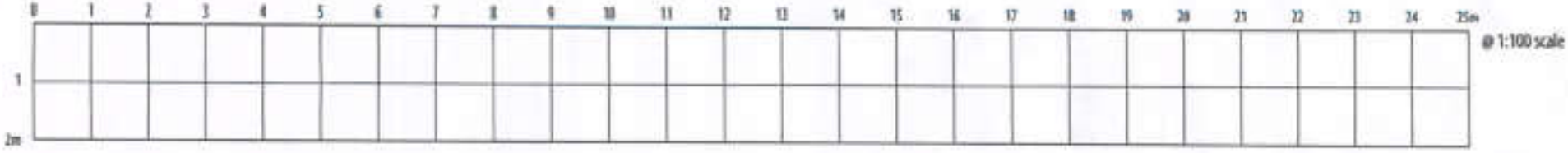
Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 21-1-19	BA + ST 30-1-19 / 8/2/19	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE:	
JOB NUMBER:	



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

** to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden*

@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

** to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden*

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

SHEET 3

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)	Project Code	Area	Trench
	NRSW	F1647	109.

Length (m):	Situation
Width (m):	
Max. depth (m):	
Ave. Depth (m):	Orientation:

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
10939	FILL OF [10903]	
10940		
10941		
10942		
10943	FILL OF [10904]	
10944		
10945		
10946		
10947		
10948	FI?	
10949		
10950		
10951		
10952		
10953		
10954		
10955		
10956	FILL OF [10905]	
10957		

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No:	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

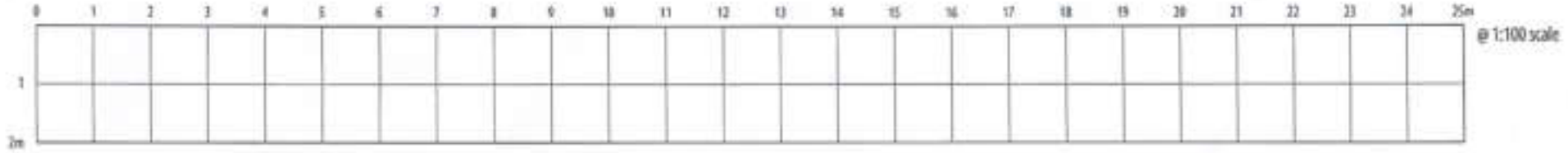
Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE:	
JOB NUMBER:	

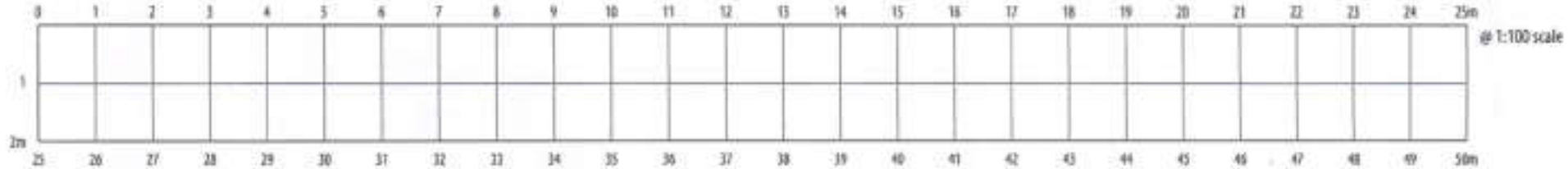


@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

** to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden*



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

** to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden*

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

SHEET 4

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	Field 7.	109

Length (m):	Situation
Width (m):	
Max. depth (m):	
Ave. Depth (m):	Orientation:

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
10958	Fill of [10905]	
10959	↓	
10960	↓	
10961	↓	
10962	Fill of [10904]	
10963	Fill of [10904]	
10964	↓	
10965	↓	
10966	↓	
10967	↓	
10968	↓	
10969	↓	
10970	↓	
10971	↓	
10972	↓	
10973	↓	
10974	↓	
10975	↓	
10976	VOID.	

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No:	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

GD

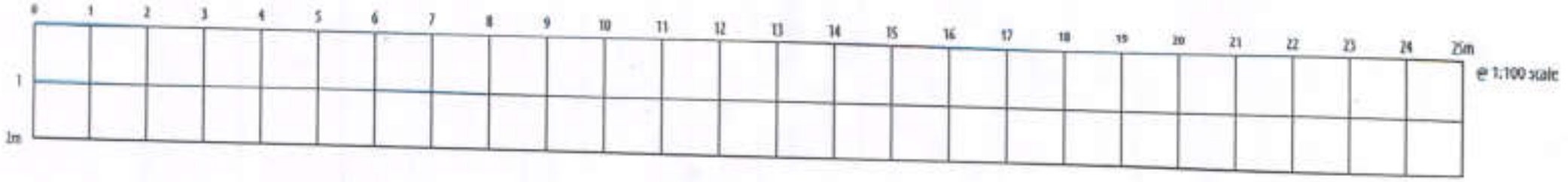
Other information (including locational info. for any features):

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE:	
JOB NUMBER:	

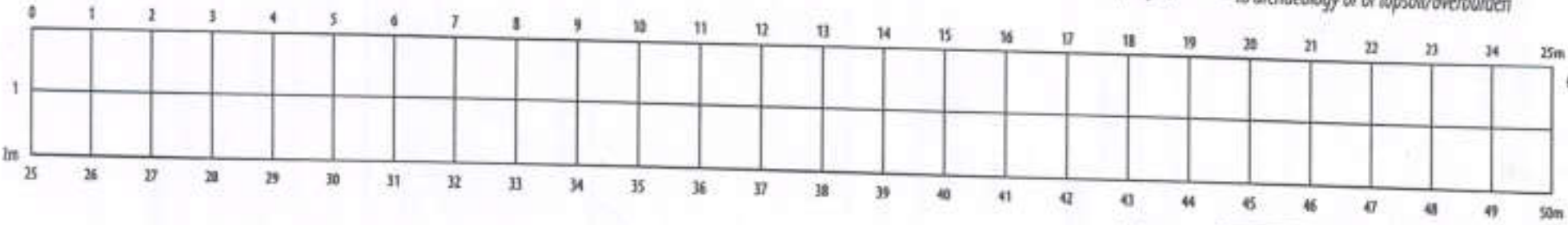


@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

Mid-Post Medieval
Pit
Pit

SHEET 5.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Typical)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 7	109

Length (m):	Situation
Width (m):	
Max. depth (m):	
Ave. Depth (m):	Orientation:

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
10977	PARTIALLY EXPOSED PROB. FEATURE	
10978	FILL OF 10979	
10979	POST-HOLE	
~~10980~~	~~DEPOSIT IN [10923]~~	
10981	DEPOSIT IN [10923]	
10982	DEPOSIT IN [10923]	
10983	DEPOSIT IN [10923]	
10984	DEPOSIT IN [10923]	
10985	DEPOSIT IN [10923]	
10986	DEPOSIT IN [10923]	
10987	FILL OF 10922	
10988	" " 10922	
10989	" " 10924	
10990	FILL OF 10992	
10991	" " 10992	
10992	PARTIALLY EXPOSED CUT	

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No:	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

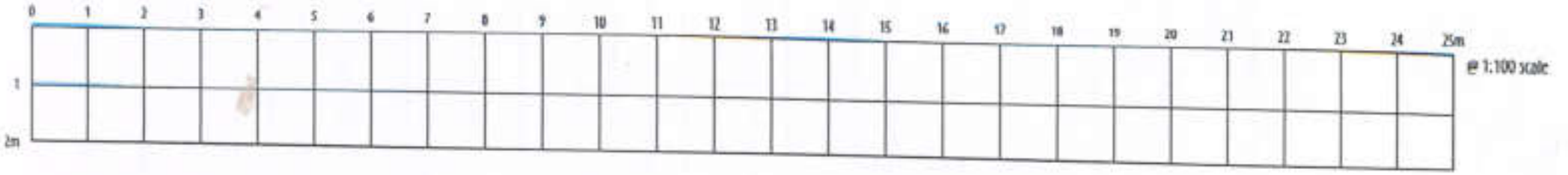
Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE:	
JOB NUMBER:	

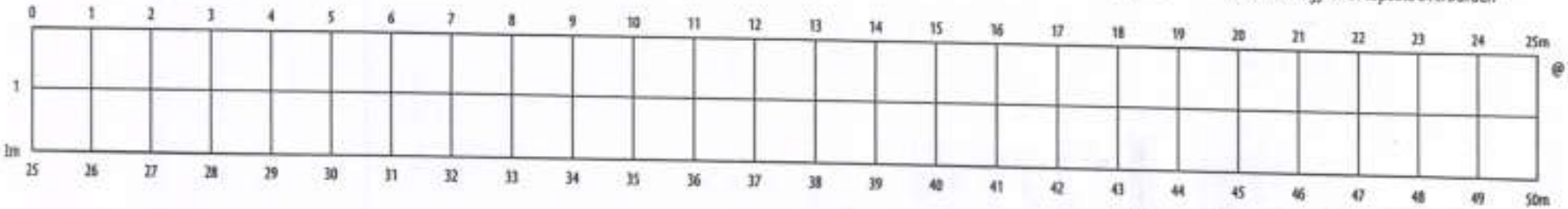


@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

** to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden*



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

** to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden*

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSC	109		[10903]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by [10934, 10937, 10956, 10959, 10960, 10961]

Cuts

Cut by 10905

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10935		
		This context [10903]		
		10902		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
C.3.7m	1.69	C.0.50

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: (UNDETERMINED)

Sides: E. SIDES (RUNNING) AWAY. W. IRREGULAR -

Base: UNEVEN

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

IRREGULAR CUT PROBABLY DUE TO FRAGMENTING CHALK

VISIBLE IN N FACING SECTION OF SLOT THROUGH SEVERAL FEATURES

PARTIALLY VISIBLE IN PLAN WHEN TRENCH EXTENDED.

PLAN SUGGESTS OVOID OR SUB-CIRCULAR ORIGINAL SHAPE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS		056		1	
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

POSSIBLE PIT

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (Initial & date): SGT 19-12-17

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		[10904]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by MULTIPLE FILLS - SEE SECTION

Cuts 10905.

Cut by R+F 10930

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context [10904]

10901 + 10961

Length (m): ~~Best Rec~~ >6

Width (m): c.2.9 At Top

Depth (m): 1.2 (10E)

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: STEEP

Base: NOT REACHED.

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

LINEAR – N-S WITHIN TRENCH MATCHES GEOPHYS ANOMALY (N) CREATIVE OF A S&E-CIRCULAR LARGER DITCH ENCLOSURE – REF FROM TRENCHES 112, 114, 116, 117

CUT S 10905 ON WEST SIDE – SOME DEPOSITION RELATING TO THIS, E SIDE CUT THROUGH CHALK BEDROCK.

PART OF SIDE ON EAST – VERY SMOOTH, SOLID CHALK – APPEARS PROB. FAULT/SHEAR IN CHALK – SUGGESTS GRADED BACK TO THIS POINT – NOT THE ORIGINAL CUT.

GRADUALLY, CUT STEEPENS AND NARROWS FROM C.2.9 TO 1.1/1.15

Finds (Deposits only/include SF no. if applicable): P10.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
~~667-677~~	DCAPS	056,057		

Interpretation

DITCH CUT – PROBABLE PART OF LARGE ENCLOSURE DITCH – DEFINES SETTLEMENT/ACTIVITY AREA

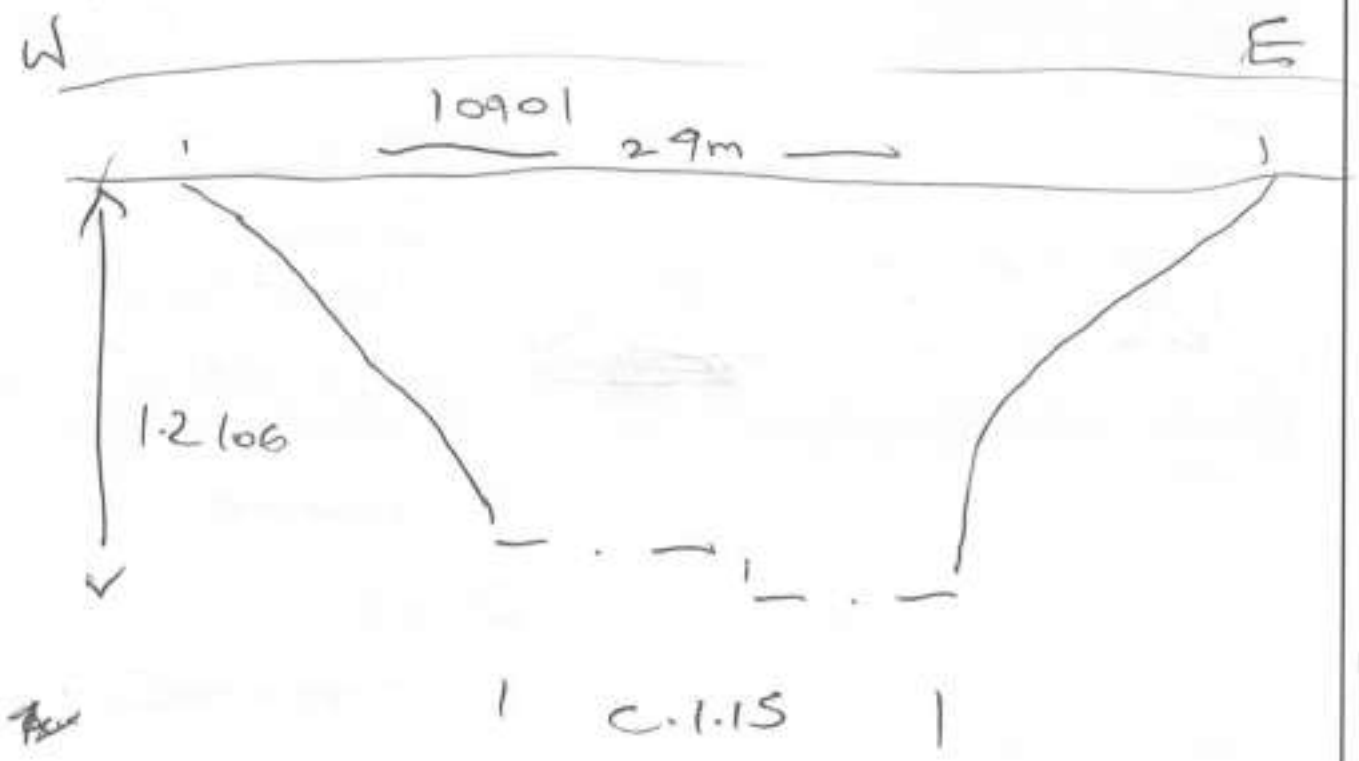
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): ~~SG~~ 11/3/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

AT LOE. (1.2m for HHS). · UPPER WITH LIKELY DUG IN PART TO EROSION - ORIGINAL PROFILE PROBABLY CONSISTENTLY FAR BIGGER

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		[10905]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of /
Filled by See Over.
Cuts 10914 + 10942
Cut by /
Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context [10905]

	10914	10942		

Length (m): 1+ | Width (m): 1.5 | Depth (m): c. 0.67

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: Broadly Rectilinear Linear N-S.
Sides: Steeply Sloping E. Cut. Moderately Sloping W. Cut.
Base: Flat
Breaks of Slope: Sharp @ Top of Observed Cut.

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Linear Which Cuts 2 Features; 1 Pos Pit/Segment [10903] Which Is To The West Side, & [10905] - Only Part Of Which Is Visible On The East Side.
This Feature Then Cut By Linear [10904] - Boundary Ditch. Contains Multiple Fills Which Indicate Episodes Of Infilling, Some Of Which Deliberate Backfill.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	667-677		DCR5		056	+055 Photograph	/	/
			Sketch		Sketch			

Interpretation

Recorded Ditch - Possibly An Earlier Phase Of Enclosure Deliberately Backfilled Prior To [10904] Being Cut To Replace It.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N
Recorded by (initial & date): BJ 7/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

Filled By: 10907, 10908, 10909, 10910, 10912, N. Facing Section
10956, 10957, 10958, 10959, 10960, 10961 S. Facing Section

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		[10906]

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 10913, 10914

Cuts

Cut by 10905 + 10904.

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10913		
This context		[10906]		
		10902		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.40	>0.40	c.035.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)	
Composition	Shape in Plan (UNDETERMINED)	
Colour	Sides PARTIAL E&W ONLY.	
Deposit Interface	Base	
Consistency	Breaks of Slope	
Inclusions	Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~	Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

PARTIAL FEATURE VISIBLE IN SECTIONS ONLY

CUT ON E BY 10904, ON WEST BY 10905.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667 → 677.			—		~~103~~ 056, 057			

Interpretation

(N) EARLY/MIDDLE BRONZE AGE CUT FEATURE.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): SA BA 14-12-19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10907

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 10905
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10909		
		This context (10907)		
		10905		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	0.20	0.15m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Silty Clay + Chalk Gravels.
Colour: Mid Greyish Brown
Deposit Interface: Distinct To Cut & Deposit Above
Consistency: Slightly Soft - Plastic.
Inclusions: /

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Primary Deposit Against Bottom Of E. Cut & Base Of Thin Layer. Result Of Erosion Of The Cut.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
~~667-677~~			DC15		DWG S6		—	—
			SKETCH		~~SKETCH~~		—	—

Interpretation

Primary Deposit - Same Amount Of Natural Infill.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): BA 7/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10908

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10905

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

10909

This context 10908

10905

Length (m): 1m.

Width (m): 0.55–0.60

Depth (m): 0.09 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: FINE SANDY CLAY + CHALK GRAVEL

Colour: LIGHT YELLOWISH GRAY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE.

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

LIES AGAINST BASE ON LOWER WEST SIDE OF CUT.
BROKEN CHALK, SMALL BLOCKY PIECES.
LOWER ENGRAY.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): ~~NONE~~. BONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677			DCB		056.			
			SKETCH		~~SKETCH~~			

Interpretation

EROSION WEATHERING OF CHALK FORMING PRIMARY FILL

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): BA/ST 15/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10909

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [10905]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

10910

This context 10909

10908

Length (m): > 1m

Width (m): 1.10–1.15m

Depth (m): 0.15

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY AND CHALK.

Colour: LIGHT GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR.

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: —

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

MID ENTRY DEPOSITION – LIKELY EROSION/COLLAPSE OF CUT – BEING REDEP. FILL OF [10903] HERE.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677			DGPS		056.			
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

FILL OF 10905 – POSSIBLE REDEP. FILL FROM CUT

10903 – COLLAPSING GRADING INTO CUT

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): CS/BB/07/13+2-19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10910

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [10905]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10912		
		This context 10910		
		10909		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
3.1M.	0.54	0.07 MAX

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID YELLOW-BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR.

Consistency: SOFT

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK GRAVEL. RARE CHARCOAL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

LOWER ENERGY DEPOSIT

MORE OF A LENS OF DISCRETE DEPOSITION — ONE OFF EPISODE PROB INFLOW/RUNOFF

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-671			DG15		056, 057			
			~~SECTION~~		~~SECTION~~			

Interpretation: FILL OF 10904 — EROSION/SURFACE RUNOFF

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): ST/BA 8+13/2/1

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10911

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 10905
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10930		
		This context 10911		
		10912.		

Length (m): >1 m. Width (m): 0.92 Depth (m): 0.22

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: FINE SANDY, SILTY CLAY.
Colour: MID YELLOWISH BROWN
Deposit Interface: CLEAR
Consistency: 10056.
Inclusions: FREQ. SMALL (WEATHERED) CHALK FLAKES <2CM, CHALK GRAVEL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RELATIVELY HOMOGENEOUS CHALK APPEARS WEATHERED.
SERIES OF POSS. 'TIP LINES' VISIBLE.
DOES NOT LOOK BACKFILLED. POSS MID ENERGY "WATERBORN"
SURFACE RUN OFF OVER RELATIVELY SHORT PERIOD.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677			DCAS		056			
			SKETCH		~~SKETCH~~			

Interpretation
Fill of 10905 — PROB. NATURAL DEPOSITION
SURFACE RUN OFF.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N
Recorded by (initial & date): ES/SR/DA 13/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10912

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of	[10905]
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10931		
This context		10912		
		10910		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	0.75m	0.35

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: FINE SANDY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT GREY

Deposit Interface:

Consistency:

Inclusions: CHALK FRAGS. ≤0.02m, chalk GRAVELS FREQ. + OCC. FLINT + FIRE CRACKED FLINT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf): DEPOSIT ENTERED FROM W SIDE. HETEROGENOUS DEPOSIT. HIGH ENERGY DEPOSIT – PROB. DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677			DC15		DNG S6		—	—
			SKETCH		SKETCH		—	—

Interpretation: DELIBERATE BACKFILL IN [10905].

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): BD 5.14/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10913

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of [10906]
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10914		
This context		10913		
		10906		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	0.43m	0.14m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY.
Colour: LIGHT YELLOW/BROWN GREY
Deposit Interface:
Consistency:
Inclusions: FREQ. SUB ROUNDED CHALK <0.02m. FREQ FLINT <0.07.S

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf): PRIMARY DEPOSIT. SOME TIPPING of BIGGER CHALK. POSS UPCAST FROM E SIDE of CUT. MID ENERGY EVENT COLLAPSE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
~~667/677~~			DIGS		DWG 56		—	—
667-677			SKETCH		~~SKETCH~~		—	—

Interpretation: COLLAPSE of UPCAST MATERIAL INTO [10906].

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N
Recorded by (initial & date): BF 05/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10914

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10906

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10905		
		This context 10914		
		10913		

Length (m): >1.00 Width (m): 0.41. Depth (m): 0.32.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY.

Colour: MID YELLOW BROWN.

Deposit Interface: CLEAR.

Consistency:

Inclusions: FREQ SUBANGULAR CHALK FRAGS. FREQ FLINT GRAVEL. LARGER ANG. GRAVEL FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

LOWER ENERGY DEPOSITION - EROSION/SURFACE RUNOFF

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677			DGB		057		038.	

Interpretation

FILL OF 10906.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SCT BJ 14/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See Dwg.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109	—	1015

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 1017

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1090		
		This context 1015		
		1016		

Length (m): 51.09 Width (m): 1.08 Depth (m): 0.10 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly Sandy Silty Clay

Colour: Mid Brownish Grey

Deposit Interface: Clear.

Consistency: Loose

Inclusions: Freq. chalk and flint chips frags, rare modular flint.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Heterogeneous Poorly Sorted Material. Inclusions Randomly Distributed Throughout, Mix of tiny Chalk frags & 4-5cm Block Pieces.

No Sinuous Cuttings or Interface Interior.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): None

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
758, 759	—	Sketch	—	—

Interpretation

Secondary fill of [1017] - Possible Backfilling

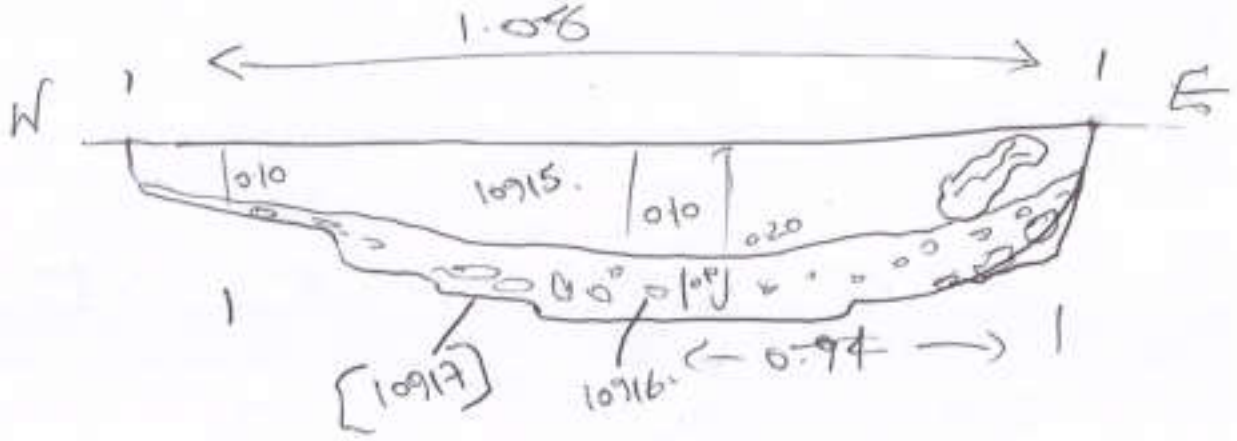
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 6-12-19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	109		10916

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	10917
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10915		
		This context 10916		
		10917		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.09	0.94	0.10

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK FRAGS IN SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT BROWNISH GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: RARE FLINT FRAGS/CHIPS SOME TINY POR GRIT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

HETEROGENEOUS - POR GRIT CONCENTRATION TOWARDS BASE - LARGELY MATERIAL DERIVED FROM GEOLOGY WITH SILTY CLAY FILLING VOIDS.
NO CULTURAL INCLUSIONS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
758					SKETCH			
759								

Interpretation

POSSIBLY COLLAPSE/EROSION OF SIDES OF CUT + BASE. PROB NATURALLY DERIVED

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 6/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SS 1915

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NASH	109	/	1097

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 1015, 1016
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1096		
		This context 1097		
		1092		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.09	1.08	0.20 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: S.E. CIRCULAR

Sides: STEEP EAST, IRREGULAR SOUTH + WEST

Base: UNKNOWN.

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

EXTENDS BEYOND NTH LIMIT, NOT BY MUCH PROBABLY
SHALLOW, IN AREA OF HIGH DEGREE OF PLOUGH TRUNCATION
EASTERN SIDE LOOKS A DEFINITE CUT — WEST + SOUTH
LESS SO. GRADUALLY BASE BECOMES FLATTER
WITH MORE BREAKING THROUGH LAYERED CHALK
NO SIGNS OF POST ACTION IN BASE. — BG COULD BE "NATURAL"
MOST LIKELY ASSOC WITH ACTIVITY IN VICINITY OF "ENCLOSURE"

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
758	DEP5	SKETCH		
759				

Interpretation
POSS. 'PIT' CUT — INDETERMINATE FUNCTION

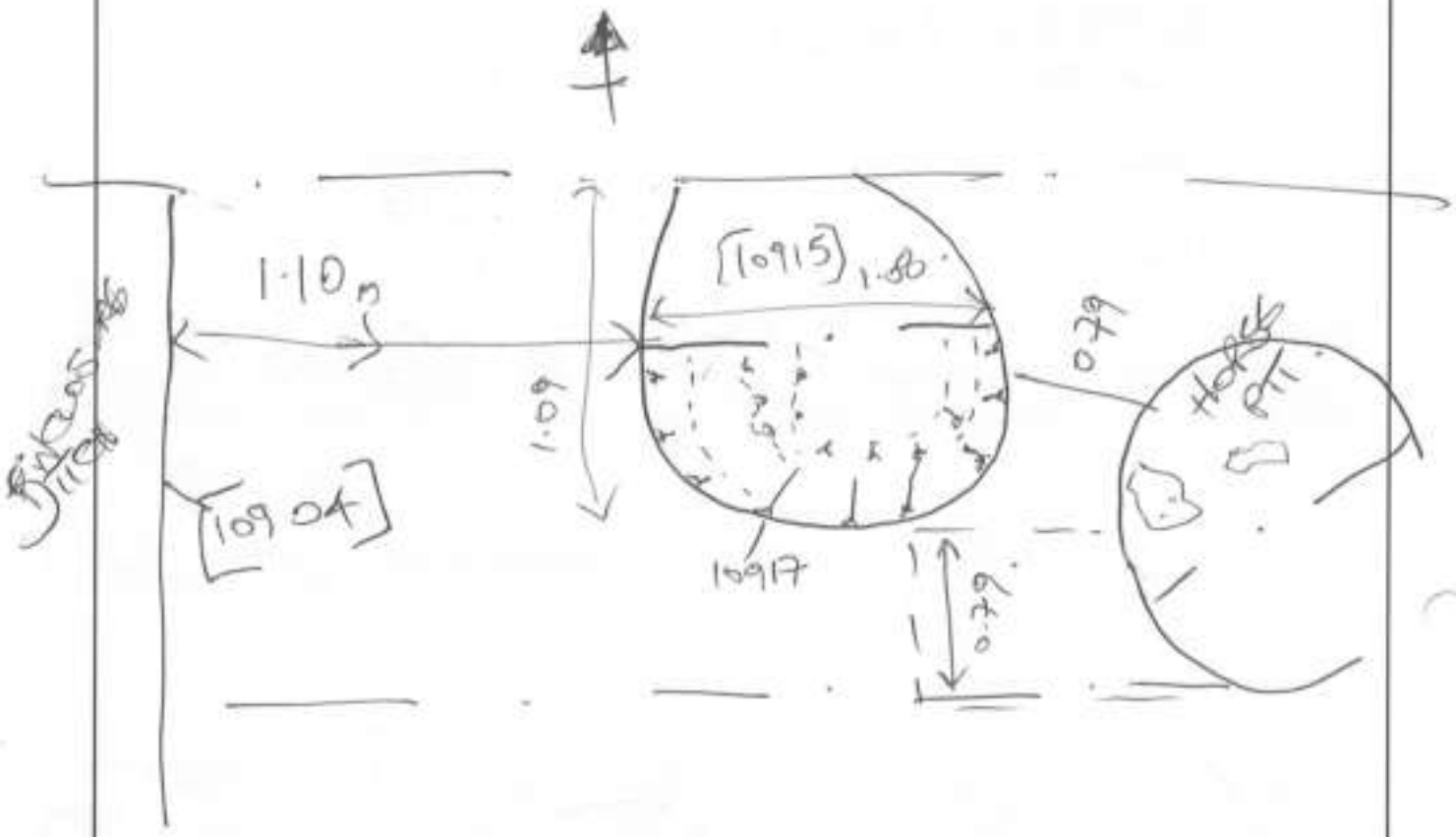
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 6/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		1018

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1090?		
This context		1018		
		1090?	LOE.	

Length (m): 0.60 | Width (m): 0.5 | Depth (m): 0.09 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY
Colour: LIGHT GREY
Deposit Interface:
Consistency: LOOSE.
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS. FREQ. TINY (<5M) CHALK GRIT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB-CIRCULAR
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

PARTIALLY EXPOSED ON NTH LENGTH OF E.

~~PROBABLE CUT FEATURE.~~

DISAPPEARED WHEN CLEANING — LEAVING A SHALLOW HOLLOW IN CHALK — VISIBLE DISTURBANCE IN SECTION MATCHES PLAN EXTENT — TINY CHALK FRAGS IN POCKETS IN LOOSER BASE LIKELY DUE TO ROOT ACTION —

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): None.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS.		N			

Interpretation

~~PROBABLE CUT~~ - INDETERMINATE ~~NATURE~~/FUNCTION.
PROBABLE NATURAL FEATURE - SHRUB, ROOT ACTION.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 10919.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109	/	10919

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10901		

This context: 10919

		LOG		

Length (m): c. 0.60 | Width (m): c. 0.50 | Depth (m): Not Excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Silty Clay + chalk frags.

Colour: Light Brownish Grey

Deposit Interface: —

Consistency: Firm.

Inclusions: occ flint chips. Rare heat affected flint lumps/frags.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: Partially Exposed. Poss feature

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (Exposed)

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Recorded in Plan only — Discrete area particularly dense in chalk frags 1–4cm, sub-rounded. Very few cultural indicators other than flint chips — Do not look struck.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Pottery.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
806			Dig + Sketch		/		/	

Interpretation

Possible fill of A cut feature — Relationships Possible with 10926, 10920, 10921 + 10925 + 10924

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

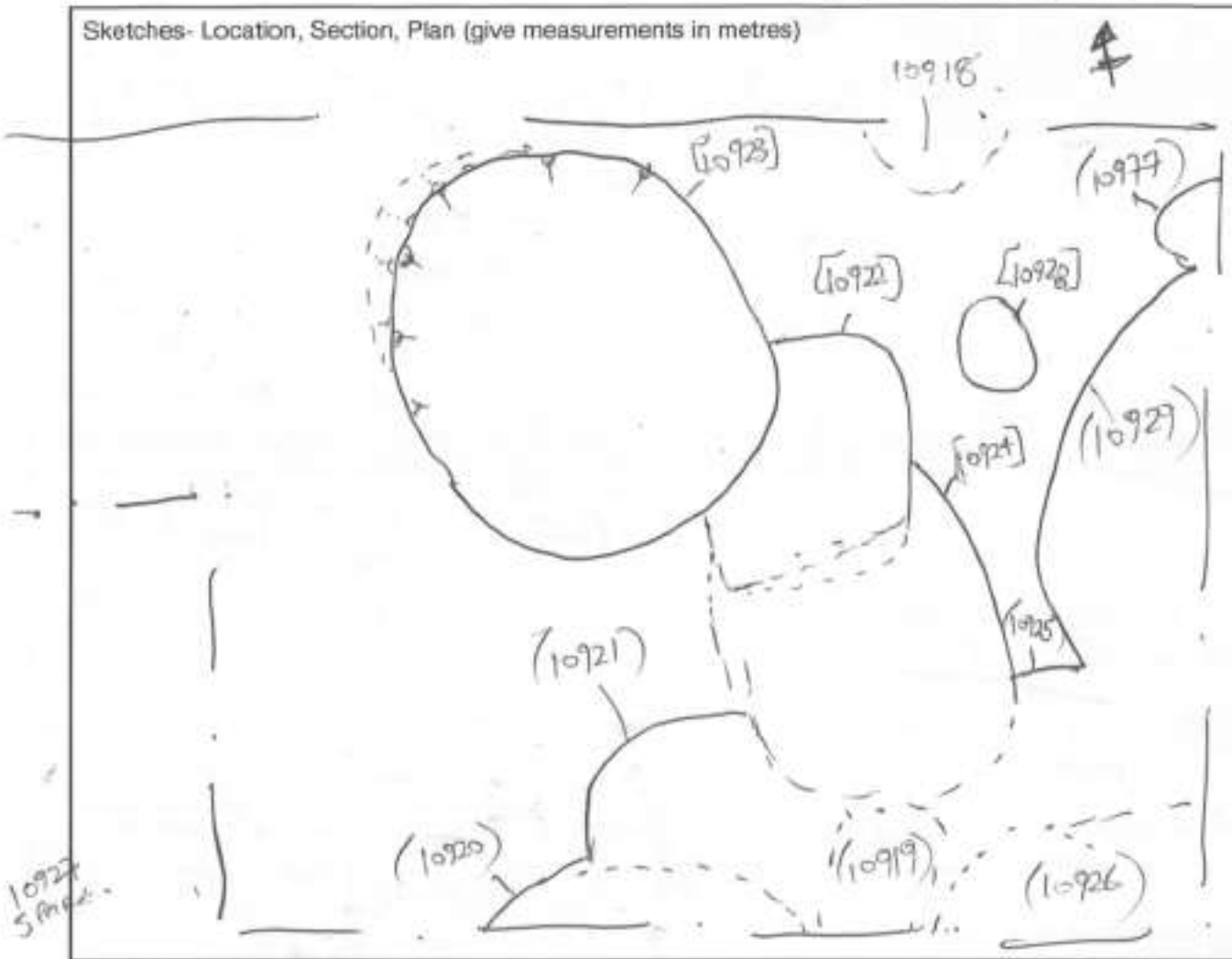
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 12/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

SKETCH PLAN

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10920

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts 10921?

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10901		
This context		10920		
		106		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>3.45	>0.3	0.6

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK FRAGS + SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT BROWNISH GREY

Deposit Interface:

Consistency: 10YR 6/6 TO 5/6 M.

Inclusions: OCCN FLINT CHIPS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: POSS SUB-CIRCULAR

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine (EXPOSED)

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

PARTIALLY EXPOSED FEATURE — RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY

DEFINED BY AN 'ARC' OF CHALK INCLUSIONS IN PLAN — REFLECTED IN SHALLOW SECTION.

PLAN VIEW SUGGESTS THIS IS DISCRETE CUT 10921 UNCERTAIN R'SHIP WITH 10919 TO EAST.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
802, 803	DGB			

Interpretation

PROBABLE DISCRETE CUT FEATURE.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 12/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 / 0919.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	109		10921

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
~~Other~~ (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by 10920? 10924.
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10901		
This context		10921		
		LOE		

Length (m): >0.7 Width (m): >0.55 Depth (m): Not Granted

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Gritty Silty Clay
Colour: Light Brownish Grey
Deposit Interface: —
Consistency: Loose.
Inclusions: Freq. chalk flints occ flint chips

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: Poss S.-circular
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope: -

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (Excavator) — Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Partially exposed poss. feature - part of amorphous spread of material recorded in plan only. Much more reddy/brown than other deposits in area within an area of probable complex intercutting features.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Bone

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
803			DARS					

Interpretation: Fill of possible cut feature

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 12/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 10919

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	109		10922

Deposit / **Cut** (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 10987, 10988.
Cuts 10924
Cut by 10923.
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10988		
		This context 10922		
		10989		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.4	0.8	0.11 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
SUB-RECTANGULAR

Sides
STEEP – EAST ONLY POSITIVELY SEEN – GRADUAL THROUGH 10989

Base
APPEARS FLAT – SLIGHTLY UNEVEN

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)
VISIBLY CUT IN PLAN BY 10923 – SLOT INDICATED CUTS 10924
ROUNDED CORNERS IN PLAN. FLAT BASES IN SONDAGE
CUT BY PIT 10925 ON WESTERN SIDES.
NO CLUES FROM FILLS AS TO PURPOSE – PROB. HEAVILY TRUNCATED
IN AREA SCALED BY SUBSOIL ONLY.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
795	814		D115.		069			
813	815							

Interpretation
CUT FEATURES – SHALLOW TRUNCATED FEATURES INDETERMINATE FUNCTION BUT LIKELY ASSOCIATED WITH OCCUPATION IN VICINITY

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

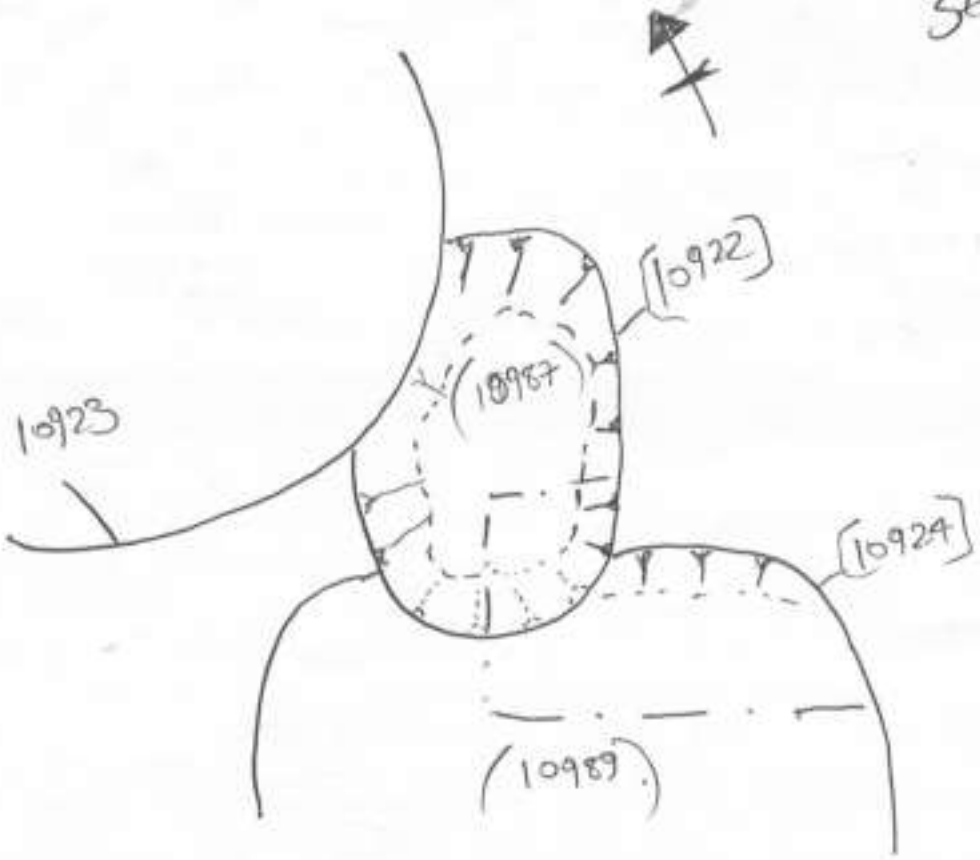
Recorded by (initial & date): 4/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 A050
10919



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10923

Deposit / **Cut** (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of (10981) to (10986)

Filled by

Cuts [10922]

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10986		
		This context 10923		
		10902		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.68m	1.62m	1.34m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB-CIRCULAR

Sides: VERTICAL, ~~NEAR~~ UNDERCUT IN PLACES.

Base: FLAT TO SLIGHTLY UNEVEN IN PLACES

Breaks of Slope: SHARP.

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: (Half) ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf): PIT CUT INTO THE LOCAL GEOLOGY. ALL SIDES OF THE PIT ARE UNEVEN AND NON UNIFORM. THIS ALSO IS BECAUSE of WEATHERING OF THE SIDES ~~(FREEZE/THAW)~~ FORMING THIS MORE UNEVEN APPEARANCE TO THEM. THE CUT INTO THE GEOLOGY HAS ALSO REVEALED NATURAL FAULT LINES THROUGH THE CHALK. IT IS ALSO IMPORTANT TO NOTE HOW CONSOLIDATED THE CHALK GEOLOGY (10902) IS. MAKING THE PIT CUT MORE OF A TASK TO DIG INITIALLY.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
790	796	808	1		DWG#67		—	—
791	807	810, 811, 812.			DWG#71		—	—

Interpretation: DEEP PIT CONTAINING HORSE REMAINS FILLED BY (10981) TO (10986)

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

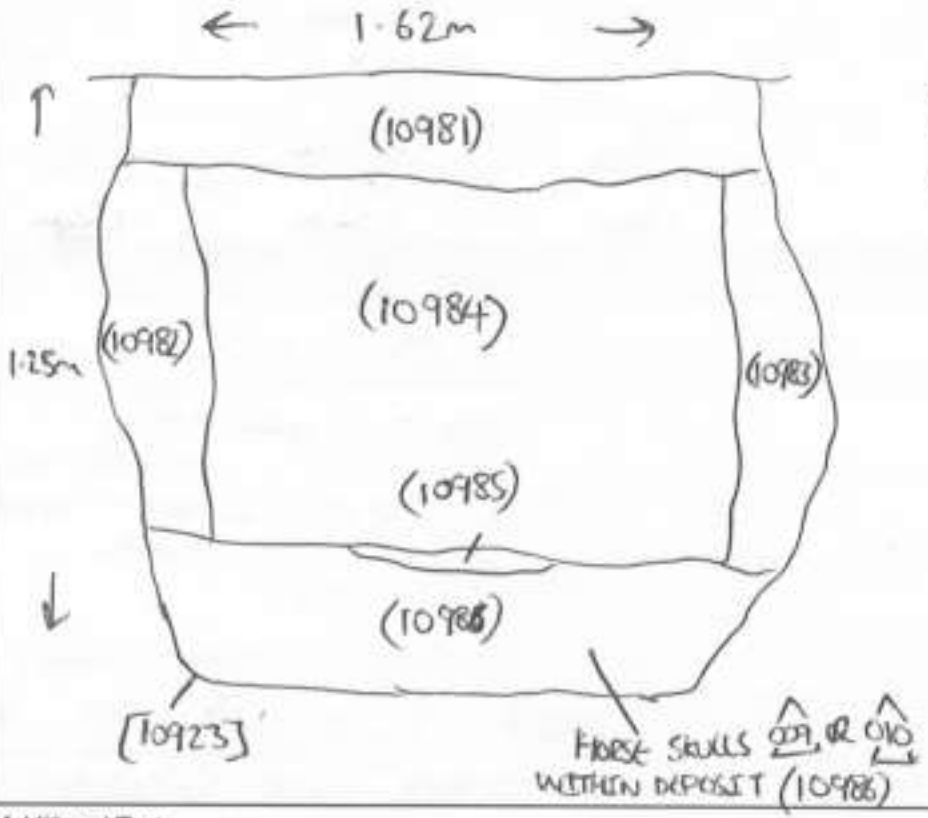
Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 11/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

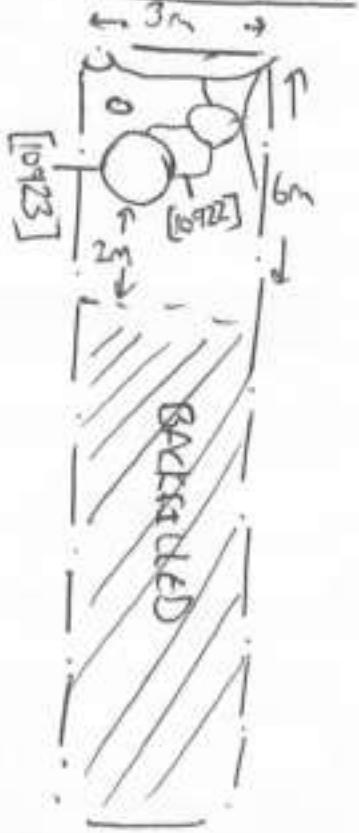
Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION THROUGH [10923] PIT WITH HORSE SKULLS



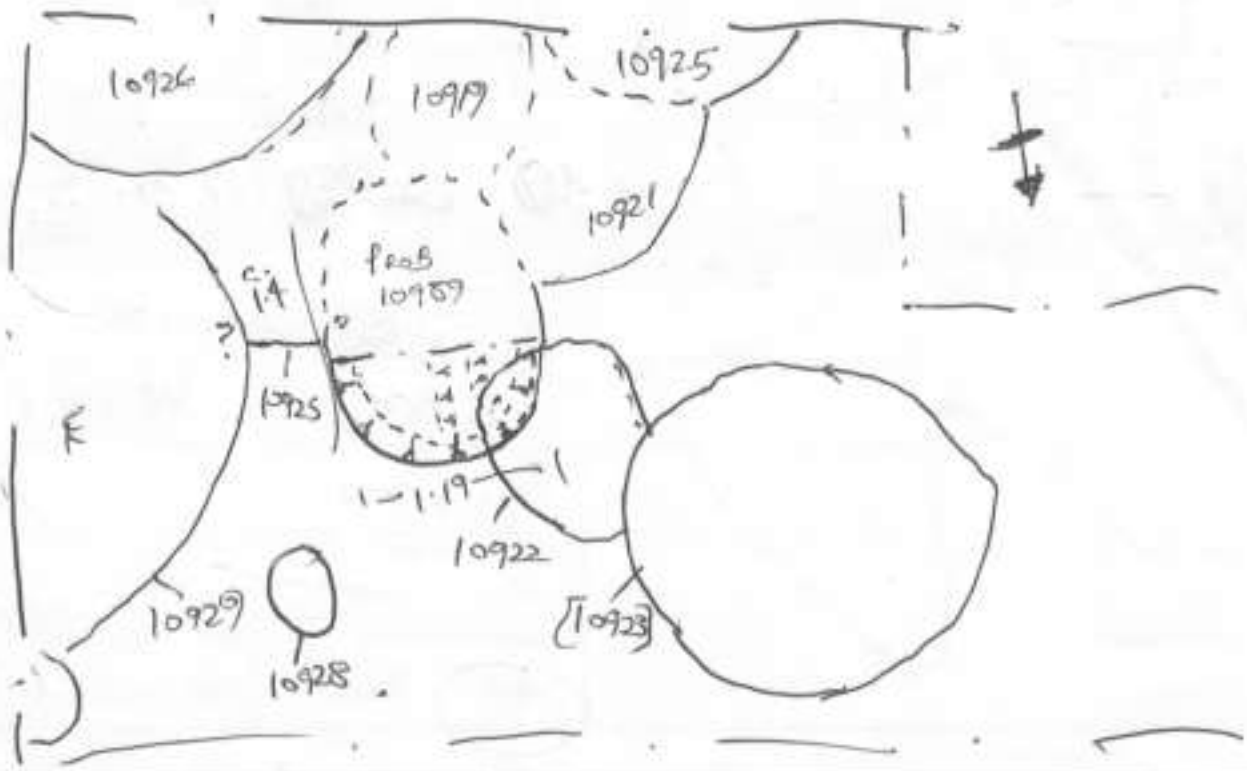
LOCATION IN TR109



Additional Text

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 Also 10919



Additional Text

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

5/10/19

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	109		10926

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		[illegible]	10901	
		This context: 10926		
		L.O.E.		

Length (m): 0.67 | Width (m): 0.5 | Depth (m): NOT EXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT GREY

Deposit Interface: —

Consistency: FIRM.

Inclusions: TINY CHALK FRAGS RARE FLINT FRAGS, FREQ. HEAT AFFECTED FLINT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB-CIRCULAR

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXPOSED)

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

DISCRETE DEPOSIT – RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY. DENOTED BY LACK OF LARGER CHALK FRAGMENTS WITHIN WIDER, LARGE AMORPHOUS SPREAD OF PROB INTERCUTTING FEATURES

DISCRETE NATURE SUGGESTS POSS INDIVIDUAL FEATURE WITH IN PHASES OF REMAINS – SEEMS TO "CUT" THROUGH 10919 ON WEST. VERY FINE GRAINED & STICKY COMPARATIVE TO SURROUNDING, ALSO A NOTICABLE DENSITY OF HEAT AFFECTED LUMPS OF FLINT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
804			DRG.					
806								

Interpretation: PROBABLE FILL OF A DISCRETE CUT FEATURE.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 12/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SS6
10919.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	109		10927

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10924

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10989		
		This context 10927		
		10924		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.66	0.97 Max	0.22 → 0.42

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: V. Slightly Sandy, Clay

Colour: Md Grey

Deposit Interface: Wavy / Irregular With 10989

Consistency: Firm

Inclusions: Freq chalk frags <3cm
Freq. Heat Affected) flint
Occ Bone + Pottery

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Fairly Heterogeneous – Bit less so towards 10989.
No Pattern To Inclusions – Random Throughout.
Deposit is Stickier than 10989 – With Colour Suggesting A Possible Higher Organic Content. Not Ignorable Absence of Charcoal – None Observed During Excavation.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Pottery, Bone, Heat Affected Flint.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
816			1		070		042	10
817								

Interpretation: Primary Fill of 10924 – Possible Dumped, Occasional Organic Material – Domestic? Detritus.

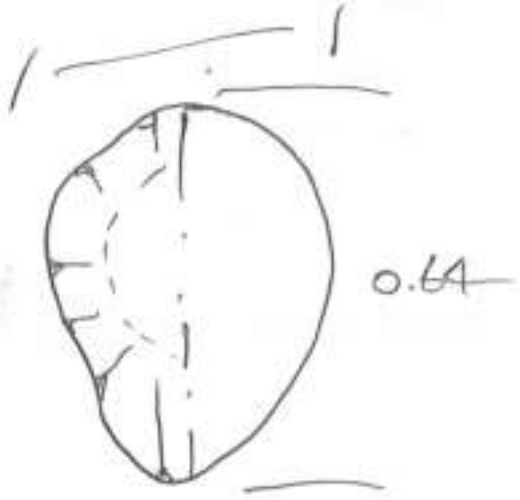
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 13/12/19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	109		10929

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts 10977? 10925? 10926?

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10901		
		This context 10929		
		LOE		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
2.28	0.75	L.O.E.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface:

Consistency:

Inclusions: CHALK FRAGS, FLINT CHIPS/FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: PARTIALLY EXPOSED - POSS SUB-CIRCULAR

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXPOSED)

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

PARTIALLY EXPOSED AGAINST E. LOE. - CURVES SUGGESTING SUB-CIRCULAR POSS/CUT FEATURE. IN AN AREA OF PROB. MULTIPLE FEATURES - INTERCUTTING, WITH PHASING.

CHALK + FLINT SEEMS RANDOM BUT CONSISTENTLY DISTRIBUTED IN PLAN DIFFUSE TOWARDS 10926 - NO VISIBLE PLAN R'SHIP. - BUT POSS CUTS 10925 + CUT BY 10926 - HAS R'SHIP WITH 10977 ALSO.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
800	DHPS.	N	N	N

Interpretation

PROBABLE CUT FEATURE - OR MULTIPLE FEATURES.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 12/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

566 10919

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10930

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 10931
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10931		
		This context 10930		
		10		

Length (m): >1.0m
Width (m): ~~1.7m~~ ~~2.0m~~ 3.2m
Depth (m): 0.27m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Sides: SHALLOW.
Base: UNEVEN
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf): BIOTURBATED CUT FOR A FURROW.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677			DWG 55		DWG 56		—	—
			SKETCH		SKETCH		—	—

Interpretation: FURROW – PART OF N-S R+F SYSTEM.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y / N
Recorded by (initial & date): CS. 11/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109	/	10924

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of —
Filled by 10927, 10969,
Cuts 10925 10921 · 10919?
Cut by 10922
Abuts ←

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10927		
		This context 10924		
		10925		

Length (m): c. 1.40 | Width (m): 1.19 | Depth (m): 0.53 MAX

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)
Composition	Shape in Plan: S.B – CIRCULAR
Colour	Sides: STEEP, NR. VERTICAL
Deposit Interface	Base: UNEVEN
Consistency	Breaks of Slope
Inclusions	Excavation Method: Hand / Machine — Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

S.B CIRCULAR CUT – FULL LENGTH ESTIMATED AS WITHIN AREA OF INTERCUTTING FEATURES. UNEVEN BASE DUE TO FRACTURING OF CHALK – BASE HAS SLIGHT STEPS WITH CHALK VERY SMOOTH. VERY STEEP SIDES WITH SMALL "UNDERCUT" POCKETS – AGAIN DUE TO FRACTURING/WEATHERING OF CHALK.

SIMILAR TYPES OF PIT (BASAL) + RECORDED IN TR 117.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
795	816		DGB		069		/	
813	#817				070			

Interpretation

"PIT" CUT – PRIMARY FILL SUGGESTS POSS DUMPED REFUSE/ORGANIC MATTER.

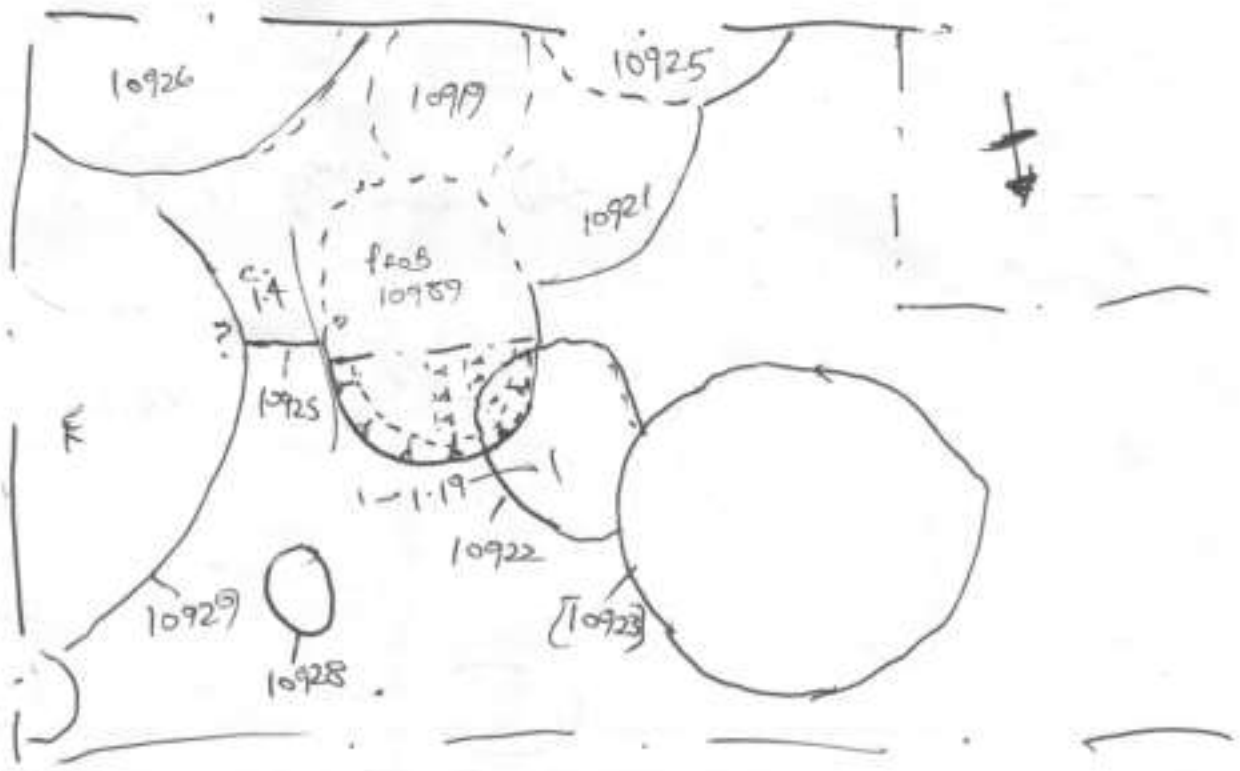
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N | Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 13/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See also 10919



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10931

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10930

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10901		
		This context 10931		
		10939		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>3M	c.3M	0.20 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)
Composition: SILTY CLAY	Shape in Plan
Colour: MID BROWN	Sides
Deposit Interface: WAVY/IRREGULAR	Base
Consistency: FIRM	Breaks of Slope
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS + GRAVEL OCCA FLINT FRAGS + CHIPS	Excavation Method: Hand / Machine — Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

POORLY SORTED, HETEROGENEOUS BOULDERY — FURROW FILL

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677	066	066 067	2	

Interpretation: FILL OF FURROW 10930

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 19/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See Dwgs
056+057

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
WR5H	109		10932

Deposit / Cut / Other (specify): (Delete as applicable)

Fill of:
Filled by:
Cuts:
Cut by:
Abuts:

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10901		
		This context 10932		
		10902		

Length (m): UNKNOWN. Width (m): Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY
Colour: MID GREY BROWN
Deposit Interface:
Consistency: FIRM
Inclusions: CHALK FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

PARTIALLY EXPOSED PROBABLE FEATURE. RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY

HAS RELATIONSHIP WITH 10904 + 10905.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DATA					

Interpretation

PROBABLE CUT FEATURE

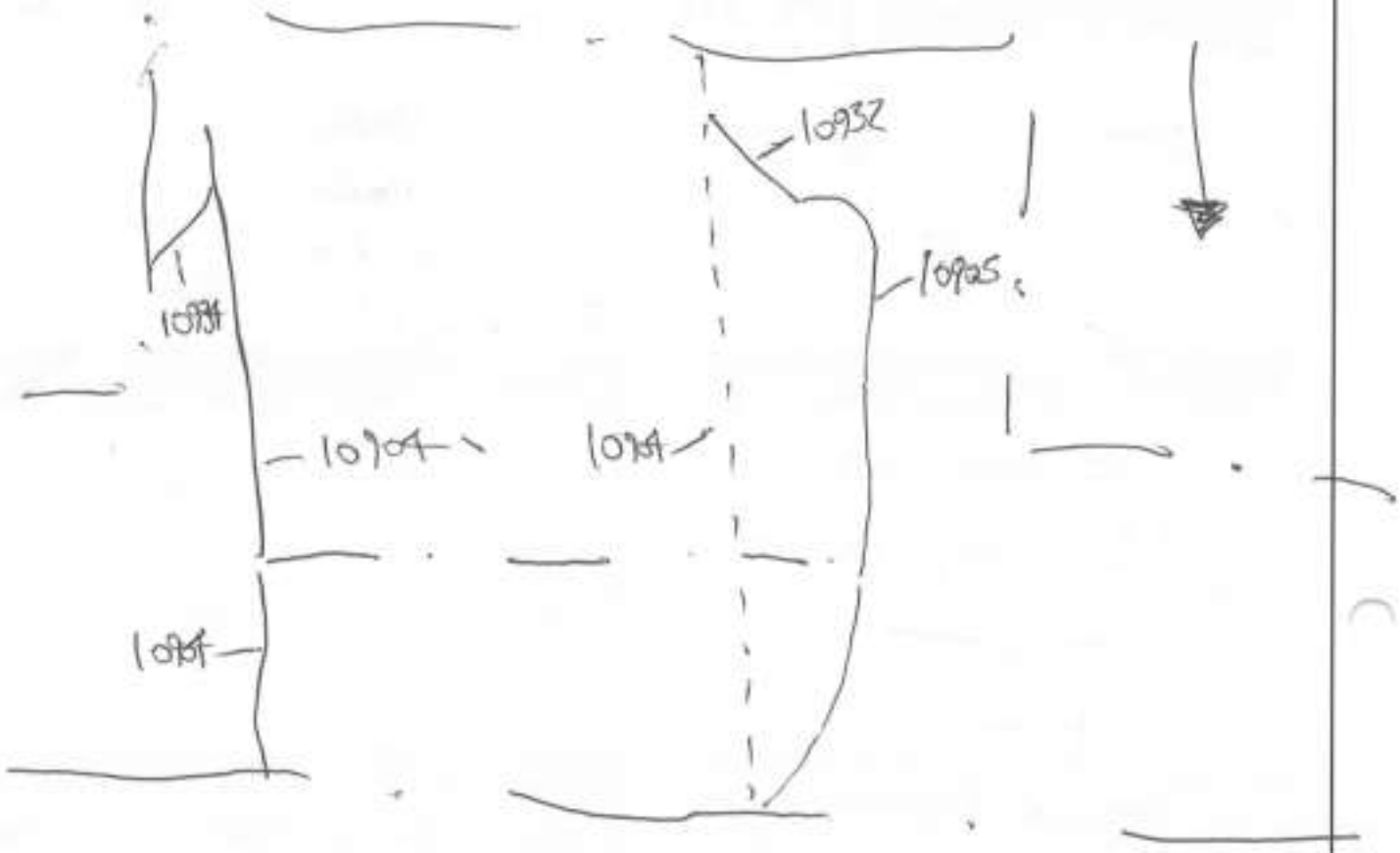
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 4/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10933

~~Deposit~~ (Cut) (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10901		

This context: 10933.

		00902		

Fill of	
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>60m	>1.5	—

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition	
Colour	
Deposit Interface	
Consistency	
Inclusions	

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan	LINEAR
Sides	UNEXCAVATED
Base	UNEXCAVATED
Breaks of Slope	UNEXCAVATED.

Excavation Method : ~~Hand~~ ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf) N-S LINEAR CUT. RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY. PROB SAME AS [10905].

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
~~667-677~~			DCAS		~~DUE 56~~		—	—
			~~SKETCH~~				—	—

Interpretation N-S LINEAR CUT. UNEXCAVATED.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): BK 5.9.19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10924

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify): FEATURE

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10901		
This context		10924		
		1006		

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.95	>0.52	Not excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Silty Clay
Colour: Mid greyish brown
Deposit Interface:
Consistency: Firm.
Inclusions: Freq. chalk frags occ flint chips

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: (Indeterminate)
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:
Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (excavated)
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Partially exposed prob. feature in southern extension to trench

Recorded in plan only. - Has relationship with 'enclosure' ditch 10904.
Could be a similar pit type cut as observed on immediate east

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): None.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
744 946.	Dgps	/	/	/

Interpretation

Prob. cut feature - Indeterminate Natural function

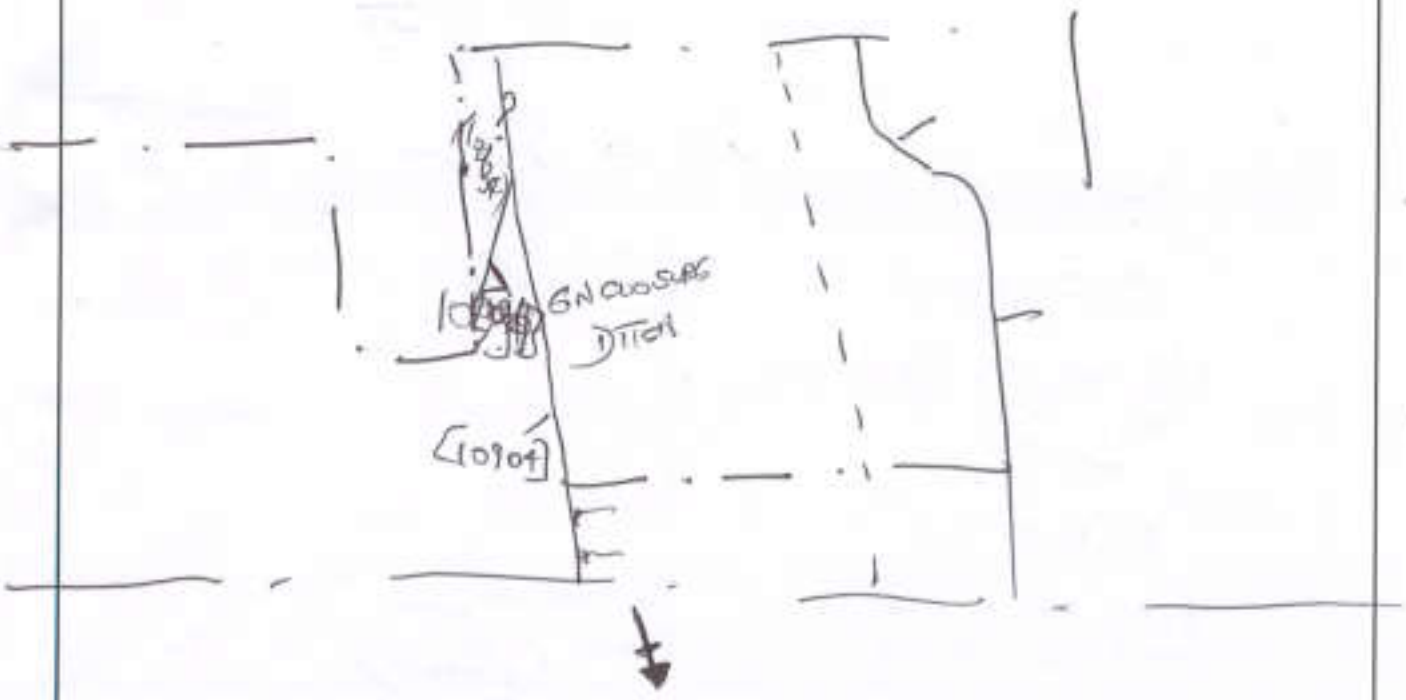
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 7/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10935

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

~~Other (specify):~~

Fill of	10903
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10936		
		This context 10935		
		10903		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	0.39m	0.09m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT YELLOW GREY

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT

Consistency:

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf): PROBABLE INFILL FROM EROSION. NATURALLY OF THE CUT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677			DGB		DWG#56		—	—
			SVEREN		~~SVEREN~~		—	—

Interpretation: NATURAL INFILLING OF [10903].

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): BA/CS 14/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10936.

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10903

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10937		
This context		10936		
		10935		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	0.56m	0.10m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID YELLOW BROWN

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: FREQ. V. SMALL CHALK GRAVEL & GRIT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf) ENTRY AT LEAST PARTIALLY FROM W SIDE (THROUGH POSS N/NW?). LOW ENERGY - LIKELY WATER/RUN-off.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677			DGB5		DWG 56		—	—
			SKETCH		~~SECTION~~		—	—

Interpretation: WATER/RUN-off LOW ENERGY DEPOSIT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TJ.E.S. 19/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10937

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 10903
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10938		
This context		10937		
		10936		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	1.30m	0.13m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: MAINLY CHALK FRAGS W/SOME SLIGHTLY FINE SILTY/CLAY
Colour: WHITE W/SOME LIGHTER YELLOW
Deposit Interface: CLEAR
Consistency: LOOSE
Inclusions: W/ CHALK GRAVEL & GRIT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf) COULD BE LOW ENERGY WATER RUN OFF. LARGELY HORIZONTAL THOUGH. LIKELY EXTENDED FROM W (POSS N)

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677			DG85		DWG#56.			
			SUPERSEDED		SUPERSEDED			

Interpretation: DEPOSIT FROM WATER RUN OFF INTO [10935].

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N
Recorded by (initial & date): BA/C.S. 19/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSCJ	109		10938

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (Specify):

Fill of 10903.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10939		
		This context 10938		
		10937		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	1.40m	0.10m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID YELLOW BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: FREQ. ROUNDED CHALK GRAVEL + SMALL ≤0.02m FRAGS ~~LITHOMA~~

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf): LIKELY NATURAL INFILL. LOW ENERGY WATER FROM W SIDE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677			DGPS		DWG/SS.		—	—
			SKETCH		~~SKETCH~~		—	—

Interpretation: DEPOSIT FROM WATER RUNOFF. INTO [10903].

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): SAS. 19/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10939

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

~~Other (specify):~~

Fill of 10903.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10946		
		This context 10939		
		10938		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	0.65m	0.18m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SANDY CLAY

Colour: MED YELLOW GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: FREQ SUBANGULAR WEATHERED CHALK. ≤0.06m.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf) DEPOSIT. ENTERED FROM W. SIDE QUITE HIGH ENERGY DEPOSIT. POSSIBLE FROM UPCAST OR EROSION OF CUT-THOUGH TOO MUCH SEDIMENT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677	DGPS	DWG S6	—	—
	SKETCH	~~SKETCH~~	—	—

Interpretation: FROM UPCAST OF MATERIAL THAT HAS BEEN DEPOSITED INTO [10903]

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): BA 15.19 10/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10940

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

~~Other (specify):~~

Fill of 10903.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

10941

This context 10940

& 10939

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	0.77m	0.15m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition SILTY SLIGHTLY FINE SANDY CLAY

Colour MID GREY BROWN

Deposit Interface CLEAR

Consistency LOOSE

Inclusions WEATHERED CHALK FRAGS, FREQ SUB ANGULAR CHALK GRAVEL

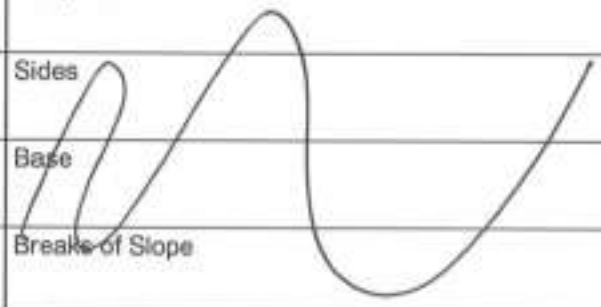
Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope



Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf) ENTERED FROM W (POSS. N?) SIDE - ~~SEEM~~ RESULT OF LOW ENERGY WATER ACTION - NOT INFILL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677			DGB		DWG456.		—	—
			SKETCH		SKETCH		—	—

Interpretation DEPOSIT FROM LOW ENERGY WATER ACTION.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): BVCS.FH 10/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSW	109		10941

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 10903
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10942		
		This context 10941		
		10940		

Length (m): >1.0m | Width (m): 0.80m | Depth (m): 0.10m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALKY GRAVEL GRIT IN MID-YELL SILTY CLAY
Colour: MID YELLOW BROWN
Deposit Interface: CLEAR
Consistency: ~~LOOSE~~ FIRM
Inclusions: ~~FR~~ MODERATE CHALK FRAGS. ≤0.03m.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf) THIN BAND DEPOSIT. POORLY SORTED LIKELY DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677			DG15		DWG#56		—	—
			~~SKETCH~~		~~SKETCH~~			

Interpretation: LIKELY DELIBERATED BACKFILL IN [10903]

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: PN
Recorded by (initial & date): BS/C.S. 14/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10942

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

~~Other (specify):~~

Fill of 10903.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10931?		
		This context 10942		
		10941		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	1.20m	0.15m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY SANDY CLAY

Colour: MID YELLOW BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: ~~LOOSE~~ FIRM

Inclusions: WEATHERED CHALK FRAGS ≤ 0.05m + SUB ANGULAR + ROUNDED CHALK GRAVEL

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf): POORLY SORTED DEPOSIT. BROADLY TIPPING IN FROM W (N?). BROKEN (QUITE FRESH, FLINT), SOME FINE ROOTING & POSS BIOTURBATION. QUITE HIGH ENERGY DEPOSIT. POSSIBLE DELIBERATE BACKFILL OR POSS END OF LIFE?

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677			DGPS		DWG#56		—	—
			~~SKETCH~~		~~SKETCH~~		—	—

Interpretation: DELIBERATE BACKFILL IN [10903].

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: N

Recorded by (initial & date): TA:SJ 10/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10963

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10904

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10944		
		This context 10963		
		LOE		

Length (m): 31.00 Width (m): 566 10963 Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)	
Composition	Shape in Plan	
Colour	Sides	
Deposit Interface 566 10963	Base	
Consistency	Breaks of Slope	
Inclusions	Excavation Method : Hand Machine	Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SAM6 A3 10963

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677	DCAS	056		

Interpretation

Fill of 10904

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SAT 8/13/2019

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10944

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10904

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

10945

This context 10944

10943

Length (m): 51.00 Width (m): SEE 10944. Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface SEE 10944

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SAME AS 10944.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677			DGR		056			

Interpretation

Fill of 10904

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SAC/10 8/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10945

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10904

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10946		
		This context 10945		
		10944		

Length (m): >1.00 | Width (m): SEE 10965. | Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface SEE 10965

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SAME AS 10965.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677	DCAS	056	1	2

Interpretation

Fill of 10904

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SG 8/13/21.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10946

Deposit / ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

~~Other (specify):~~

Fill of 10904

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10949		
		This context 10946		
		10945		

Length (m): 91.00 | Width (m): SEE 10966 | Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)
Composition	Shape in Plan
Colour	Sides
Deposit Interface SEE 10966	Base
Consistency	Breaks of Slope
Inclusions	Excavation Method : Hand / Machine; Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SAME AS 10966.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677			DGR SKETCH		056 ~~SKETCH~~		/	

Interpretation

Fill of 10904

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): SH 8/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10947

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10904

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10954		
		This context 10947		
		LOE		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	0.55m	0.37m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK FRAGMENTS

Colour: OFF WHITE.

Deposit Interface: CLEAR.

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: .

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SUB-ROUNDED CHALK FRAGMENTS, LOCATED ON WEST SIDE OF CUT.

PROB. EROSION/WEATHERING OF SIDES OF CUT

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677	DUR	056		

Interpretation

FILL OF 10904 – EROSION/WEATHERING OF GEOLOGY/CUT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): SH/AD 6/13/21 (9)

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10948

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
~~Other (specify):~~

Fill of 10904
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10949		
This context		10948		
		10947		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.00	0.22m	0.12m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY.
Colour: MID GREY BROWN
Deposit Interface:
Consistency:
Inclusions: OCC CHALK FRAGS/GRAVEL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:
Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

LOWER GREY DEPOSITION. WEATHERED CHALK FRAGS < 6cm.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677	DGB	056		

Interpretation

Fill of 10904 — GREY/WEATHERED Infill.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) / N
Recorded by (initial & date): RB/SAT 6/8/2019.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10949

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10904

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

	10950	10954		
		This context 10949		
		10948		

Length (m): >1.00 Width (m): 566 10969. Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : ~~Hand~~ ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ Full ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf)

SAME AS 10969.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677	DC15 ~~Sketch~~	056 ~~Sketch~~		

Interpretation

DEGRADED BUMP/BACKFILL IN 10904

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): BJ/CS. 19/04/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10950

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context 10950

Length (m): >1.00 Width (m): 1.24m Depth (m): 0.18m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface SAME AS 10969

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : ~~Hand~~ Machine

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SAME AS 10969.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667 - 677	DAB	056	—	—
	~~SECTION~~	~~SECTION~~	—	—

Interpretation

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): BB/L.S. 14/02/21 FI

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10951

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10904

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

10952

This context 10951

10950

Length (m): >1.00 Width (m): 1.05m Depth (m): 0.16m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface Sub 10954

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Same As 10954

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677			DGR		056			
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): SAT BJ 6/3/2019

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10952

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [10904]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10953		
		This context 10952		
		10951		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	0.95m	0.30m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID GREY BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: MODERATE ≤0.02 CHALK FRAGS, WEATHERED GRIT & GRAVEL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf) LOW ENERGY WATER RUN OFF, NATURAL IN FILL DEPOSIT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677	DG15	DWG#56	—	—
	SKETCH	~~SKETCH~~	—	—

Interpretation: DEPOSIT FROM WATER RUN-OFF #20 INTO [10904]

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): RJ/CS 14/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10953

(Deposit) ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [10904]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10962		
		This context 10953		
		10952		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	0.40m	0.15m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY & CLAY

Colour: LIGHT GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: ROUNDED WEATHERED CHALK & GRAVEL FRAGS ≤ 0.02m.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): NATURAL INFILL of LOW ENERGY DEPOSIT SURFACE RUN-OFF LIKELY.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677			DGPS		DUGAS6		—	—
			SKETCH		SKETCH		—	—

Interpretation: NATURAL INFILLING FROM SURFACE RUN OFF INTO [10904].

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: (Y) N

Recorded by (initial & date): R.K.S. 19/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10954

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10904

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

10953

This context 10954

10949

Length (m): 7.00 Width (m): 0.54 Depth (m): 0.19m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface Sits 10970

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Sits 10970

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677			—		056		—	—
							—	—

Interpretation

Fill of 10904

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): BM/SGT 8/3/2019

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	109		10955

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10904

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10962		
		This context 10955		
		10954		

Length (m): >1.00 | Width (m): 0.84 | Depth (m): 0.27m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)
Composition	Shape in Plan
Colour	Sides
Deposit Interface SAME 10971	Base
Consistency	Breaks of Slope
Inclusions	Excavation Method : (Hand) ~~Machine~~ / Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

SAME AS 10971.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677			/		056.		—	—
							—	—

Interpretation

Fill of 10904

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SA/BA 6/8/2019

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10956

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of: 0905

Filled by:

Cuts:

Cut by:

Abuts:

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10957		
		This context: ~~10956~~ 10956		
		10958		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.00.	0.80	0.16 MAX

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY.

Colour: MID YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR.

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS OCCN FLINT CHIPS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SOME SUGGESTIONS OF "TIP" ALIGNMENT OF CHALK.

DERIVING IN PART FROM FILL OF 10905.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677	2	057	1	

Interpretation: FILL OF 10905. — WEATHERING/EROSION

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): BA/SET 14.2.19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10957

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10905

Filed by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

10958

This context 10957

10956

Length (m): 1.00+ Width (m): 1.32+ Depth (m): 0.33 MAX

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK + SANDY CLAY

Colour: YELLOW BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM.

Inclusions:

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

MIX — LENSES/TIPS OF YELLOW BROWN SEDIMENT AND LIGHTER CHALK.

DOUBTFUL BACKFILLING OF CUT.

HORIZONTAL LAYERING — ROUND — CONVEX AT TOP.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): BONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677		057	040	

Interpretation

FILL OF 10905. — SERIES OF TIPS/DUMPS INDICATIVE OF DOUBTFUL BACKFILLING.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): BA/SAT 14-12-19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See Dwg. 057

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NR3W	109		10958

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10905

Filed by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

[ ] [ ] [ ] [1095] [ ]

This context [10958]

[ ] [ ] [10957] [ ] [ ]

Length (m): >1.00 Width (m): 0.67 Depth (m): 0.11 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE.

Inclusions: CHALK FRAGMENTS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

CHALK AFFAG WEATHERED — LOWER GREY.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677	/	057	/	

Interpretation

FILL OF 10905 — PROB. WEATHERING/RUN OFF + BACKFILLING

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): BA/SG 14/2/19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	109		10959

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10905.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10960		
		This context 10959		
		10956		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
39.06	0.40	0.03.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: 10056

Inclusions: CHALK FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

THIN LENS OF MATERIAL SIMILAR TO 10958 BUT LESS CHALK CONTENT

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677	1	057	2	

Interpretation

Fill of 10905. - ~~PROB EROSION/NATURAL SEDIMENTATION~~

PROB. BACKFILLING.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): BA/SAT 14/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10960

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10905.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context 10960

10959

Length (m): >1.00 Width (m): 0.62 Depth (m): 0.07

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SANDY CLAY.

Colour: MID YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR.

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: FREQ. WEATHERED CHALK FRAGS. OCCA FLINT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677		056		

Interpretation

FILL OF 10905. - POSS. BACKFILLING

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): BR/SAT 14.12.19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		1096

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 1095.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

1094

This context 1096

1095

Length (m): >1.00 Width (m): 0.85 Depth (m): 0.15.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)
Composition	Shape in Plan
Colour	Sides
Deposit Interface SAME AS 1096	Base
Consistency	Breaks of Slope
Inclusions	Excavation Method : Hand Machine / Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SAME AS 1096.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POT, BONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677		057		

Interpretation

Fill of 1095. PROB. BACKFILLING DUMPED DEPOSIT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): BA/SET 14/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10962

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):
Fill of 10904
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships
This context 10962
10953

Length (m): 1.00 | Width (m): 1.10 | Depth (m): 0.16 Max.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface 566 10975
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Same As 10975.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): None

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677		056		

Interpretation

Fill of 10904.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): BA/SET 19/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10963

Deposit / ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

~~Other~~ (specify):

Fill of	10904.
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 10963

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
21.00	c.025	0.10.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK FRAGMENTS

Colour: WHITE.

Deposit Interface: CLEAR.

Consistency: —

Inclusions: NONE OBSERVED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

CLAST SUPPORTED, SUB-ROUNDED CHALK <0.06 DERIVING FROM SURROUNDING GALLOWAY.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE -

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677	—	057	—	—

Interpretation

Fill of 10904, Collapse/erosion of cut.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): BA/SAT 4.12.19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See DWG.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		1096

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 1090

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 1096

1095

1093

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.00	c.0.35	0.10.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Silty clay

Colour: Mid grey

Deposit Interface: Clear.

Consistency: Soft

Inclusions: OCCA chalk flecks <0.02. Freq. chalk gravel.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Lower Gulley Deposit - Prob. Surface Run off wash-down silts of cut.

Located on East side of cut.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): None -

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677		054.		

Interpretation

Fill of 1090 - Gradual run off + sedimentation.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): BA 19/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109	2	10965

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 10904
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10944		
This context		10965		
		10964		

Length (m): >1.00 Width (m): 0.55. Depth (m): 0.06.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK FRAGS + CHALK GRAVEL
Colour: WHITE
Deposit Interface: CLEAR
Consistency: LOOSE
Inclusions: NONE OBSERVED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

AGAINST WEST SIDE OF CUT
CLAST SUPPORTED - NOT DISTURBED - DERIVING FROM EROSION OF CHALK BEDROCK OF CUT

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667 - 677					057			

Interpretation
FILL OF 10909

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): BA/SAT 17/2/19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	109		10966

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	10904
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10969		
		This context 10966		
		10965		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.00	>1.2	0.06 → 0.20

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAY + CHALK

Colour: LIGHT GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR.

Consistency:

Inclusions: NONE OBSERVED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

LOWER ENGLISH DEPOSITION.

PREDOMINANTLY CHALK FRAGS

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677	N	054		

Interpretation: FILL OF 10904 ~ PROB EROSION/WASH

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): BA SAT 14.2.19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See DWG.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10967

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10904

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 10968 / 10967 / LOE

Length (m): 21.00 | Width (m): 0.15 | Depth (m): 0.25

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT BROWNISH GREY.

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE.

Inclusions: FREQ SUB-ROUND STONE FRAGS / GRAVEL

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

LOW ENERGY DEPOSITION.

LOCATED ON WEST SIDE OF CUT

PROB. SURFACE RUN OFF + EROSION

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667 - 677		037		

Interpretation

FILL OF 10904.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ/BA 4-12-19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See DWG

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10968

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10904

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10969		
		This context 10968		
		10967		

Length (m): 21.00+ Width (m): 0.45+ Depth (m): 0.14+

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT BROWNISH GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

ESSENTIALLY SAME AS 10967 – BUT LARGER CHALK FRAGMENTS

LOCATION WESTERN END OF CUT

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677					054			

Interpretation: FILL OF 10904 – EROSION/GRADUAL INFILL IN CUT

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): EJB 14/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See DWG.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10969

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10904

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 10969

10970

10966

Length (m): >1.00.

Width (m): C1.5m

Depth (m): 0.32 Max.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK FRAGS

Colour: WHITE -

Deposit Interface: WAVY WITH 10974

Consistency: 10056 -

Inclusions: FREQ. POTTERY, OCCA BONE, OCCA HEAT AFFECTED FLINT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

DENSITY OF CULTURAL MATERIAL IN CHALK FRAGS

CHALK FRAGS FROM C. 12CM — TO SMALL GRAVELLY BITS,

ANGULAR, "FRESH"

HEATHER GRASS, DEBITAGE DUMPING IN DITCH

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY, BONE (HEAT AFFECTED FLINT - NOT RETAINED)

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667, 677	N	257	039	20.

Interpretation

DUMPED DEPOSIT - FILL OF 10904

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJB 14/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE DWG.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	109		10970

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10904

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10971		
		This context 10970		
		10969		

Length (m): 2.06 Width (m): 0.60 Depth (m): 0.11 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Silty clay

Colour: Mid Yellowish Brown

Deposit Interface: Clear.

Consistency: Loose.

Inclusions: Freq. Sub Angular Gravel + Charcoal

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Prob. Deriving from Erosion/Weathering of cut which is material from earlier cuts 10906 & 10905

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): None

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-674	1	057		

Interpretation: Fill of 10904 - Erosion of cut & general weathering.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ/BA 17/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See DWG.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10971

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10904

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10972		
		This context 10971		
		10970		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.00.	0.85	0.15 Max.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Silty clay.

Colour: Light yellowish brown.

Deposit Interface: Clear.

Consistency: Loose

Inclusions: Occ sub-angular chalk flints, chalk gravel

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Same process as 10970.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677		057		

Interpretation

Fill of 10904 — erosion/collapse of cut.

Surveyed & initialled by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): BA/SAT 14-12-19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 DWG.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10972

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10904.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10973		
		This context 10972		
		10971		

Length (m): 39.00 Width (m): 0.65 Depth (m): 0.16 MAX.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID REDDISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR.

Consistency: [illegible] LOOSE.

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

LOCATED AT TOP WEST SIDE OF CUT.

DISTURBED BY ROOT/ROOTLET + FREQ. BIO-TURB.

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667 677	1	057.		

Interpretation

FILL OF 10904

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJP/BA 14/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10973

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10904.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10974		
		This context 10973		
		10972		

Length (m): 21.06 | Width (m): 0.80 | Depth (m): Max 0.25.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID YELLOWISH BROWN.

Deposit Interface: CLEAR.

Consistency:

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

HETEROGENEOUS – BUT DEGREE OF SORTING WITH LARGER CHALK FRAGS TOWARDS BASE.

NATURAL ACCUMULATION FROM COLLAPSE/SLUMPING

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677			1		057.			

Interpretation

FILL OF 10904 – PROG COLLAPSE, SLUMPING OF CUT

NATURAL ACCUMULATION.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ/BA 14/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE DWG. 057.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10974

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 10904
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10975		
This context		10974		
		~~10976~~	10973	

Length (m): >1.00 | Width (m): >1.9 | Depth (m): 0.3 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: V. SANDY SILTY CLAY
Colour: MID GREYISH BROWN
Deposit Interface: WAVY, IRREGULAR WITH 10975.
Consistency: LOOSE
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FLECKS. OCCA FLINT ON IFG, (HEAT AFFECTED) FLINT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)
POORLY SORTED. DERIVED FROM EARLIER FILLS OF CUT
PROB. COLLUVIAL ACCUMULATION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Pot Bone

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667–674.		67		

Interpretation
Fill of 10904

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): BJ/SET 14/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10975

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10904

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10930		
		This context 10975		
		10974		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
7(1.00	1.75	0.22

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID GREY/LT BROWN

Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR/WAVY

Consistency:

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS
RARE POT/FLINT,

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

DERIVING FROM EAST SIDE OF CUT - LOWER GREY SLOWLY ACCUMULATED

PAB, PLOUGH & BIOTURBATION DISTURBED -

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable): POT, BONE, FLINT, THERMALLY AFFECTED FLINT

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-674		007		

Interpretation

FINAL INFILLING OF DITCH
ACCUMULATION OF MATERIAL POST ABANDONMENT?

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): BA/SH 14.2.19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SBG Dwg
057.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	109		1076

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context 1076

Length (m): Width (m): Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)	
Composition	Shape in Plan	
Colour	Sides	
Deposit Interface	Base	
Consistency	Breaks of Slope	
Inclusions	Excavation Method : Hand Machine	Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)

Interpretation

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): / /

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10977

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10901		
	This context	10977		
		L.O.E		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.44	>0.25	L.O.E.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALKY FRAGS IN SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT BROWN

Deposit Interface: /

Consistency: FIRM → COMPACT

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: INDETERMINATE - SUB-CIRCULAR.

Sides: 5

Base: /

Breaks of Slope: /

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXCAVATED)

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY.

DIFFERENT COLOUR TO OBSERVED FEATURES SURROUNDED FOR TRUNCATED BY [illegible] 10929. HAS A RELATIONSHIP BUT UNDETERMINED.

EXTENDS BEYOND EAST. LOE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
799	D18	/	/	/

Interpretation

POSSIBLE SMALL DISCRETE CUT

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 12/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 10919

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NBSW	109		1078

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 1079.
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1090		
This context		1078		
		1079		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.55	0.38	NOT EXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY
Colour: MID GREY BROWN.
Deposit Interface: —
Consistency: FIRM ✓
Inclusions: OCCA CHALK FRAGS
RARE THAT AFFECTED FLINT FRAGS ✓

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EX POST)
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY.

Finds (Deposits *only* - include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS		N/A		N/A	

Interpretation

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): EJ 4.12.19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10979

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 10978.
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10978		
This context		10979		
		10902		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.55	0.36	Not Excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB-CIRCULAR.
Sides: NOT.
Base: EXCAVATED
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXCAVATED)
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY
LOCATED AT WEST END OF TRENCH. NO IDENTIFIABLE ASSOCIATIONS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	DRG			

Interpretation
POSSIBLE POST-HOLE

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 11/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NBSH	109		10980

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 10928
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1090		

This context 10980

		10928		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.64	0.49	0.11 Max.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SANDY, SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID GREY/ISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM.

Inclusions: OCCA CHALK FLECKS, RARE FLINT CHIPS, RARE CARBONISED FLECKS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RELATIVELY HOMOGENEOUS DEPOSIT THOUGH LARGER CHALK FRAGS APPEAR CONCENTRATED TO NORTH OF PATH.

VERY LITTLE 'CULTURAL' MATERIAL, DEPOSITION.

TENDS TO HIGHER ENERGY - COULD CHALK IN NORTH BE

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY (SINGLE SHERD).

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
793			DRS,		068			
794								

Interpretation

SINGLE FILL OF 10928 - PROB. DELIBERATE BACKFILL DEPOSIT.

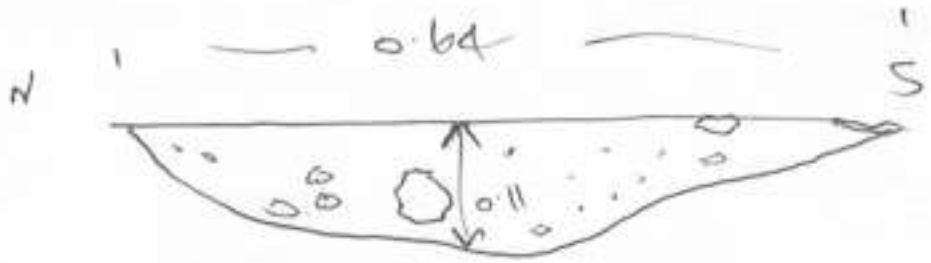
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 11/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR109		10981

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [10923]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10901		
This context		10981		
		10984		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.65m	1.42m	0.21m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALKY SILTY CLAY

Colour: WHITISH GREY BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: OCCASIONAL SMALL TO MEDIUM CHALK PIECES. FREQUENT PEA GRAVEL

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method : (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: (Half) ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf) TOP DEPOSIT IN [10923] PIT. THIS DEPOSIT APPEARS TO ALMOST FORM A PLUG AT THE TOP OF THE PIT. THIS DEPOSIT COULD HAVE BEEN FORMED BY A SURFACE RUN OFF HOWEVER IT SEEMS FAR MORE PLAUSABLE TO SUGGEST THAT IT IS FROM A FORM OF BACKFILL, GIVEN THERE ARE HORSE SKULLS IN THE BASAL DEPOSIT OF THE PIT [10923]. ~~THERE IS NO~~ ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT WITHIN THIS DEPOSIT ~~HOWEVER~~.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): BONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
790	792		DGPS		~~DWG#67~~		—	—
791					DWG#67		—	—

Interpretation: TOP DEPOSIT IN PIT [10923]. BACKFILL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 11/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [10923]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	TR109		10982

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [10923]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10981		
This context		10982		
		10986		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 0.65m	0.19m	0.80m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: VERY STONEY // SILTY CLAY a-LOAM.

Colour: LIGHTISH BROWN GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR.

Consistency: LOOSE TO SLIGHTLY COMPACT.

Inclusions: ~~FREQUENT~~ FREQUENT PEA GRAVEL THROUGHOUT. FREQUENT FRAGMENTED PIECES OF CHALK.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: (Half) ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf): DEPOSIT WITHIN PIT [10923]. THIS APPEARS TO BE FULL OF FRAGMENTED CHALK SUGGESTING THAT THE DEPOSIT COULD HAVE BEEN FROM FREEZE/THAW OF THE LOCAL GEOLOGY AND A MIX OF SURFACE RUN-OFF/WEATHERED ~~OUT~~ OUT MATERIAL. ~~AND~~ ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT WITHIN THE ~~DEPOSIT~~ DEPOSIT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): ~~POTTERY, ANIMAL BONE~~ POTTERY, ANIMAL BONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
790	792		DGPS		DWG#87		~~SAMPLE~~	~~SIZE~~
791								

Interpretation: FREEZE/THAW ~~&~~ OR WEATHERED OUT MATERIAL CREATING DEPOSIT ON EDGE OF CUT [10923]

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 11/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [1023]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NBSW	TR109		10983

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [10923]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10981		
This context		10983		
		10986		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.65m	0.15m	0.75m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: VERY STONEY/SILTY CLAY. CHALKY

Colour: LIGHTISH BROWN GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE TO SLIGHTLY COMPACT.

Inclusions: FREQUENT PEA GRAVEL THROUGHOUT. FREQUENT FRAGMENTED PIECES OF CHALK.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: (Half) ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf): DEPOSIT WITHIN PIT [10923]. THIS APPEARS TO BE FULL OF FRAGMENTED CHALK SUGGESTING THE DEPOSIT COULD HAVE BEEN FROM FREEZE THAW OF THE LOCAL GEOLOGY AND A MIX OF SURFACE RUN-OFF/WEATHERED OUT MATERIAL. NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT WITHIN THE DEPOSIT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
790	792		DGPS		Sheet 67		—	—
791							—	—

Interpretation: WEATHERED OUT OR FREEZE/THAW MATERIAL, CREATING DEPOSIT ON THE EDGE OF THE CUT [10923].

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 11/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [10923]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR 109		10984

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of ~~10925~~ [10923]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

	10982	10981	10983	
This context	10984			

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.65m	1.24m	0.82m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHLY CHALKY/STONEY SILTY CLAY

Colour: WHITISH GREY BROWN

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT.

Consistency: COMPACT.

Inclusions: OCCASIONAL CHALK PIECES THROUGHOUT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: (Half) ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf): DEPOSIT WITHIN [10923] PIT. APPEARS TO BE HOMOGENOUS. THERE IS A FEW ANTHROPOGENIC THROUGHOUT THIS DEPOSIT. THIS APPEARS TO BE DEPOSITED AS A RESULT OF BACKFILLING INTO THE PIT. THIS ALSO COULD HELP SUPPORT A DELIBERATE BURIAL OF HORSE HEADS IN THE LOWER BACK DEPOSIT (10986).

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY, ANIMAL BONE, FLINT

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
790	792		DGPS		DWG #67		—	—
791							—	—

Interpretation: BACKFILL OF HOMOGENOUS MATERIAL INTO PIT [10923]

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S 11/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [10923]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR109		10985

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [10923]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10984		
		This context 10985		
		10986		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.50m	0.58m	0.05m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: DARK BROWN

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT.

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: OCCASIONAL SMALL STONES & PEA GRAVEL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: (Half) ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf): VERY SHALLOW DEPOSIT WITHIN [10923]. THE DEPOSIT APPEARS TO BE/HAVE A RELATIVELY ORGANIC NATURE ABOUT IT WHICH PROMTED A SAMOLE OF THE DEPOSIT TO BE TAKEN. NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT WITHIN THE DEPOSIT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
790	792		DGPS		Dwg#67		046	10
791								

Interpretation: SHALLOW DEPOSIT WITHIN [10923] APPEARS TO BE RELATIVELY ORGANIC IN CONTENT

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 11/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [10923]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR109		10986

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [10923]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10985		
		This context 10986		
		10923		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.65m	1.42m	>0.38m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALKY/STONEY SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT.

Consistency: COMPACT.

Inclusions: FREQUENT SMALL TO LARGE CHALK PIECES THROUGHOUT

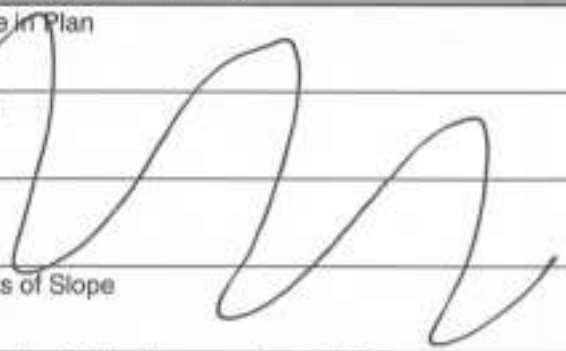
Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope



Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: (Hal) ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf): PRIMARY/BASAL DEPOSIT WITHIN [10923] PIT, RELATIVELY HOMOGENOUS DEPOSIT. THERE APPEARS TO BE A SLIGHT LEACHING OF THE SOIL TO THE ~~A~~ BASE WHICH IS EVER SO SLIGHTLY FINER THAN ~~THAT~~ THE REST OF THE DEPOSIT ABOVE. THE TWO HORSE SKULLS 009 & 010 APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN PLACED INTO THE BASE OF THE PIT [10923] RATHER THAN DUMPED IN. THIS COULD BE SUGGEST A ~~BE~~ "RITUAL" DEPOSITION. ALSO IMPORTANT TO NOTE BOTH SKULLS ARE MISSING THEIR LOWER MANDIBLES. SUGGESTING THIS COULD BE SIGNIFICANT.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): FLINT, ANIMAL BONE, POTTERY SF 009, SF 010

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
818	820	790						
819	821	791	DGPS		Over #67		043 (001)	10L
	822	792					044 (010)	10L
							045	20L

Interpretation: BASAL BACKFILLED DEPOSIT IN [10923] PIT W/ 2 HORSE SKULLS.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): CS. 11/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [10923]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10987

(Deposit) Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10922

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10923		
		This context 10987		
		10988		

Length (m): 1.40 Width (m): 0.60 Depth (m): 0.06M

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY + CHALK FLECKS

Colour: MID GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM – LOOSE WHEN HAND TROWELLED.

Inclusions: RARE FLINT CHIPS, [redacted]

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

HETEROGENOUS DEPOSIT, IDENTIFIED IN PLAN + IN SONDAGE – LATER 100% EXCAVATION

COLOUR ONLY SUGGESTS BROWN EARTH MATRIX WITHIN SILTY CLAYS – NO/LITTLE SUGGESTION OF OCCUPATIONAL DEBRIS. – CONTAINED WITHIN FAIRLY DEFINED CUT ENDS TO HIGHER GROUND – PROB DUMPED/BACKFILLED NOTHING TO INDICATE PURPOSE.

100% EXCAVATION ADDED LITTLE FURTHER INFORMATION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY (SINGLE SHERD)

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
795, 813			DATS.		069			

Interpretation

DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF TRUNCATED FEATURE.

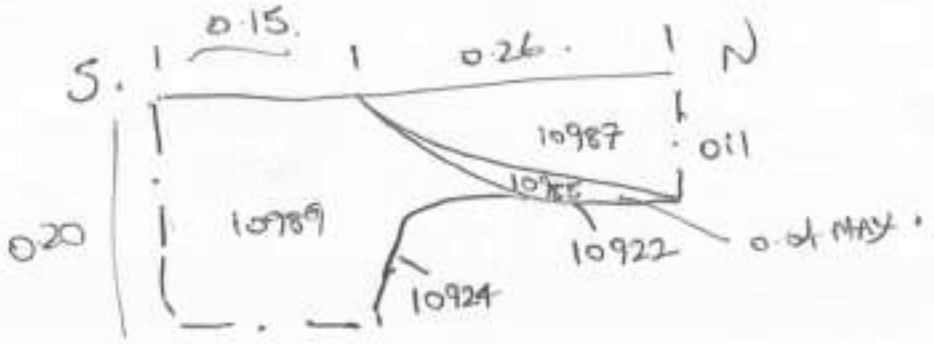
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 11/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10988

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10922

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10987		
		This context 10988		
		10922		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.20	0.7	0.06

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY + CHALK FRAGS

Colour: MID BROWNISH GREY

Deposit Interface:

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGMENTS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

HETEROGENOUS MATERIAL, QUITE CLAYEY – 70/30 WITH SILT COMPONENT. – ALMOST IDENTICAL MATERIAL TO FILL OF UNDERLYING CUT [10924]

LARGE AMOUNT OF CHALK FRAGS – DERIVING FROM UNDERLYING GEOLOGY AND FILL 10989 OF PIT 10924.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
795, 813	DAPS.	069		

Interpretation

ALMOST IDENTICAL TO 10989 – PROB PRIMARY COLLAPSE, FILL FROM EXCAVATION OF 10922 THROUGH 10989.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): EJ 12/12/19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 10987

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109	/	10989

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10924

Filled by /

Cuts

Cut by 10922

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

10922 — This context 10989 — 10927

Length (m): C1.40 | Width (m): 1.19 | Depth (m): 0.12 → 0.27

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALKY, SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID REDDISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: WAVY, IRREGULAR WITH ~~NOT FULLY EXCAVATED~~ 10927

Consistency: FIRM.

Inclusions: OCCA FLINT CHIPS, RARE BONE SMALL POTTERY SHERDS. RARE SMALL PEBBLES (NOT AFFECTED FLINT)

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

DEPOSIT IDENTIFIED IN SECTION TO ESTABLISH RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN TWO PROBABLE CUT FEATURES. FURTHER EX - SECTION ACROSS.

LARGE DENSITY OF SUB-ROUND 3-5CM CHALK FRAGS. VERY LITTLE/NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL. HETEROGENEOUS, NO PATTERN TO INCLUSIONS - SOME 'CLUSTERS' OF CHALK FRAGS HIGHER ENERGY. - COLOUR MORE BROWN - EARTH - UNLIKELY MUCH FORMER ORGANIC CONTENT

PROB. BACKFILLING AND CAPPING OF 10927

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY, BONE.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
816, 817	DGB ~~SKETCH~~	069 ~~SKETCH~~	070	041	10

Interpretation

FILL OF 10924 - POSS. CAPPING INFILLING OVER 10927 DELIBERATE BACKFILLING?

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y / N

Recorded by (initial & date): [illegible] 13/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSW	109		10990

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10992

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10901		
This context		10990		
		10991		

Length (m): UNKNOWN. Width (m): 1.25 Depth (m): 0.19 MAX

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR. SLIGHTLY WAVY WITH 10991

Consistency: LOOSE TO FIRM

Inclusions: FREQ ANGULAR SMALL CHALK FRAGS, RARE FLINT CHIPS AND PANS HEAT AFFECTED FLINT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXCAV) Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RELATIVELY HOMOGENEOUS DEPOSIT, WITH RANDOMLY DISTRIBUTED INCLUSIONS. SIGNS OF PROB. BIOTURBATED WITH PATCHES OF PEA GRIT SEEMINGLY BROKEN UP INTO DEPOSIT FROM 10991. - PROB BURROWING.

NO VISIBLE CULTURAL INDICATORS, TRUNCATED ON NTH BY MACHINE. TENDS TO LOWER-MID GRADIENT.

NO VISIBLE TIP LINES.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
823.	1	072		

Interpretation

PROB. BIOTURBATED ACCUMULATION IN FEATURE OF UNKNOWN FUNCTION.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 14/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SGS 1099.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	109		10991

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 10992
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10990		
This context		10991		
		10992		

Length (m): UNKNOWN | Width (m): 1.10 | Depth (m): 0.10 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY + CHALK GRIT.
Colour: MID YELLOW BROWN
Deposit Interface: SLIGHTLY WAVY WITH 10991
Consistency: LOOSE
Inclusions: OCCA ANGULAR CHALK FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXPOSE?)
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

DENSITY OF POR GRIT CHALK < 1CM ROUNDED SAND/GRIT NOTED IN BASE OF NATURAL FEATURES. DERIVING FROM ROOT ACTION?
NO PATCHES TO CHALK FRAGS – ANGULAR, UP TO 8CM LONG, LIKELY DERIVE FROM EROSION BEDROCK.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE -

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
823					072			

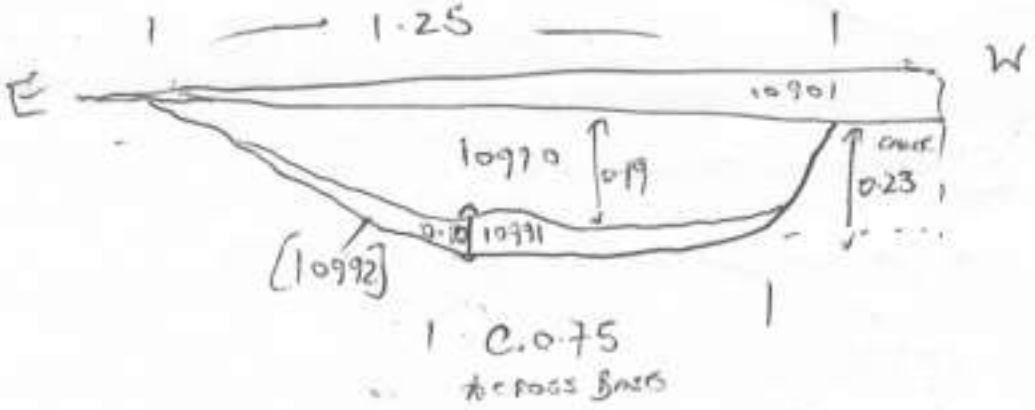
Interpretation: PRIMARY FILL OF 10992 – SUGGEST THIS IS POSSIBLY ROOT ACTION/DISTURBANCE.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 14/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109	/	10992

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 10990, 10991
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10991		
		This context 10992		
		10902		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
UNKNOWN	1.25m	0.23m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: UNKNOWN.

Sides: STEEP ON WEST MORE GRADUAL EAST.

Base: SLIGHTLY CONCAVE

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXPOSED)

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

EXPOSED IN SECTION ONLY WHILST REMOVING CHALK TO EXTENDED 10923. FEATURE LIES BELOW "BANK" LEFT IN DURING EXTENDING TRENCH NO MORE THAN 40CM REVEALED SO LIKELY MINIMAL MACHINE TRUNCATION.

CUT 10934 EXPOSED TO SW IN FURTHER EXTENSION – POTENTIALLY ASSOCIATED?

COULD BE A TREE BOWL – SEE 10991.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
823.	.	072		

Interpretation

INDETERMINATE FUNCTION CUT – POSSIBLY A FURTHER 'PIT' LYING TO INTERIOR OF ENCLOSURE DITCH – POSSIBLY A TREE BOWL

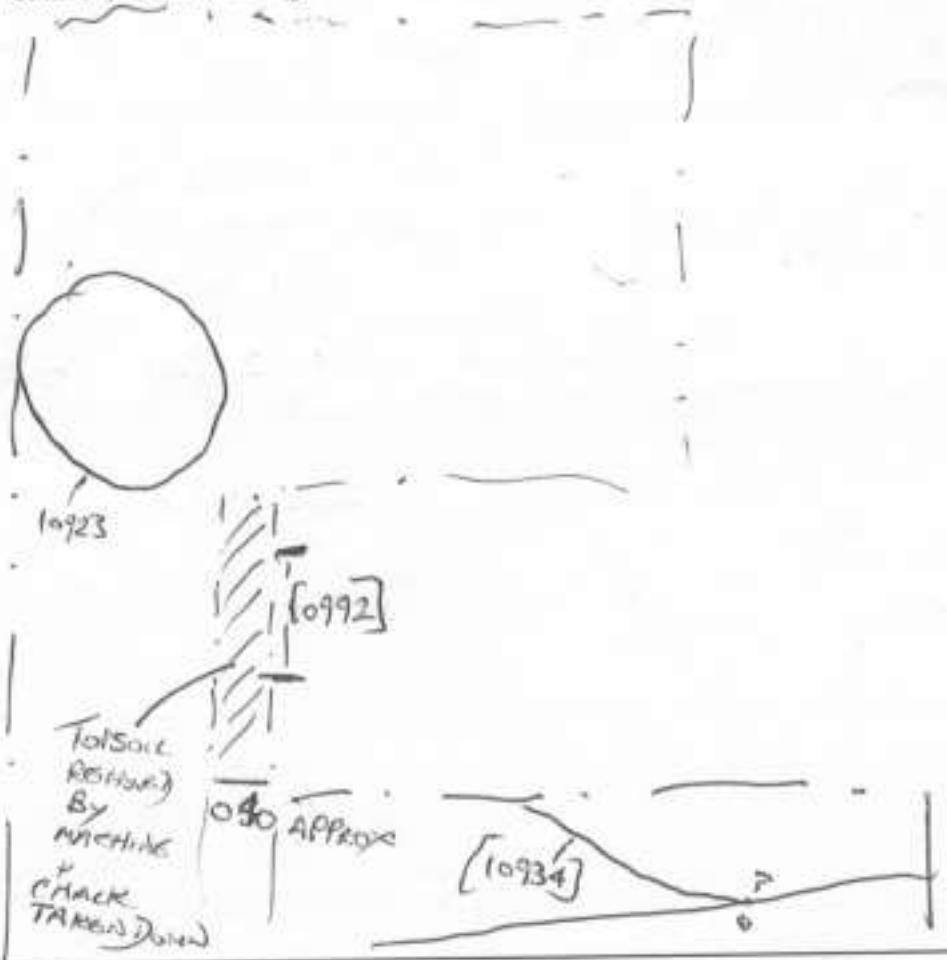
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 14/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	109		10954

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 10904

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		10953		
		This context 10954		
		10979		

Length (m): 9.00 Width (m): 0.54 Depth (m): 0.19m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface Sec 10970

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Sample 10970

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667-677	—	056	—	—
			—	—

Interpretation

Fill of 10904

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): BA/SGT 08/3/2019

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIG 7	110

Length (m): 50m	Situation UNDER FORMER CROP, ARABLE FIELD CUTTING ACROSS N-S/GENTLE SLOPE.
Width (m): 1.8.	
Max. depth (m): 1.00	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.70.	Orientation: N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
11001	PLOUGHSOIL – SAME AS 10601	0-0.30
11002	SUBSOIL SAME AS 10802	0.3-0.70 MAX
11003	CHALK GEOLOGY SAME AS 10602	0.3/0.5
11004	DARK GREY BROWN FLINT GRAVELLY SILTY CLAY SLIGHT VERY FINDS RICH DEPOSIT.	0.8-1.00m+
11005	LIGHT GREY COLLUVIAL DEPOSIT	0.7-1.00 MAX

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 601-603 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):
VARIABLE GEOLOGY CHALK + COLLUVIAL GULLY
GULLY NOTED ON GEOPHYSICAL ANOMALY.

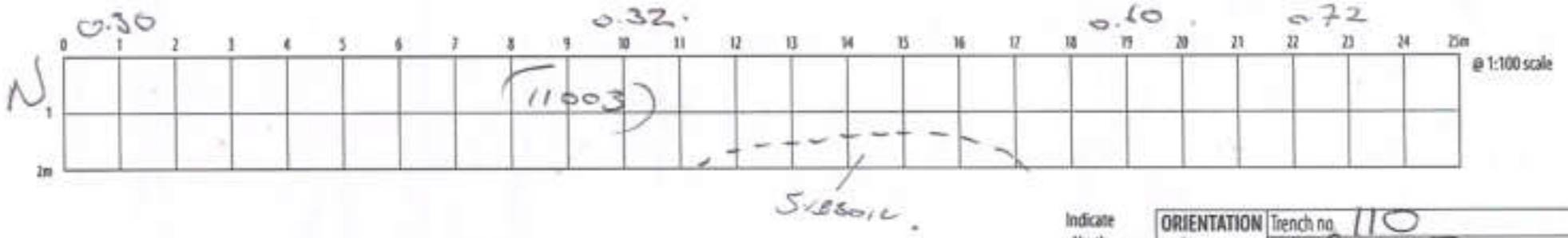
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SM/SF 22/1/19.	SJ 24/1/19	

TR 110

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

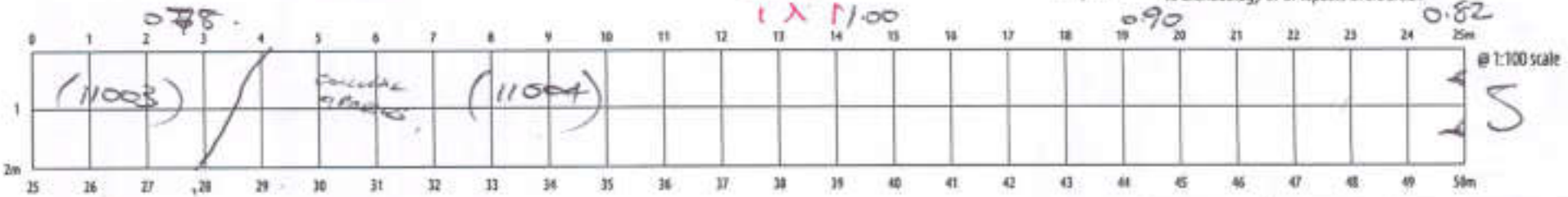


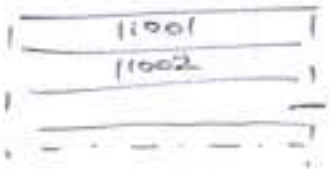
Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
N-S	Trench no. 110
	Area FIELD 7
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

PLOT OBO VARIATION REP. SECTION.

SECTION 1 λ 11.00

LIGHT GREY 1005 STAFFS NORTHERN



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

COLLUVIAL SUBSOIL FROM C. 11m IN FROM NORTH – GRADUALLY DEEPENING DOWNSLOPE. TRENCH SLIGHTLY ANGLED SOUTH TO S-SW SO SLIGHT OBJECT ON EASTERN SIDE

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	110	/	11004

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify): LAYER

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11005		
This context		11004		
		Cut	11003?	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 20m	> 1.8	U.O.E.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: FLINT IN SILTY CLAY
Colour: DARK GREY BROWN
Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR WITH 11005
Consistency: LOOSE (HIGH MACHINED) GRADUALLY COMPACT
Inclusions: NONE OBSERVED.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

EXPOSED IN STH EXTENT OF TRENCH CONTINUES BEYOND SOUTH END. HETEROGENEOUS, HIGHER ENERGY. SILTY CLAY IS "INTRUSIVE" TO FLINT - MORE FLINT THAN ANTHROPOGENIC FRACTURED NODULES - ABRADED, WORN PROB. OVERLIES CHALK - MATCHES GEOPHYS. GREY MATERIAL IN CARGO GLACIAL GULLY - ALSO MATCHES TOPOGRAPHY BETWEEN TWO HILLSLOPES.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
602	DGPS	046		

Interpretation

PROB. GLACIO-FLUVIAL MATERIAL IN CARGO NATURAL GULLY

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 23/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	110	/	11005

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11002		
		This context 11005		
		11004		

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>20M	>1.8	UP TO 0.40

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID GREY

Deposit Interface: SHARP WAY WITH 11002 IRREGULAR WITH 11004

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions: FREQ. FLINT GRAVELS/CHIPS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

GENERALLY FINE GRAINED, LOWER ENERGY FLINT GRAVELS/FRAGS CONCENTRATED AT INTERFACE WITH 11004 - POCKETS IN UNDERLYING 11004 LOWER ENERGY DEPOSITION IN WIDE GULLY COULD BE EITHER COLLUVIAL - BUT MORE LIKELY WATERBORNE MATERIAL - DISTINCT LACK OF ANY CULTURAL MATERIAL OTHER THAN FLINT. NO INCLUSION OBSERVED.

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
602					046			

Interpretation: DEPOSITION IN PROB. WIDE NATURAL GULLY - PROB ELEMENTS OF COLLUVIATION - POSSIBLY. ALSO ALLUVIAL WATERBORNE MATERIAL IN GULLY

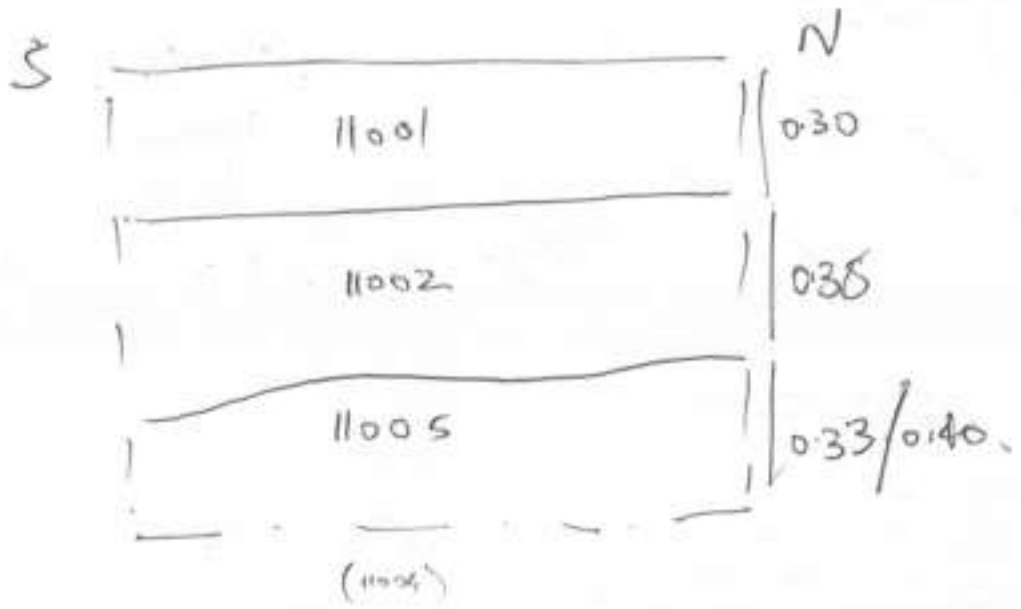
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 23/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 7	111

Length (m): 50	Situation: SLOPE - FALLOW TO THE NORTH. SLIGHT DIP
Width (m): 1.80	
Max. depth (m): 0.32	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.27	Orientation: N-S.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
11101	TOPSOIL	0-0.32
11102	~~CROP~~ BANDING - SUBSOIL	0.24-0.28
11103	CRACK BANDING	0.25+
11104	FILL OF 11105	0.30
11105	CIRCULAR CUT - POST-HOLE	0.30

Sec. No: 612, 613	Side Film No: 614, 615. Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DG85	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

1 x POST SHARD RETRIEVED

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 23/1/19	SJ 24/1/19.	

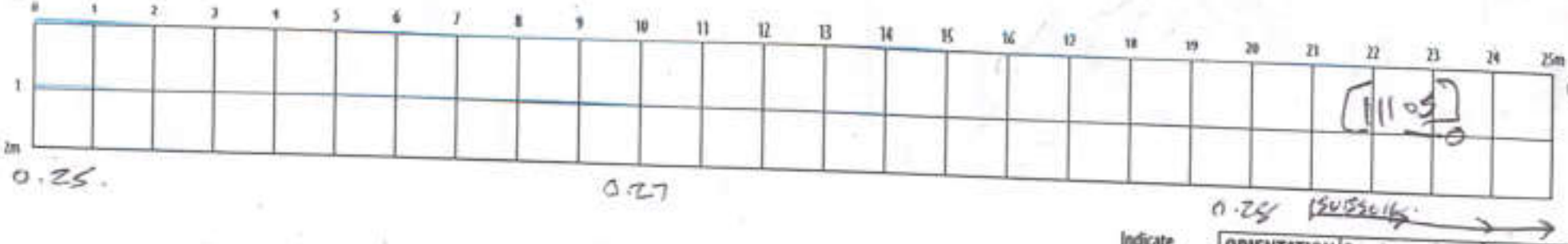
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 111

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

NW

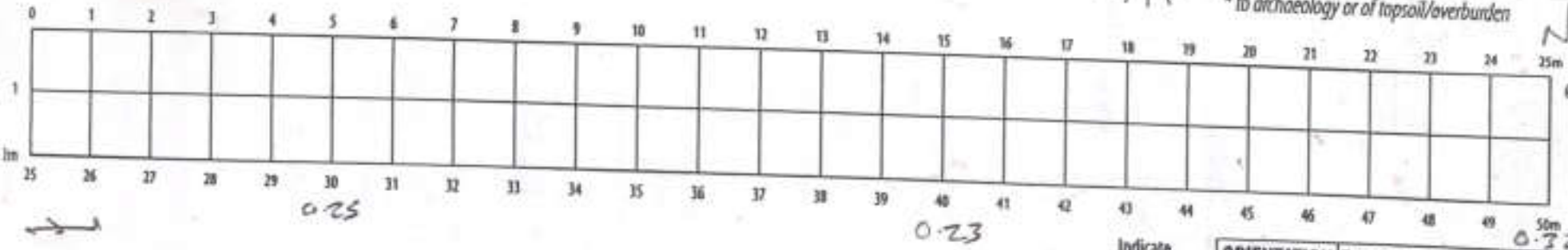


Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
NS	Trench no. 111
	Area FIELD 7
	Min. depth* 0.23
	Max. depth* 0.32
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

N



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

NW-SE Plough Scars.

+ NNE-SSW Plough Scars.

Sparse Indications of Ephemeral Remnants of Subsoil.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	111		11104

Deposit / ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11105

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

11101 | This context 11104 | 11105

Length (m): 0.35 | Width (m): 0.35 | Depth (m): 0.18

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM TO COMPACT

Inclusions: OCC FLINT
FREQ. CHALK FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

FINE GRAINED, CHALK RELATIVELY RANDOM THROUGHOUT

POSS PACKING IN NEW/NW AREA - IN FORM OF SEMI MODULAR FLINT C. 7-10cm L/W+THICK - 3 PIECES IDENTIFIED
NO FLINT IN REST OF FILL.
VERY PALE COLOUR POSS. TRANSFORMED, LEACHED.
NOT A SNIFF OF ANYTHING CULTURAL.

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
614, 615	048	049		

Interpretation

PROBABLE TRANSFORMED DECAY OF POSS OF A POST IN SITU.

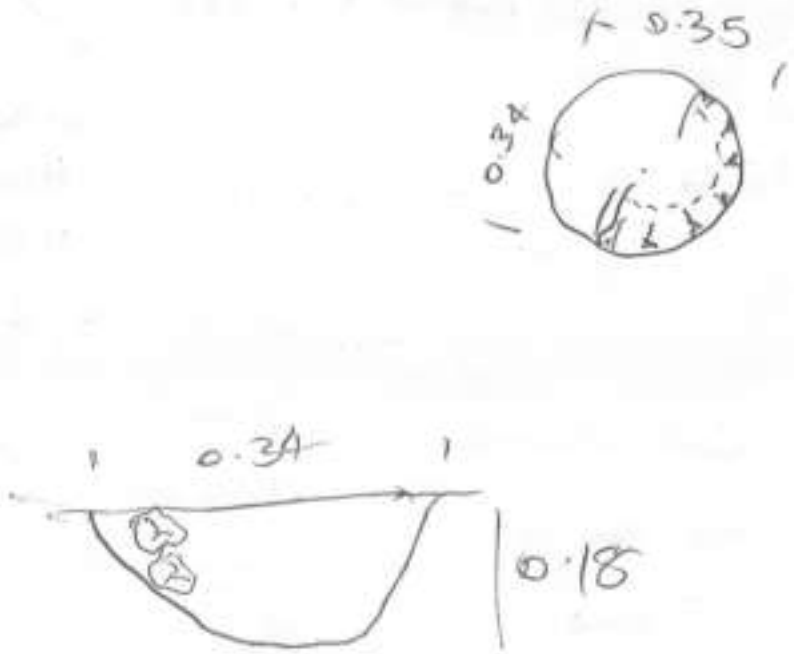
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 28/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	111		11105

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11104		
		This context 11105		
		11103		

Fill of	
Filled by	11104
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.35	0.34	0.18

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition	
Colour	
Deposit Interface	
Consistency	
Inclusions	

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan	SUB-RECT ESSENTIALLY CIRCULAR
Sides	STEEP, NR. VERTICAL - E+S, MORE GRADUAL W/NW
Base	SLIGHTLY CONCAVE
Breaks of Slope	
Excavation Method :	Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation:	Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

PROB. VERTICALLY SET POST-HOLE CUT, SLIGHT DISTORTION TO MEASUREMENT / PROB DUE TO EXCAVATION - NR. PERFECTLY CIRCULAR PACKING MATERIAL SURVIVES MOST + NTH - LIKELY IN SITU) ONLY BASE DIAMETER / PACKING SUGGESTS C. 200-/220mm Ø POST. SET AGAINST EAST SIDE OF CUT.

ISOLATED IN TRENCH - NO ASSOCIATIONS OR DIAGNOSTIC/CONTEMP MATERIAL

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
614	1	097		
615				

Interpretation
PROB. POST-HOLE - FENCE POST?

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 27/11/19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566

11104

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)	Project Code	Area	Trench
	NRSW	Field 7	112.

Length (m): 30	Situation: UNDER FODDER CROP, FACING FIELD SLIGHT SLOPE TO NW AT NORTHERN END.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.45	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.3/0.35.	Orientation: N-S (SLIGHTLY OFF)

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
11201	SAME AS 10601 – PLOUGHSOIL	0-0.36
11202	CHALK GRAVEL – SAME AS 10602	0.30+
11203	FILL OF 11205	"
11204	" " "	"
11205	DITCH	-
11206	FILL OF 11209	"
11207	" " "	-
11208	" " "	-
11209	DITCH	"
11210	PARTIALLY EXPOSED POSS FEATURE	-
11211	SUBSOIL – COLLUVIAL SUBSOIL	"
11212	LAYER	"
11213	LAYER.	"

Sec. No: 8	Slide Film No: 639 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: POT 11213, 11206, BONE 11207

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):
LINEAR – EVOLVED INTO TWO FEATURES WITH RELATIONSHIP.
LARGE SPREAD OF MATERIAL – TRENCH OBVIOUS ACROSS IT – 2 DEPOSITS
VISIBLE – RECORDED IN PLAN – INTERPRETATIONS POTENTIAL DUE TO POTENTIAL
COMPLEXITY.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
RA/SGT 21/1/19.	SG 27/28/1/19.	

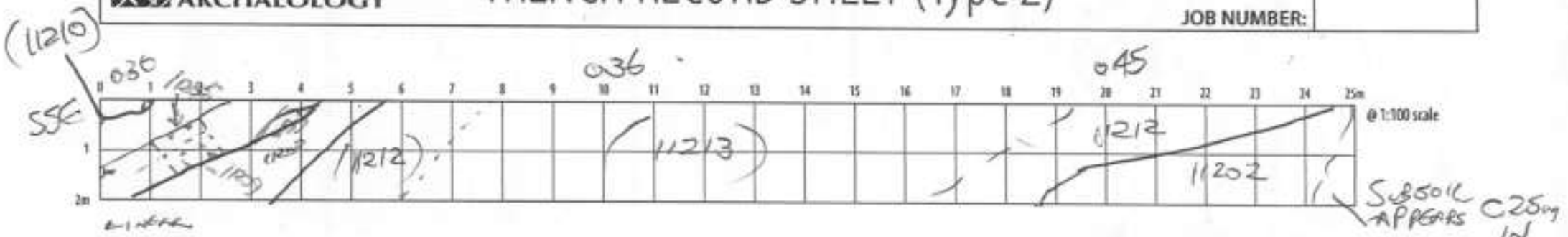
TR 112

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

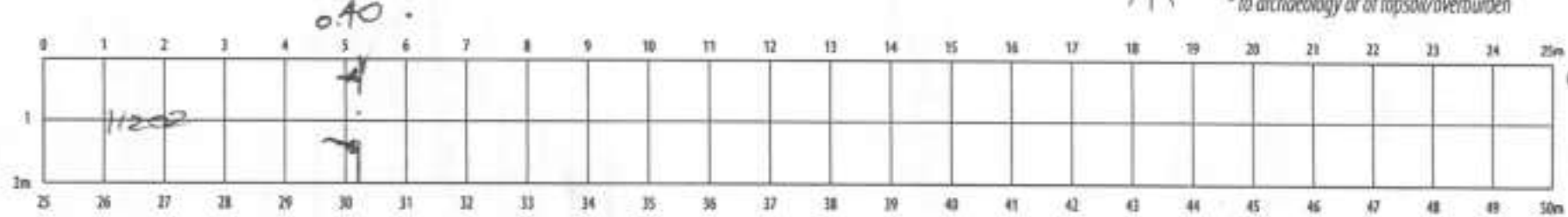
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
SSE – NNW	Trench no. 112
	Area Field 7.
	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 0.45
	Photo ref. 639

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

1c. of Heat Affected) Flat Natural Subsoil.
From c. 25m → End of Trench NTH – Deepening Subsoil/colluvial deposit.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	112		11203

Deposit / ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
~~Other (specify):~~

Fill of 11205.
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11209		
		This context 11203		
		11204		

Length (m): >0.8 | Width (m): 0.42 | Depth (m): 0.23

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY.
Colour: MID BROWN
Deposit Interface: SLIGHTLY DIFFUSE/IRREGULAR
Consistency: FIRM.
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS FREQ. HEAT AFFECTED FLINT 5-10CM PARS. TINY CHARCOAL FRAGS LUMPS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

HIGHER ENERGY DEPOSIT. HETEROGENEOUS WITH RANDOM DISTRIBUTION OF INCLUSIONS

COLOUR SUGGESTS PROB FORMER ORGANIC CONTENT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
629	DAPS.	048	1	
630				

Interpretation

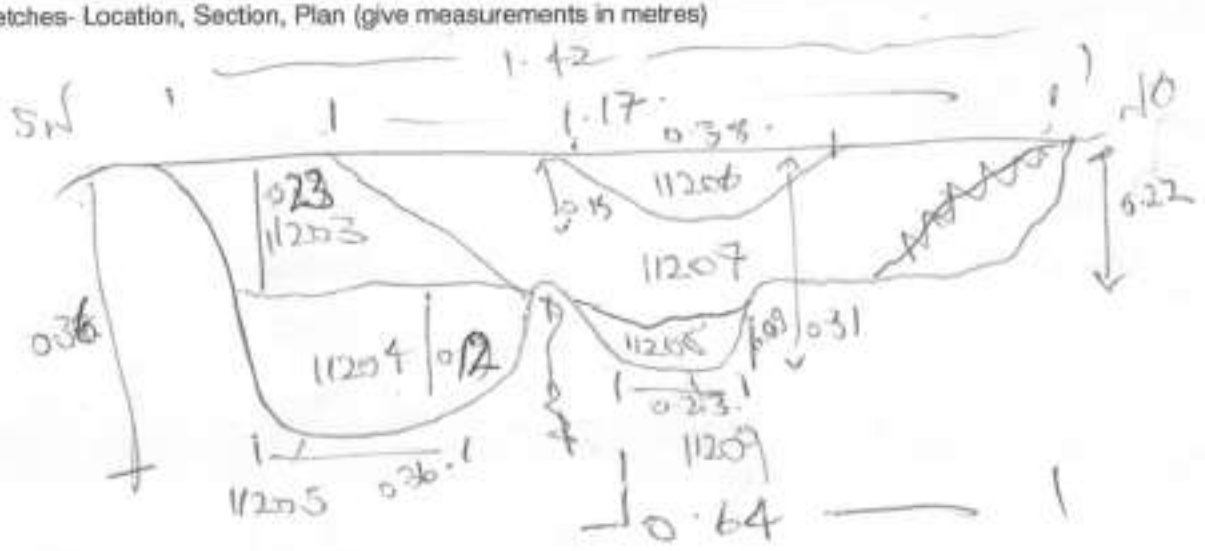
SECONDARY FILL OF 11205 — PROB NATURAL DERIVING FROM ACTIVITY IN PROXIMITY

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 28/11/19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	112		11204

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11205.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11203		
This context		11204		
		11205		

Length (m): >1m. Width (m): 0.41 Depth (m): 0.19

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: DARK GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FLECKS FREQ. HEAT AFFECTED FLINT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RELATIVELY HETEROGENEOUS HIGHER-LOW ENERGY DEPOSITION RANDOM INCLUSION DISTRIBUTION. NO DEFINITIVE OR DATEABLE CULTURAL MATERIAL SUGGESTING LIKELY DUMPED OCCUPATION MATERIAL. BUT GENERAL COLOUR AND FIRM SUGGESTS SOME ASSOCIATION WITH OCCUPATION NOT JUST AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
629			DGPS		048			
630								

Interpretation

SECONDARY FILL OF DITCH CUT

LIKELY GRADUAL INCREASE OF MATERIAL FROM ACTIVITY IN CLOSE PROXIMITY.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): EJ 28/11/19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 1120

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	112	/	11205

Deposit / **Cut** (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 11203, 11204
Cuts
Cut by 11209
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11204		
		This context 11205		
		11203		

Length (m): >0.8 | Width (m): 0.41 | Depth (m): 0.37

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: STEEP STH - TRUNCATED NTH

Base: FLAT

Breaks of Slope: —

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

IDENTIFIED IN SLOT THROUGH LINEAR FEATURE — BECAME 2 "LINEARS" ORIENTED NW-SE. CUT BY 11209 ON EASTERN EDGE. CUTS INTERIOR OF GEOPHYS ANOMALY SUGGESTING AN ENCLOSURE.

POSS EARLIER PHASE OF ACTIVITY. POSS ASSOC WITH OCCUPATION OF ENCLOSURE?

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
629			045		04-8			
630								

Interpretation

DITCH CUT — INDETERMINATE FUNCTION

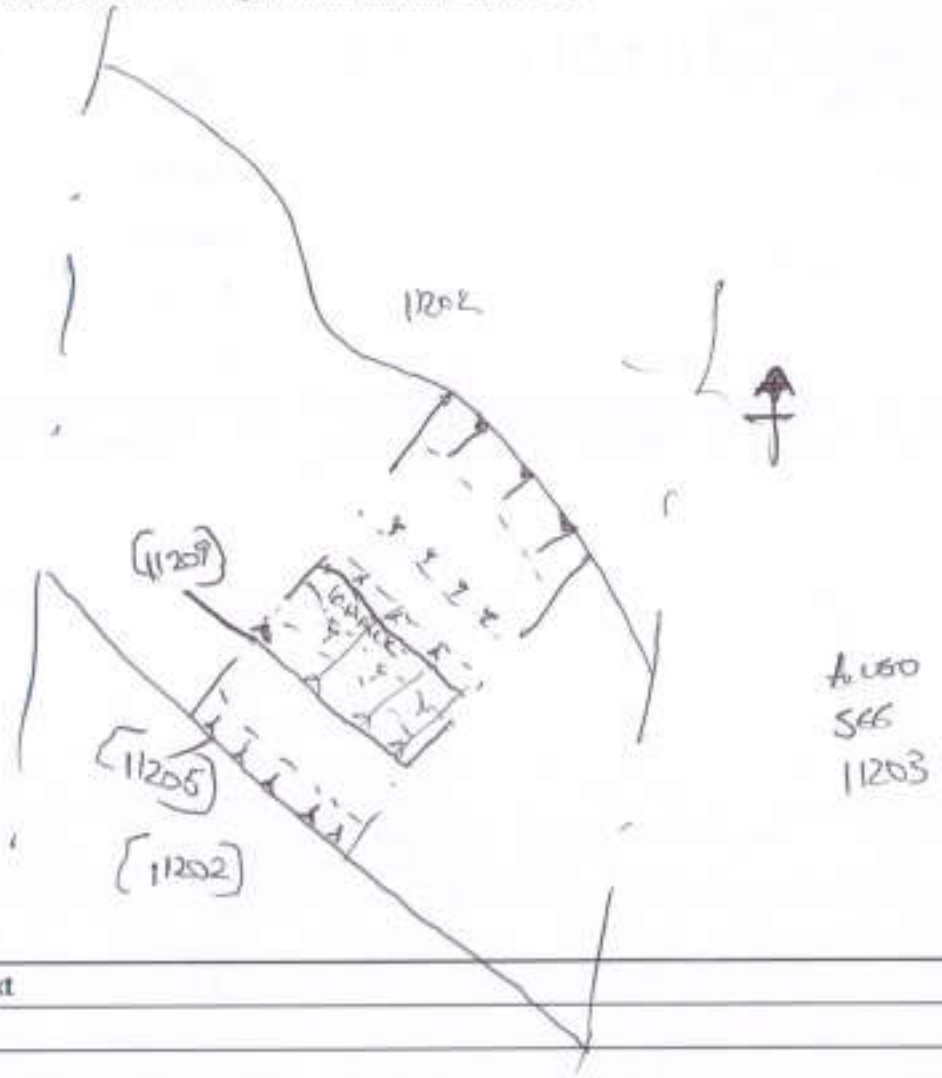
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): JSH 11/7

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	112	1	11206

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11209

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 11206

11207

11209

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.6	0.42	0.11

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions: OCCA TINY CHALK FRAGS
RARE FLINT CHIPS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

MARIP HOMOGENOUS FIRM (BRAINS) MATRIX - UNTIGHT INCLUSIONS FREQUENTLY EVENLY DISTRIBUTED LOWER ENTIRE DEPOSITION - PROB RUNOFF ETC, FINALLY FILLING FEATURE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POT.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
629 & 630	045	048	1	

Interpretation

SECONDARY FILL OF [11209] - GRADUAL SLOW INFILL OF FEATURE1 - LIKELY POST ABANDONMENT INFILL OF A DEPRESSION ON TOP OF FEATURE

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 25/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SS 11203

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	112		11207

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11209

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11206		
This context		11207		
		11208		

Length (m): >0.8 | Width (m): 1.19 | Depth (m): 0.22

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly Sandy, Silty Clay

Colour: Mid Brown

Deposit Interface: Clear

Consistency: Firm

Inclusions: Freq. Heat Affected Flint Fragments, Freq. Charcoal Flecks

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Relatively Higher Energy Deposition – Charcoal In Particular Shows Almost A 'Tipping' Following Profile of Feature. – General Character Would Suggests More Likely Ingress Than Dumping or Backfilling

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Bones.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
629			Dgr5		045			
630								

Interpretation

Secondary fill of 11209 – Derivation undetermined. But Poss Assoc. With occupation – Peripheral To.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 25/11/17

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SGS 11203-

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	112		11208

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11209

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11207		
This context		11208		
		11209		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.8	0.23	0.07

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: GRITTY SILTY CLAY

Colour: DARK GREYISH BROWN.

Deposit Interface: CLEAR.

Consistency: LOOSE.

Inclusions: FREQ. SMALL CHALK FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RELATIVELY HOMOGENOUS, FINE GRAINED MATERIAL CHALK CONTENT NO BIGGER THAN 1CM PIECES.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
629					048			
630								

Interpretation

PRIMARY FILLING OF 11208 - MIX OF LIGHT EROSION + ORGANIC INGRESS

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 28/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 11203.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	112		11209

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 11206, 11207, 11208

Cuts 11205.

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11208		
	This context	11209		
		11203		

Length (m): 20.8. Width (m): 1.19 Depth (m): 0.31 MAX

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: NOT FULLY DETERMINED

Sides: W - GRADUAL TO CHANNEL
E - STEP TO CHANNEL.

Base: TWO FOLD - NARROW CHANNEL CENTRALLY STEEPEST OF EAST - GRADUALLY SLOPING TO CHANNEL - GRADUAL FROM WEST TO CHANNEL

Breaks of Slope: VARIABLE.

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

PROB NW-SE ORIENTATION.
WITHIN SLOT FEATURE IS SUGGESTIVE OF A DITCH CUT
PROB ORIGINALLY NW-SE - BROAD WITH A NARROW 0.23m
WIDE CHANNEL CUT INTO CHALK AT BASE
IN PLAN - EASTERN SIDE NOT REGULAR - CURVES TO WEST
BEFORE CURVING NTH AGAIN (SEE SKETCH OVER)
COULD BE A DISCRETE CUT BUT PROFILE CHARACTER WOULD
SUGGEST NOT - CANNOT BE CERTAIN WITH LIMITED EXPOSURE

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
629			045		045			
630								

Interpretation

PROBABLE DITCH CUT - INDETERMINATE FUNCTION

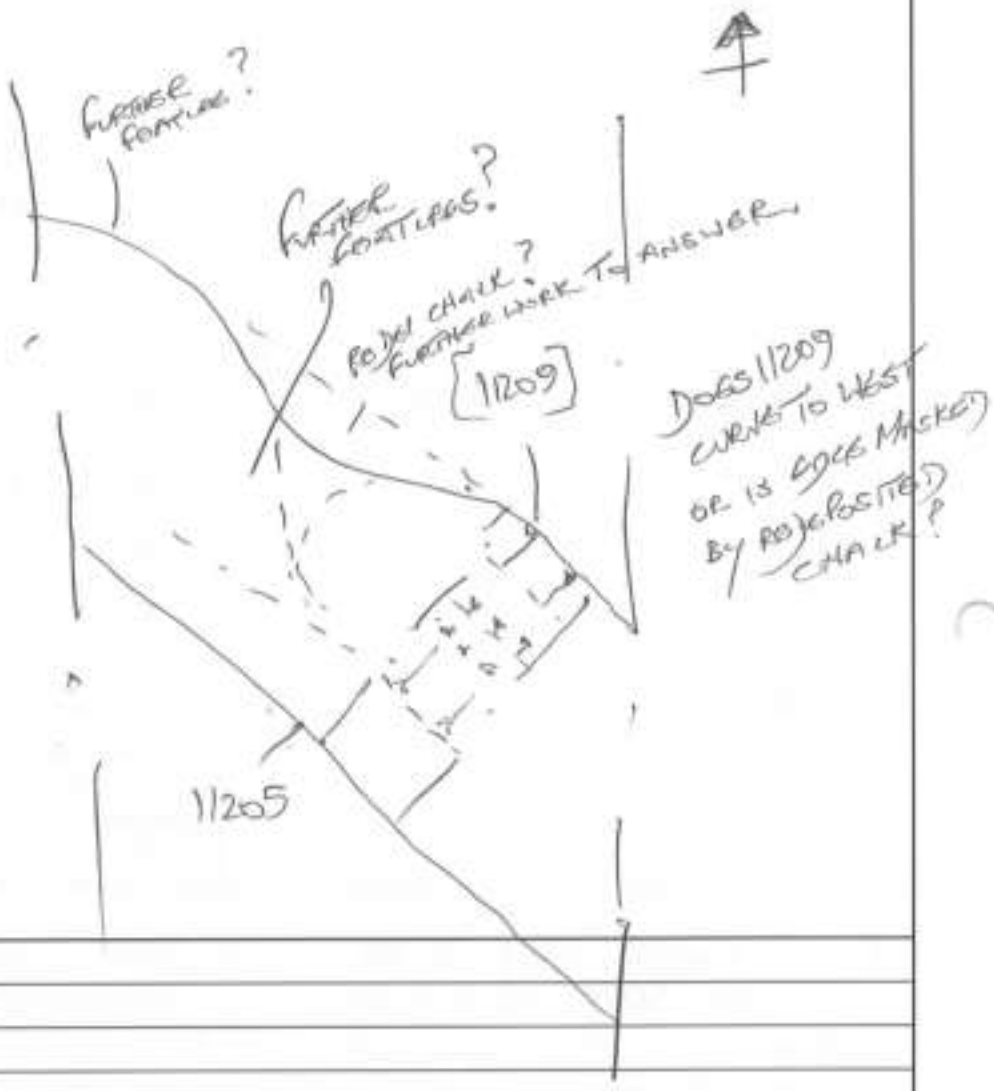
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 25/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Co.
NRSW	112	/	11210

Deposit / Cut / Other (specify): LAYER (Delete as applicable)

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11201		
This context		11210		
		11202		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.02	>0.35	0.16 EXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: —

Consistency: LOOSE TO FIRM

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FLECKS FREQ. FLECKS HEAT AFFECTED FLINT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY. SUB CIRCULAR PARTIALLY EXPOSED MATERIAL POTENTIALLY CONTAINED WITHIN A CUT?

LIMITED EXPOSURE PRECLUDES FULL UNDERSTANDING. PLAN VIEW OF DEPOSIT SUGGESTS PROB. ARCHAEOLOGICAL – CHARACTER IN KEEPING WITH OBSERVED + EXCAVATED FEATURES

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
638			DGPS		/		/	/
639								

Interpretation

POSSIBLE DISCRETE ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES.

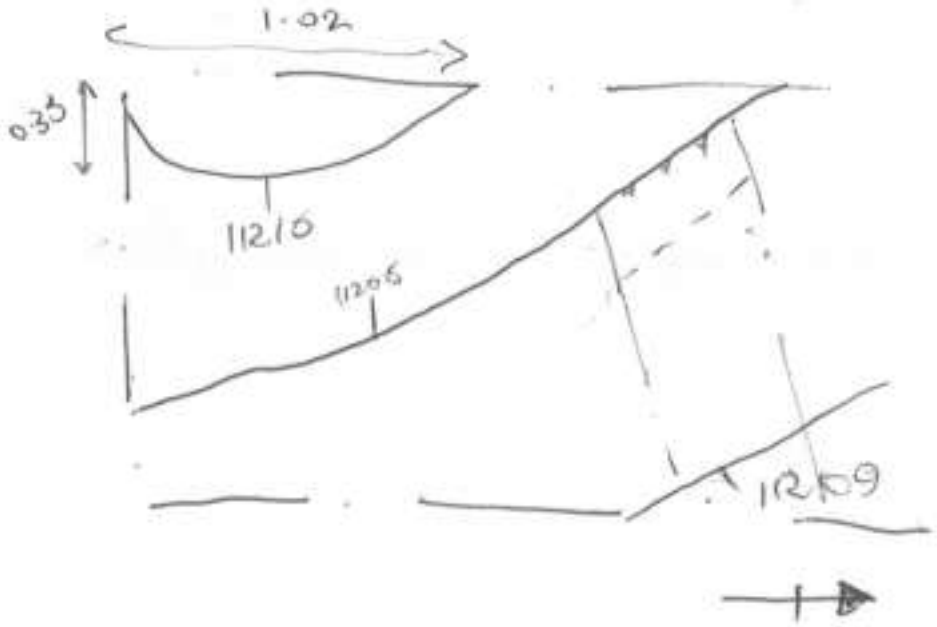
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 28/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

ɔation, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	112		11211

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 11211

11201

11202

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 5M	> 1.8m	0.05 – 0.15

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE.

Inclusions: FREQ. FLINT FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

DEPOSIT IS ENTIRELY IN KEEPING WITH IDENTIFIED SUBSOIL REMNANTS ACROSS SITE. VERY LITTLE CULTURAL INCLUSIONS.

IN THIS TRENCH – CONFINED TO NORTHERN 5M AS LOAD BANKS DOWNWARDS GENTLY TO NORTH, SUGGESTS AS SEEN ELSEWHERE, COLLUVIATED FINE GRAINED LOW ENERGY DEPOSITION. ABSENT IN 1ST 25M OF TRENCH FROM STH END.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
		SKETCH		

Interpretation

COLLUVIATED SUBSOIL DEPOSIT.

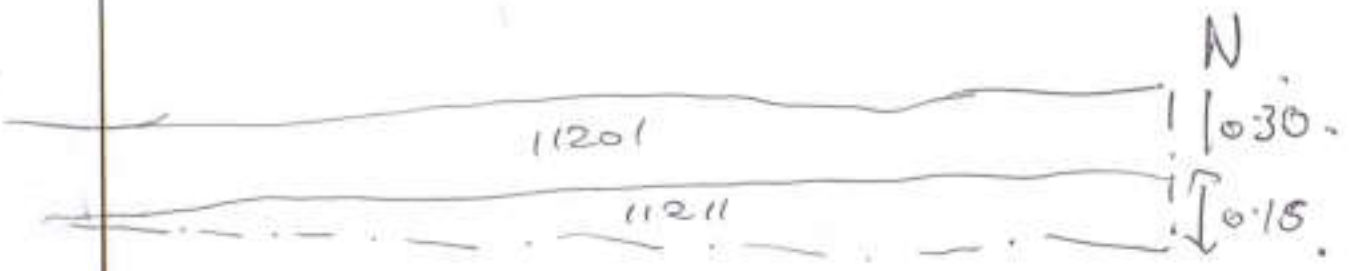
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 28/11/19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSW	112		11212

Deposit / Cut / (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify): LAYER

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11213		
This context	11212			
		11202		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
7.8 M	0.7-0.5M	NOT EXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SANDY, SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: NOT EXCAVATED

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions: OBSERVED FREQ CHALK FRAGS, OCCA FLINT NODS + HEAT AFFECTED FLINT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXCAVATOR)

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN TO AVOID DIGGING "BLIND".
DEPOSIT APPEARS AS 2 BANDS C 1.5-2M WIDE AT STH + NTH SECTIONS OVERLAIN BY DEPOSIT 11213.
TRENCH OBLIQUE ACROSS IT - APPEARS TO CROSS 15M - PROB NKNOWN 6-7M WIDE AND ORIENTED SW-NE.
SIMILAR LOOKING TO FILLS OF CUTS OBSERVED ACROSS SITE

DISTRIBUTION OF INCLUSIONS IN PLAN SUGGESTS FAIRLY HOMOGENEOUS MATERIAL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
639	DGPS			

Interpretation

UNDETERMINED LAYER - POSSIBLY COMPLEX + SEVERAL FEATURES COULD BE OBLIQUELY PART OF ENCLOSED DITCH.

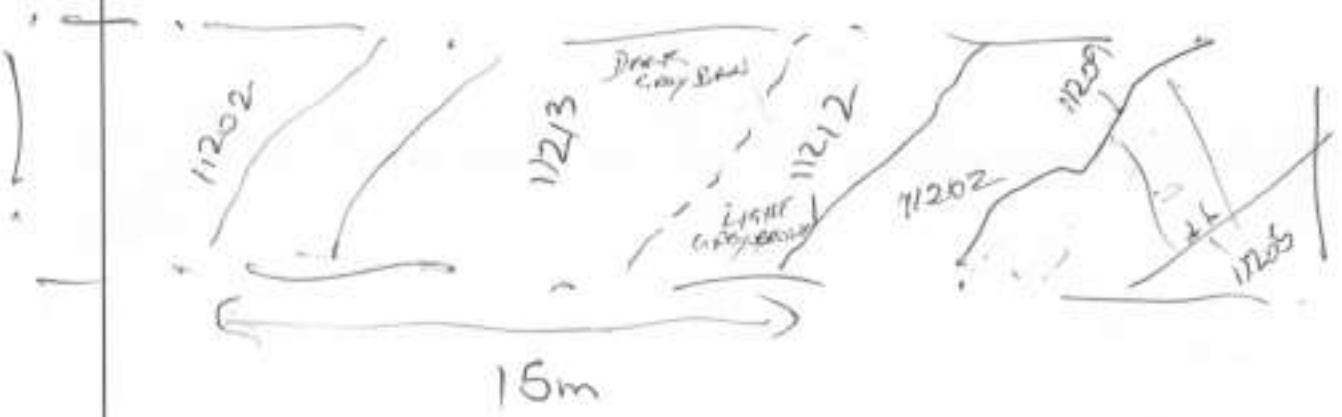
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 25/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRGW	112		11213

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify): LAYER

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11201		
		This context 11213		
		11212		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
31.8	c. 6/7 m	Not Excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Silty Clay

Colour: Dark Brownish Grey

Deposit Interface: Not Excavated

Consistency: Loose.

Inclusions: Freq. Heat Affected Flint occ/mod small chalk frags occ Pot, mod charcoal.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (Mechanical)

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Recorded in Plan to Avoid Digging Blind.

Colour + Composition Strongly Suggests Former Organic Content — Could be Some Plough/Agri Disturbance.

Located at Intersection of Two Major Geophys Anomalies

Inclusions Observed Randomly, But Generally Throughout

Colour Significantly Varies from 112 But Relationship Uncertain — Prob/Quries — Could be Multiple Features

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Pottery

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
639	DCAD5			

Interpretation

Indeterminate Layer — Assoc. With Rose Enclosure?

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 28/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 11212

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY RECORDED SHEET (type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 7	113.

Length (m): 56	Situation NW CORNER OF FALLOW FIELD, SLOPING GENTLY DOWN TO THE NORTH.
Width (m): 1.80	
Max. depth (m): 0.46.	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation: E-W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
11301	TOPSOIL SAME AS 10601	0-0.32
11302	SUBSOIL SAME AS 10602	0.20-0.46
11303	CHALK GEOLOGY SAME AS 10802	0.24+
11304	TERRACING CUT.	"
11305	FILL OF 11306	"
11306	FURROWS - R+F SYSTEM	"

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 648, 652. Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 1 DG5	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

TERRACING PROB PART OF LATE/AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT - COLLUVIAL SOIL ENCULATION?

R+F REMAINS - MATCH GEOPHYSICS

SUBSOIL APPEARS TO BE A COLLUVIATED DEPOSIT - NEG SURVIVALS ONLY BEYOND TERRACING

NE-SW PLOUGHING - PHOTO. 651 - POSS EARLY DEEP PLOUGHING - VERY PALE (LEACHED) LIGHT BROWN FILL

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
RA 23/1/19	SJ 29/1/19.	

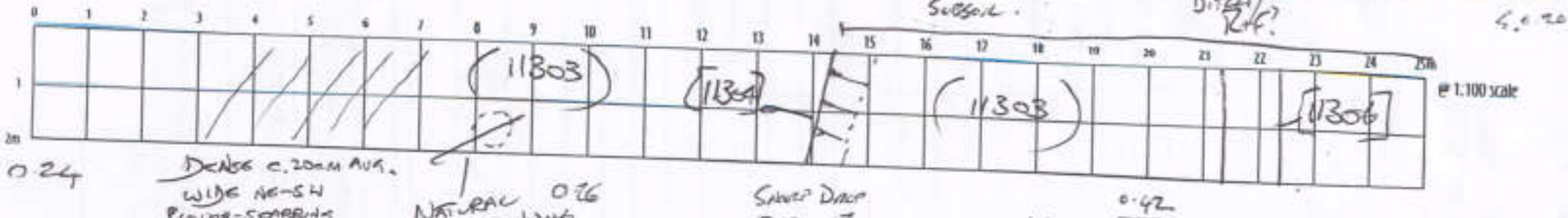
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TK 113

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

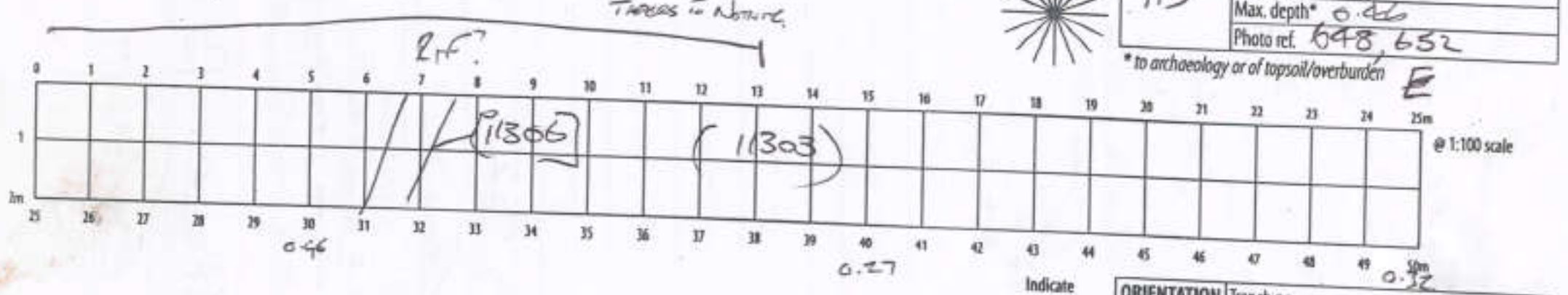


Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 113
113	Area FIELD 7
	Min. depth* 0.24
	Max. depth* 0.46
	Photo ref. 648, 652

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

E



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

NW-SE PLOUGH SCARS - TOPSOIL FILLED.
NE-SW PLOUGH SCARS SUBSOIL FILLED. - TOO WIDE - SUBSOIL? REMOVE DEEPER TRENCH FROM W. TO 37m W.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	113		11304

Deposit / **Cut** (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

11302

This context 11304

11303

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
51.8m	0.60	0.32m DROP.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)
Composition	Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Colour	Sides: STEEP WEST – NO OTHER SIDES
Deposit Interface	Base: BASE IS E-W SLOPE.
Consistency	Breaks of Slope
Inclusions	Excavation Method: Hand / Machine — Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

FEATURE MATCHES GEOPHYSICS ANOMALY, BROADLY N-S ORIENTED CUT INTO CHALK, REDUCING GRADIENT + CREATING STEP OR TERRACING – SEEN ELSEWHERE ACROSS SITE. PROB PART OF LAND MANAGEMENT AND WIDER FIELD SYSTEM.

SEE 105. 122, 128, 129, 134 – ETC.

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
649.	DAB	Sketch +		

Interpretation

TERRACING CUT – LIKELY ASSOCIATED WITH LAND MANAGEMENT, PART OF A WIDER FIELD SYSTEM.

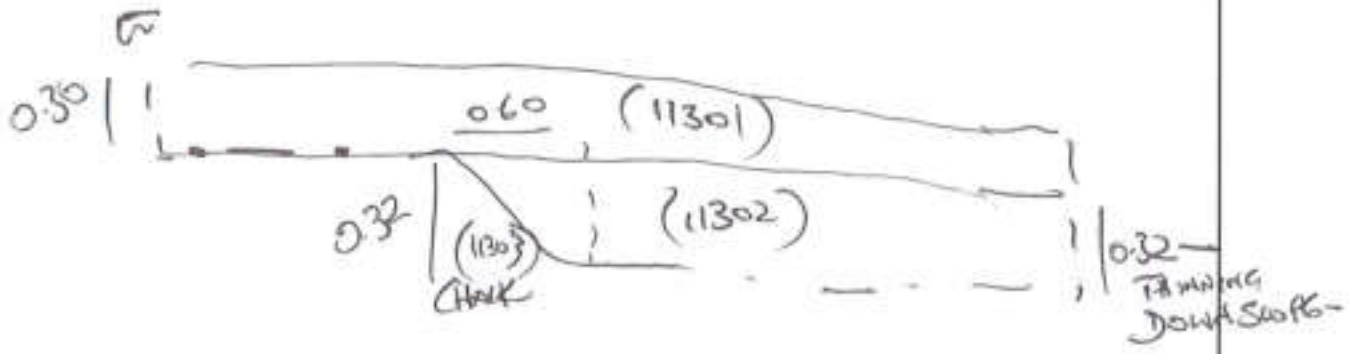
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 29/11/19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	113	1	11305

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11301		
This context		11305		
		11306		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.8m	1.50 – 1.80	0.09 – 0.11

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID GREY/BLUE BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM TO LOOSE.

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGMENTS OCCA FLINT CHIPS/FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

FAIRLY HOMOGENEOUS DEPOSIT – RANDOMLY DISTRIBUTED INCLUSIONS.
DENSER TO EASTERN EXTENT IN TWO INTERCUTTING LINEARS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): TILE.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
450	DFRS	SKETCH		

Interpretation

FILL OF R+F SYSTEM – PLOUGH DERIVED.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 3/11/19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSH	113		11306

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 11305
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11301		
		This context 11306		
		11303		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.8	1.5 – 1.8	0.09 – 0.11

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: STEEP ON WEST, VERTICALLY IRREGULAR ON EAST

Base: UNEVEN

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

2 x N-S ORIENTED LINEARS, MATCH GEOPHYS ANOMALIES.

UNEVEN BASE – PROB PLOUGH CREATED – DEEPEST AT W SIDE IN BOTH LINEARS.

SIMILAR FEATURES VISIBLE ACROSS FIELD – TIE IN WITH R+F IN FIELD 3.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
650	DXF5	SECTION		

Interpretation

FURROWS – R+F SYSTEM.

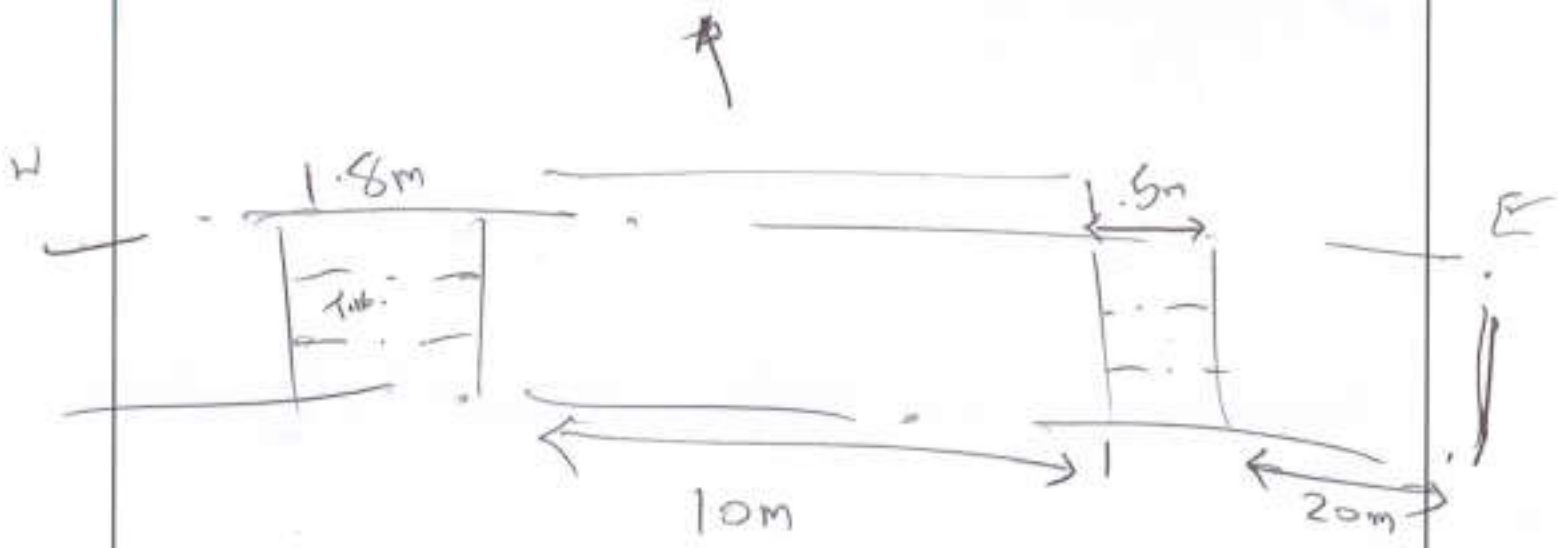
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 29/11/19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 7	114

Length (m): 30	Situation UNDER FORMER CROP. RUNS ACROSS SLIGHT SW → N + NE DOWNSLOPE
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.30	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30.	Orientation: SW – NE.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
11401	PLOUGHSOIL – SAND AS 10601	0.080
11402	CHALK GEOLOGY – " " 10602	0.30+.
11403	CUT OF FURROW	0.06m
11404	FILL OF [11403]	0.06m
11405	CUT OF DITCH	0.48m
11406	PRIMARY FILL OF [11405]	0.24m
11407	SECONDARY FILL OF [11405]	0.24m
11408	CUT OF ENCLOSURE DITCH	
11409	SUB SOIL LAYER ~~11410~~ OVER [11408]	
11410	DEPOSIT IN [11408]	
11411	DEPOSIT IN [11408]	
11412	DEPOSIT IN [11408]	
11413	DEPOSIT IN [11408]	
11414	DEPOSIT IN [11408]	
11415	DEPOSIT IN [11408]	
11416	~~PRIMARY~~ FILL IN [11408]	
11417	DEPOSIT IN [11908]	
11418	DISCRETE RECORDED IN PLAN.	
11419	DEPOSIT IN [11405]	

Sec. No:	Slide ~~Digital~~ PHOTO N 789. Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 1 GPS	Photo Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

DENSITY OF ROOTS

R+F [11403]

LINEAR N-S [11405]

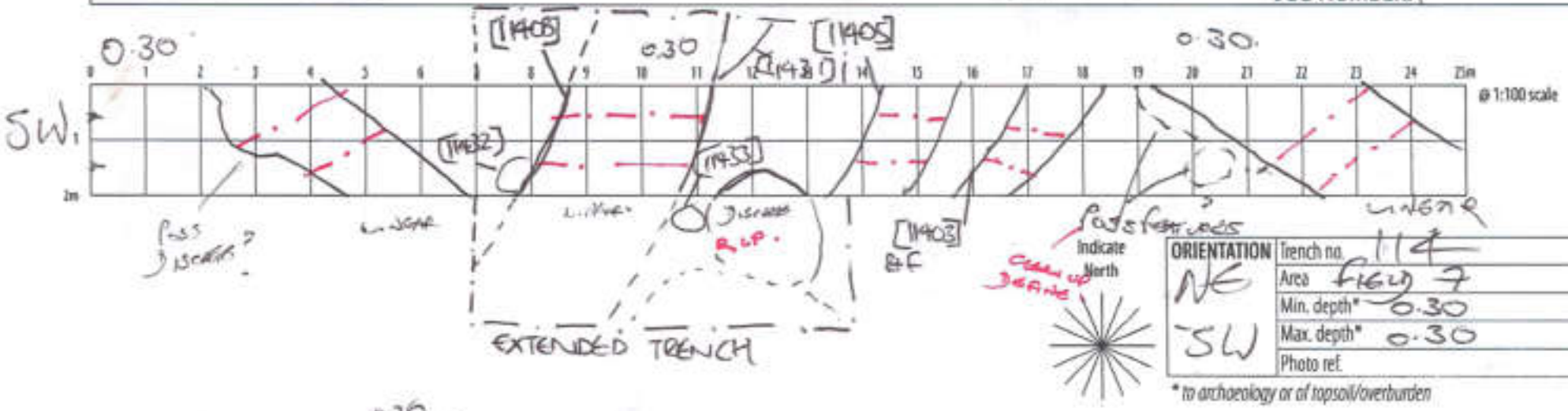
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA/SAT 21/1/19	C.S. 22/01/19	C.S. 08/02/19

TR114

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

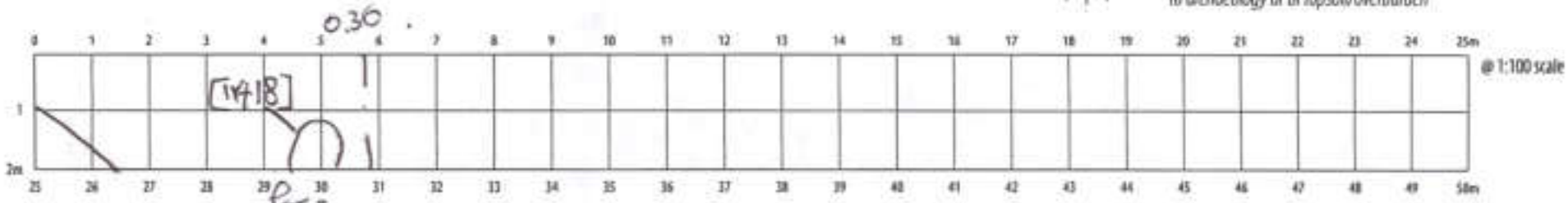
PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:



ORIENTATION	Trench no.	114
NE	Area	FIELD 7
SW	Min. depth*	0.30
	Max. depth*	0.30
	Photo ref.	

*to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



ORIENTATION	Trench no.	
	Area	
	Min. depth*	
	Max. depth*	
	Photo ref.	

*to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

LIKELY ENCLOSURE DITCH [1408] RUNNING ROUGHLY EAST-WEST ACCROSS SITE.
SMALL DITCH [1405] POSS. BOUNDARY DITCH FOR FIELD SYSTEM?

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY LTD. TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 7	1114

Length (m): 30	Situation: UNDER FORMER CROP MARK ACROSS SLIGHT ~~S~~ SW → N + NE DOWNSLOPE
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.30	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation: SW – NE

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
11420	DEPOSIT IN [11408]	
11421	DEPOSIT IN [11408]	
11422	PRIMARY DEPOSIT IN [11408]	
11423	CUT OF LINEAR	
11424	FILL OF [11423].	
11425	CUT OF LINEAR	
11426	PRIMARY FILL OF [11425]	
11427	FILL OF [11425]	
11428	FILL OF [11425]	
11429	CUT OF PIT	
11430	DEPOSIT IN [11429]	
11431	~~DEPOSIT IN [11429]~~ DISCRETE FEATURE (~~POSS. POST HOLE~~) (R.I.P)	
11432	POSS. POST-HOLE (R.I.P)	
11433	DISCRETE FEATURE / POSS. PIT (R.I.P).	
11434	~~P6~~ CUT FOR POSS. POST HOLE	
11435	DEPOSIT IN [11434]	

Sec. No:	Slide 781 Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No:	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

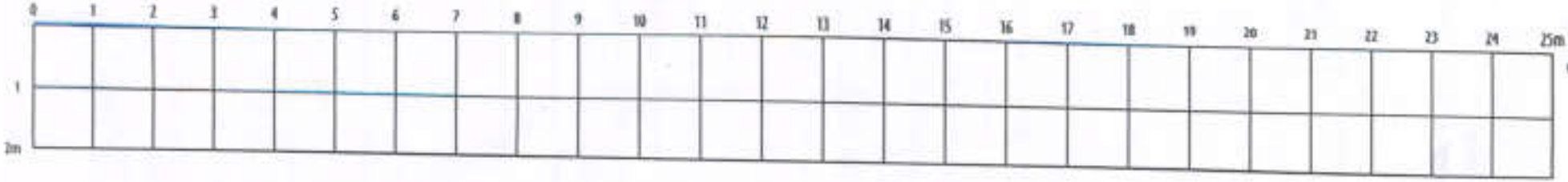
Other information (including locational info. for any features):

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA/SGT 21/01/19	C.S. 22/01/19	C.S. 08/02/19

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE:	
JOB NUMBER:	

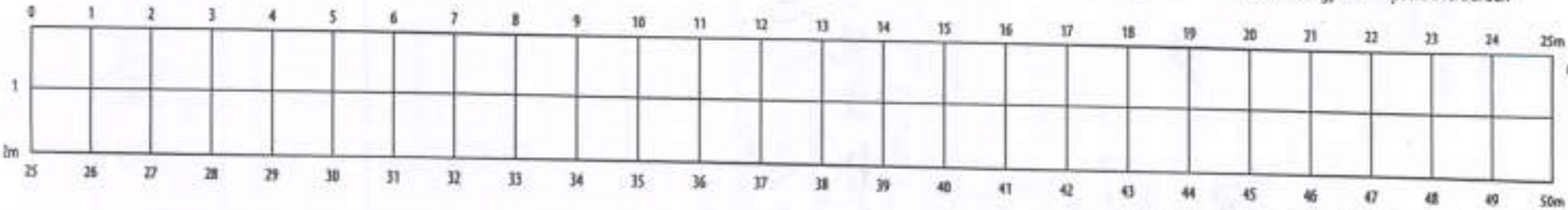


@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

** to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden*



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

** to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden*

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR 114	/	11403

Deposit (Cut) (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by (11404)
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11404		
		This context: 11403		
		11402		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 0.60m	1.10m	0.06m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Sides: VERY GENTLE
Base: FLAT
Breaks of Slope: NOT PERCEPTIBLE
Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): CUT OF FURROW. FILLED BY (11404). ORIENTATED IN A N-S DIRECTION. IT APPEARS TO BE THAT THE CUT HAS SUFFERED ~~B~~ FROM SOME DEGREE OF TRUNCATION. USE IN SOME FORM OF AGRICULTURAL PRACTICE. THE SURROUNDING LAND IS RELATIVELY FLAT, GOOD FOR ~~PLOUGHING~~ PLOUGHING. TRUNCATED BY MODERN PLOUGHING.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): ~~NONE~~

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
589			DGES		—	—	—	—
590					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: CUT OF FURROW. FILLED BY (11404). TRUNCATED BY MODERN PLOUGHING.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

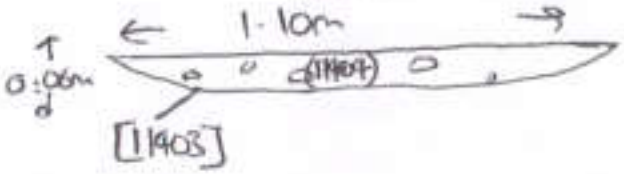
Recorded by (initial & date): CS. 22/01/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

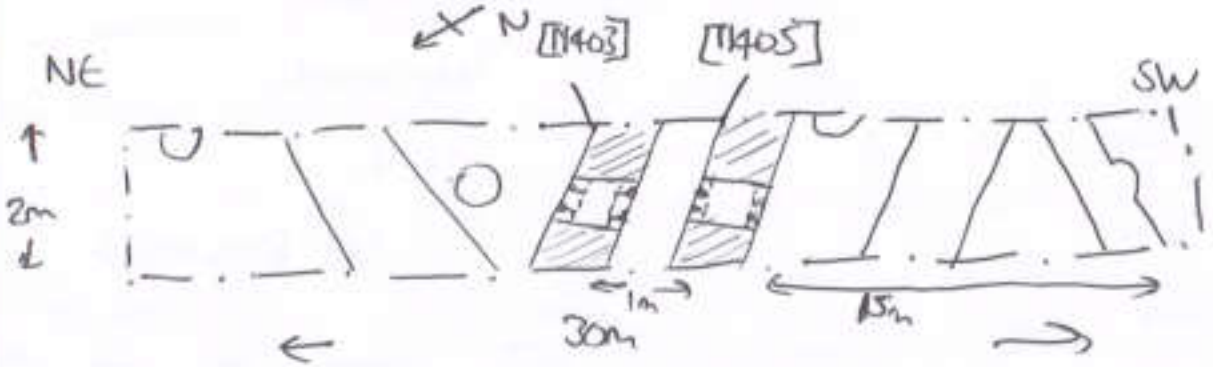
Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION THROUGH [1403] of FURROW. S FACING SECTION.



PLAN/LOCATION IN TR14



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR114	/	11404

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [11403]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11401		
This context:		11404		
		11403		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.60m	1.10m	0.06m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY CHALKY SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID BROWN W/WHITE.

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT.

Consistency: LOOSE.

Inclusions: SMALL TO MEDIUM SUB ANGULAR/ ROUNDED STONES & OCCASSIONAL CHALK PIECES THROUGHOUT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half* ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): FILL of FURROW [11403]. VERY SHALLOW FILL MOST LIKELY TO BE DUE TO THE TRUNCATION OF THE FURROW - ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT WITH THE DEPOSIT. LIKELY DERIVITIVE OF THE FORMER PLOUGH SOIL.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
589			DGPS		—	—	—	—
590					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: FILL of FURROW [11403]. V. SHALLOW FILL. P2 DEPOSIT LIKELY TO BE DERIVITIVE of FORMER PLOUGHSOIL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 22/01/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [T1403]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR114	/	11405

~~Deposit~~ (Cut) (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify): _____

Fill of

Filled by (11406)(11407)

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11406		
	This context	11405		
		11402		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.60m	1.20m	0.48m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: STEEP

Base: FLAT TO SLIGHTLY ROUNDED.

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): CUT OF DITCH. FILLED BY (11406) & (11407). THE DITCH IS RUNNING IN A N-S ORIENTATION. COULD BE A BOUNDARY DITCH OF A FIELD SYSTEM AND/OR A DRAINAGE DITCH.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
591			DGPS		DIGITAL?			
592								

Interpretation: CUT OF DITCH, FILLED BY (11406) & (11407).

↓ PURPOSE/FUNCTION.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

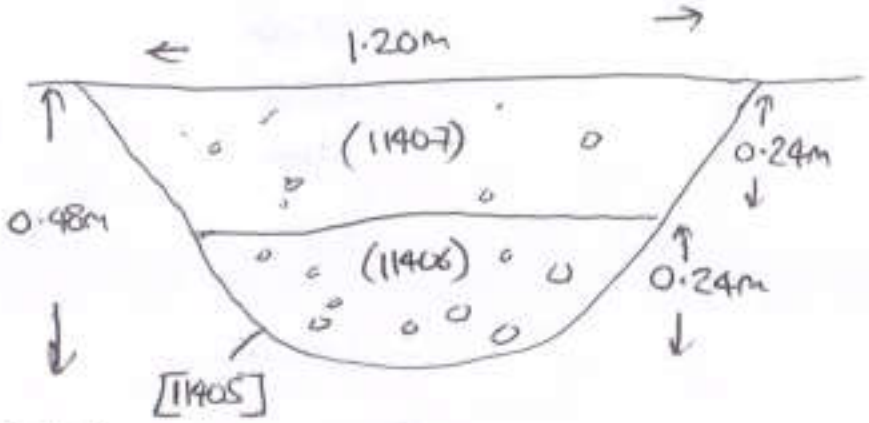
Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 22/01/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

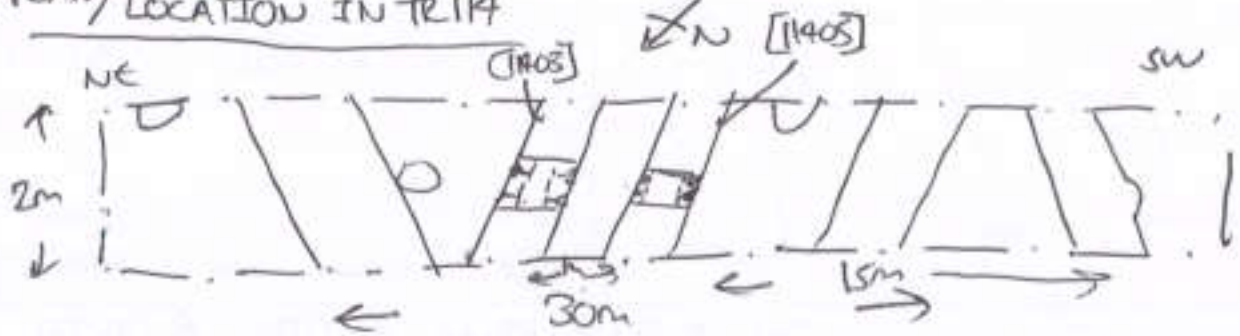
Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION N FACING SECTION THROUGH [1405] DITCH.



PLAN/LOCATION IN TR14



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	TR114	/	11406

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [11405]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11407		
This context		11406		
		11405		

Length (m): >0.60m | Width (m): 1.20m | Depth (m): 0.24m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition VERY CLAIKY SILTY CLAY

Colour WHITISH BROWN

Deposit Interface ABRUPT.

Consistency COMPACT TO LOOSE.

Inclusions OCCASSIONAL FLINT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf) PRIMARY FILL OF [11405] DITCH. IT APPEARS TO BE REDEPOSITED MATERIAL DERIVITIVE OF THE CHALKY GEOLOGY. IT IS IMPORTANT TO NOTE THAT THE BASE OF THIS DEPOSIT IS RELATIVELY LEVEL SUGGESTING THAT IT MAY HAVE BEEN PARTIALLY CLEARED OUT FOR REUSE OF THE DITCH.
NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
591			DGPS		DWG #0103		—	—
592							—	—

Interpretation PRIMARY FILL OF [11405] DITCH. REDEPOSITED MATERIAL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 22/01/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [11405]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NESW	TR 114	/	11407

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [11405]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11401		
This context		11407		
		11406		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.60m	1.20m	0.24m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY STONEY SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR.

Consistency: LOOSE.

Inclusions: FREQUENT SMALL TO MEDIUM SUB ANGULAR STONES THROUGHOUT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): UPPER/SECONDARY FILL of [11405] DITCH. THIS DEPOSIT ~~IS PREDOMINANTLY~~ CONTAINS SOME ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL, SUGGESTING A NEARBY SETTLEMENT DUE TO THE POTTERY & ANIMAL BONE SUGGESTING THIS IS DOMESTIC WASTE MIXED INTO THIS UPPER FILL of THE DEPOSIT. DELIBERATE DUMPING of MATERIAL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): ~~LAF~~ ANIMAL BONE, POTTERY.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
591			DGPS.		DWG#043		—	—
592							—	—

Interpretation: UPPER/SECONDARY FILL of [11405] DITCH. DELIBERATE DUMPING of MATERIAL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): CS 22/01/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [11405]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR 114	/	11408

~~Deposit~~ (Cut) (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by (11410) > (11422) (EXCLUDING 11418)

Cuts 11418

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11422		
This context	11408			
		11402		

Length (m): >1.0m | Width (m): 2.95. 3.10m | Depth (m): 2.0m (1.74

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: VERY STEEP.

Base: FLAT TO SLIGHTLY ROUNDED.

Breaks of Slope: SHARP

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf) CUT OF ENCLOSURE DITCH

FILLED BY (11410), (11411)(11412), (11413)(11414), (11415)(11416)(11417)(11418) (11420), (11421) (11422). THE DEPTH OF THIS FEATURE AT MOLE, STRONGLY SUGGESTS THAT IT IS HIGHLY LIKELY TO BE AN ENCLOSURE DITCH THAT WAS HIGHLIGHTED ON THE GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
604	606		DGPS		DWG#045		—	—
605	754				DWG#059		—	—
	755							

Interpretation

POSS. ENCLOSURE DITCH - REFLECTS GEOPHYSICAL ANOMALY

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

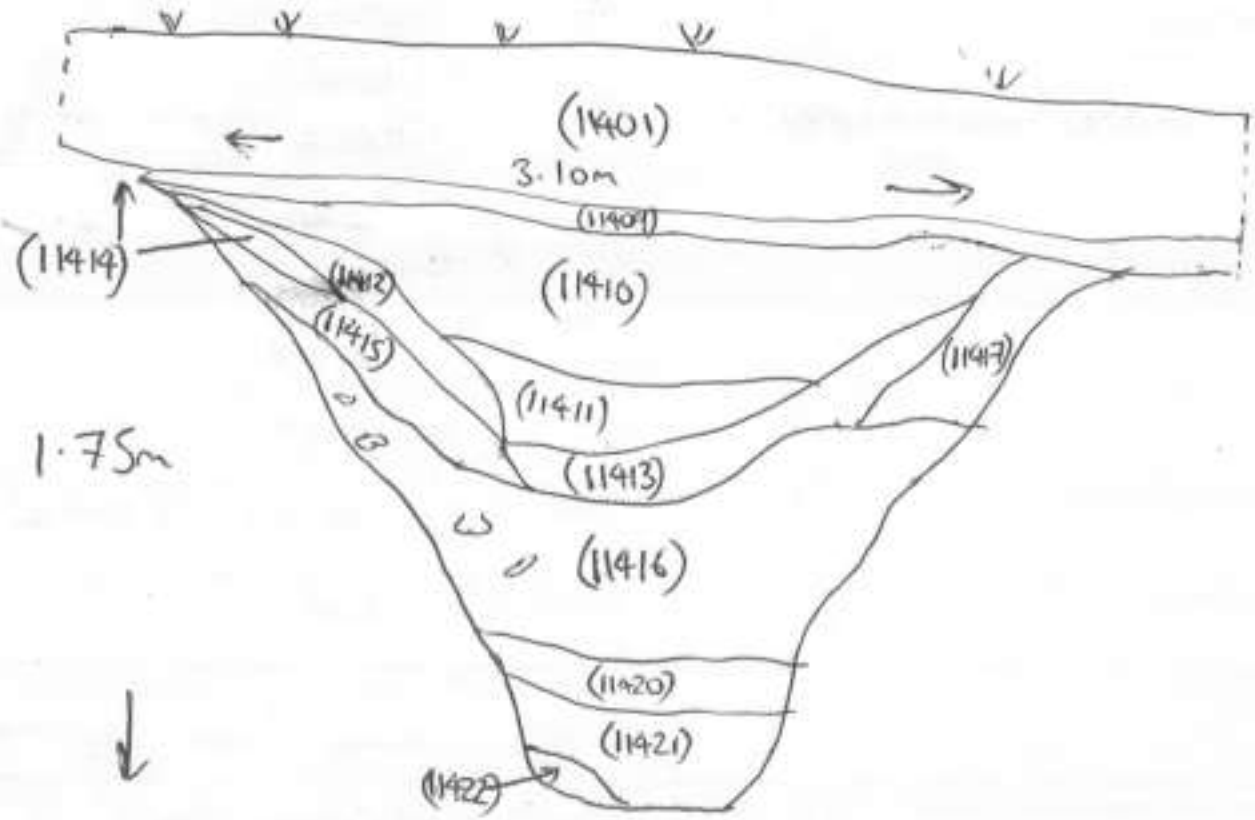
Recorded by (initial & date): CS 24/01/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION THROUGH SE FACING SECTION [11408].



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR114	/	11409

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11401		
		This context 11409		
		11410		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	3.10m	0.11m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: V. SLIGHTLY STONEY, SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: SMALL CHALKY PIECES AND OCCASIONAL CHALKY RIA GRAVEL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): SUB-SOIL LAYER OVER [11408]. DOES NOT APPEAR TO BE VISIBLE ALONG THE REST OF THE TRENCH IN SECTION. THIS SUGGESTS THAT THIS COULD BE REMNANTS OF A FORMER TOPSOIL POSSIBLY FROM THE TIME ~~NOT FOR LONG~~ JUST AFTER THE ENCLOSURE DITCH ~~WAS~~ [11408] WAS COMPLETELY FILLED IN. NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT.

Finds (Deposits only)- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
604	606		DWGPS		DWG#95		—	—
605	754				DWG#94		—	—
	755							

Interpretation: SUB-SOIL LAYER OF [11408].

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): CS 25/01/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [1408]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR114	/	11410

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of [11408]
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11409		
		This context 11410		
		11411		

Length (m): >1.0m | Width (m): ~~3.00m~~ 2.95. | Depth (m): ~~0.84m~~ 0.50

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY STONEY CHALKY SILTY CLAY
Colour: MID BROWN
Deposit Interface: CLEAR
Consistency: LOOSE
Inclusions: FREQUENT CHALKY PIECES & SUB-ROUNDED TO SUB ANGULAR STONES.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): DEPOSIT IN [11408]. THIS DEPOSIT APPEARS TO CONTAIN A LOT OF ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL. THE NATURE OF THIS DEPOSIT SUGGESTS DELIBERATE DUMPING OF MATERIAL INTO THE ENCLOSURE DITCH [11408]. THE ABUNDANCE OF CULTURAL MATERIAL WITHIN THIS DEPOSIT ALSO SUGGESTS DOMESTIC ACTIVITIES RELATIVELY CLOSE BY.

→ WHAT IS NATURE? — JUSTIFY.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): ANIMAL BONE, POTTERY, ~~FLINT~~

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
604	606		DGPS		DWG#45			
605	754				DWG#54			
	755							

Interpretation: DELIBERATE DUMP DEPOSIT OF MATERIAL INTO ENCLOSURE DITCH [11408].

DELIBERATE IS A VERY LOADED TERM

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 25/01/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [1408]

Additional Text

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [1408]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR14	/	11411

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [11408]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11410		
This context		11411		
		11412		

Length (m): >1.0m | Width (m): 2.50m | Depth (m): 0.64m 0.32

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: VERY CHALKY SILTY CLAY

Colour: WHITISH GREY BROWN.

Deposit Interface: SLIGHTLY DIFFUSED.

Consistency: VERY LOOSE.

Inclusions: OCCASIONAL FIRE CRACKED FLINT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): DEPOSIT WITHIN [11408]. THIS DEPOSIT SEEMS FAR MORE LIKELY TO HAVE BE DEPOSITED VIA NATURAL CAUSES SUCH AS IT BEING WASHED IN RATHER THAN BEING DELIBERATELY DUMPED. THE MAJORITY OF THE DEPOSIT DOES APPEAR TO CONTAIN A LOT OF CHALKY MATERIAL DERIVITIVE OF THE LOCAL GEOLOGY SUGGESTING A BANK MAY HAVE BEEN FORMED TRY TO THE SW EDGE MADE FROM UPCAST MATERIAL FROM THE INITIAL CUT OF THE DITCH. NOT A PRIMARY FILL HOWEVER.

ENERGY – INCLUSION DISTRIBUTION?

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY, ANIMAL BONE, C.B.M?

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
604	754		~~DWG#5~~		DWG#95			
605	755		DWG5		DWG#54			

FOUND THIS ALREADY

Interpretation: VERY CHALKY SILTY CLAY DEPOSIT IN [11408] ENCLOSURE DITCH. LIKELY WASHED INTO [11408] VIA MATERIAL WASHED ~~the~~ DOWN SLOPE.

GOOD.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): GS. 25/01/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR114	/	11412

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [11408]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11411		
		This context 11412		
		11415		

Length (m): >1.0m | Width (m): 2.40m | Depth (m): 0.90m 0.19

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition CHALKY SILTY CLAY

Colour WHITISH GREY BROWN

Deposit Interface & CLEAR TO SLIGHTLY DIFFUSED

Consistency LOOSE.

Inclusions SMALL TO MEDIUM CHALK PIECES & OCCASIONAL SMALL & FLINT NODULES

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf) DEPOSIT IN [11408] ENCLOSURE DITCH. THIS DEPOSIT APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN DEPOSITED VIA NATURAL CAUSES SUCH AS SURFACE RUN OFF WITH MATERIAL WASHING IN. THERE ARE SEVERAL MORE DEPOSITS (11415) (11414) (11412) & (11411) THAT APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN WASHED IN FROM SW EDGE OF THE CUT [11408] FROM A POSSIBLE EMBANKMENT OF UPCAST MATERIAL FROM THE INTIAL DIGGIG PHASE OF THE ENCLOSURE DITCH. NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT.

CONTRADICTION! JUSTIFY WHY?

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
604	754		DGPS		DWG#95		—	—
605	755				DWG#59		—	—

Interpretation ~~SURFACE~~ SURFACE RUN OFF ~~DEPOSITS~~ OF MATERIAL FROM SW EDGE OF [11408] INTO ENCLOSURE DITCH. POSSIBLY FROM AN ENBANKMENT FROM UPCAST MATERIAL TO SW EDGE/SIDE.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 25/01/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [11408]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR114	/	11413

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [11408]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11411		
		This context 11413		
		11417 ~~11387~~		

Length (m): >1.0m | Width (m): 1.65m | Depth (m): ~~0.90m~~ 0.21

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: VERY SLIGHTLY CHALKY SILTY CLAY

Colour: DARK BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: SLIGHTLY COMPACTED, GETS LOOSE EASILY UNDER HIT OF MATTOCK.

Inclusions: OCCASIONAL SMALL PIECES of CHALK, SMALL TO MEDIUM SUB-ROUNDED STONES/FLINT RARE. OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): DEPOSIT IN [11408]. ~~LIKELY DUMPED DEPOSIT~~ DUE TO THE CONSISTENCY THIS COULD BE ANOTHER DEPOSIT THAT HAS MADE ITS WAY INTO THE DITCH [11408] FROM SURFACE RUN OFF. THE MAIN BULK OF THE MATERIAL WITHIN THE DEPOSIT IS OF A VERY SMALL SIZE SUGGESTING A RELATIVELY LOW TO MEDIUM ENERGY DEPOSIT. SOME POTTERY HAD BEEN MOVED DOWN INTO THE DEPOSIT AS WELL.

Could bits come from chopped up CBS or cutting of original boulders?

Finds (Deposits *only* - include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
604	606		DGPS		DWG# 45			
605	754				DWG# 54			
	755							

Interpretation: COLLAPSED &/OR WASHED IN MATERIAL IN ~~ENCLOSURE~~ DITCH [11408].

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 25/01/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [11408]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR114	/	11414

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [11408].

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11412		
		This context 11414		
		11415		

Length (m): >1.0m | Width (m): 0.75m | Depth (m): ~~0.35m~~ 0.1

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID-DARK BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: RARE FLINT NODULES & OCCASIONAL SMALL PIECES OF CHALK.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): DEPOSIT IN [11408] & THIN/SHALLOW DEPOSIT WITHIN [11408] ENCLOSURE DITCH. SEEMS LIKELY TO BE A COLLAPSE OF MATERIAL INTO THE DITCH VIA MATERIAL FROM SW EDGE OF THE DITCH. THERE IS NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL WITHIN THE DEPOSIT.

COCOUR — WHY — FORMER ORGANIC? — WASH IN?

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
604	606		DGPS		Dwg #95			
605	754				Dwg #99			
	755							

Interpretation: SHALLOW DEPOSIT IN [11408] ENCLOSURE DITCH, COLLAPSE OF MATERIAL FROM SW EDGE.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 25/01/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [11408]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR114	—	11415

(Deposit) ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [11408]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11412		
	This context	11413		
		11416		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.6m	1.25m	~~0.80~~ 0.32 (MC)

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY CHALKY SILTY CLAY

Colour: WHITISH GREY BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR TO SLIGHTLY DIFFUSE.

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: FREQUENT SMALL PIECES OF CHALK, OCCASIONAL SUB ROUNDED SMALL - MEDIUM STONES.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): DEPOSIT IN [11408] COLLAPSE OF MATERIAL INTO [11408] ENCLOSURE DITCH. THIS LOOKS TO HAVE FALLEN/COLLAPSED INTO THE DITCH ~~FROM~~ FROM THE SW EDGE OF THE DITCH. THIS MATERIAL COULD BE FROM MATERIAL USED TO MAKE AN ~~OR~~ EMBANKMENT & ALONG THIS SW EDGE OF THE ENCLOSURE NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT,

NSGT TO SEE DENSITY OF CHALK VS COLLAPSED COMPOSITION DOES NOT SUGGEST COLLAPSE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
604	606		DGPS		DWG#95		—	—
605	754				DWG#94		—	—
	755							

Interpretation: COLLAPSE OF MATERIAL FROM SW EDGE OF [1408] ENCLOSURE DITCH.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 25/01/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [1408]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR114	—	11416

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [11408]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11415		
		This context 11416		
		11408		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	0.80m	0.60m c.040

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SILTY/CHALK. CLAY. ANY

Colour: GREYISH BROWN WHITE.

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT.

Consistency: COMPACTED UNTIL STRUCK BY MATTOCK THEN EASILY DISPLACED.

Inclusions: OCCASIONAL PEA GRAVEL THROUGHOUT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): ~~PRIMARY~~ DEPOSIT IN [11408]. ENCLOSURE DITCH. THIS DEPOSIT IS DERIVITIVE OF THE LOCAL CHALK GEOLOGY AND IS LIKELY A COLLAPSE OF MATERIAL INTO THE DITCH AT THE TIME THE INITIAL DIGGING OF THE ENCLOSURE DITCH TOOK PLACE. NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT WITHIN THIS DEPOSIT.

CANT BE PRIMARY — NO BASE!

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
604	606		DGPS		DWG #45		—	—
605	754				DWG #59		—	—
	755							

Interpretation: ~~PRIMARY~~ DEPOSIT IN [11408] ENCLOSURE DITCH. COLLAPSE OF MATERIAL INTO DITCH FROM INITIAL DIGGING OF DITCH.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): CS 25/01/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [1408]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	TR114	/	11417

(Deposit) ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [11408]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11413		
		This context 11417		
		11408		

Length (m): >1.0m | Width (m): Ø 1.10m | Depth (m): ~~1.0m~~ 0.13.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)
Composition: SLIGHTLY SILTY CLAYEY SAND.	Shape in Plan
Colour: LIGHT GREYISH BROWN	Sides
Deposit Interface: ~~ABR~~ CLEAR	Base
Consistency: LOOSE	Breaks of Slope
Inclusions: RARE SMALL SUB-ROUNDED STONES & PEA GRAVEL (FREQUENT)	Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~ / Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): DEPOSIT IN [11408]. ~~PRIMARY~~ DEPOSIT WITHIN [11408] THAT HAS FALLEN INTO THE DITCH AROUND THE TIME OF THE INITIAL CUTTING/DIGGING OF THE DITCH. COLLAPSED IN FROM THE NE EDGE.
NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT.

NOT BASED.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
604	~~754~~ 754		DGPS		DWG#45			
605	755				DWG#59			

Interpretation: ~~PRIMARY~~ DEPOSIT IN [11408] ENCLOSURE DITCH. COLLAPSE OF MATERIAL INTO DITCH.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): CS. 25/01/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [1408]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR114	—	11418

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of —

Filled by —

Cuts —

Cut by —

Abuts —

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11401		
		This context 11418		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.38m	0.65m	UNEXCAVATED.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB-CIRCULAR.

Sides: UNEXCAVATED

Base: UNEXCAVATED

Breaks of Slope: UNEXCAVATED.

Excavation Method: ~~Hand~~ ~~Machine~~ UNEXCAVATED

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~ UNEXCAVATED

Description (additional space overleaf): CUT OF DISCRETE FEATURE. RECORDED IN PLAN (UNEXCAVATED). ONLY PARTIALLY REVEALED DUE TO THE POSITION OF THE TRENCH (TR114). IT APPEARS TO ALSO BE DISTURBED BY MODERN PLOUGH SCARRING. THIS POSSIBLE DISCRETE FEATURE COULD ALSO TURN OUT TO BE PLOUGH SCARRING HOWEVER IT IS NOT 100% CLEAR SO WILL BE TREATED AS A POSSIBLE FEATURE IN THIS REGARD. COULD BE A LARGE POST-HOLE OR SMALL PIT EVEN. NO ANTHROPOLOGICAL MATERIAL ON THE SURFACE ~~OF THE~~ OF THE FEATURE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
647			DGPS		—	—	—	—
					—	—	—	—

Interpretation: CUT OF POSSIBLE DISCRETE FEATURE. ONLY PARTIALLY SEEN IN PLAN. UNEXCAVATED.

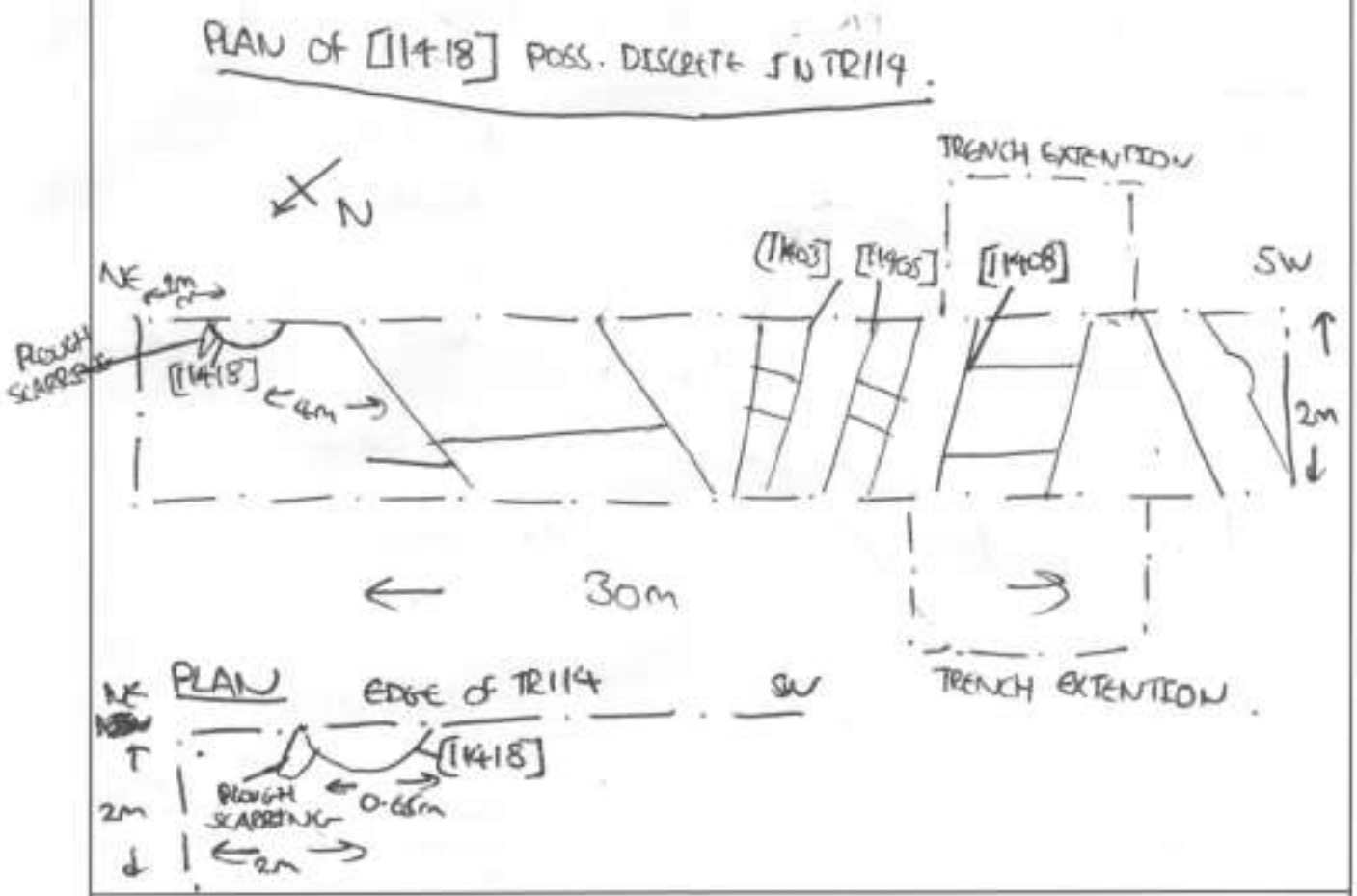
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): CS 29/01/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR114		11419

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [11408]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11417		
	This context	11419		
		11416		

Length (m): >1.0m | Width (m): 0.45m | Depth (m): ~~0.08~~ 0.06

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALKY SILTY CLAY

Colour: WHITISH GREY BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: RARE SMALL TO MEDIUM SUB ROUNDED & SUBANGULAR STONES

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): SHALLOW DEPOSIT / LENS OF MATERIAL. THIS SHALLOW DEPOSIT IS LIKELY DEPOSITED VIA SEDIMENTATION AND MATERIAL BEING WASHED INTO THE FEATURE [11408]. NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL WAS PRESENT WITHIN THIS DEPOSIT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
754			DEP5		DWG#54		—	—
755							—	—

Interpretation: SHALLOW DEPOSIT OF MOSTLY SEDIMENTED MATERIAL WITHIN [11408].

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S 05/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [1408]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR114		11420

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [11408]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		5A16		
		This context 11420		
		11421		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	0.85m	0.10m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)	
Composition: SILTY CLAY	Shape in Plan:	
Colour: GREYISH BROWN	Sides:	
Deposit Interface: ABRUPT	Base:	
Consistency: LOOSE.	Breaks of Slope:	
Inclusions: OCCASIONAL CHALK PIECES THROUGHOUT.	Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~	Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): SHALLOW DEPOSIT WITHIN [11408]. IT SEEMS LIKELY TO BE DERIVITIVE OF A FORM TOP OR SUB SOIL DUE TO THE CONSISTENCY AND ORGANIC NATURE OF OF THE DEPOSIT. IT SEEMS FAIRLY LIKELY TO HAVE BUILT UP VIA SEDIMENTATION AND SURFACE WATER RUN-OFF. ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL WAS PRESENT WITHIN THIS DEPOSIT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): ANIMAL BONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
754			DGPS		DWG#95			
755					DWG#94			

Interpretation: FORMER TOP OR SUB SOIL WASHED IN AND BUILT UP VIA SEDIMENTATION. WITHIN [11408].

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S 05/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [1908]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR114		11421

Deposit — Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [11408]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11420		
		This context 11421		
		11422		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	0.80m	0.28m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: V. CHALKY SILTY CLAY

Colour: WHITISH GREY

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT.

Consistency: VERY LOOSE.

Inclusions: FREQUENT CHALKY PEA GRAVEL THROUGH.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): DEPOSIT APPEARS TO BE DERIVITEVE OF THE LOCAL CHALKY GEOLOGY. AS THIS WOULD APPEAR TO SUGGEST THAT THIS MATERIAL IS PREVIOUSLY UPCAST MATERIAL FROM THE DIGGING OF THE DITCH [1408] ORIGINALLY. THIS SEEMS LIKELY TO HAVE COLLAPSED BACK INTO THE DITCH FROM A POSSIBLE EMBANKMENT OF UPCAST MATERIAL TO THE ONE OF THE EDGES OF THE PROBABLE/LIKELY ENCLOSURE DITCH. NOS ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
754			DGPS.		DWG#45			
755					DWG#54			

Interpretation: COLLAPSE OF UPCAST MATERIAL INTO DITCH [1408].

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): CS. 6/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [11408]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR 114		11422

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [11408].

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11421		
		This context 11422		
		11408		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	0.65m	0.08m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT

Consistency: LOOSE.

Inclusions: OCCASIONAL SMALL CHALK PIECES & FREQUENT PEA GRAVEL

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): PRIMARY DEPOSIT WITHIN [11408] ENCLOSURE DITCH. THE DEPOSIT APPEARS TO BE DERIVITIVE OF A FORMER TOP OR SUBSOIL - THIS COULD HAVE BEEN DEPOSIT THROUGH FEW DIFFERENT WAYS. THIS COULD HAVE BEEN KNOCKED INTO THE BASE OF THE DITCH AND ~~[illegible]~~ COULD ALSO BE TRAMPLE. THE OTHER POSSIBILTY IS SURFACE RUN-OFF AND SEDIMENTATION OF MATERIAL - ~~AT THE~~.
NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL WAS PRESENT WITHIN THIS DEPOSIT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
754			~~[illegible]~~		DWG#45		034	~~[illegible]~~
755			DGPS		DWG#54			10L

Interpretation: PRIMARY DEPOSIT WITHIN [11408]. BUILT UP FROM SEDIMENTATION AND SURFACE RUN-~~OFF~~ OFF.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): CS- 05/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [1408]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR114		11423

~~Deposit~~ (Cut) (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by (11424)

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11424		
	This context	11423		
		11402		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.5m	0.95m	0.04m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: NOT PERCEPTIBLE

Base: FLAT

Breaks of Slope: NOT PERCEPTIBLE

Excavation Method : (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf) LINEAR FEATURE RUNNING IN A NEE-SWW ORIENTATION. THE LINEAR IS HIGHLY LIKELY TO BE VERY TRUNCATED DUE TO HOW SHALLOW FEATURE NOW IS. SEEMS LIKELY TO BE A FURROW FROM AN AGRICULTURAL FIELD SYSTEM.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
~~779~~	~~777~~		DGPS		SKETCH		—	—
~~780~~	~~778~~						—	—

Interpretation: FURROW ~~RESULT~~ IN TR114 FILLED BY (11424)

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): CS 06/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR114		11424

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [11423]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11401		
		This context 11424		
		11423		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.50m	0.95m	0.09m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID GREY BROWN

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT.

Consistency: LOOSE.

Inclusions: OCCASIONAL SMALL SUB ANGULAR STONES AND PEA GRAVEL

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): SHALLOW DEPOSIT WITHIN FURROW [11423]. LIKELY FROM FORMER TOP/PLOUGHSOIL OR A MIX OF SURFACE RUN OFF INTO THE FURROW. NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT WITHIN DEPOSIT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
~~739~~	~~777~~		DGPS		SKETCH		—	—
~~740~~	778						—	—

Interpretation: SHALLOW DEPOSIT WITHIN FURROW [11423].

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): CS. 06/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR114		11425

~~Deposit~~ (Cut) (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by (11426), (11427) (11428)

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

11426

This context 11425

11402

Length (m): >1.0m

Width (m): c.3.4 4.30m

Depth (m): 0.98 1.20m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: STEEP TO GRADUAL

Base: FLAT TO SLIGHTLY ROUNDED

Breaks of Slope: SHARP

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): CUT OF LINEAR FEATURE. LIKELY TO BE A POSS. BOUNDARY DITCH. ORIENTATED E-W. THE VERY LOWER PART OF THE CUT TO THE BASE APPEARS TO HAVE BE CUT INTO A CHANNEL, POSSIBLY FOR THE PURPOSE OF DRAINAGE HOWEVER THIS COULD JUST BE HOW THE DITCH WAS ~~FREE~~ DUG AND HOW THE CHALK GEOLOGY BROKE AWAY. THE GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY SUGGESTED THIS COULD BE AN EXTENTION OF THE ENCLOSURE DITCH [11408].

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
756			DGPS		DWG# 62		—	—
757							—	—

Interpretation: POSS. BOUNDARY DITCH FILLED BY (11426), (11427), (11428). POSS. EXTENTION OF ENCLOSURE DITCH [11408].

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

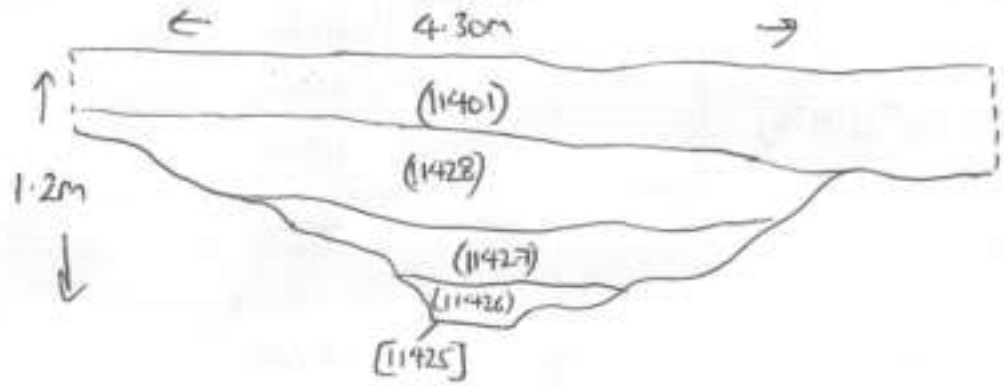
Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 06/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

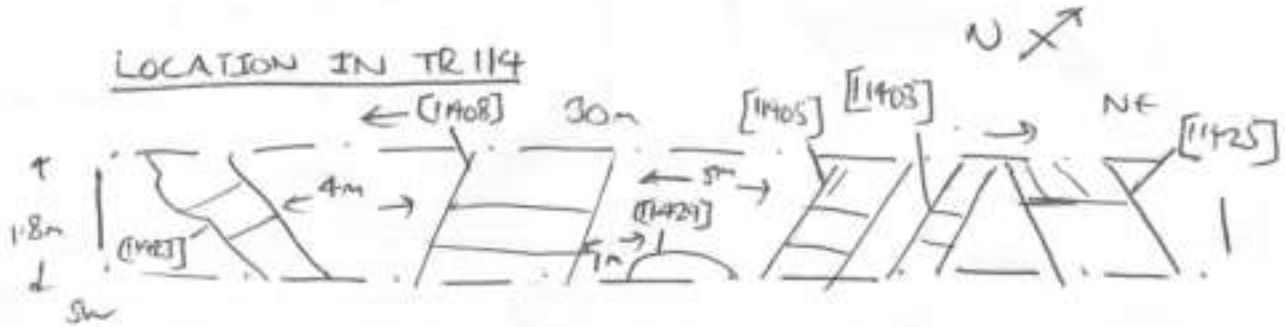
Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION: ⅓ OBLIQUE NE FACING SECTION THROUGH [11425]



LOCATION IN TR 114



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR114		11426

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of [11425]
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11427		
		This context 11426		
		11425		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	0.70m	0.14m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: V. SLIGHTLY CHALKY SILTY CLAY
Colour: MID GREYISH BROWN
Deposit Interface: ABRUPT
Consistency: COMPACT
Inclusions: RARE SMALL SUB ANGULAR STONES AND SMALL CHALK PIECES. OCCASIONAL PEA GRAVEL THROUGHOUT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): APPEARS TO BE THE PRIMARY DEPOSIT OF DITCH [11425]. THE COMPOSITION OF THE DEPOSIT SEEMS TO SUGGEST A RELATIVELY LOW TO MED. ENERGY TO CREATE. THE OVERALL MAKE UP OF THE DEPOSIT IS FINE GRAINED SUGGESTING A SEDIMENTATION BUILD UP FROM SURFACE RUN OFF IS LIKELY.
NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
756			DGPS		DWG#62		—	—
757							—	—

Interpretation: PRIMARY DEPOSIT IN DITCH [11425]. SEDIMENTATION BUILD UP AT BASE OF DITCH.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): CS 06/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [1142S]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR114		11427

(Deposit) ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [11425]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11428		
	This context	11427		
		11426		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	2.70m	0.39m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: V. CHALKY SILTY CLAY POORLY SORTED.

Colour: WHITISH-I GREY BROWN

Deposit Interface: ABRUPT

Consistency: COMPACT.

Inclusions: FREQUENT SMALL TO MEDIUM SUB-ANGULAR STONES AND PEA GRAVEL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): THIS DEPOSIT SEEMS TO APPEAR TO BE DERIVITIVE OF THE LOCAL GEOLOGY. THIS THAN WOULD SUGGEST THAT THIS DEPOSIT IS MADE UP MOSTLY OF UPCAST MATERIAL B LIKELY TO NE EDGE. COULD HAVE COLLAPSED FROM POOR WEATHER CONDITIONS SUCH AS HEAVY RAIN AND/OR FREEZE THAW. OR CHALK. ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT WITHIN DEPOSIT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): ANIMAL BONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
756			DGPS		DWG#62		—	—
757							—	—

Interpretation: DEPOSIT IN [11425] DITCH. COLLAPSE OF UPCAST MATERIAL INTO DITCH.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): CS. 07/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [11425]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSW	TR114		11428

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of [11425]
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11401		
		This context 11428		
		11427		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	4.30	0.52m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY
Colour: MID GREYISH BROWN.
Deposit Interface: ABRUPT
Consistency: LOOSE
Inclusions: FREQUENT SMALL TO MEDIUM SUB-ANGULAR TO SUBROUNDED STONES THROUGHOUT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf) DEPOSIT WITHIN LINEAR/DITCH [11425]. THE ~~OR~~ OVERALL MAKE UP OF THE DEPOSIT SUGGESTS THAT IT IS ~~AN~~ A DEPOSIT WITH SOME ORGANIC CONTENT. THIS COULD ALSO SUGGEST THAT THIS IS DERIVITIVE OF A FORMER TOP/SUBSOIL THAT HAS WASHED IN OVERTIME AND ~~BURIED~~ BUILT UP VIA SEDIMENTATION. ~~ANY~~ SOME ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL WAS PRESENT WITHIN THE DEPOSIT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
756			DGPS		DWG#62		—	—
757							—	—

Interpretation: SEDIMENTATION BUILD UP OVER TIME INTO [11425] DITCH

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): CS 07 AZ / 19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [1142S]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSN	TR114		11429

~~Deposit~~ (Cut) (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by (11430)

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11430		
		This context 11429		
		11402		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	1.38m	0.23m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan SUB CIRCULAR / CIRCULAR

Sides STEEP.

Base ~~STEEP~~ ROUNDED - STN - POINTED NTH.

Breaks of Slope SHARP.

Excavation Method : (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Part~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf) CUT FOR WHAT APPEARS TO BE A POSSIBLE PIT. FILLED BY (11430). THE EASTERN MOST EXTENT OF THE PIT IS UNCLEAR DUE TO ~~THE~~ IT RUNNING BEYOND THE EDGE OF THE TRENCH. APPEARS TO BE VERY TRUNCATED. THIS IS LIKELY DUE TO LATER PLOUGHING.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
783			DGPS		—		—	—
784					—		—	—

Interpretation CUT FOR POSS. PIT. FILLED BY (11430).

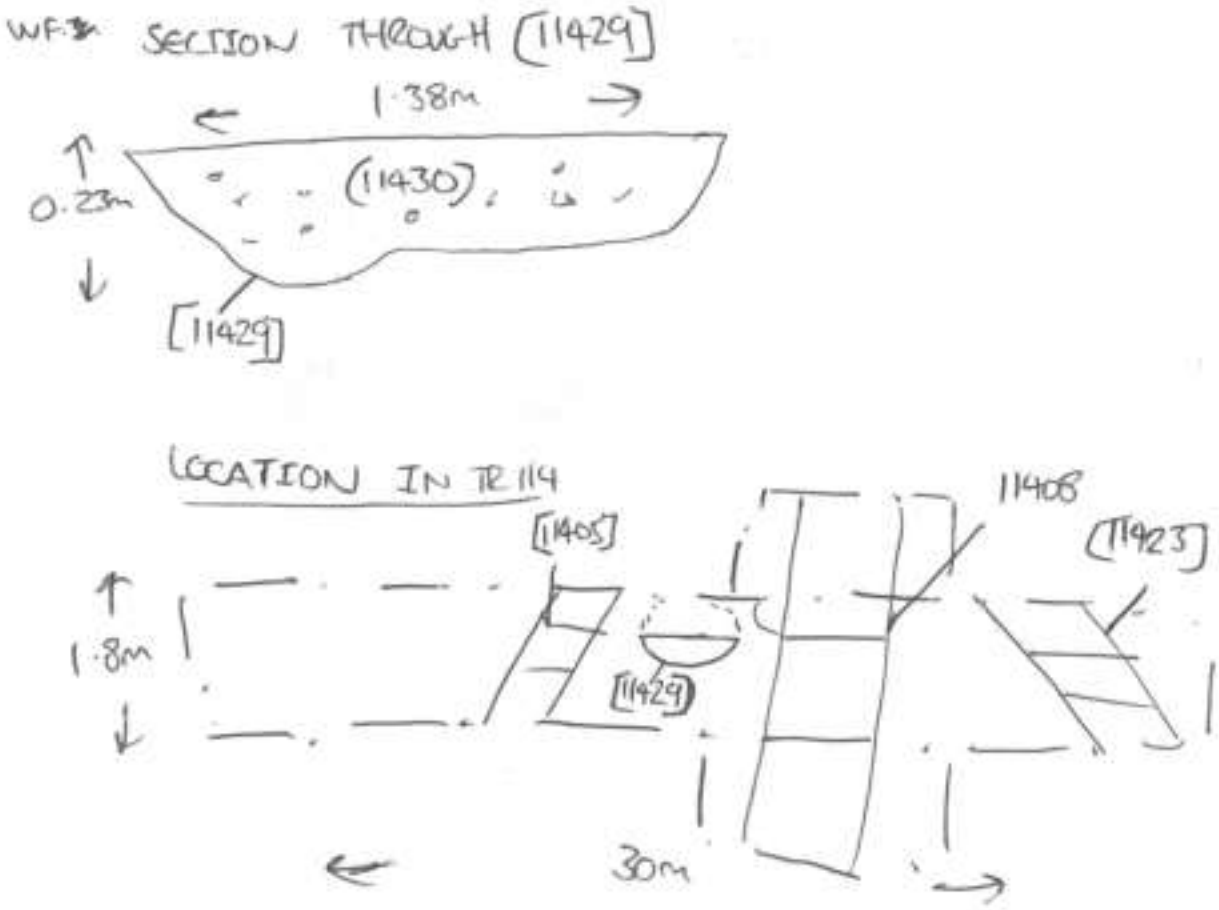
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): CS 07/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR114		11430

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of [11429]

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11401		
		This context 11430		
		11429		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.0m	1.38m	0.23m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition ~~SILT~~ CLAYEY SILTY CLAY

Colour GREYISH BROWN WHITE.

Deposit Interface ABRUPT.

Consistency COMPACT

Inclusions ~~30%~~ FREQUENT SMALL TO MED SUB ANGULAR STONES AND PEA GRAVEL THROUGHOUT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf) DEPOSIT WITHIN POSS. PIT. [11429]
THE DEPOSIT APPEARS TO BE PARTIALLY DERIVITNE OF THE GEOLOGY THE PIT [11429] IS CUT INTO. THIS MATERIAL THEREFORE COULD BE COLLAPSE OF UPCAST MATERIAL AND/OR SURFACE RUN-OFF.
NO ANTHROPOGENIC MATERIAL PRESENT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
783			DGPS		—	—	035	40
784					—	—		

Interpretation DEPOSIT WITHIN POSS. PIT [11429]

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): CS 07/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [TH29]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	TR114		11431

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11401		
		This context 11431		
		11402		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.50m	>0.50m	UNEXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB-CIRCULAR?

Sides: UNEXCAVATED.

Base: UNEXCAVATED

Breaks of Slope: UNEXCAVATED

Excavation Method: UNEXCAVATED ~~Hand~~ ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: UNEXCAVATED ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf) DISCREET FEATURE UNEXCAVATED. LIKELY TO BE LATER THAN ENCLOSURE DITCH [11408] AS IT LOOKS LIKELY TO BE CUTTING IT. POSSIBLE PIT?

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
782			DGPS.		—		—	—
					—		—	—

Interpretation: UNEXCAVATED DISCREET FEATURE. POSS. PIT?

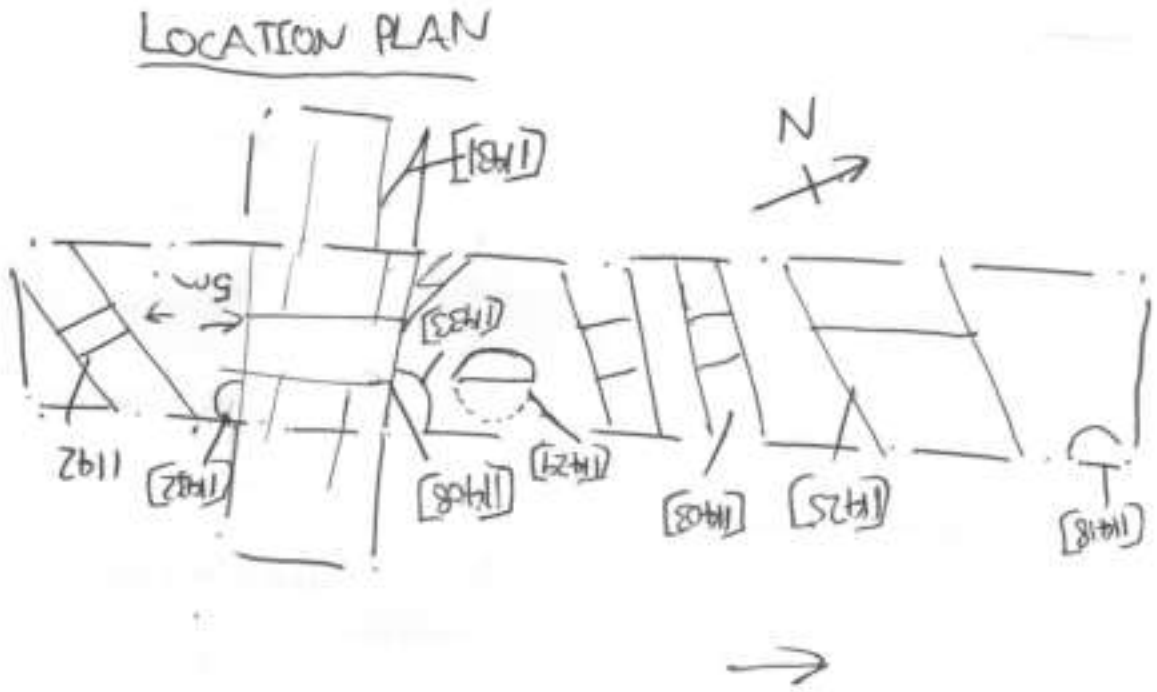
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): CS. 07/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



(APOLOGIES FOR UPSIDE DOWN CONTEXT NUMBERS.)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NESW	TR114		11432

~~Deposit~~ (Cut) (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11401		
		This context 11432		
		~~[illegible]~~	L.O.E.	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.40m	0.40 m	UNEXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: CIRCULAR

Sides: UNEXCAVATED

Base: UNEXCAVATED

Breaks of Slope: UNEXCAVATED

Excavation Method : ~~Hand~~ UNEXCAVATED Machine

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ UNEXCAVATED ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf) POSS. POST HOLE. UNEXCAVATED

~~POSSIBLY~~ CROPS LIKELY LATER THAN THE ENCLOSURE DITCH [11408].

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
781			DGPS		—		—	—
					—		—	—

Interpretation POSS. POST HOLE UNEXCAVATED.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 07/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 11431

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	TR114		11433

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11401		
		This context 11433		
		11402		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.70m	0.74m	UNEXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB CIRCULAR

Sides: UNEXCAVATED

Base: UNEXCAVATED

Breaks of Slope: UNEXCAVATED.

Excavation Method: UNEXCAVATED ~~Hand~~ ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: UNEXCAVATED. ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~

Description (additional space overleaf) DISCRETE FEATURE /POSS. PIT. UNEXCAVATED.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
785			DGPS		—		—	—
					—		—	—

Interpretation: POSS. PIT UNEXCAVATED.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 08/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See [11431]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	TR114		11434

~~Deposit~~ (Cut) (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by (11435)

Cuts [11408]

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11435		
		This context 11434		
		11402		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.34m	0.38m	0.21m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB CIRCULAR TO CIRCULAR

Sides: STEEP TO VERTICAL

Base: ROUNDED

Breaks of Slope: SHARP.

Excavation Method: (Hand) ~~Machine~~

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): CUT FOR POSS. POST HOLE. APPEARS TO BE CUT INTO DITCH/ENCLOSURE DITCH [11408], THEREFORE IS LIKELY LATER THAN THE DITCH CUT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
~~781~~	779							
	780		DGPS		DWG#63		—	—
~~782~~							—	—

Interpretation: CUT FOR POSS. POST HOLE. FILLED BY (11435).

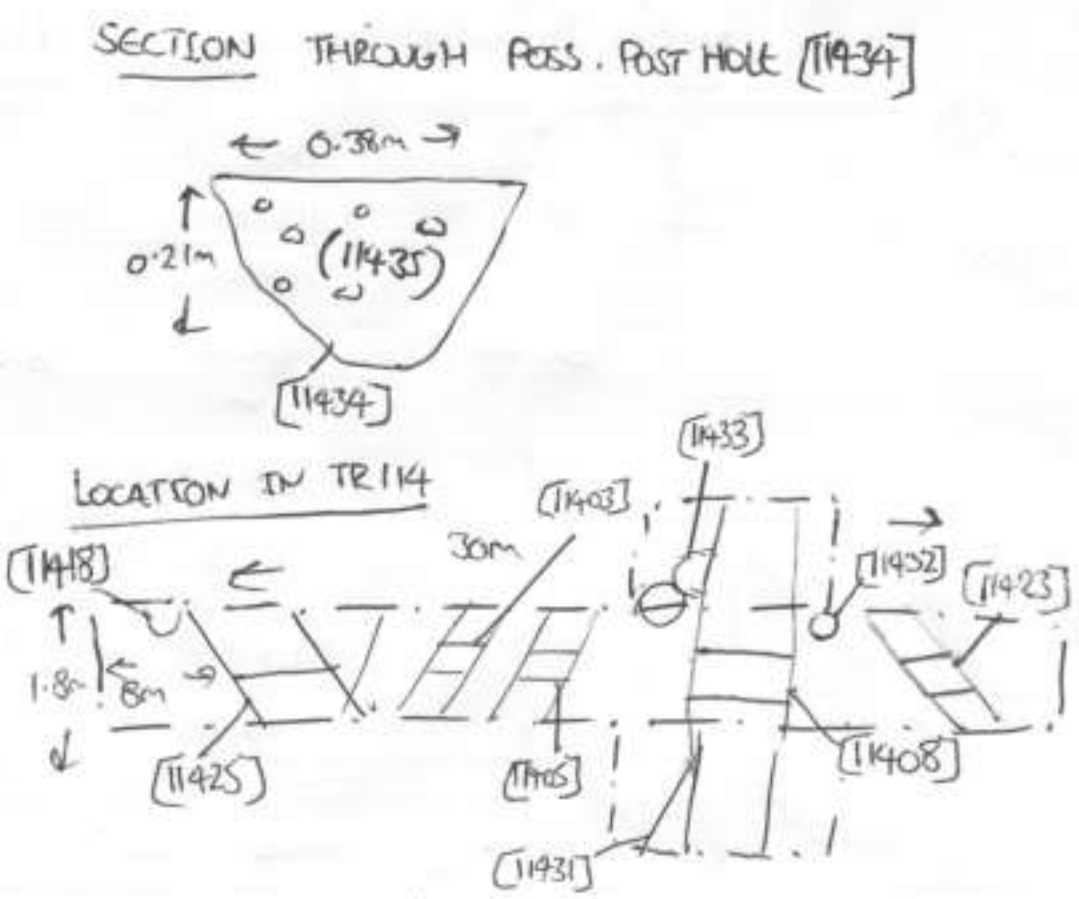
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): C.S. 07/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR19		11435

(Deposit) ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 11435.
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11401		
	This context	11435		
		11434		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.34m	0.38m	0.21m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALKY SILTY CLAY
Colour: WHITISH GREY
Deposit Interface: CLEAR
Consistency: COMPACT
Inclusions: SMALL TO MEDIUM ROUNDED TO SUB ROUNDED STONES. FREQUENT PEA GRAVEL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) ~~Machine~~
Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf): DEPOSIT ~~WITHIN~~ WITHIN POSS. POST HOLE. ~~NO~~ THERE ARE A FEW POSSIBLE MEDIUM SIZED STONES THAT COULD SUGGEST THEY WERE USED AS PACKING STONES. HOWEVER THERE WERE NONE WITHIN THE FILL JUST AROUND THE EDGE OF THE TOP OF THE CUT [11434]. THE DEPOSIT IS DERIVITIVE OF THE GEOLOGY SUGGESTING A ~~REUSE~~ USE OF THE UPCAST MATERIAL TO HOLD THE POST IN PLACE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): —

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
~~781~~	779		DGPS		DWG#63		—	—
~~782~~	780						—	—

Interpretation: DEPOSIT WITHIN POSS. POST HOLE [11434].

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): CS 07/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE [11434]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 7.	115.

Length (m): 30	Situation ON S → NE DOWNSLOPE. FALLOW FIELD, FORMER ARABLE.
Width (m): 1.8.	
Max. depth (m): 0.40	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.35.	Orientation: NE–SW

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
11501	PLOUGHSOIL. – SAME AS 10601	0–030
11502	CHALK GOUGE/. – SAME AS 10602.	030+.
11503	SUBSOIL.	03–040/45
11504	FILL OF 11505	
11505	PARTIALLY EXPOSED FEATURE.	
11506	FILL OF 11507	
11507	LINEAR FEATURE.	
11508	POST F FILL.	

Sec. No: —	Slide Film No: 653, 658. Frames:	Sample No: —
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: — Frames:	Finds: 11505 – CBM

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY LINEAR 11507 – MATCHES TO F/5 OTS. INTO TR114 – SECTIONED IN 114.

POST F & PARTIALLY EXPOSED FEATURES

RECENT CHALK BURIAL SURVEYED ON.

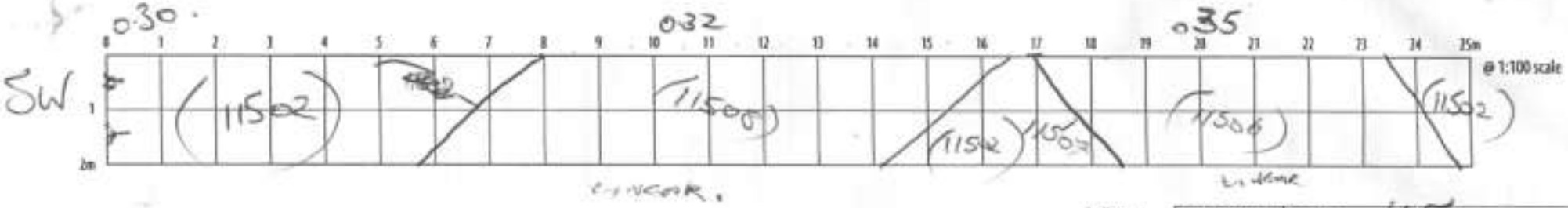
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SJ 21/1/19.	SJ 29/1/19	

Tr 115

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

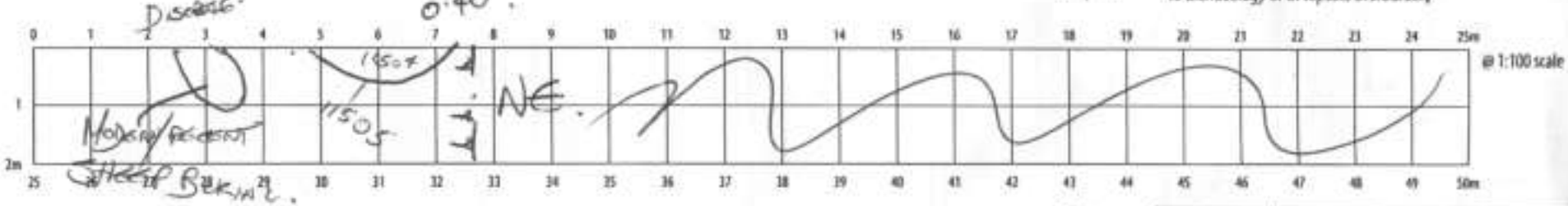
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 115
NE	Area F1695
SW	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 0.40
	Photo ref. 653, 658.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

E-W + NW/SE PLOUGH SCARRING. PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK.

SUBSOIL NORTHERN 15m GRADUALLY DEEPENING

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	115	1	11503

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11501.		
	This context	11503		
		11502		

Length (m): >15M N-S | Width (m): >1.8 E-W | Depth (m): 0 → 0.10/0.15.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)
Composition	Shape in Plan
Colour	Sides
Deposit Interface	Base
Consistency	Breaks of Slope
Inclusions	Excavation Method: Hand / Machine; Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

SAMPLE A3 10602.

Description (additional space overleaf)

VISIBLE IN NORTHERN END OF TRENCH ONLY - IMMEDIATELY NTH OF [11507] DITCH.
GRADUALLY + VERY SLIGHTLY DEEPENING DOWNSLOPE TO NTH.
ENTIRELY COLLUVIAL MATERIAL OBSERVED ACROSS SITE - INITIALLY IDENTIFIED TR 108 - SURVIVES VARIABLY DOWNSLOPE WITH TOPOGRAPHY - ALSO WITHIN TERRACING C.F.S SUCH AS TR 113, 122 ETC.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
					OVERA			

Interpretation

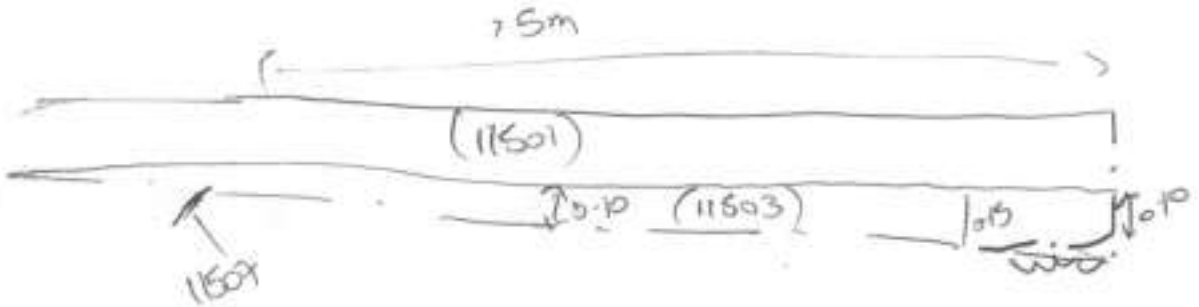
SUBSOIL DEPOSIT - COLLUVIAL

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N | Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 29/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	115		11504

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11505

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11503		
	This context	11504		
		11505		

Length (m): 1.83 Width (m): 0.62 Depth (m): Not Excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: —

Consistency: COMPACT.

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS OCCA FLINT FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXPOSED)

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY.

FROM PLAN VIEW LOOKS LIKE A FILL OBSERVED IN ISOLATED DISCRETE FEATURES BUT ALSO IN NATURAL FEATURES (EG. TR107)

RELATIVELY HETEROGENEOUS IN APPEARANCE. NO OBSERVABLE FINDS/CULTURAL MATERIAL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
654	DAS			

Interpretation

FILL OF POSSIBLE FEATURE 11505.

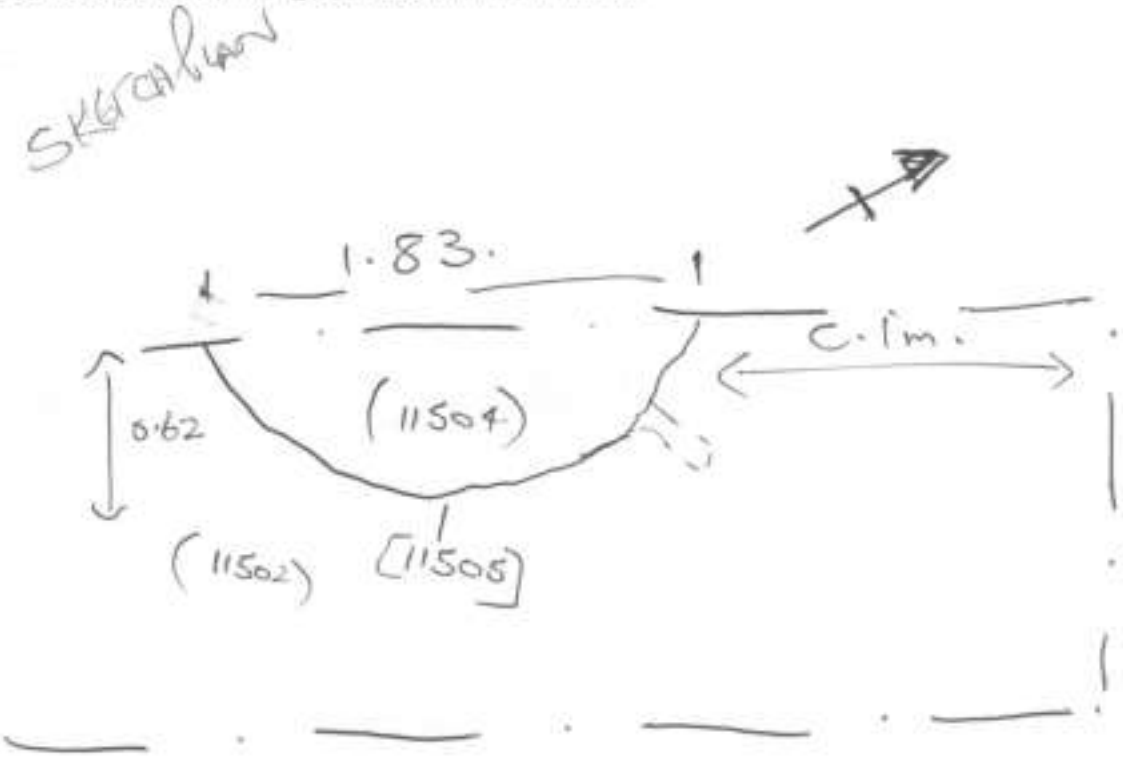
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 29/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	115		11505

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11504		
	This context	11505		
		11502		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.83	0.62	NOT EXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)
Composition	Shape in Plan: PARTIALLY EXPOSED SUB-CIRCULAR?
Colour	Sides: NOT
Deposit Interface	Base: EXCAVATED
Consistency	Breaks of Slope
Inclusions	Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXPOSED) — Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY. PARTIALLY EXPOSED LARGER FEATURE POTENTIALLY ARCHAEOLOGICAL – POSSIBLY NATURAL – TOO LITTLE VISIBLE TO INTERVENE – EXTENDS BEYOND LOD TO WEST. VISIBLE EDGMENT SUGGESTS COULD BE PIT – SIMILAR TO CHARCOAL RICH FEATURES ELSEWHERE – APPEAR NOT LIKE FEATURES ASSOC. WITH ENCLOSURE

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
654	DRS			

Interpretation

POSSIBLE ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURE
INDETERMINATE NATURE

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 29/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 1150A.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSH	115		11506

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11507

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 11506

		11503	11501	
		11507		

Length (m): 1.8 | Width (m): 0.6M. | Depth (m): Not excavated.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: V. slightly sandy, silty clay

Colour: Mid brownish grey

Deposit Interface: —

Consistency: loose to firm.

Inclusions: freq. heat affected flint occ flint flakes/chips. occ small chalk flecks.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (Excavator)

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Very limited sand component - fine grained matrix

Visible inclusions show a relative density of heat affected flint — appears common to all features associated with enclosure

Colour suggests survival of former organic content.

Recorded in plan. (Badgers have snuffled into deposit with evidence since excavation. ☺)

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): None

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
655	DAS.			
656.				

Interpretation

Upper, final segmentation of prob. ditch.

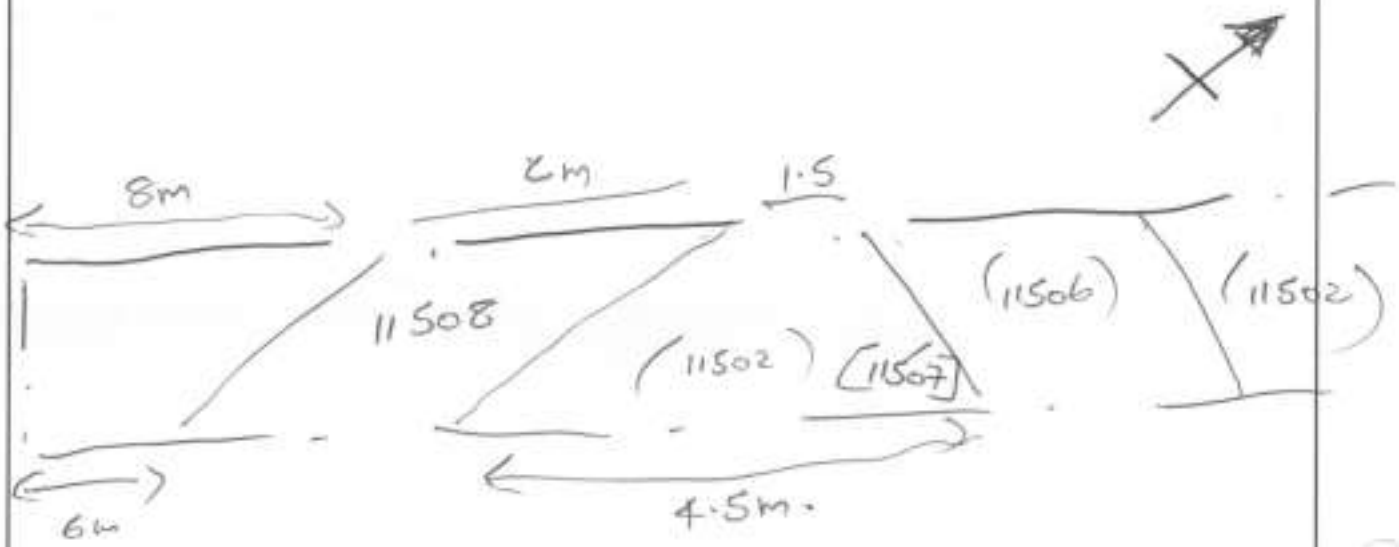
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 29/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	~~Area~~/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	115	~	11507

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11506

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11506		
		This context 11507		
		11502		

Length (m): >1.8 | Width (m): 0.6m | Depth (m): Not excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: NOT

Base: EXCAVATED

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY. E-W ORIENTED

MATCHES GEOPHYSICAL ANOMALY.

PROB. SAME DITCH AS PER SECTION IN TR114.

POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED WITH 'ENCLOSURE' ANOMALY.

SLIGHTLY NARROWER 10-20CM ON EASTERN EXTENT.

MAY REPRESENT MORE THAN 1 DITCH. - SEE TR114.

SCALE OF DITCH IN TR114 SUGGESTS POTENTIAL ASSOCIATION WITH SUB-CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
655	Dat5	~	~	~
656.				

Interpretation

DITCH CUT - ASSOCIATED WITH EXTENSION TO LARGE SUB-CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 29/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

5661150b.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	115	—	11508

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11507		
This context		11508		
		11502		

Fill of			
Filled by			
Cuts			
Cut by	Length (m): >2m	Width (m): c.4-6m	Depth (m): NOT RECORDED
Abuts			

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)	
Composition: SLIGHTLY SANDY, SILTY CLAY	Shape in Plan	
Colour: MID BROWNISH GREY	Sides	
Deposit Interface	Base	
Consistency: LOOSE TO FIRM.	Breaks of Slope	
Inclusions: OCCA FLINT CHIPS, OCCA CHALK FRAGS, HEAT AFFECTED FLINT FRAGS.	Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXCAVATOR)	Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN — DEEP (NTS) EXTENTS VERY DIFFUSE AND IT APPEARS AN ELEMENT OF SUBSOIL LEFT IN DURING STRIPPING. MATCHES NTS GEOPHYS — R+F REMAINS. MUCH WIDER THAN SEEN ELSEWHERE — COULD BE MASKING FEATURES — NO OBSERVABLE AMORPHOUS SHAPES INDICATING OF AREAS OF POSS DISCRETE CUTS THOUGH. — PART OF LARGE POST-MED R+F FIELD — SEEN IN FIELD 3 (TRENCHES 40? ETC) WIDE POST-MED FURROWS NOT UNREASONABLE BUT CAVEAT POSS MORE BELOW.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): TIC/CBM FRAGS.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
657	Defs.	—	—	—
658.				

Interpretation

PROB. FURROW — R+F SYSTEM.

CAVEAT — MAY MASK OTHER FEATURES.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 29/1/18.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

666 11506-

Additional Text

SHEET 1

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	F1607	116

Length (m): 30M	Situation RELATIVELY LEVEL GROUND SLIGHT SLOPE TO STH. FORMER CROP / ARABLE FIELD.
Width (m): 1.8'	
Max. depth (m):	
Ave. Depth (m):	Orientation: N–S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
11601	PLOUGHSOIL – SAMPLES 5601	0–0.30
11602	CHALK GEOLOGY SAMPLES 10602	0.30+
11603	SPREAD OF MATERIAL AT N END TRENCH – POSS MULTIPLE FEATURES	0.30+
11604	E–W LINEAR – LARGE ENCLOSURE DITCH	0.30+
11605	FILL OF [11604]	0.30+
11606	POSS SUB CIRCULAR DISCRETE OR TERMINAL ON NW–SE LINEAR?	0.30+
11607	FILL OF [11606]	0.30+
11608	FILL OF [11606]	0.30+
11609	FILL OF [11604]	0.30+
11610	FILL OF [11606]	0.30+
11611	POSS DISCRETE FEATURE.	"
11612	POSS POST-HOLE.	"
11613	POSS DISCRETE FEATURE	"
11614	" " "	"
11615	DISTURBED CHALKY LAYER.	"
11616	FILL OF 11617	"
11617	SUB-CIRCULAR CUT	"
11618	FILL OF 11619	"
11619	LINEAR CUT.	"

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: D 2+5	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

LARGE ENCLOSURE DITCH MATCHES GEOPHYS MONDAY TO NTH (INTERIOR) COMPLEX INTERCUTTING FEATURES 4 M GAP FROM DITCH TO FURTHER ROUNDS.

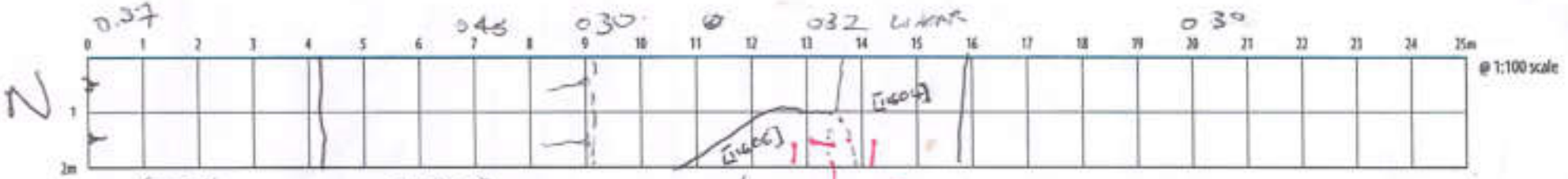
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BO 22-1-19	SJ/TR 6-8/2/19	

TR 116

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

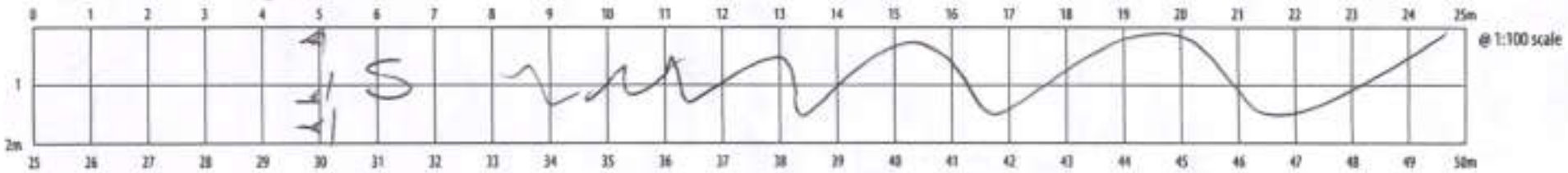
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 117
N-S	Area FKY7
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

DISTURBED AREA IN "INTERIOR of ENCLOSURE" PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK.

SHEET 2

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY LTD
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NTSW	F1647	116.

Length (m):	Situation
Width (m):	
Max. depth (m):	
Ave. Depth (m):	Orientation:

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
11620	DISCRETE CUT.	0.30+
11621	PROB. FEATURE.	"
11622	CUT - PROB SAME AS 11624.	"
11623	FILL OF 11624	"
11624	CUT - SUB-RECTANGULAR	"
11625	FILL OF 11626.	"
11626.	SUB-CIRCULAR CUT	"
11627	DEPOSIT - LIES BELOW 11603	"

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No:	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

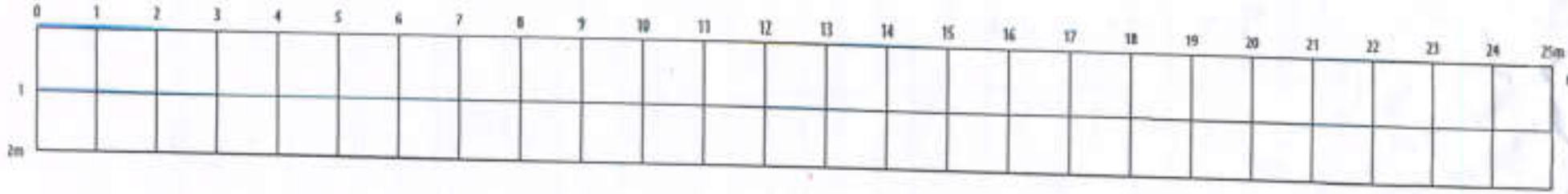
Other information (including locational info. for any features):

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA. 22-1-19.	EG/IR 27/2/19	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE:	
JOB NUMBER:	

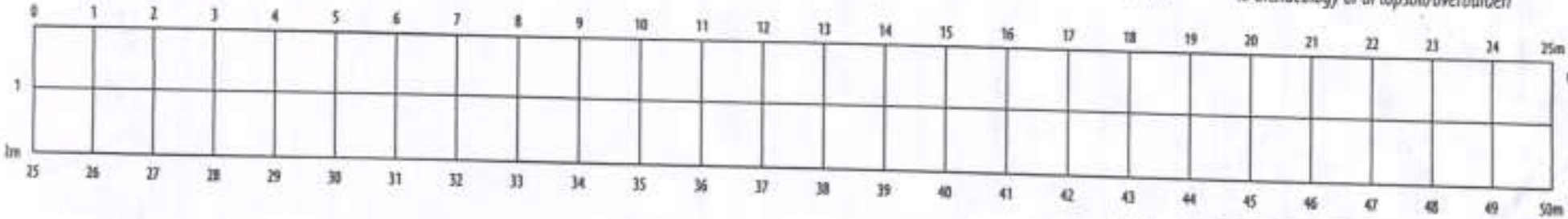


@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

** to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden*



@ 1:100 scale

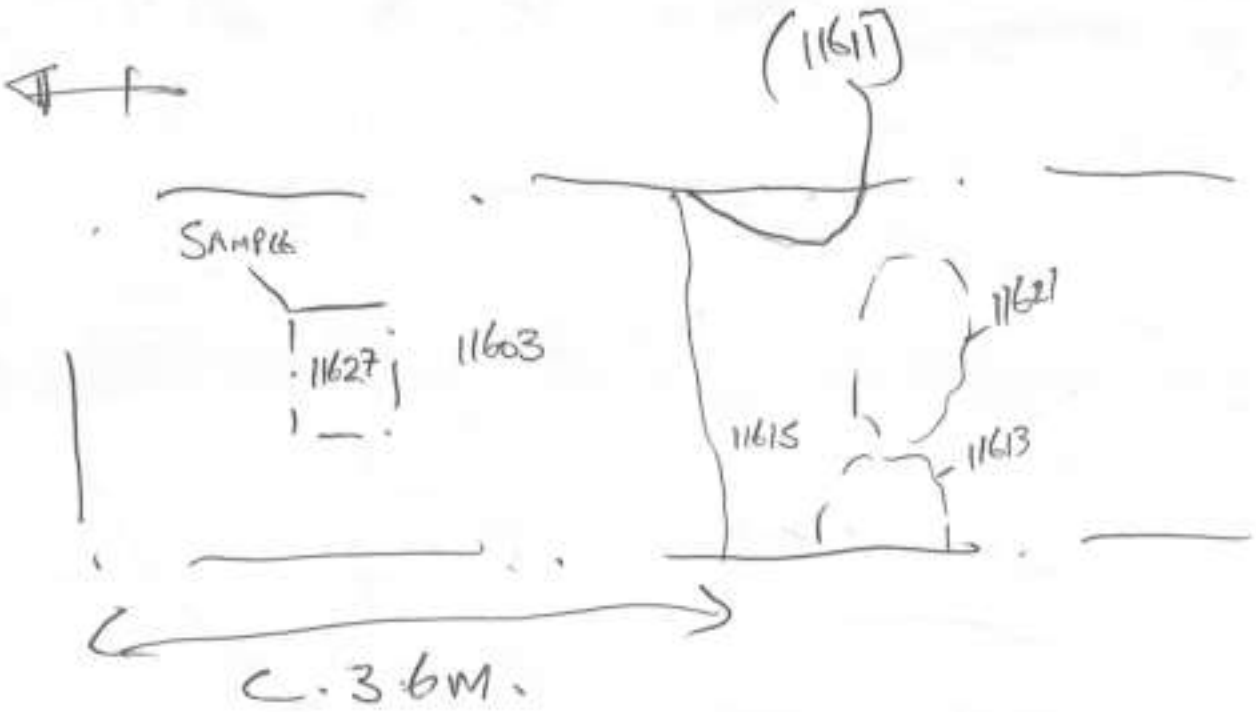
Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

** to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden*

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

POSSIBLE DEPOSIT DEMARCATING FORMER AREA OF A STRUCTURE
IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT (1165) IS A DISTURBED CHALKY DEPOSIT
PROB ASSOC WITH OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITY & COMPLEX OF CUT
FEATURES.
INSUFFICIENT EXPOSURE - PENCIL NOT TO SCALE FULL
EXTENT - ONLY BE MAPPED OVER FORMER STRUCTURE.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSW	116.		11603

Deposit / Cut / (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify): LAYER

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11601		
		This context 11603		
		11627		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>3.6	>1.8	0.05-0.09

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY
Colour: DARK GREY
Deposit Interface:
Consistency: SOFT TO LOOSE
Inclusions: FLINT, OCC CHALK FRAGS, BURNT AFFECTED FLINT, ~~BRICK~~, DAUB, POTTERY BONE.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXCAVATOR)
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

EXPOSED AT NTH END OF TRENCH EXTENDS BEYOND L.O.E TO N, W + E.
VERY FINE GRAINED MATERIAL, PREDOMINANTLY SILTY, STICKY WHEN SMEARED BUT VERY SILKY & SMOOTH. COLOUR + TEXTURE SUGGESTS POSSIBLE FORMER ORGANIC CONTENT. FINDS STRONGLY SUGGEST DOMESTIC ACTIVITY — DAUB PRESS INDICATES STRUCTURAL IN VICINITY — SOME "WATTLE" IMPRESSIONS.
TWO ESSENTIAL OPTIONS.
1. DEPTH of 0.5/0.9 — SMALL MIDDEN TYPE DUMP
2. " " ORGANIC DEBRIS FROM FORMER STRUCTURE

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): DAUB, POTTERY BONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS.				036.	40

Interpretation
1. POSS. MIDDEN DEPOSIT
2. DEPOSIT DEMARCATING POTENTIAL STRUCTURAL AREA

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 7/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	TR116		11604

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	/
Filled by	11605, 11609
Cuts	11602
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11609?		
		This context: 11604		
		11602		

← MAY BE DEEPER FILLS BETWEEN

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.8+	3.0	0.39+

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR E-W

Sides: QUITE STEEP (AS VISIBLE)

Base: NOT BOTTOMED WITHIN SONDAGE

Breaks of Slope: /

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~ SONDAGE

Description (additional space overleaf)

SONDAGE APPROX 0.5 M INTO N EDGE AGAINST W TRENCH SECTION TO DETERMINE RELATIONSHIP WITH [11606]. EXCAVATED TO DEPTH OF 0.39 M.

CORRESPONDS WITH GEOPHYS AS PART OF LARGE ENCLOSURE.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
752-753			dGPS		d061		/	/
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

LARGE ENCLOSURE DITCH

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 06/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

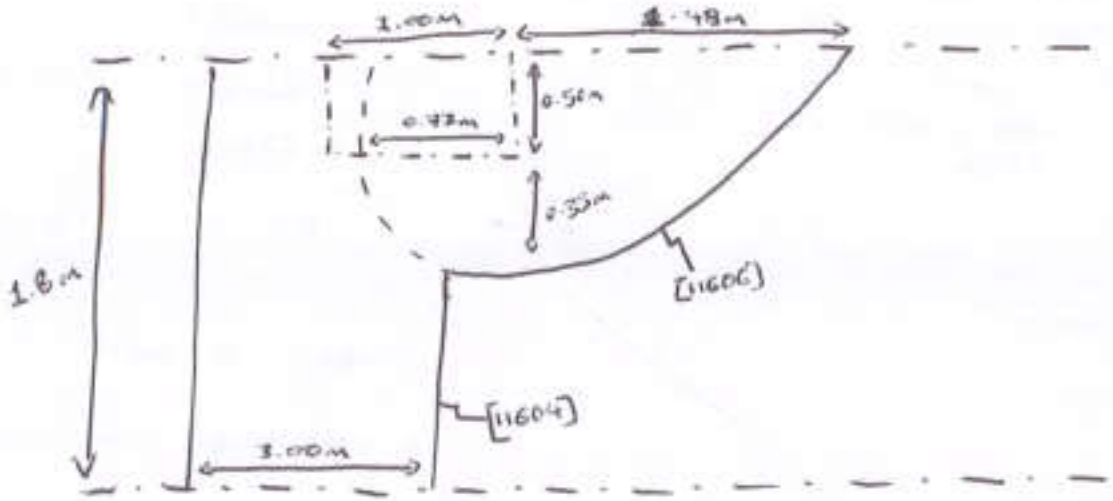
Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

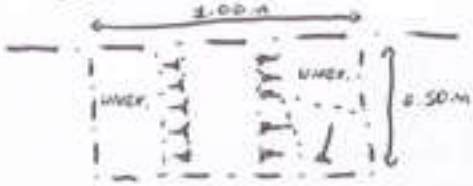
NOT TO SCALE

PLAN

N



SONDAGE :



SECTION - SEE (11605)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR116		11605

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11604

Filled by

Cuts /

Cut by 11606

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11606		
		This context 11605		
		11609		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
c. 1.8+	3.0	0.29+

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAY

Colour: PALE ORANGEY BROWN

Deposit Interface: V. CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: FREQUENT MEDIUM CHALK FRAGS, OCCASIONAL LARGE ANGULAR FRAGS OF BURNT FLINT AND ANG. + SUB-ANGULAR FRAGS OF FLINT, RARE CHARCOAL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~ SONDAGE

Description (additional space overleaf)

UPPER FILL OF DITCH [11604]. EXTENDS IN PLAN ACROSS WHOLE FEATURE. THICKNESS OF 0.29 M IN SONDAGE, MAY CONTINUE DEEPER FURTHER INTO DITCH.

INCLUSIONS NOT MASSIVE BUT MORE LIKELY HIGH ENERGY DEPOSITION. CHALK INCLUSIONS > CURRENT WIDTH IN TOPSOIL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): CHARCOAL

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
752-753			dGPS		d061			
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

POSS COLLAPSE OR BACKFILLING. POSS. INCLUDING SOME MATERIAL FROM ORIGINAL CREATION OF DITCH.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 06/02/19

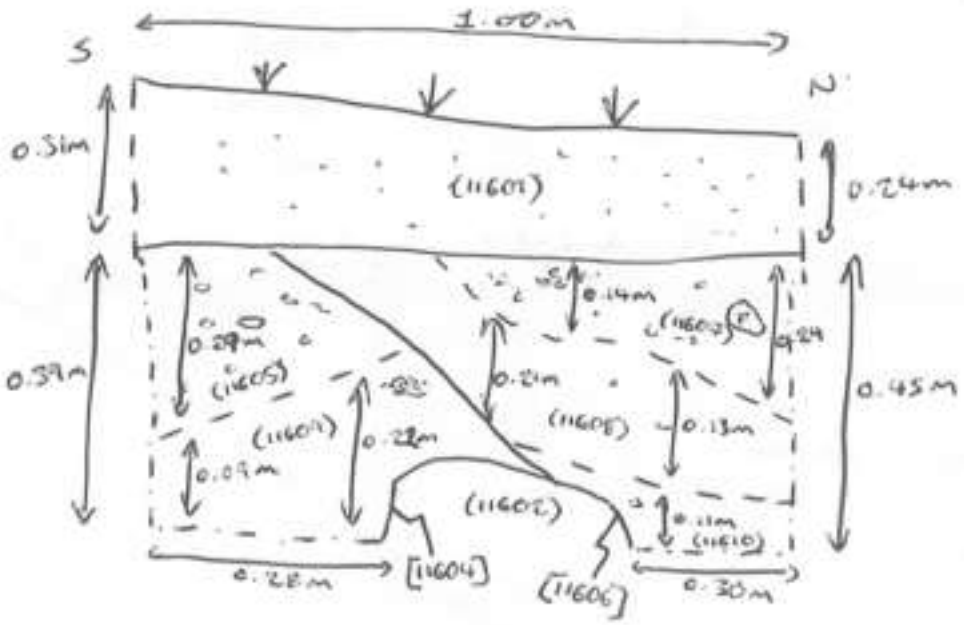
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

SECTION E. F. S.



PLAN - SEE [11604]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR116		11606

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /

Filled by 11607, 11608, 11610

Cuts 11605

Cut by

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11610		
		This context 11606		
		11605		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
2.25+	0.85+	0.45+

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card) /

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: PARTIALLY EXPOSED

Sides: IRREGULAR

Base: NOT BOTTOMED WITHIN SONDAGE

Breaks of Slope: SOME SHARP, SOME GRADUAL

Excavation Method: ~~Hand~~ Machine

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~ SONDAGE

Description (additional space overleaf)

SONDAGE APPROX 0.5M INTO S EDGE AGAINST N TRENCH SECTION TO DETERMINE RELATIONSHIP WITH [11604]. EXCAVATED TO DEPTH OF 0.45 M. ONLY PARTIALLY EXPOSED IN PLAN - UNCLEAR EXTENT AND LITTLE INDICATION AS TO WHETHER DISCRETE OR LINEAR. REASONABLY STRAIGHT SIDE ON N EDGE, ORIENTATED NW-SE, MAY GIVE INDICATION OF POSS ORIENTATION. CHALK BEDROCK EXPOSED AT BASE WITHIN SONDAGE BUT UNCLEAR WHETHER BASE OF CUT OR STEP.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
752-753			dGPS		d061		/	/
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

POSS NW-SE ORIENTATED FEATURE, LINEAR OR ELONGATED DISCRETE. POST-DATES ENCLOSURE DITCH [11604]. FUNCTION UNDETERMINED - REQUIRES FULLER EXCAVATION.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 06/08/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [11604]
SECTION - SEE (11605)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR116		11607

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11606

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11601		
		This context 11607		
		11608		

Length (m): 0.85+

Width (m): 0.60+ (3.75+?)

Depth (m): ~~0.29~~ 0.24

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAY

Colour: MID YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: V. CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: FREQ SML-MED CHALK FRAGS; RARE MED FLINT NODULES;

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~ SONDAGE

Description (additional space overleaf)

DEPOSIT APPEARS IN PLAN - APPEARS TO COVER ALL OF FEATURE EXPOSED WITHIN TRENCH. POSS HIGH ENERGY - CHALK CONTENT - POSS GRADUAL COLLAPSE OF MATERIAL INTO CUT?

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
752-753			2GPS		2061			
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

POSS. COLLAPSE? - NATURAL INFILLING

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 06/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [11604]
SECTION - SEE [11605]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	TR116		11608

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11606

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11607		
This context		11608		
		11610		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.50+	0.74+	0.21+

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SANDY CLAY

Colour
MID ORANGEY BROWN

Deposit Interface
SLIGHTLY DIFFUSED

Consistency
COMPACT / PLASTIC

Inclusions OCCASIONAL SMALL CHALK FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~ SONDAGE

Description (additional space overleaf)

APPEARS VERY SIMILAR SEDIMENT TO (11607) BUT LESS INCLUSIONS. LOW ENERGY DEPOSITION. GRADUAL TRANSITION OF LESS CHALK INCLUSIONS - INTERFACE DIFFUSED WITH (11607)

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
752-753			dGPS		d061			
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

GRADUAL INFILLING - NATURAL ACCUMULATION OF MATERIAL IN CUT OVER TIME

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 06/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [11604]

SECTION - SEE (11605)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	TR116		11609

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11604

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11605		
		This context 11609 ? ← MAY BE ADDITIONAL DEPOSITS BETWEEN		
		11604		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.50+	0.55+	0.22+

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY SILTY CLAY W/ CHALK IF SOLUTION

Colour: LIGHT CREAMY BROWN

Deposit Interface: DIFFUSED

Consistency: FRIABLE

Inclusions: FREQ. SMALL FRAGS OF CHALK; RARE BONE.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~ SONDAGE

Description (additional space overleaf)

DEPOSIT ONLY REVEALED IN SONDAGE.

FEELS QUITE SOFT POWDERY DEPOSIT WITH WASHED CHALK DUST

LIKELY GRADUAL EROSION AND WASHING IN OF EXPOSED CHALK -

LOW ENERGY DEPOSITION. UNCLEAR WITHIN LOE BUT LIKELY

THAT BONE WASHED IN NATURALLY RATHER THAN DELIBERATE

DUMPING.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): BONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
752-753			AGPS		d061			
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

GRADUAL ACCUMULATION OF WEATHER ERODED CHALK AND SEDIMENT - NATURAL INFILLING

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 06/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [11604]
SECTION - SEE (11605)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR116		11610

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 11606
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11609		
This context		11610		
		?		
		11606		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.50+	0.45+	0.11+

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition + MEDIUM
SMALL A CHALK FRAGS W/ A SANDY CLAY - LIKE CHALK IN SOLUTION

Colour BROWNISH MID A GREY ~~BROWN~~

Deposit Interface
APPEARS SLIGHTLY DIFFUSED IN SECTION BUT FEELS & CLEAR DIFFERENCE.

Consistency
LOOSE

Inclusions
NONE IDENTIFIED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: ~~Half~~ ~~Full~~ ~~Slot~~ SONDAGE

Description (additional space overleaf)

HIGH WATER RETENTION COMPARED TO FILLS ABOVE.
PRIMARILY CHALK (FRAGS OR IN SOLUTION), DIFFICULT TO TELL IF WET CHALKY SOLUTION IS COMBINATION WITH OTHER SOIL
BUT SEEMS LIKELY AN EARLY FILL. DEPOSITS CONTINUES DEEPER BETWEEN LOE. ON E EDGE OF SONDAGE, CLEANS DIRECTLY ONTO POSS BASE / STEP BUT FURTHER EXCAVATION REQUIRED TO DETERMINE WHETHER OTHER DEPOSITS BETWEEN STRATIGRAPHICALLY.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
752-753			dGPS		d061			
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

POSS. A PRIMARY FILL. LIKELY COLLAPSE MATERIAL WITH LOTS OF WEATHERED MATERIAL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 06/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [11604]
SECTION - SEE (11605)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	116		11611

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11601		
This context		11611		
		11615		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.9	>0.35	Not excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly sandy silty clay

Colour: Mid grey

Deposit Interface: Not excavated

Consistency: Firm.

Inclusions: Occ chalk.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: Sub-circular

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (Excavator)

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf): Partially exposed on east LOE recorded in plan

Fine sandy component - minimal. Poorly sorted, looks heterogeneous - chalk throughout in variably sized frags <1 → 4/5cm.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Pottery.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
761, 762	D46			

Interpretation: Probable dumped material in a cut feature

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SS 11603.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	116.		11612

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11601		
		This context 11612		
		11615		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
C. 1.00	0.80	Not Excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Silty Clay

Colour: Mid Grey

Deposit Interface:

Consistency: Firm loose when trowelled

Inclusions: Chalk frags, flint nib/frags. Tiny fragments decayed fired clay.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: Sub-circular.

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (Excavator)

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Recorded in plan only – identified by darker colour & lesser degree of chalk content than surrounding deposit (11615). Appears sub-circular.

Poss connection/relationship with 1163 too regular any further to define could compromise features.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Bone, Pottery.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			1:10		1		1	

Interpretation

Probable discrete cut feature indeterminate function.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 7/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	116		1163

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1160		
This context		1163		
		1165		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
C.0.9	0.6.	Not excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)
Composition: SILTY CLAY	Shape in Plan: POSS SUB CIRCULAR
Colour: DARK BROWNISH GREY	Sides
Deposit Interface: →	Base
Consistency: FIRM TO LOOSE	Breaks of Slope
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS, OCCA FLINT FRAGS	Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXPOSED) — Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

PARTIALLY EXPOSED AGAINST WEST LOE

HETEROGENEOUS MATERIAL – IDENTIFIED FROM NOTICEABLE VARIANCE IN CHALK CONTENT FROM SURROUNDING (1165). THAT SAID, COULD BE CONNECTED/RELATIONSHIP WITH 1162 – POSS EVEN A LINEAR.

DID NOT PROCEED FURTHER AS AT A CLEAR TRENCH BOTTOM, HOWEVER ATM COULD COMPRISE – COMPLEX AREA [redacted]

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY, DAUB

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DIB					

Interpretation

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 7/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NFSH	116		1161

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1160		
This context		1161		
		1165		

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Length (m): >1.1 | Width (m): >0.75 | Depth (m): NO EXCAVATION

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY
Colour: DARK GREY
Deposit Interface:
Consistency: FIRM – LOOSE WHEN CHALK PULLS AWAY
Inclusions: CHALK FRAGS, SPECS OF BLACK FIRED CLAY.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB-RECTANGULAR?
Sides:
Base:
Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)
RECORDED IN PLAN.
PARTIALLY EXPOSED AGAINST WEST LOG.
ROUNDED 'CORNERS' VISIBLE – SIMILAR LOOKING FEATURE TO 1163 ETC. HETEROGENEOUS MATERIAL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): BONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DAB		N		N	

Interpretation
PROBABLE DISCRETE CUT FEATURE

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 7/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	116.	1	11615

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships			11603?		
		This context	11615		
			11602		

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 4.5	> 1.8	c. 0.20

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK IN SILTY CLAY MATRIX
Colour: MOTTLED WHITE GREY
Deposit Interface: CLEAR WITH CHALK IN SOLUTIONS
Consistency: COMPACT LOOSE + STICKY WHEN EXCAVATED
Inclusions: FREQ. FLINT FRAGS,

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot SOLUTIONS

Description (additional space overleaf)

HETEROGENEOUS - DISTURBED, STICKY - NO VOIDS
QUITE COMPACT - FLECKS OF DEGRADED POTTERY
FEATURE APPEAR TO CUT IN TO, POSS OVERLAIN BY 11603.
CHALK FRAGS IN A JUMBLED NO PATTERN - MIX OF TINY <1cm TO 2-3cm SUB-ROUNDED FRAGS. - VERY LIKE TRAMPLED WS LEAVES WALKING OVER CHALK IN WETTER CONDITIONS.
SEEN BELOW CUT FEATURES WHICH ARE POSITIVELY IDENTIFIED (F

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): OCCA FLECKS OF BADLY DEGRADED FIRED CLAY - NOT DIAGNOSTIC
RARE TINY BONE FRAGS - NOT RETAINED

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			1015		064			
					066			

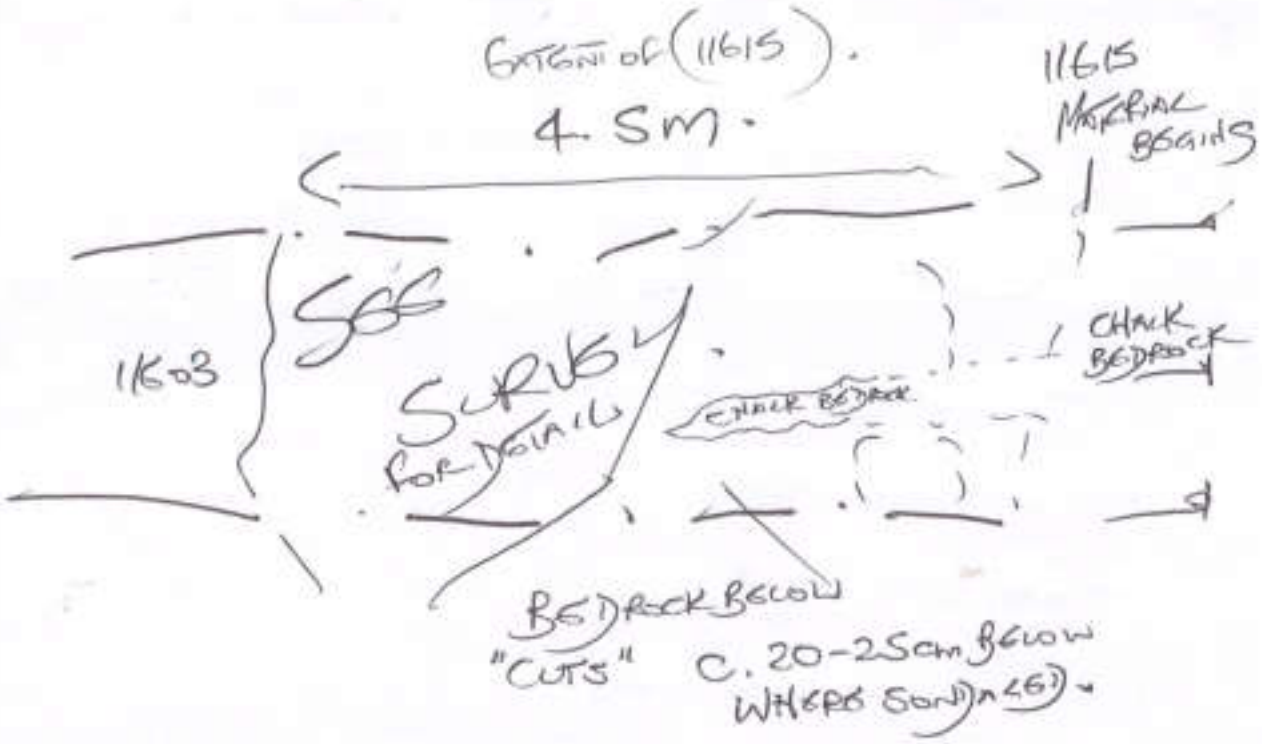
Interpretation
(1) PROBABLY EARLIER HORIZON - POSS SEQUENCE FEATURE
(2) POSS DISTURBED GEOLOGY, TRAMPLED ASSOC. WITH OCCUPATION

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 7/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

CLEARLY OVERLIES SOLID CHALK BEDROCK.

COULD BE REMAINS OF EARLIER CUT FEATURES - NOTE THE "ARM" OF CHALK BEDROCK IN AREA PROTRUDING INTO THE EXTENT OF THIS "DEPOSIT"

NEEDS FURTHER EXTENSION/MITIGATION TO FULLY UNDERSTAND BUT APPEARS TO FORM THE BASIS OF WHAT FEATURES ARE CUT INTO.

THE NATURE OF BEDROCK SUGGESTS CAN'T BE ONE HORIZON - HAS TO BE MULTIPLE - ARM OF BEDROCK WOULD CONFIRM THIS - WHY NOT "TRAMPLED" LIKE OTHER AREAS? DEFINITELY REWORKED MATERIAL SO HAS TO BE THE POTENTIAL FOR SEVERAL OTHER EARLIER FEATURES.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	116.		11616

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11617

Filled by

Cuts 11615.

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11601.		
		This context 11616		
		11617		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.97	0.80	0.24

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALKY SANDY CLAY

Colour: MID GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM.

Inclusions: OCCA HEAT AFFECTED FLINT, OCCA FLINT GRAVEL/FRAGS, FREQ CHALK, RARE CHARCOAL.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB-CIRCULAR

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot SOUNDING

Description (additional space overleaf)

POORLY SORTED WITH RANDOM INCLUSION DISTRIBUTION. DISTINCT LACK OF CHARCOAL INCLUSIONS. VERY LITTLE CULTURAL MATERIAL APPARENT.

SOUNDING PLACED TO CHARACTERISE DEPOSITION – INITIALLY THOUGHT TO BE WIDE LINEAR. DEMONSTRATES HIGHER COMPLEXITY ~~THEN~~ THIS COULD BE MORE THAN ONE FEATURE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS.		066			

Interpretation: Fill of Cut 11617 – HETEROGENEOUS DUMPING/BACKFILL

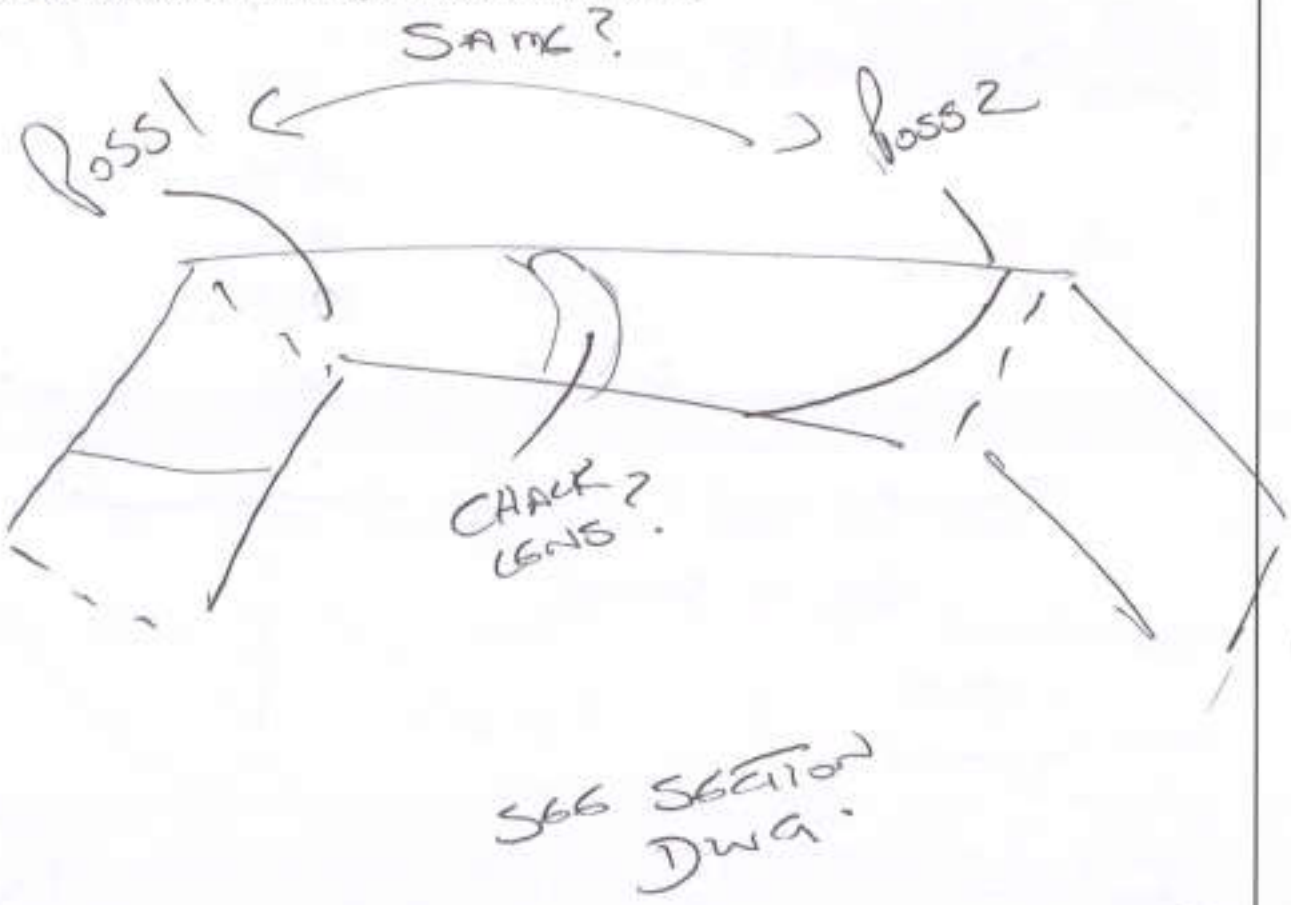
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 7.12.19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



SEE SECTION DWG.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	116		11617

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 11616

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11616		
	This context	11617		
		11615		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
c. 0.97	c. 0.80	0.24

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan SUBCIRCULAR

Sides STEEP

Base RELATIVELY FLAT IN SONDAGE

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot SONDAGE

Description (additional space overleaf)

STEEP SIDED RELATIVELY FLAT BASED CONSISTENT ACROSS SONDAGE ONTO SOLID CHALK BEDROCK

IN PLAN APPEARS PROB DISCRETE CUT - SONDAGE SUGGESTS POSS. MORE COMPLEX - HOWEVER, VERY DISTURBED AREA

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	1	066		

Interpretation

CUT FEATURE - INDETERMINATE FUNCTION ASSOCIATED WITH OCCUPATION.

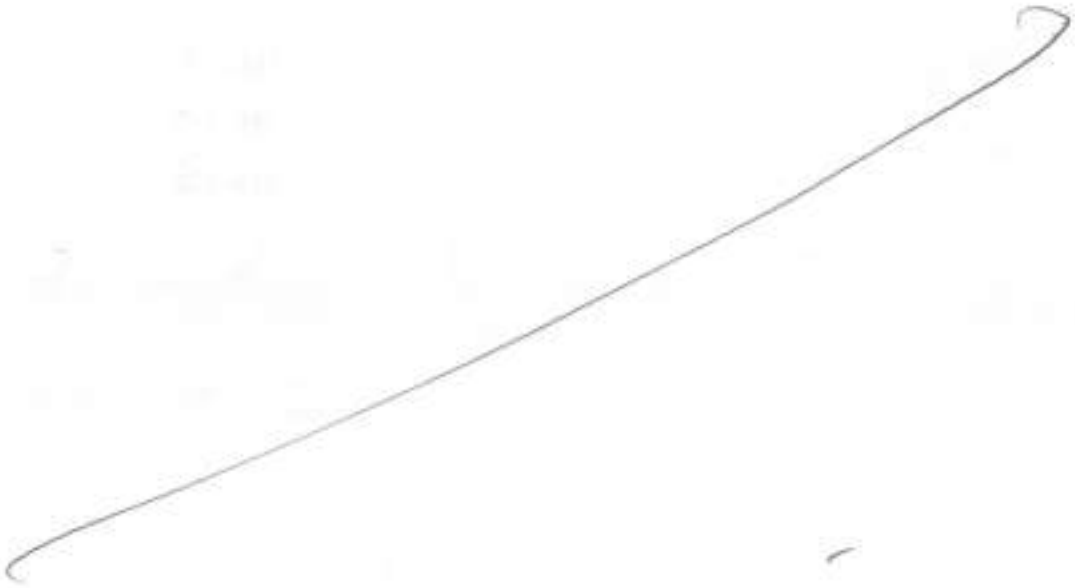
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 7/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW.	116.		1618

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 1619.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

1601

This context 1618

1619

Length (m): >1.8. Width (m): 0.62 Depth (m): 0.35

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SANDY SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID BROWNISH GREY.

Deposit Interface: CLEAR.

Consistency: FIRM.

Inclusions: OCCN FLAT FRAGS/CHIPS FREQ. CHALK FRAGS. FLECKS OF DECAYED POTTERY.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RELATIVELY HETEROGENEOUS, RANDOM INCLUSION DISTRIBUTION. COLOUR APPEARS CONSISTENT FROM TOP TO BASE DARKER GREY SUGGESTS POSS. FORMER ORGANIC CONTENT. HIGHER LOWER ENERGY DEPOSITION — LITTLE OR NO CULTURAL INDICATORS IN AREA OF PROB. DOMESTIC ACTIVITY. COULD BE LATER THAN SURROUNDING FEATURES. NFGDS FURTHER MITIGATION WORK.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DAB		065			
					064			

Interpretation

FILL OF PROB DITCH CUT — MIX OF SEDIMENTATION AND HIGHER ENERGY POSS OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITY.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 7 12-19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE DWGS + DAPS

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH16	116		11619

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 11618.
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11618		
This context		11619		
		11623		

Length (m): >1.8. Width (m): 0.82. Depth (m): 0.35

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Sides: STEEPLY SLOPING.
Base: SLIGHTLY CONCAVE
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

MOST OBVIOUS FEATURE IN AN AREA OF 'COMPLEXITY' & TRUNCATED BY MACHINING BY C. 0.20m DUE TO INTERMITTENT LACK OF VISIBILITY IN DEPOSITS IN AREA — CUTS POTENTIAL PITS + BUILDING OF OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITY. LACK OF CULTURAL INCLUSIONS COULD SUGGEST EARLIER THAN OTHER FEATURES, BUT COMPLEXITY WITHIN TRENCHES PRECLUDES FULL UNDERSTANDING.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DP5		064			
					065			

Interpretation

PROB. SHALLOW DITCH CUT — UNCERTAIN FUNCTION OR RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER REMAINS.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 7/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE DWGS

+ DAPS PLAN

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	116		11620

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify): _____

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11601		
		This context 11620		
		11615 / 11602.		

Length (m): 0.75 | Width (m): 0.68 | Depth (m): Not Excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK FRAGS IN SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID GREY

Deposit Interface:

Consistency: FIRM.

Inclusions: OCCA FLINT CHIPS/FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB-CIRCULAR

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXCAVATED)

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY.

DISCRETE CUT - PROB CUTS 115 + CHALK GEOLOGY

PLAN OBSERVATION SUGGESTS HETEROGENEOUS MIX OF MATERIAL - PROB HIGHER ENERGY ACTIVITY - NO "CULTURAL" INDICATORS OBSERVED.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DAP5					

Interpretation

PROB. DISCRETE CUT FEATURE INDETERMINATE FUNCTION.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): EJ 4/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 DAPS

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	116		11621

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11622

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11619		
		This context 11621		
		11622		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.27	>0.25	0.12

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE – FIRM.

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

~~PART EXPOSED~~ SMALL DEPOSIT ON EDGE OF LINEAR CUT 11619. PROB SAME AS 11623

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONO

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DAP5					

Interpretation

SAME AS 11623. – FILL OF INTERMITTENT CUT – FUNCTION UNKNOWN.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 7/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NBSH	116.		11622

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 11621

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11621		
This context		11622		
		11625		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
C. 0.50	C. 0.20	0.15 Max.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan (UNDETERMINED)

Sides SLOPED

Base UNEVEN

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

IDENTIFIED IN SECT THROUGH DITCH 11619 - NO PLAN VISIBILITY.
LIKELY NTH EXTENT OF 11624 - PART OF SAME PIT
TRUNCATED BY LINEAR

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DAB					

Interpretation

PIT CUT - PART OF 11624

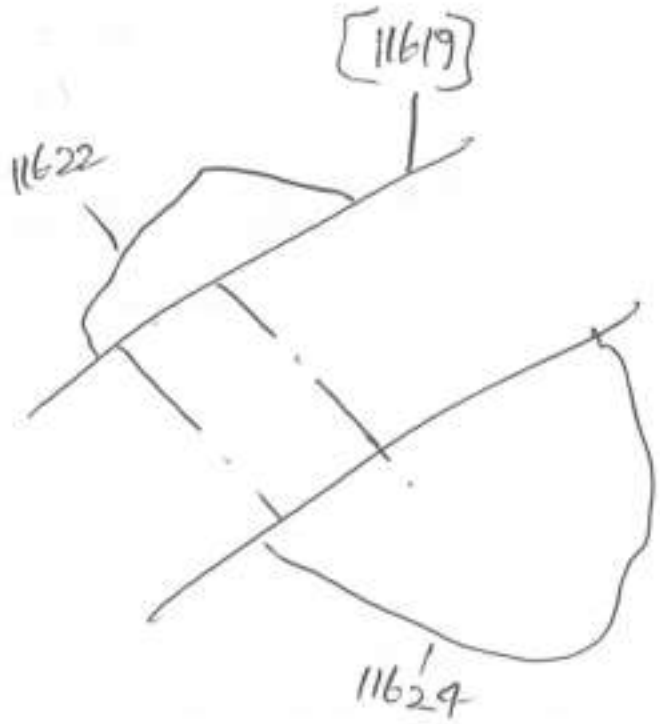
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 7/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	116		11623

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11624

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11619		
		This context 11623		
		11624		

Length (m): 3 0.65 | Width (m): 0.60 | Depth (m): 0.20

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID BROWNISH GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE → FIRM

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK, FLINT FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot SOUTHERN

Description (additional space overleaf)

HETEROGENEOUS MATERIAL – RANDOMLY DISTRIBUTED CHALK + FLINT FRAGS – NOT DISSIMILAR TO 11615 LAYER

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
					005			

Interpretation

PROB SAME CUT AS 11624.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 7.12.19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NASH	116		11624

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11623		
		This context 11624		
		11615		

Fill of

Filled by 11623.

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.63	0.60	0.20

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB-RECTANGULAR

Sides: STEEP

Base: UNEVEN

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

TRUNCATED BY DITCH 11619 — NW END IS 11622

UNCERTAIN FUNCTION

ROUNDED CORNERS — UNEVEN BASE LIKELY DUE TO CHALK BREAKING AWAY.

LIKELY ASSOC. WITH 11622 — NW END CUT BY 11619

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)

Interpretation

NW END ~~OF~~ 11622 MATCHES THIS PIT CUT — INDETERMINATE FUNCTION

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): EJ 7.12.19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	11.		11625.

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11626.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11601		
		This context 11625		
		11626		

Length (m): 1.08 Width (m): 0.40 Depth (m): 0.20

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition SILTY CLAY

Colour LIGHT BROWNISH GREY

Deposit Interface CLEAR

Consistency FIRM.

Inclusions FREQ CHALK, MOD. ANGULAR FLINT, FLINT FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

HOMOGENEOUS MIX WITH NO PATTERN TO INCLUSIONS

HIGHER ENERGY - POSS DUMPED/BACKFILLED

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			115		064			

Interpretation

SINGLE FILL OF PROB "PIT" 11626.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): + 12/9.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NR5W	116		11626

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 11626.

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11625		
		This context 11626		
		11615?		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.08	0.74	0.20

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: PARTIALLY EXPOSED INTERMEDIATE

Sides: STEEP

Base: FLAT

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN SECTION - PROB SUB-RECTANGULAR CUT FULLY EXCAVATED BEYOND WEST L.O.E.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DCP5		024			

Interpretation

PIT CUT - INDETERMINATE FUNCTION.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 7/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	116.		11627

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11603		
This context		11627		
		L.O.E.		

Length (m): UNDETERMINED.

Width (m):

Depth (m): NOT EXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: V. SLIGHTLY SANDY, SILTY CLAY.

Colour: MID-SLIGHTLY GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR → ABRUPT.

Consistency: COMPACT.

Inclusions: FREQ CHALK – SUB ROUNDED 2-7%

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : ~~Hand~~ Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

IDENTIFIED BELOW 11603 WHEN SAMPLING – IN VERY SMALL BOX 0.5 x 0.6m.

11603 COMES CLEAN AWAY FROM THIS. WHEN TROWELLED INCLUSIONS PULL AWAY LOOSENING DEPOSIT.

NO. CONTACT UNCLEAR TO BE A TRAMPED SURFACE POSSIBLY

MAY BE A FILL OF A FEATURE BELOW 11603 – NEEDS FURTHER WORK.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)

Interpretation

DEPOSIT – UNCERTAIN NATURE/FUNCTION.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 7/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

1

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)	Project Code	Area	Trench
	NRSW	FIELD 7	117

Length (m):	30m	Situation	RELATIVELY LEVEL GROUND UNDER FORMER CROP.
Width (m):	1.8		
Max. depth (m):	0.37		
Ave. Depth (m):	0.30	Orientation:	E-W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
11701	PLOUGHSOIL - SAME AS 10601	0-0.30
11702	CHALK GEOLOGY ~ " ~ 10602	0.30+
11703	N-S LINEAR - ENCLOSURE DITCH	0.30+
11704	FILL OF [11703] - ~~SAME AS~~ ARCHAEOLOGICAL DEPOSIT	0.30+
11705	FILL OF [11703] - NATURAL INFILLING	0.30+
11706	FILL OF [11703] - REDEPOSITED NATURAL INFILLING	0.30+
11707	FILL OF [11703] - INITIAL COLLAPSE	0.30+
11708	FILL OF [11703] - INITIAL COLLAPSE	0.30+
11709	NNE-SSW LINEAR - DITCH	0.30+
11710	FILL OF [11709]	0.30+
11711	~~FILL OF [11709]~~ DEPOSIT CUT BY [11709] - CUT NOT IDENTIFIED - ~~SAME AS (11713)?~~	0.30+
11712	FILL OF [11709]	0.30+
11713	DEPOSIT CUT BY [11709] - CUT NOT IDENTIFIED - ~~SAME AS (11711)?~~	0.30+
11714	POTENTIAL DISCRETE? - FEATURE CUT BY [11709]	0.30+
11715	FILL OF [11714]	0.30+
11716	DISCRETE FEATURE - W. OF LARGE ENCLOSURE DITCH - PIT	0.30+
11717	FILL OF [11716]	0.30+
11718	FILL OF [11716]	0.30+
11719	FILL OF [11716]	0.30+

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 730 - 731 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DAP5	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

TRENCH CONTAINED WITH 118. SONDAGE THROUGH MATERIAL AT W END REVEALED COMPLEXITY OF INTERCUTTING DITCHES AND POSS. DISCRETES. 1 CONFIRMED PIT, 2 MORE POSS (2 INSIDE LRG ENCLOSURE, OTHER IN SMALL D). LARGE ENCLOSURE DITCH CONFIRMED. LOTS OF BIOTURB ESP AT E END.

→ CONT SHEET 2.

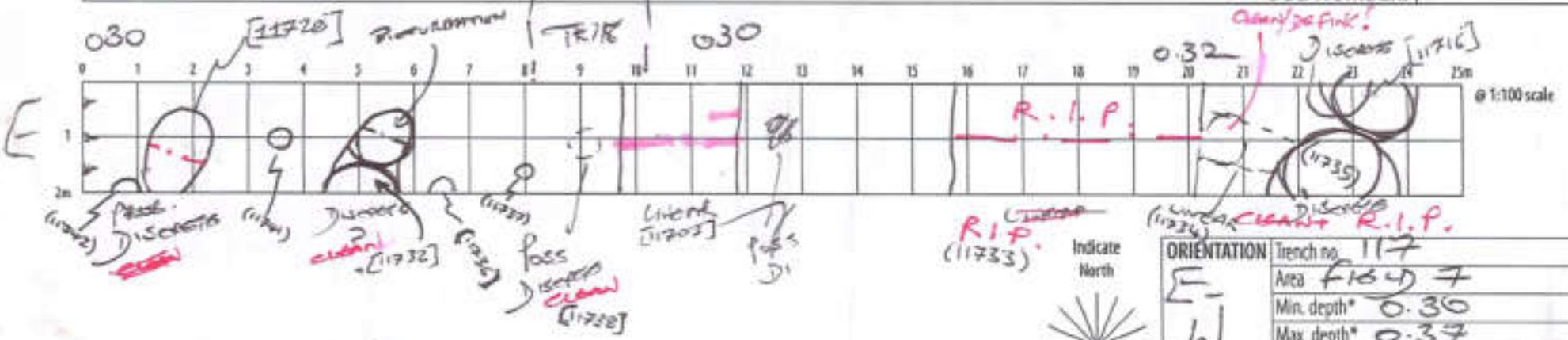
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 21/1/19	T.R. 05/02/19	

TR 117

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

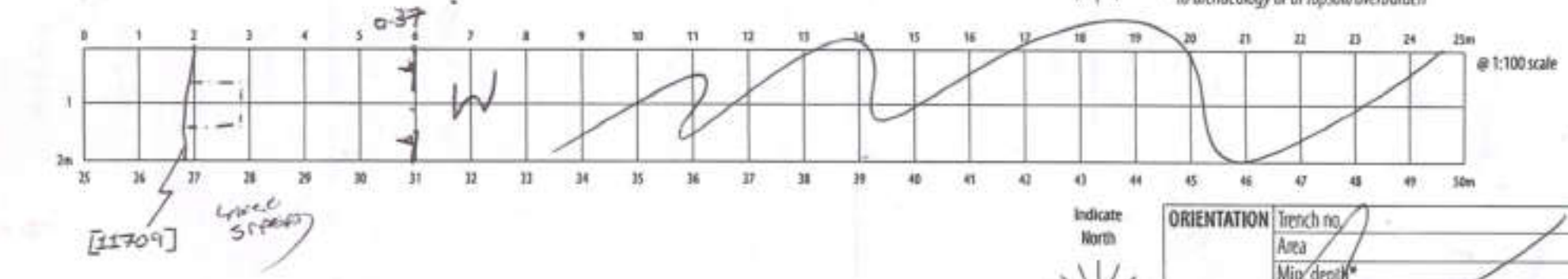
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 117
E – W	Area F164 7
	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 0.37
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

Plough over chalk

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 7	TR117

Length (m): 30	Situation: RELATIVELY LEVEL GROUND. UNDER FORMER CROP SITED AT 'SUMMIT' OF RIDGE TOP WITH GROUND LEVEL FALLING NE+SW
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.37	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation: E-W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
11720	DISCRETE FEATURE - E END OF TRENCH - ~~PIT~~ POSS TREE THROW?	0.30+
11721	FILL OF [11714]	0.30+
11722	FILL OF [11714]	0.30+
11723	FILL OF [11714]	0.30+
11724	FILL OF [11709]	0.30+
11725	FILL OF [11716]	0.30+
11726	FILL OF [11716]	0.30+
11727	FILL OF [11720]	0.30+
11728	FILL OF [11716]	0.30+
11729	FILL OF [11720]	0.30+
11730	FILL OF [11720]	0.30+
11731	INTERFACE BETWEEN FEATURES AT N END OF TRENCH INCLUDING	0.30
	[11709] AND [11714] AND TOPSOIL. - SURFACE COLLECTION	
11732	PARTIALLY EXPOSED POSS DISCRETE - RECORDED IN PLAN	0.30+
11733	N-S LINEAR - LARGE ENCLOSURE DITCH - RECORDED IN PLAN	0.30+
11734	WNW - ESE LINEAR - UNKNOWN FUNCTION - RECORDED IN PLAN	0.30+
11735	CIRCULAR DISCRETE - PROBABLE PIT - RECORDED IN PLAN	0.30+
11736	SEMI CIRCULAR, HALF IN TRENCH - POSS DISCRETE - RECORDED IN PLAN	0.30+
11737	SMALL SUB-CIRCULAR DISCRETE - PROB POSTHOLE - RECORDED IN PLAN	0.30+

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

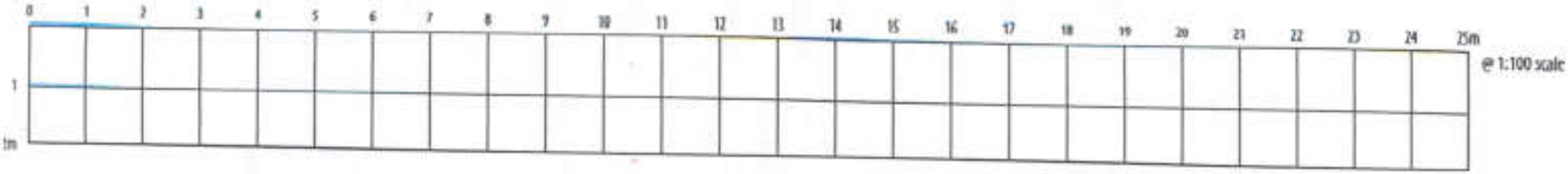
SMALLER D ENCLOSURE CONTAINING POST-HOLES POSS STRUCTURAL I.E. ROUNDHOUSE. - DITCH WITH DOMESTIC WASTE SUPPORTS LINEAR CROSSING LRG DITCH AND POSS PIT INDICATES COMPLEXITY.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
B.A 21/1/19	T.L. 05/02/19	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE:	
JOB NUMBER:	

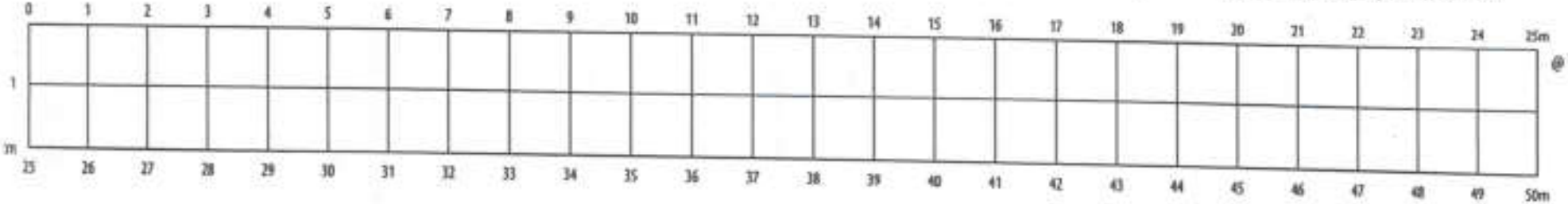


@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

** to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden*



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

** to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden*

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

3

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 7	117

Length (m): 30	Situation: RELATIVELY LEVEL GROUND. UNDER FORMER CROP. SITED AT 'SUMMIT' OF RIDGE TOP WITH GROUND LEVEL FALLING TO NE AND SW
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.37	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation: E-W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
11738	SMALL DISCRETE - POST-HOLE	0.30+
11739	FILL OF [11738]	0.30+
11740	CUT IN E.F.S. OF SONDAGE ~~SMALL CIRCULAR DISCRETE - PROB POSTHOLE RECORDED IN PLAN~~	0.30+
11741	SMALL CIRCULAR DISCRETE - PROB POSTHOLE - RECORDED IN PLAN	0.30+
11742	SEMI CIRCULAR, HALF IN TRENCH - POSS POSTHOLE - RECORDED IN PLAN	0.30+
11743	FILL OF [11740]	0.30+

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

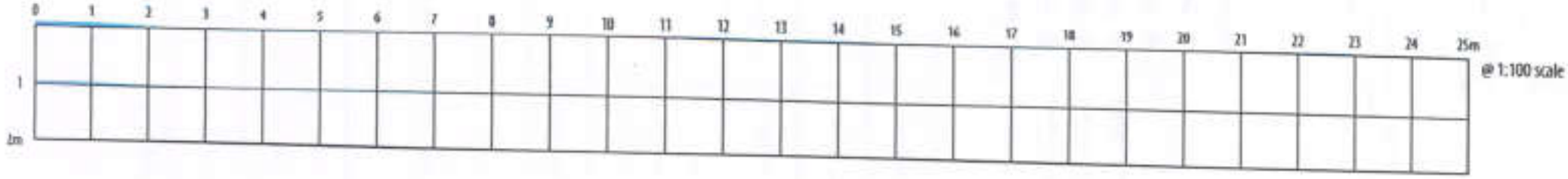
Other information (including locational info. for any features):

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
B.A. 21/1/19	T.R. 05/02/19	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE:	
JOB NUMBER:	

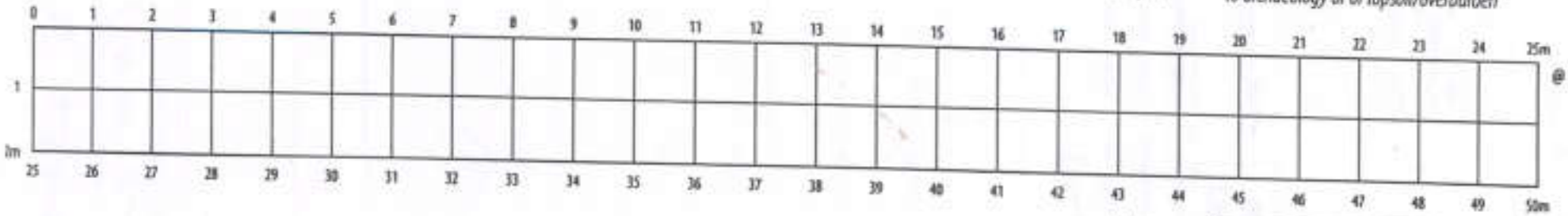


@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR 117	/	11703

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of /
Filled by 11704, 11705, 11706
Cuts 11702
Cut by /
Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

	11707	11708		
This context	11703			
		11702		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.8+	2.19	1.11

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card) — X

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: N-S LINEAR
Sides: STEEP
Base: UNEVEN, V-SHAPED
Breaks of Slope: CLEAR - GRADUAL
Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine
Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

1M INTERVENTION TRENCH N-S LINEAR, E. SIDE OF SMALL 'D' SHAPED ENCLOSURE ON GEOPHYSICS.

HEAVY EROSION OF CHALK NATURAL ON BOTH SIDES OF CUT

SOME POSS. REDEPOSITED MATERIAL IN TRENCH SECTION ON W. SIDE OF DITCH

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
593-595			dGPS	/	d044	/	/	/
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

DITCH CUT - CORRESPONDS TO GEOPHYS

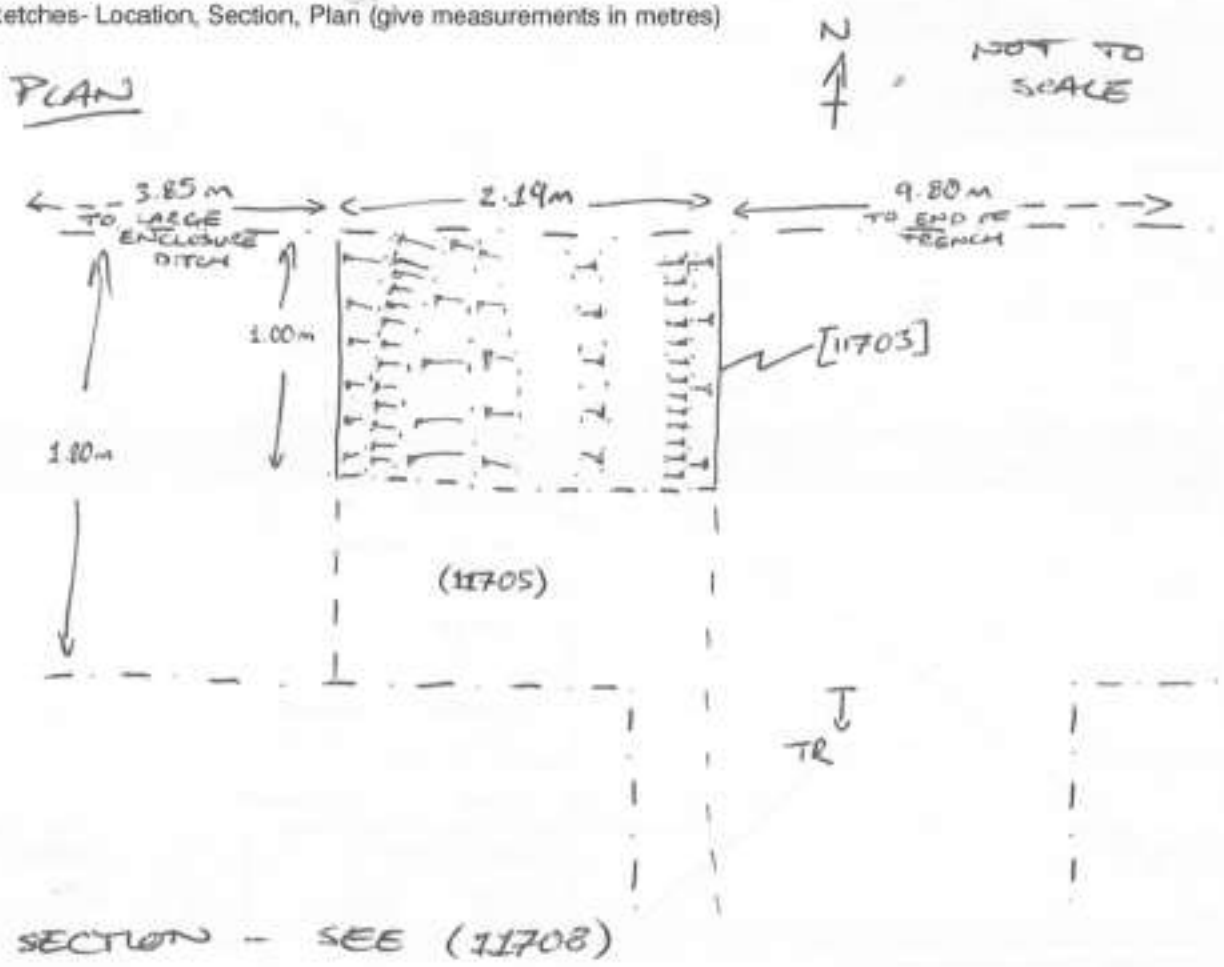
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): TR 22/07/19

PO's Interpretation/notes PART OF A 'D' SHAPED ENCLOSED AREA.

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11704

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11703

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

11705

This context 11704

11706

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.8+	2.15	0.35

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
CLAYEY SILT

Colour
MID YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface
CLEAR / DIFFUSED IN PLACES

Consistency
FRIABLE - COMPACT

Inclusions
FREQUENT MEDIUM - LARGE ANGULAR FLINT; OCCASIONAL SMALL CHALK PIECES; BONE; POTTERY; FLINT; BURNT FLINT; RARE V. LARGE (>20CM) FLINT NODULES AND ANGULAR PIECES; HEAT AFFECTED MATERIAL; CHARCOAL; SMALL SHELLS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

~~Shape in Plan~~

~~Sides~~

~~Base~~

~~Breaks of Slope~~

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF INCLUSIONS, BUT VERY LARGE FLINT AT BOTTOM OF DEPOSIT.

RICH IN ARCHAEOLOGICAL MATERIAL: POTTERY + BONE. PROB LITHICS RETAINED BUT UNLIKELY PRIMARY DEPOSITION - LANDSCAPE LITTERED WITH SIMILAR.

SMALL PIECES OF CHALK AND MOLLUSC OBSERVED - PROB FOR ENVIRO/ DATING - SAMPLED.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): ANIMAL BONE; POTTERY (IRON AGE?); FLINT; HEAT AFFECTED MATERIAL? - PROB LITHICS?; CHARCOAL (SMALL QUANTITIES - UNDERSTOOD NOT RETAINED)

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
593-595			dGPS		1044		033	20
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

PROB DELIBERATE BACKFILLING.

DOMESTIC(?) WASTE RELATING TO ACTIVITY IN INTERIOR OF ENCLOSURE?

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 22/07/19

PO's Interpretation/notes LOOSE SOFT COLOUR RATHER DARKER - GRASSY - PROB INDICATIVE OF FORMER ORGANIC COMPONENT - SUPPORTS DOMESTIC INTERP.

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [11703]
SECTION - SEE (11708)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11705

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11703

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11701		
		This context 11705		
		11704		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.8+	1.66	0.14

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
~~[illegible]~~
CLAYEY SILT

Colour
MID YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface
CLEAR

Consistency
COMPACT

Inclusions
OCCASIONAL MEDIUM ANGULAR FLINT; RARE LARGE SUB-ANGULAR AND ANGULAR FLINT; FREQUENT SMALL TO MEDIUM CHALK.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

UPPER FILL OF DITCH. INFREQUENT INCLUSIONS.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
593-595			dGPS	/	1044	/		
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY GRADUAL ACCUMULATION - NATURAL INFILLING.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 22/07/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [11703]
SECTION - SEE (11706)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11706

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11703

Filled by /

Cuts

Cut by /

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

11704

This context 11706

11707 11708

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.8+	1.58	0.29

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SMALL TO MEDIUM ANGULAR AND ROUNDED CHALK WITH SILT.

Colour
MID GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface
VERY CLEAR

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
VERY RARE SUB-ANGULAR FLINT (MEDIUM)

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

SIMILAR CHALK WITH SLIGHT STAINING. SLIGHT TENDENCY TO E. SIDE.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
593-595			dGPS		2044			
			SKETCH	/	SKETCH	/		

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY GRADUAL REDEPOSITION OF MATERIAL - NATURAL INFILLING. POSS. FROM E. SIDE.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 22/07/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [11703]
SECTION - SEE (11708)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
			11707

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 11703
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11706		

This context 11707

		11703		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.84	0.80	0.18

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
CHALK

Colour
WHITE

Deposit Interface
VERY CLEAR

Consistency
SLIGHTLY LOOSE

Inclusions
NONE IDENTIFIED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

SLIGHT DOWNWARDS ORIENTATION OF CHALK (↘) S.F.S

SOME PIECES APPEAR SLIGHTLY ROUNDED

MORE MATERIAL THAN (11708)

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
513-515			dGPS	/	2044	/		
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

INITIAL COLLAPSE OF MATERIAL ON N. SIDE OF DITCH.

AMOUNT OF MATERIAL MAY INDICATE MORE EXCAVATED MATERIAL PLACED ON THIS SIDE OF DITCH - EXTERIOR OF SMALL D-SHAPED ENCLOSURE

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 22/09/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11708

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11703

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11706		
This context		11708		
		11703		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.84	0.54	0.07

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK

Colour: WHITE

Deposit Interface: VERY CLEAR

Consistency: SLIGHTLY LOOSE

Inclusions: NONE IDENTIFIED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

~~Shape in Plan~~

~~Sides~~

~~Base~~

~~Breaks of Slope~~

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

SLIGHTLY DOWNWARDS ORIENTATION OF CHALK (E S.F.S)

SOME PIECES APPEAR SLIGHTLY ROUNDED

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
593 - 595			AGPS	/	2044	/		
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

INITIAL COLLAPSE OF MATERIAL ON E. SIDE OF DITCH

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

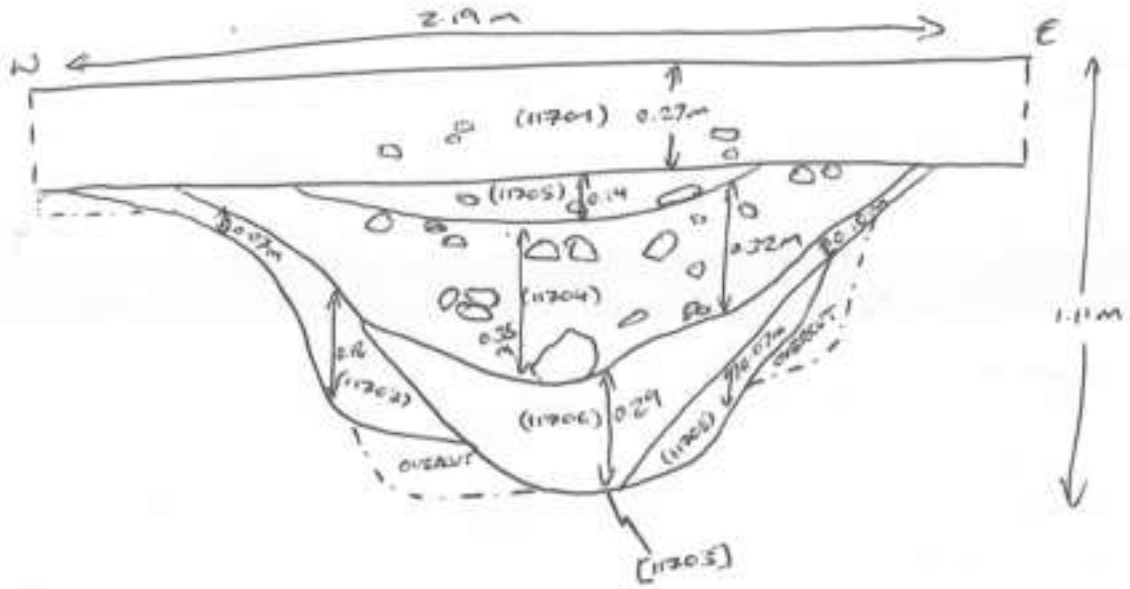
Recorded by (initial & date): TR 22/07/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION SOUTH FACING NOT TO SCALE



PLAN - SEE [11703]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11709

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /

Filled by 11710 ~~deposit~~, 11712, 11724

Cuts [11714], (11713), (11711)

Cut by /

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11724		
		This context 11709		
	11713	11715		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.8+	NFS 0.92+ SFS 1.04	0.58

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: NNE - SSW LINEAR

Sides: GENTLY SLOPING

Base: ROUNDED

Breaks of Slope: GRADUAL

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

DITCH APPEARS PART OF LARGE GEOPHYS ANOMALY AT N END OF TRENCH AND IS INDISTINGUISHABLE AS SEPARATE IN PLAN WITHIN THE EXTENT OF THE TRENCH. N SIDE OF CUT, INTO DEPOSIT (11713), ONLY DISTINGUISHABLE IN SECTION. CHANNEL AT BASE OF CUT CUT INTO CHALK BEDROCK.

IDENTIFIED IN SOME AREAS IN LARGE FEATURE - NOT PICKED UP BY GEOPHYS. STEEP SIDED - CUT CHANGING IN BASE BASE NOT ROUNDED - NEAR FLAT IN 0.2+M CHANNEL SIDES BEYOND TRENCH - DESCRIBE FEATURES

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).	SKETCH	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
653-637			dGPS	/	d050			
			SKETCH		d051	/		

Interpretation

NNE - SSW DITCH CUT. PURPOSE UNCLEAR WITHIN LOE.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 29/07/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

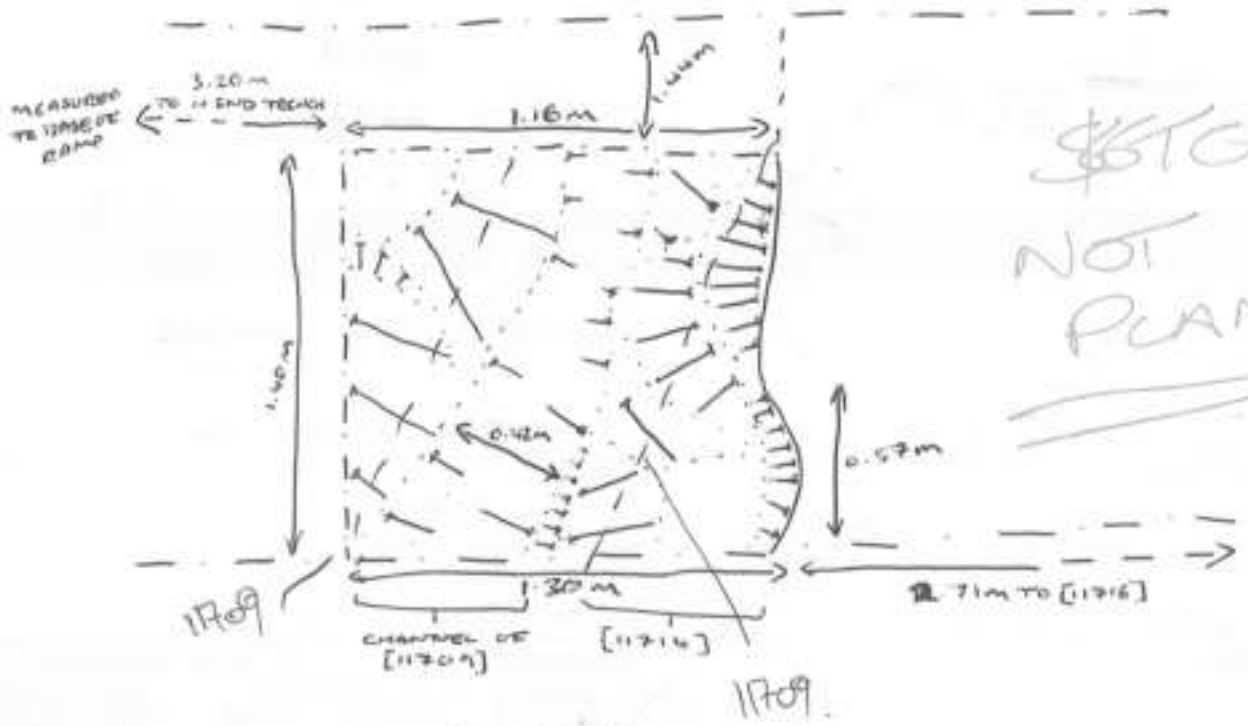
Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN

NOT TO SCALE

N



SKETCH NOT PLAN

SECTIONS- SEE (11710)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11710

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11709

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

11701

This context 11710

11712

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.8+	0.72 – 0.83+	0.21 – 0.46

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SILTY CLAY

Colour
MID YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface
CLEAR

Consistency
COMPACT

Inclusions
ABUNDANT SMALL ANGULAR CHALK; FREQ MEDIUM TO LARGE BURNT FLINT; OCCASIONAL MEDIUM ANGULAR FLINT; RARE LARGE FLINT NODULES; ANIMAL BONE; POTTERY;

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

~~Shape in Plan~~

~~Sides~~

~~Base~~

~~Breaks of Slope~~

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY MIXED DEPOSIT WITH LOTS OF INCLUSIONS AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL MATERIAL DISTRIBUTED THROUGHOUT. SOME DARKER PATCHES RUNNING THROUGH DURING EXCAVATION AND VISIBLE IN N.F.S. INDICATE LOTS OF DISTURBANCE – BURROWING AND OTHER BIOTURBATION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): ANIMAL BONE; POTTERY (IA?)

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).	SKETCH	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
633-637			dGPS	/	2050			
			SKETCH		2051	/		

Interpretation

PROB DOMESTIC WASTE. SIMILAR (POSS SAME) POTTERY THROUGHOUT – MAY INDICATE RAPID FILLING.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 30/09/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

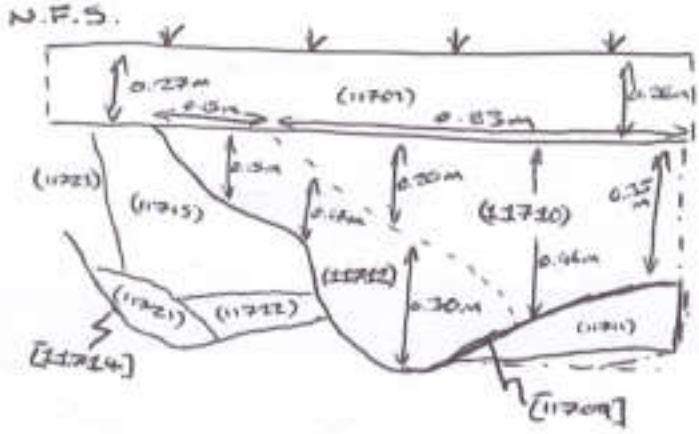
Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

SECTIONS

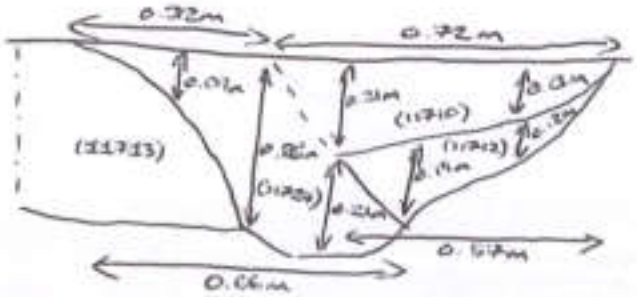
N.F.S.



(11701)
|
(11710)
|
(11712)
|
(11724)
|
[11709]

(11711) = (11713) (11715)

S.F.S.



PLAN - SEE [11709]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11711

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of ?

Filled by

Cuts /

Cut by 11709, 11740

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11709	11740	
		This context 11711		
		11		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
UNDETERMINED	0.26	0.14

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
MEDIUM CHALK FRAGS W/ CLAYEY SILT

Colour
MID GREYISH BROWN SEDIMENT

Deposit Interface
CLEAR, PARTIALLY DIFFUSED IN PLACES

Consistency
~~LOOSE~~ FRIABLE.

Inclusions
NONE IDENTIFIED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

RUNS ALONG N EDGE OF SONDAGE N END OF TR117.
EXCAVATED PART SITS DIRECTLY ON TOP OF CHALK BEDROCK.
APPEARS LIKE A PRIMARY DEPOSIT BUT NO CUT IDENTIFIED
DUE TO CUT BY [11709] AND LOE. RECORDED IN N.F.S.
OPPOSITE (11713) - SIMILAR COMPOSITION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
633-634			dGPS	/	1050	/		
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

POSS. PRIMARY FILL AS SIMILAR TO NATURAL
BUT NO CUT IDENTIFIED WITHIN LOE.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TL 30/09/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

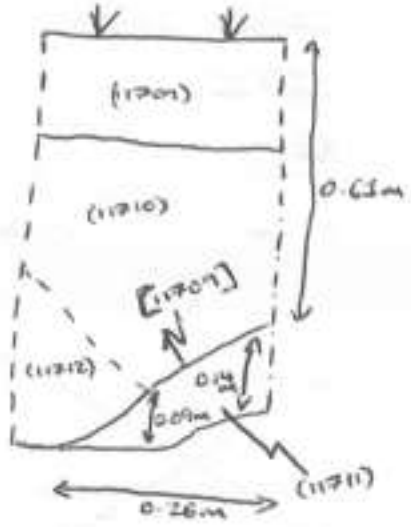
Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

SECTION

N.F.S.



(FULLER SECTION - SEE SHEET 11710)

[11709]
|
(11711)
|
?
|
(11702)

PLAN

SEE [11709]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11712

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11709

Filled by

Cuts /

Cut by

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

11710

This context 11712

11724

Length (m): 1.8+ | Width (m): 0.57 - 0.77 | Depth (m): 0.30

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CLAYEY SILT.

Colour: DARK YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: ~~CLEAR~~ DIFFUSION

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: ABUNDANT SMALL ANGULAR CHALK; RARE MEDIUM ANG. + SUB-ANG. FLINT; V. SMALL CHALK GRAVEL PATCHES; MED-LRG CHALK PIECES

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

INCLUSIONS IN PATCHES. MORE MED-LRG CHALK PIECES IN S.F.S.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).	SKETCH	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
633-637			dGPS	/	2050			
			SKETCH		2051	/		

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY GRADUAL ACCUMULATION - NATURAL INFILLING

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TL 30/09/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [11709]
SECTION - SEE (11710)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11713

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of ?

Filled by

Cuts /

Cut by 11709, 11740

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11709	11740	
		This context 11713		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
	0.52	0.34

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CLAYEY SILT

Colour: MID YELLOWISH/GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR, SLIGHT DIFFUSION

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: FREQ SML – MED ANG. CHALK; OCC. MED. ANG. FLINT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: /

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

CUT NOT IDENTIFIED DUE TO CUT BY [11709] AND L.O.E.
APPEARS TO CONTINUE N BEYOND EXTENT OF SONDAGE.
SHAPE / EXTENT NOT VISIBLE IN PLAN. SOME SIMILARITY TO (11711) - SAME OR RELATED DEPOSITS WITH LOCAL VARIATION?

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
635-636			dGPS	/	2051	/		
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

POSS NATURAL INFILLING WITH SOME COLLAPSE BUT INDETERMINATE IN ABSENCE OF CUT AND FULL SECTION.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 30/07/19

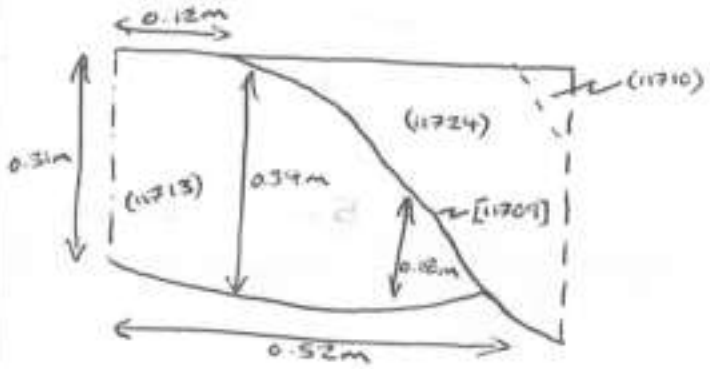
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

SECTION



[11709]
|
(11713)
|
?
|
(11702)

(FULL SECTION - SEE SHEET 11710)

PLAN
SEE [11709]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11714

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /

Filled by 11715, 11721, 11722, 11723

Cuts 11702

Cut by 11709

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11721		
		This context 11714		
		11702		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.57 +	0.70	0.51

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card) — X

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Shape in Plan
NOT CLEAR - POSS DISCRETE?

Sides
STEEP

Base
POSS ROUNDED, SLIGHTLY UNEVEN

Breaks of Slope
GRADUAL.

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

ROUNDED SHAPE ON E. EDGE, N SIDE DESTROYED BY [11709]. FULL EXTENT NOT VISIBLE WITHIN TRENCH.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
633-634			dGPS	/	d050	/		
637			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

SLIGHT BOWLING OF BOTTOM MAY INDICATE DISCRETE CUT BY DITCH [11709] BUT FURTHER EXCAVATION TO VIEW IN PLAN REQUIRED.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 30/09/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

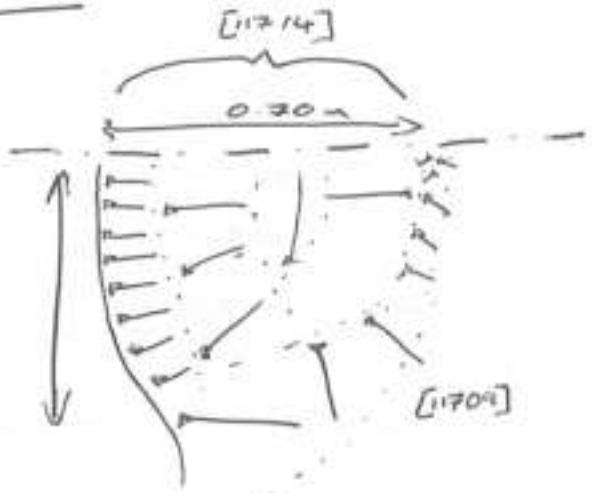
Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

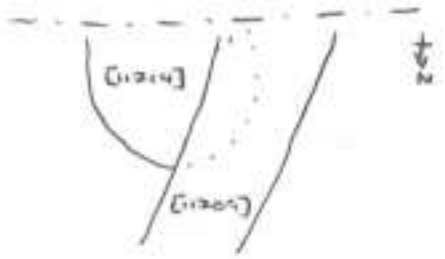
NOT TO SCALE.

N

PLAN



INTERPRETATIVE DIAGRAM OF [1714] AND [1709]



SECTION - SEE (1715)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117		11715

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11714

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by ~~11709~~

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11709		
This context		11715		
	11722	11723		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
	0.56 m	0.40

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SAND - MED CHALK W/ SANDY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FRIABLE

Inclusions: NONE IDENTIFIED.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
633-634			dGPS		d050			
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY NATURAL INFILLING.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 30/09/19

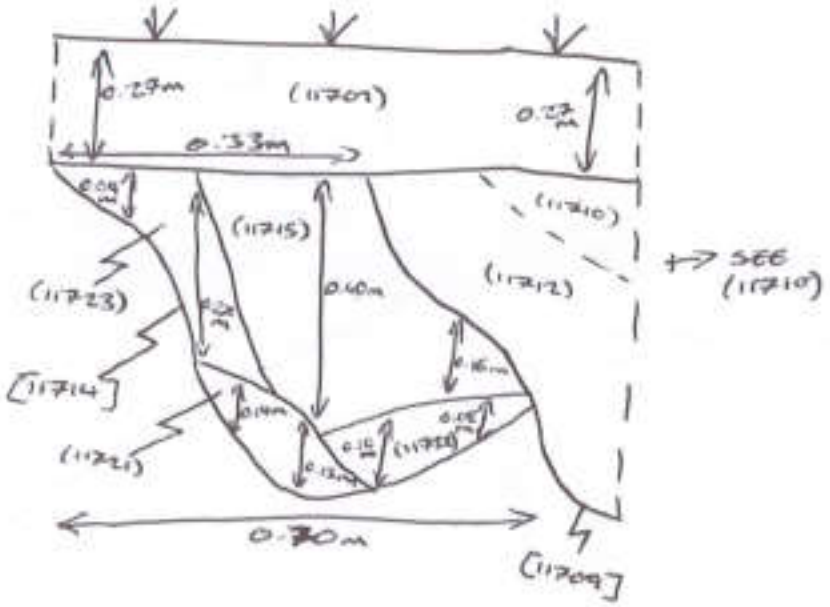
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

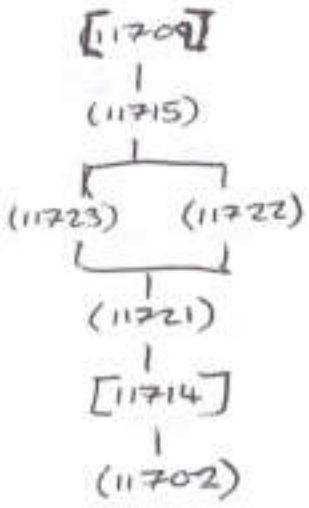
Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

SECTION N. F. S.



→ SEE (11710)



PLAN - SEE [11714]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11716

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /

Filled by 11717, 11718, 11719, 11725, 11726, 11728

Cuts 11702

Cut by

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11719		
This context		11716		
		11702		

Length (m): 1.21?

Width (m): 1.38

Depth (m): 0.70

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: CIRCULAR / DISCRETE

Sides: VERTICAL, SOME UNDERCUT PARTICULARLY ON N SIDE.

Base: FLAT, SLIGHT SLOPE TO CENTRE

Breaks of Slope: SHARP

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: (Half) Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY REGULAR SHAPE. LOOSE CHALK GEOLOGY MAY ACCOUNT FOR UNDERCUT DURING CONSTRUCTION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
631-632			dGPS	/	d052	/		
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

PIT WITHIN LARGE ENCLOSURE DITCH BUT WITHIN M SO MAY PRE-DATE ASSUMING INTERNAL BANK. PURPOSE UNCLEAR.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 30/09/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

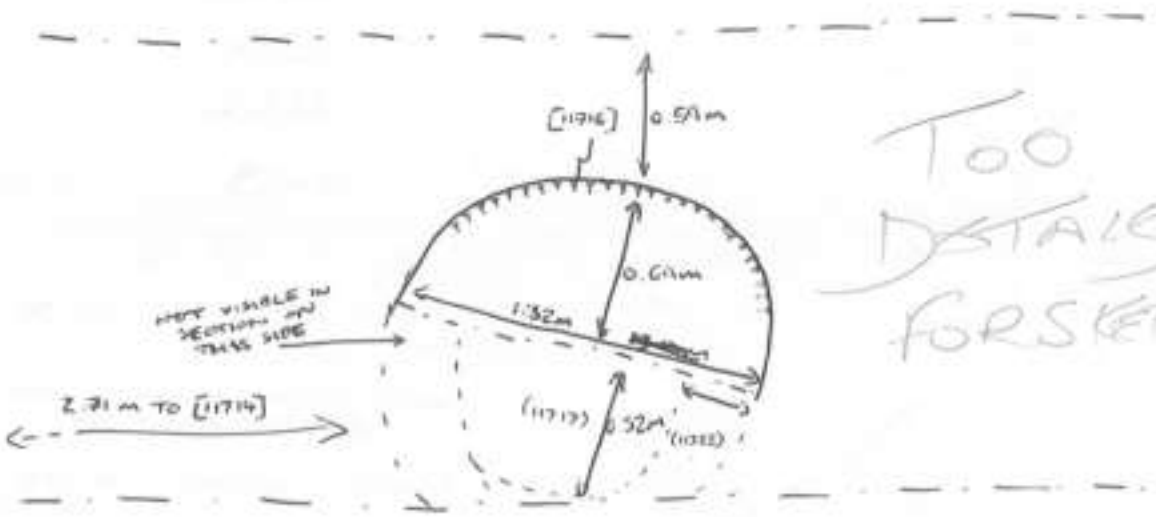
Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN

NOT TO SCALE

N



TOO DETAILED FOR SKETCH

SECTION - SEE (1717)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11717

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 11716
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11701		

This context 11717

		11718		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.21	1.06m	0.43+

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
CHALK + SANDY CLAY

Colour
LIGHT YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface
CLEAR

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
V. RARE BURNT FLINT + STONE;
~~SAME PROB AS BONE~~ +
FREQ MEDIUM SUB ANG STONE

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: (Half) Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

POSS SAME AS (11728)

MIX OF FAIRLY SIZEABLE CHALK AND STONE. NO IDENTIFIABLE TIP LINES - "JUMBLED"

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable): BURNT FLINT ~~+ BONE~~. AND STONE - OBSERVED

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
631-632	dGPS / SKETCH	d052 / SKETCH		

Interpretation — FUNCTION/INTERP.
POSS HIGH ENERGY BACKFILLING

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 30/07/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

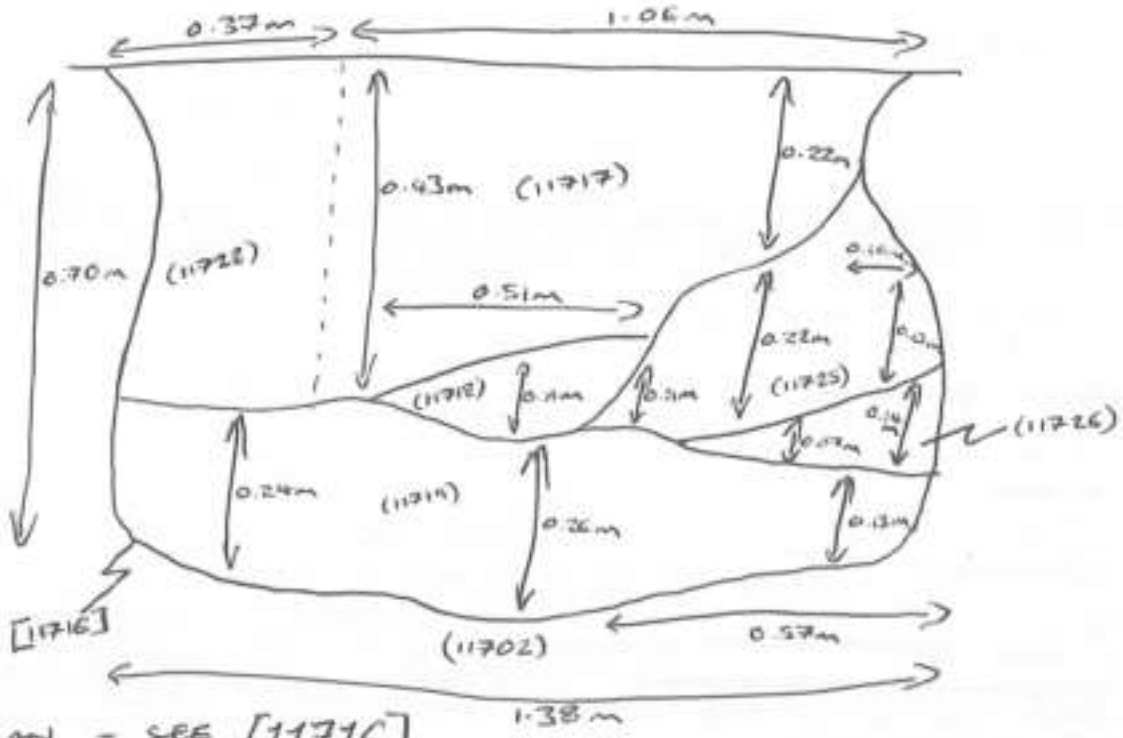
Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

SECTION

N. F. S.



PLAN - SEE [11716]

Additional Text

(11707)

(11728) ? (11717)

(11718)

(11725)

(11726)

(11719)

[11716]

(11702)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11718

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 11716
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

	11728	11717		
This context		11718		
		11725		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
	0.51	0.11

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SILTY SANDY CLAY

Colour
DARK GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface
CLEAR

Consistency
COMPACT.

Inclusions OCC. V. SMALL CHALK IN TOP OF DEPOSIT -

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: (Half) Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

BIOTURBATION / HORM ACTIVITY ACROSS TOP OF DEPOSIT?

LENSES OF DARK HUMIC MATERIAL NEAR BEDROCK CHALK

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
631-632			dGPS	/	2052	/		
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

ORGANIC DECOMP IN EXPOSED PERIOD?

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 30/07/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [11716]
SECTION - SEE [11717]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11719

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11716

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11726		
		This context 11719		
		11716		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
	1.35	0.26

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
MED CHALK W/ SANDY SILT

Colour
LIGHT BROWN GREY SEDIMENT

Deposit Interface
CLEAR

Consistency
LOOSE

Inclusions
V. RARE SUB-ANG. MEDIUM FLINT; ANIMAL TOOTH

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: (Half) Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY HOMOGENOUS FILL. LOOKS VERY SIMILAR TO NATURAL GEOLOGY.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): ANIMAL TOOTH

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
631-632			dGPS	/	2052	/		
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

COLLAPSE (SEE UNDERCUT SIDES) / PRIMARY REDEPOSITION OF REMOVED MATERIAL BY NATURAL PROCESSES?

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 30/07/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [11716]
SECTION - SEE (11717)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11720

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of /

Filled by 11727, 11729, 11730

Cuts 11702

Cut by

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11730		
	This context	11720		
		11702		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.48	1.00	0.58

~~Deposit~~ (use Deposit Recording Card) — X

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Shape in Plan: OVAL NNE - SSW — CHECK FULL EXTENT

Sides: STEEP

Base: SLOPING TO E

Breaks of Slope: SHARP

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: (Half) Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

TRUE EXTENT OF CUT DIFFICULT TO DETERMINE. SIDES MORE CONVINCING ON W SIDE. CUT MAY EVEN BE LIMITED TO DEPOSIT (11727). APPEARS TO BE UNDERCUT ON E SIDE - POSS BURROWING ACTIVITY.

IS THIS THE PART EXPOSED THING? YOU SKETCH POSS EXTENT — HAVE NOT CLEANED UP. IS IT WHOLE OR NO-BONES??

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable): ~~NONE~~ /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
644-645			dGPS	/	d053	/	/	/
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

POTENTIALLY ARCHAEOLOGICAL ALTHOUGH SLIGHTLY MORE LIKELY TREE THROW / BIOTURBATION WITH DEEP ROOT DISTURBANCE AND BURROWING

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 30/9/19

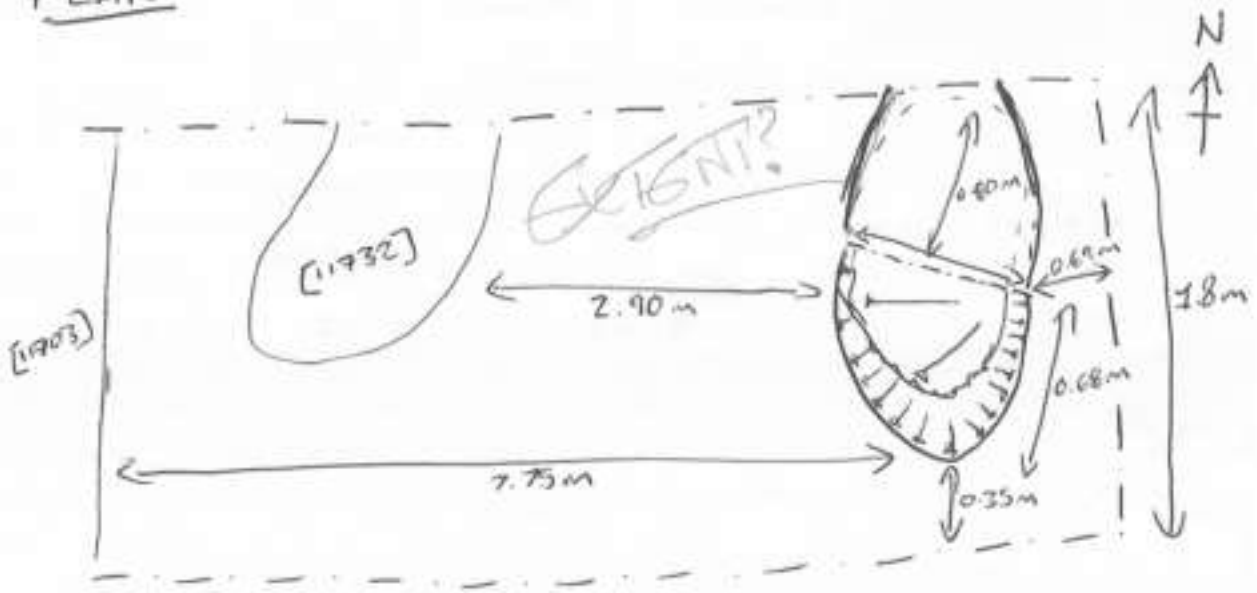
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN

NOT TO SCALE



SECTION - SEE (1727)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11721

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11714

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

	11722	11723		
		This context 11721		
		11714		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>0.68	0.28	0.14

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK W/ SILT

Colour: GREY SILT

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: NONE IDENTIFIED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

'SILT' POSS CHALK DUST? VERY SIMILAR TO NATURAL GEOLOGY AROUND CUT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): /

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
633-634			dGPS SKETCH	/	2050 SKETCH	/		

Interpretation

PRIMARY DEPOSIT - COLLAPSE OF CUT EDGE?

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 30/09/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [11714]
SECTION - SEE (11715)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11722

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11714

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11715		
		This context 11722		
		11721		

Length (m): >0.68 | Width (m): 0.34 | Depth (m): 0.10

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)
Composition: SANDY CLAY	Shape in Plan
Colour: MID YELLOWISH BROWN	Sides
Deposit Interface: V. CLEAR	Base
Consistency: COMPACT	Breaks of Slope
Inclusions: FREQ V. SMALL CHALK GRAVEL; V. RARE V. SMALL ANG FLINT	Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine — Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

NOT AS CHALKY AS OTHER FILLS OF [11714]. POSS PARTIALLY CUT BY [11709].

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
633-634			dGPS SKETCH	/	dGPS SKETCH	/		

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY NATURAL INFILLING

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 30/07/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [11714]
SECTION - SEE (11715)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11723

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11714

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11715		
		This context 11723		
		11721		

Length (m): > 0.68 | Width (m): 0.29 | Depth (m): 0.27

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CONSOLIDATED ERODED CHALK

Colour: OFF - WHITE

Deposit Interface: V. CLEAR

Consistency: V. COMPACT - SOLID

Inclusions: NONE IDENTIFIED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
633-634			dGPS	/	2050	/		
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

WEATHERING OF CUT = EXPOSED

SITS OVER (11721) SO EITHER INCLUDES SOME WASHED MATERIAL ACCUMULATED OR (11721) COLLAPSED BENEATH ?

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 30/09/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [11714]
SECTION - SEE (11715)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11724

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11709

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

11712

This context 11724

11709

Length (m): /

Width (m): 0.67

Depth (m): 0.26

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: DARK GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: SLIGHT DIFFUSION IN PLACES

Consistency: COMPACT / STICKY

Inclusions: OCCASIONAL V. SMALL CHALK; RARE MED-LRG CHALK; V. RARE SUB ANG STONE.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card) ~~Shape in Plan~~ ~~Sides~~ ~~Base~~ ~~Breaks of Slope~~

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

LITTLE CHALK CONTENT COMPARED TO OTHER FILLS.
VERY CLEAR IN CONTRAST TO (11712).

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
635-636			dGPS	/	2051	/		
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY NATURAL INFILLING - POSS. ORGANIC DECOMP?

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 30/07/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [11709]
SECTION - SEE (11710)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11725

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11716

Filled by

Cuts /

Cut by /

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11718		
	This context	11725		
		11726		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
	0.57	0.22

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK W/ SANDY CLAY

Colour: MID YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: DIFFUSED

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: NONE IDENTIFIED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: X

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: (Half) Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

SIMILAR TO (11717) BUT SLIGHTLY DARKER

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
631-632			dGPS SKETCH	/	d052 SKETCH	/		

Interpretation

NATURAL INFILLING WITH POSS COLLAPSE OF CHALK MATERIAL NEARBY INTO IT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 30/09/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [11716]
SECTION - SEE (11717)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11726

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11716

Filled by

Cuts /

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

11725

This context 11726

11719

Length (m):

Width (m): 0.46

Depth (m): 0.14

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAY W/ V. SMALL CHALK GRAVEL

Colour: DARK GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FRIABLE – COMPACT

Inclusions: ~~V. SMALL CHALK GRAVEL~~ FREQ. MEDIUM CHALK INCLUSIONS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: (Half) Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
631-632			2GPS	/	2052	/		
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

LOW ENERGY GRADUAL ACCUMULATION

POSS INCL SOME ORGANIC DECOMP

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 30/07/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [11716]
SECTION - SEE (11717)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	1727

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 1720

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by /

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1701		
		This context 1727		
		1729		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
	0.80	0.29

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAY

Colour: MID YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: PLASTIC / FRIABLE

Inclusions: FREQ SMALL - MEDIUM CHALK

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: (Half) Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

POSS. FULL EXTENT OF FEATURE.

HUMIC MATERIAL.

TRAILS OF MATERIAL INTO FILLS BELOW.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
644-645			dGPS	/	d053	/	/	/
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

POSS. ORGANIC DECOMP - ROOT BOWL

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TL 30/01/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

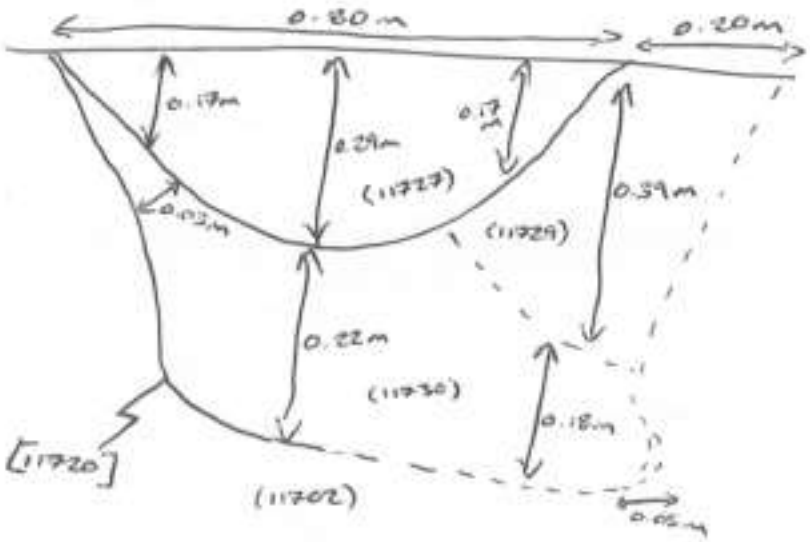
Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

SECTION

SSW FS



(11707)
|
(11727)
|
(11729)
|
(11730)
|
[11720]
|
(11702)

PLAN - SEE [11720]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11728

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11716

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by /

Abuts /

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11701		
		This context 11728		
		11718		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
	0.27	0.43

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SANDY CLAY

Colour
MID REDDISH BROWN

Deposit Interface
DIFFUSED

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
ABUNDANT MEDIUM CHALK, LESS TOWARDS TOP OF DEPOSIT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: (Half) Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERTICAL DIFFUSED INTERFACE WITH (11717). LESS CHALK THAN (11717). APPEARS AS RING AROUND EDGE OF PIT IN PLAN.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
631-632			dGPS	/	2052	/		
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

POSS STRUCTURAL / RECUTTING BUT APPEARS MORE LIKELY DISTURBANCE PROB BIOTURBATION OF (11717).

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 30/01/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [11716]
SECTION - SEE (11717)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	TR117	/	11729

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11720

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11727		
		This context 11729		
		11730		

Length (m):

Width (m): 0.38

Depth (m): 0.39

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK

Colour: LIGHT GREYISH WHITE

Deposit Interface: DIFFUSED

Consistency: V. COMPACT

Inclusions: NONE IDENTIFIED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: (Half) Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

CONSOLIDATED WEATHERED CHALK

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
644-645			dGPS	/	1053	/		
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

GRADUAL ACCUMULATION OF ERODED MATERIAL.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 30/01/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [11720]
SECTION - SEE (11727)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117	/	11730

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11720

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11729		
		This context 11730		
		11720		

Length (m):

Width (m): 0.67

Depth (m): 0.22

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK W/ CHALK DUST

Colour: OFF WHITE

Deposit Interface: DIFFUSED

Consistency: FRIABLE

Inclusions: NONE IDENTIFIED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: (Half) Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY SIMILAR TO NATURAL

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
644-645			dGPS	/	d053	/		
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

DISTURBED NATURAL BY ROOTS AND BURROWING

(ALTERNATIVELY IF ARCHAEOLOGICAL POSS INITIAL COLLAPSE)

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 30/09/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE [11720]

SECTION - SEE (11727)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	TR117		11731

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context

Fill of	
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
4.5 +	1.8 +	

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)	
Composition	Shape in Plan	
Colour	Sides	
Deposit Interface	Base	
Consistency	Breaks of Slope	
Inclusions	Excavation Method : Hand Machine	Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

CONTEXT ASSIGNED TO FINDS FROM SURFACE OF DEPOSITS AT N END OF TRENCH INCL (11713) AND UPPER FILLS OF DITCH [11709] AND FEATURE [11714]

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): BONE; POTTERY INCL. GLAZED

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			SKETCH					

Interpretation

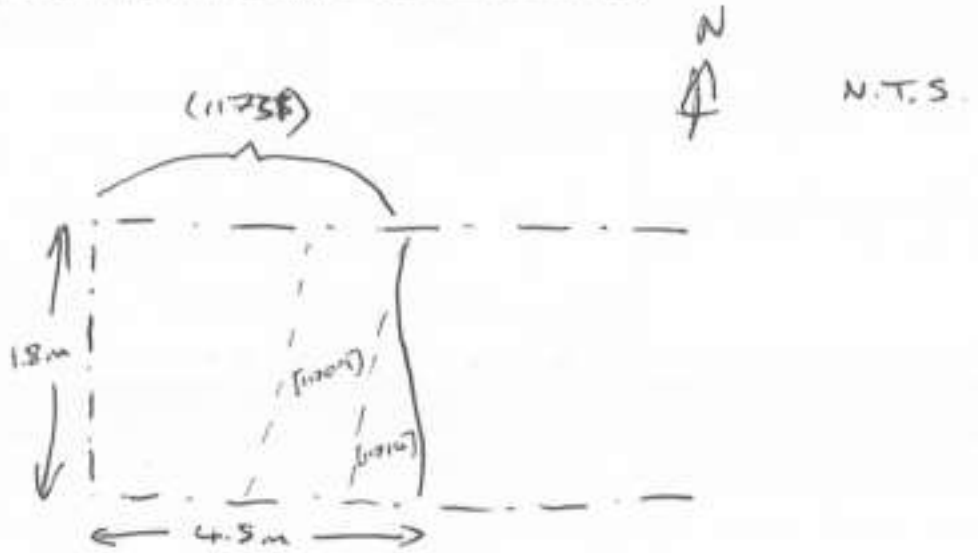
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): JR 30/09/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	TR117		11732

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11701		
This context		11732		
		11702		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.41+	0.70	—

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAY

Colour: MID YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: FREQUENT SML CHALK FRAGS; OCCASIONAL MEDIUM ANGL. FLINT FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: PARTIALLY EXPOSED - POSS SUB-CIRCULAR

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: ~~Hand~~ Machine

Level of Excavation: Half ~~Full~~ Slot

Description (additional space overleaf) RECORDED IN PLAN

ONLY PARTIALLY EXPOSED IN PLAN - SEMI-CIRCULAR VISIBLE, POSS TERMINAL OF LINEAR [redacted] OR SUB-CIRCULAR DISCRETE. SITED WITHIN D-SHAPED ENCLOSURE. PROB. LOW ENERGY INFILLING. SIGNIFICANT BIOTURBATION IMMEDIATELY SOUTH OF FEATURE, S EDGE WAS CUT BY PLOUGH SCARRING. INITIALLY MASKING EDGE BETWEEN FEATURE AND BIOTURB.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
727			dGPS					
			SKETCH		/			

Interpretation

GIVEN NATURE OF OTHER FEATURES ON SITE I AM MORE INCLINED TO SUGGEST IT IS A DISCRETE FEATURE, POSSIBLY A PIT. DEPOSIT APPEARS TO BE GRADUALLY ACCUMULATED BUT [redacted] EXCAVATION REQUIRED TO CONFIRM.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

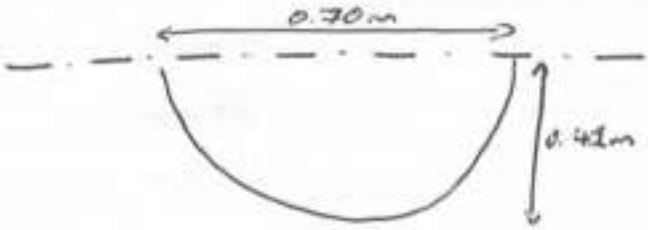
Recorded by (initial & date): TR 04/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN



LOCATION - SEE ~~(illegible)~~ (11737)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117		11733

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11701		
		This context 11733		
		11702		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.80 +	4.10 - 4.90	—

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: RARE SML-LRG ANG FLINT; FREQ V. SML-SML PIECES CHALK; V RARE POTTERY + BONE

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: N-S LINEAR

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf): RECORDED IN PLAN

N EDGE STRAIGHT N-S, S EDGE CURVES SLIGHTLY TO NE.

CORRESPONDS TO GEOPHYS.

DEPOSIT FAIRLY HOMOGENOUS AND FINE GRAINED SUGGESTING LOW ENERGY. ARCHAEOLOGICAL MATERIAL APPEARS INFREQUENT ON SURFACE.

UNCLEAR RELATIONSHIP TO (11734).

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY; BONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
703			dGPS					
706			SKETCH					

Interpretation

LARGE ENCLOSURE DITCH. UPPER FILL LIKELY GRADUAL ACCUMULATION - FINDS NOT LIKELY DUMPING OF DOMESTIC WASTE BUT EXC. TO CONFIRM.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 31/07/19

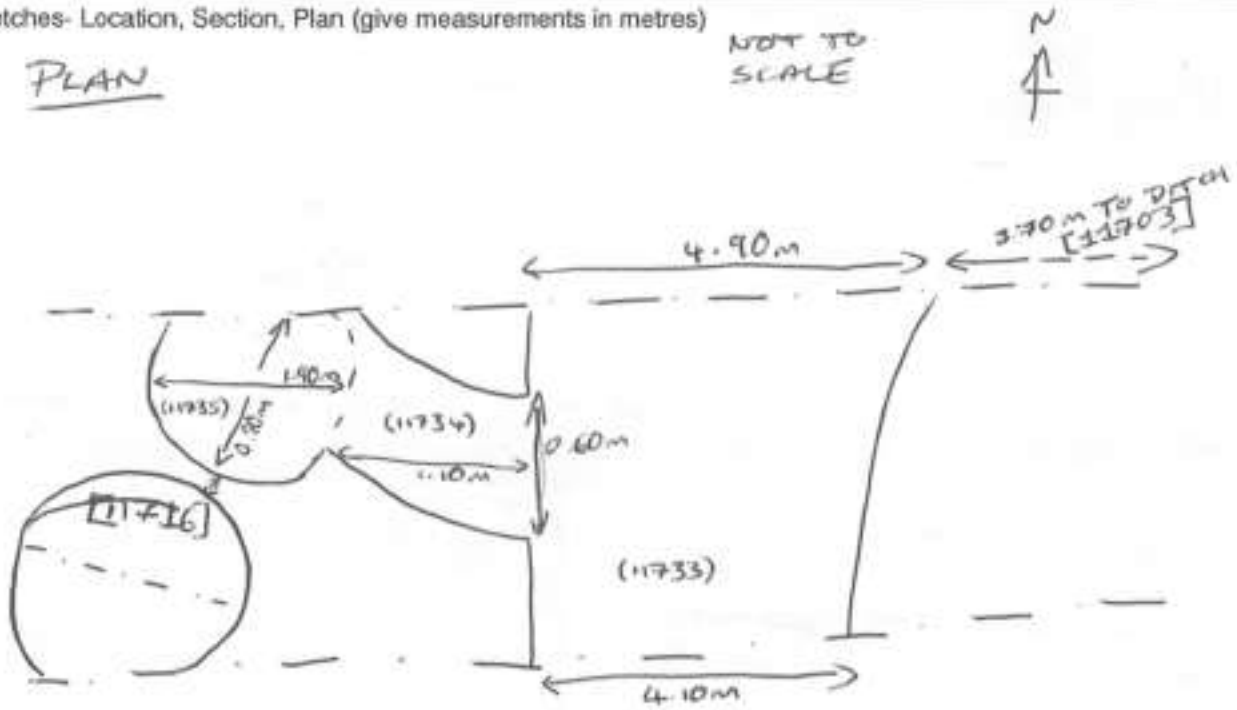
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN

NOT TO SCALE



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117		11734

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by 11735

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

11701

This context 11734

11702

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.10	0.60	—

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY CLAY

Colour: MID YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: FREQ SML - ~~LRG~~ MED CHALK; OCC MED ANG FLINT; RARE V. LRG SUB AND FLINT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: NNW - ESE LINEAR

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf): RECORDED IN PLAN

LINEAR INTERSECTING POSS PIT (11735) AND INTERSECTING NEAR PERPENDICULAR DITCH (11733) - UNCLEAR RELATIONSHIP TO LATTER. SOME LARGE INCLUSIONS IN DEPOSIT SUGGESTING HIGH ENERGY DEPOSITION

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
704			dGPS					
706			SKETCH					

Interpretation: Poss. DITCH

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR. 5/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE - (11753)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117		11735

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11701		
		This context 11735		
		11702		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.90	0.90+	—

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SANDY CLAY

Colour
MID YELLOWISH BROWN.

Deposit Interface
CLEAR.

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions ABUNDANT SML-MED PIECES OF CHALK; OCCASIONAL V. SML-SML ANGL FLAKES OF FLINT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
PARTIALLY EXPOSED, POSSIBLY SUB-CIRCULAR

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf) RECORDED IN PLAN

SLIGHTLY MORE SMALLER CHALK INCLUSIONS THAN (11734) BUT EDGE UNCLEAR AND DIFFICULT TO DETERMINE RELATIONSHIP. CUT ONLY 6CM FROM PIT [11716]. FEATURE NOT ENTIRELY EXPOSED IN PLAN WITHIN TRENCH. NO LARGE INCLUSIONS VISIBLE ON SURFACE. – PROB. LOW ENERGY NATURAL INFILLING. SEEMS TO CURVE AROUND S AND N SIDES, POSS E (ALTHOUGH INTERSECTS WITH (11734)). – SUGGESTS POSS. SUB-CIRCULAR DISCRETE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
705			dGPS					
706			SKETCH					

Interpretation
POSS. DISCRETE - P/T. PROB. GRADUAL NATURAL INFILLING (VISIBLE DEPOSIT).
APPEARS MOSTLY EXPOSED - LESS LIKELY CIRCULAR BASED ON DIMENSIONS.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 04/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE - (11733)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117		11736

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11701		
	This context	11736		
		11702		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.22+	0.38	

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SILTY SANDY CLAY

Colour
MID YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface
CLEAR.

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions FREQ V. SML - SML CHALK FRAGS, OFC. SML ANG PIECES OF FLINT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
PARTIALLY EXPOSED. SEMI CIRCULAR

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf) RECORDED IN PLAN

ONLY PARTIALLY EXPOSED. ~~AREAS~~ SIZE + SHAPE SUGGESTS MORE LIKELY SMALL DISCRETE THAN END OF LINEAR BUT WOULD NEED TO BE FULLY EXPOSED IN INTERIOR OF SMALL D-SHAPED ENCLOSURE.

LOW ENERGY DEPOSITION.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
722-723			dGPS					
			SKETCH					

Interpretation

POSSIBLE SMALL DISCRETE - POST-HOLE - RELATED TO [11737] - POSSIBLE STRUCTURAL - NEEDING FULL EXCAVATION OF AREA TO DETERMINE. INFILLING - GRADUAL ACCUMULATION

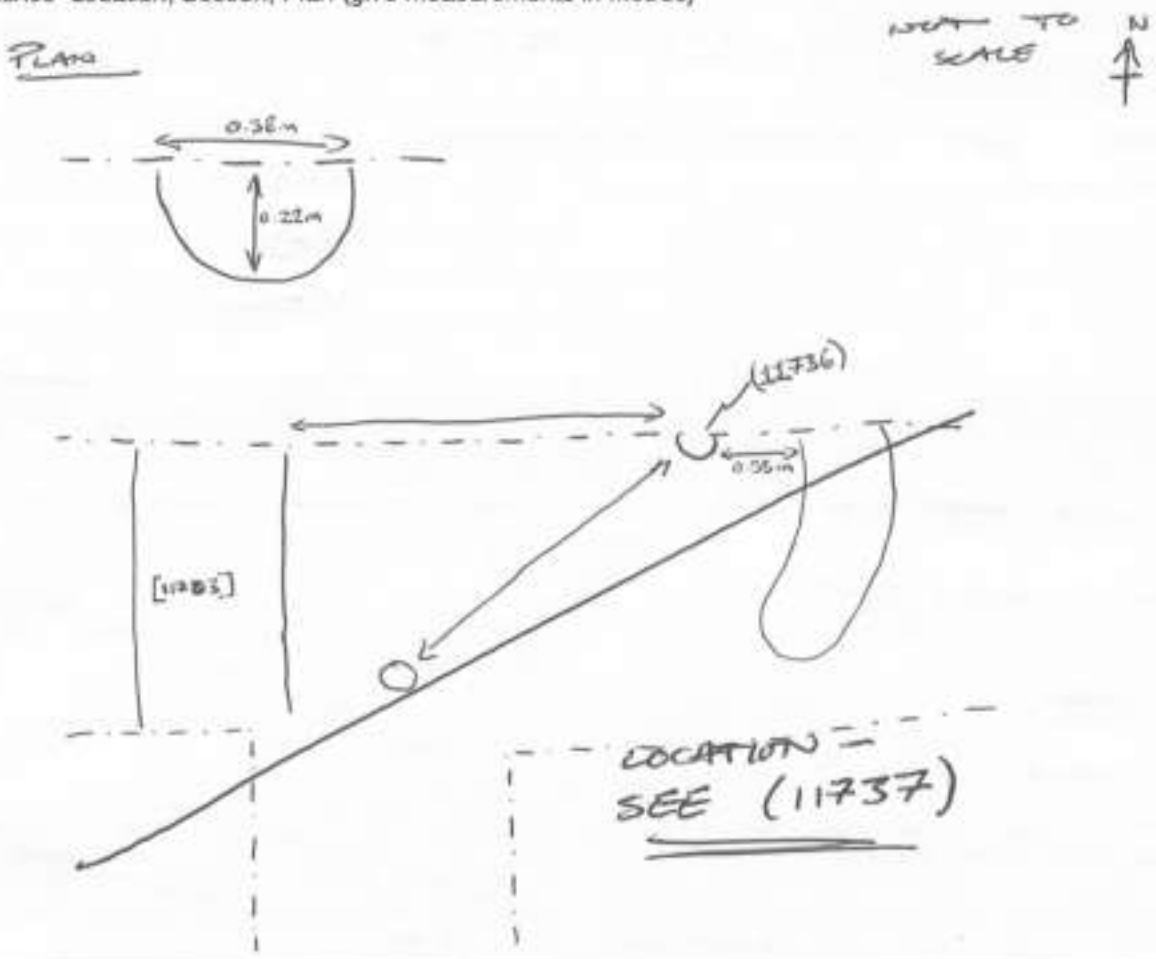
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 04/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117		11737

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11701		
This context		11737		
		11702		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.30m	0.20m	

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID ORANGEY BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FRIABLE

Inclusions: OCCASIONAL SMALL - MEDIUM CHALK FRAGS; RARE SMALL FLINT FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB-CIRCULAR

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf): RECORDED IN PLAN

SMALL, ELONGATED N-S, DISCRETE WITHIN SMALL D-SHAPED ENCLOSURE. QUITE FINE FILL - PROB LOW ENERGY DEPOSITION. MAY BE RELATED TO SIMILAR FEATURES [11735], (~~11740~~ 11705), (11736) AND ALSO POSSIBLY (11741) AND (11742). NO LARGE INCLUSIONS (PACKING) VISIBLE ON SURFACE. UNCLEAR WHETHER ELONGATION RELATES TO CONSTRUCTION OR POSS REMOVAL OF POST IF POST-HOLE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
722-723			dGPS					
726			SKETCH					

Interpretation

PROBABLE POST-HOLE. GRADUAL NATURAL INFILLING. MAY BE STRUCTURAL (WITH OTHER SIMILAR FEATURES) - POSS POSTS OF ROUND-HOUSE - SEE POSS ASSOCIATED DOMESTIC WASTE IN [11703] - DITCH.

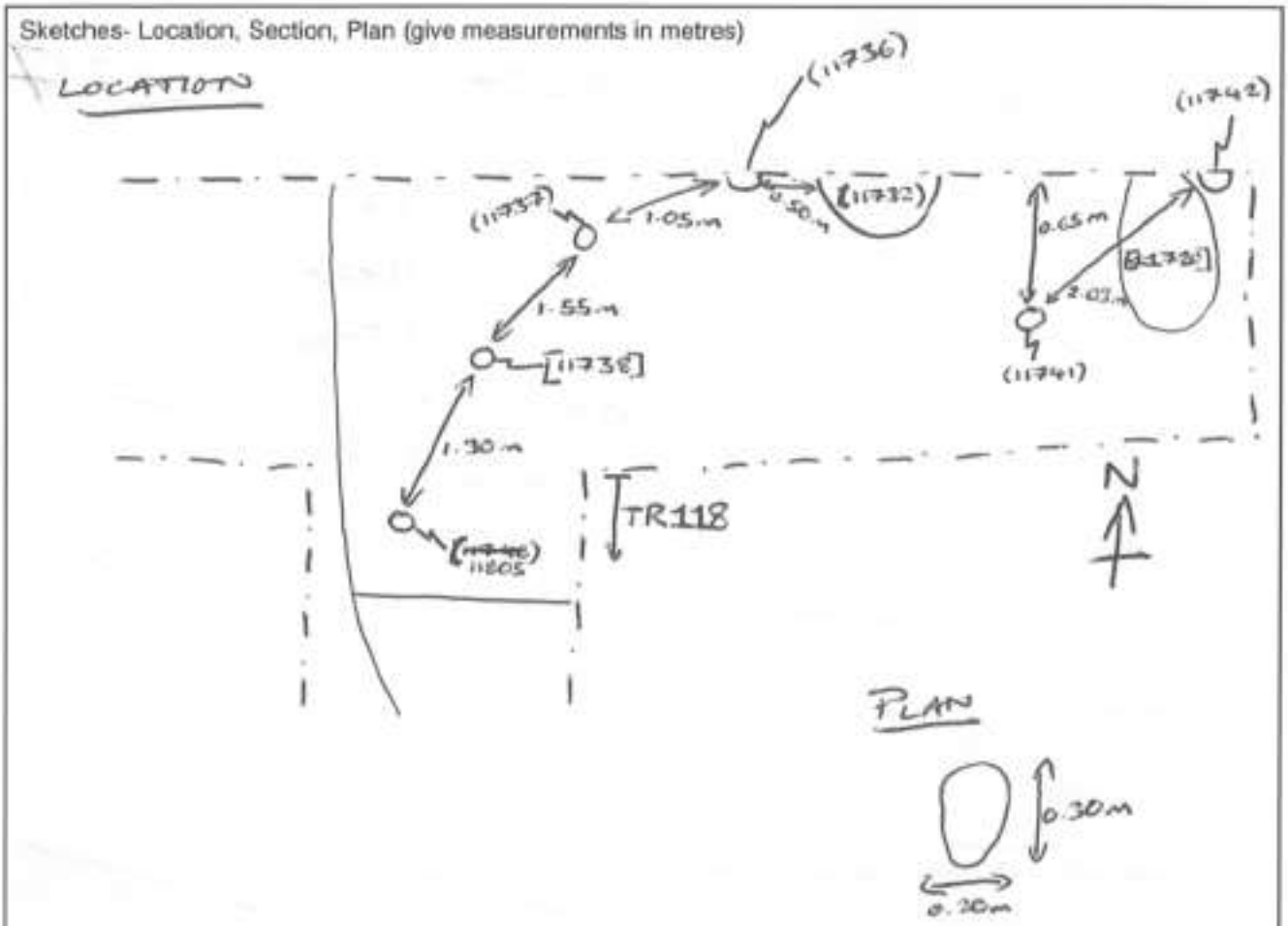
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TTR 04/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117		11738

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 11739

Cuts 11702

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

11739

This context 11738

11702

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.25	0.25	0.11

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: CIRCULAR

Sides: GRADUALLY SLOPING

Base: ROUNDED

Breaks of Slope: NOT PERCEPTIBLE

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: (Half) Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

TRUNCATED BY PLOUGHING.

CUT INTO UNCONSOLIDATED NATURAL CHALK (NOT BEDROCK)

LOCATED WITHIN SMALL D- SHAPED ENCLOSURE.

NE HALF EXCAVATED

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
722-723	724		dGPS		SKETCH			
725			SKETCH		d059			

Interpretation

SIZE + SHAPE INDICATIVE OF POST-HOLE. POSS STRUCTURAL - ASSOCIATION WITH (11736), (11737), (~~11740~~ 11805) AND OTHERS (?) - SEE SHEET (11737).

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

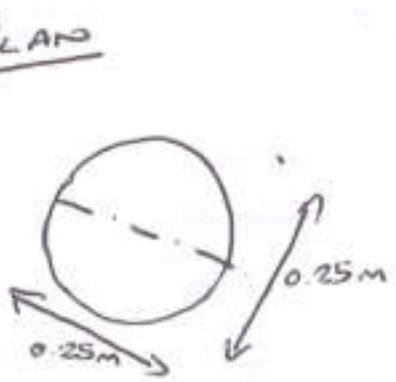
Recorded by (initial & date): TR 04/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN



LOCATION - SEE (11737)
SECTION - SEE (11739)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NR8W	TR117		11739

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 11738
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11701		
	This context	11739		
		11738		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.25	0.25	0.11

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SILTY CLAY

Colour
MID CREAMY BROWN

Deposit Interface
CLEAR

Consistency
FRIABLE - COMPACT.

Inclusions
OCCASIONAL V. SMALL CHALK FRAGS; RARE SMALL CHALK FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VERY HOMOGENEOUS DEPOSIT WITH FEW INCLUSIONS.

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL MATERIAL OR REMNANTS I.E. POST-PIPE.

NO PACKING MATERIAL I.E. LARGE INCLUSIONS.

FINE SEDIMENT, LIKELY LOW ENERGY DEPOSITION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
722-725			dGPS		SKETCH			
			SKETCH		d059			

Interpretation
NO TRACE OF POST - SUGGESTS POSS REMOVAL RATHER THAN DECOMP IN SITU. HOLE LIKELY LEFT EXPOSED AND GRADUALLY INFILLED.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TTL 04/02/19

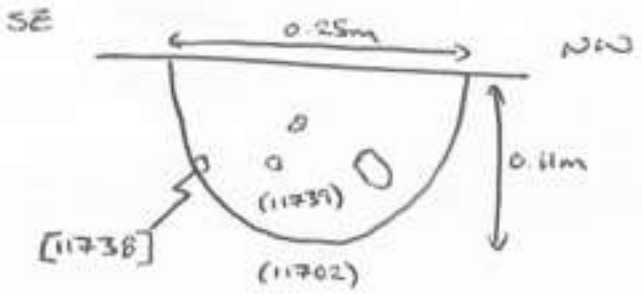
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION

SW. F.S.



PLAN - SEE [11738]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117		11740

~~Deposit~~ Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 11743
Cuts 11711, 11713
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11743		
		This context 11740		
	11711	11713		

Length (m): 0.25+ | Width (m): 1.38 | Depth (m): 0.42

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card) — ~~X~~

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
NOT VISIBLE DUE TO MULTIPLE INTERCUTTING FEATURES. POSS NE-SW LINEAR.

Sides
GENTLY SLOPING

Base
FLAT

Breaks of Slope
GRADUAL

Excavation Method : (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

CUT IDENTIFIED IN E FACING SECTION - UNCLEAR WHETHER PART OF LINEAR OR DISCRETE. IN PLAN, PART OF SPREAD OF MATERIAL AT N END OF TR117. INVESTIGATED WITH SONDAGE. MAY POSSIBLY BE RELATED TO [11714]. UNCERTAIN WHETHER DEPOSIT (11711) IS WITHIN CUT OR CUT BY [11740], INCLINATION OF BASE OF CUT SUGGESTS IT IS CUT BY -. CUT VISIBLE IN PLAN AT BASE OF SONDAGE AS FAR AS CHANNEL FOR DITCH [11709] SUGGESTING IT IS CUT BY THAT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
637			dGPS		dDSB			
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

POSS NE - SW LINEAR POSS TERMINATING [11714].
FUNCTION UNCLEAR - FURTHER INVESTIGATION REQUIRED.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 05/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SECTION - SEE (11743)

PLAN - SEE [11709]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117		11741

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11701		
		This context 11741		
		11702		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.30.	0.28	

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SANDY SILTY CLAY

Colour
MOTTLED: LIGHT GREY, MID ORANGEY BROWN, DARK BROWN

Deposit Interface
CLEAR

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
FREQ. SML-MED CHALK FRAGS;
OCC. SML ANGULAR FLINT FRAGS;
RARE MED-LRG SUB-ANG FLINT.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
CIRCULAR

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf) RECORDED IN PLAN

SMALL DISCRETE WITHIN SMALL D-SHAPED ENCLOSURE. UNCLEAR WHETHER ASSOCIATED WITH APPARENT GROUP OF POST-HOLES NEST (E.G. 11737). MOTTLED APPEARANCE POSSIBLY DUE TO BIOTURBATION. LARGER INCLUSIONS EMBEDDED IN SURFACE, UNCERTAIN WHETHER THEY EXTEND THROUGH DEPOSIT OR WHETHER SURFACE CONTAMINATION. POSS. HIGH ENERGY DEPOSITION? - DIFFICULT TO DETERMINE. LIGHT GREY LIKELY DUE TO HIGH FINE CHALK CONTENT.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
729			dGPS					
728			SKETCH					

Interpretation

POSS. POST-HOLE - FUNCTION UNCLEAR, UNCERTAIN RELATION TO OTHER SIMILAR FEATURES

POSS. DELIBERATE BACKFILL HOWEVER, POSS A DISTURBED BY BIOTURBATION

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

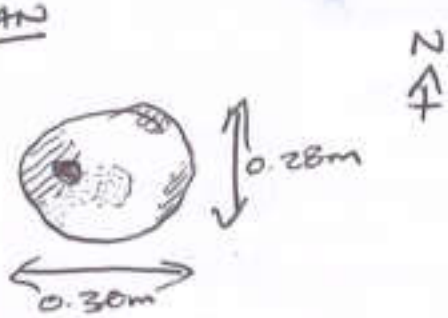
Recorded by (initial & date): TR 04/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN



● : LRG FLINT INCLUSION

// : DARK BROWN

.·. : LIGHT GREY

REST - ORANGEY BROWN

LOCATION - SEE (11737)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSW	TR117		11742

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11701		
This context		11792		
		11702		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.19 +	0.36	

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)
Composition: SILTY CLAY	Shape in Plan: PARTIALLY EXPOSED - POSS. SUB-CIRCULAR
Colour: CREAMY BROWN	Sides
Deposit Interface: CLEAR	Base
Consistency: FRIABLE	Breaks of Slope
Inclusions: FREQ. V. SMALL - MEDIUM CHALK	Excavation Method: Hand / Machine; Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf) RECORDED IN PLAN.

PARTIALLY EXPOSED IN SECTION - SEMI CIRCULAR. POSS SMALL DISCRETE SIMILAR TO (11737). SITED WITHIN SMALL D-SHAPED ENCLOSURE. PROB LOW ENERGY DEPOSITION OF FILL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
728			dGPS SKETCH					

Interpretation

POSS POST-HOLE. MAY RELATE TO POSS STRUCTURE.

POSS GRADUAL ACCUMULATION OR DEPOSIT IN EXPOSED CUT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 04/02/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN

N

LOCATION - SEE (11737)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR117		11743

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 11740

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11701		

This context 11743

		11740		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.25+	1.38	0.42

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CLAYEY SILT

Colour: MID YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: NOT CLEAR IN PLAN, DISTINGUISHABLE FROM NEIGHBOURING DEPOSITS IN SECTION

Consistency: FRIABLE

Inclusions: V. FREQ SML-MED + FREQ LRG ANG CHALK FRAGS; OCC. MED ANG FLINT; OCC. V. SMALL GRAVELS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

DEPOSIT IDENTIFIED IN E.F.S OF SONDAGE. SIMILAR DEPOSIT TO MAIN FILLS OF [11709]. DEPOSIT APPEARS VERY MIXED. NO INDICATION OF DIRECTION ETC. OF DEPOSITION BUT SIZE OF INCLUSIONS SUGGESTS HIGH ENERGY. DOES NOT RESEMBLE FILLS OF [11714] SO IF SAME CUT THERE IS A VAST CHANGE IN DEPOSITION PROCESSES.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE IDENTIFIED.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s)		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
637			dGPS		dGPS			
			SKETCH		SKETCH			

Interpretation

POSS BACKFILLING ALTHOUGH MAYBE MORE COLLAPSE OF MATERIAL? - DIFFICULT TO DETERMINE.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 05/02/19

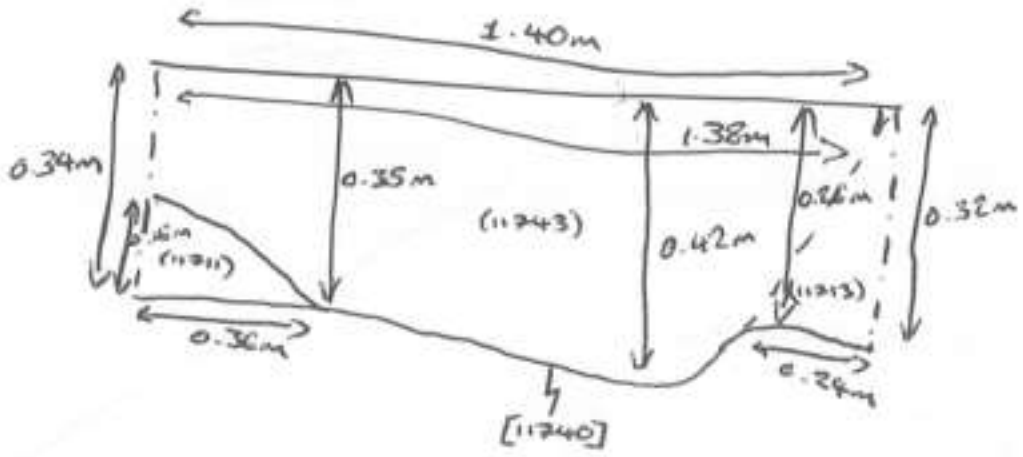
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

NOT TO SCALE

SECTION E.F.S.



PLAN – SEE [11709]

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)	Project Code	Area	Trench
	NRSW	FIELD 7	118

Length (m): 30m	Situation AS GENTLY LEVEL GROUND UNDER FORMER CROP.
Width (m): 1.8.	
Max. depth (m): 0.33	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30.	Orientation: N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
11801	PLOUGHSOIL – SAME AS 10601	0-0.30
11802	CHALK GEOLOGY – " – 10602	0.30+
11803	E-W LINEAR – RECORDED IN PLAN	0.30+
11804	NW-SE CURVILINEAR – SAME AS [11703] – RECORDED IN PLAN	0.30+
11805	SMALL CIRCULAR DISCRETE – POSS POSTHOLE – RECORDED IN PLAN	0.30+

Sec. No:	Slide / Film No: 732-734 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 145	Print / Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):
TWO ENCLOSURE DITCHES – (11804) CUTTING (11803)
BOTH RIP – POTTERY ONLY FROM (11804)
(11804) – PART OF SMALLER D-SHAPE ENCLOSURE
(11803) – PART OF 'EXTENSION' TO LARGE ENCLOSURE.
PLOUGH SCARRING MAY HAVE CAUSED DAMAGE TO UPPER FILLS. POSTHOLE (11805) CONT ARC FROM TR17 POSS STRUCTURAL.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 21/1/19	TR 31/01/19	

TR118

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

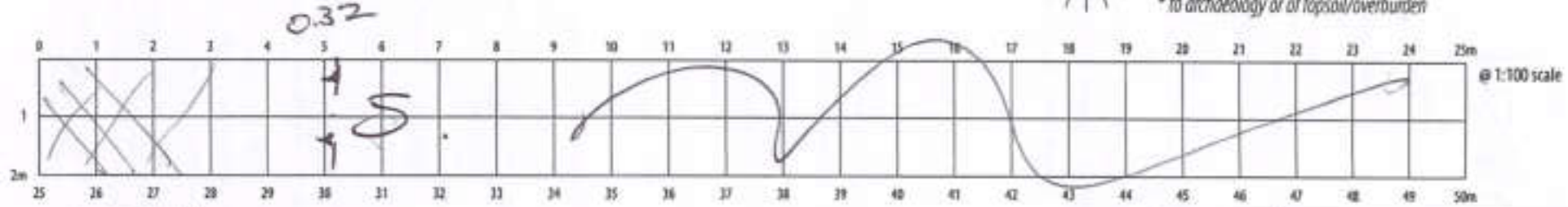
PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 118
N–S	Area Field 7
	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 0.33
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK. 2 ORIENTATIONS PLOUGH SCARS – CURRENT/MODERN + NE-SW

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	TR118	/	11803

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by 11804

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11801		
		This context 11803		
		11802		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
1.40m +	2.36m	/

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SANDY CLAYEY SILT W/ SMALL - MEDIUM CHALK FRAGS

Colour
MID YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface
CLEAR

Consistency
COMPACT

Inclusions MED - LGE FREQ ANG. + SUB ANG. FLINT, RARE BONE

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
E - W LINEAR

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN

SMALL PIECES OF CHALK GIVE ALMOST GRAVEL - LIKE APPEARANCE

APPEARS SIMILAR TO OTHER DITCH FEATURES IN PLAN AND CORRESPONDS WITH GEOPHYS LINEAR ANOMALY

EDGES APPEAR QUITE CLEAR.

DISAGREE - CLEARLY CUT A FILL OF ANOTHER DITCH IN PLAN

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): BONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
702			dGPS	/	/	/		
			SKETCH					

Interpretation
PROB ~~Poss~~ E - W ENCLOSURE DITCH

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 30/07/19

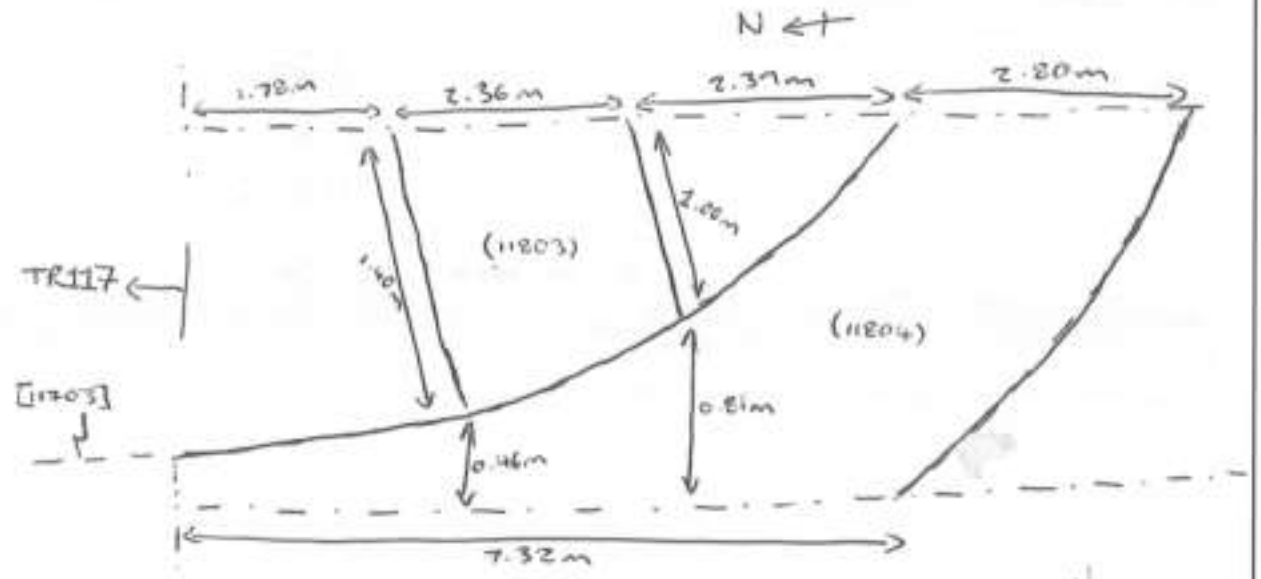
PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN

NOT TO SCALE



If THIS is final SKETCH IT IS MEANINGLESS. + TOO Much TIME TO PRODUCE THIS. SPEAK TO ME.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code NRSW	Area/Trench TR118	Structure/Group	Context No. 11804

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts 11803

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

11801

This context 11804

LOE

Length (m): APPROX 10m +

Width (m): 2.80m

Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CLAYEY SILT

Colour: MID YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FRIABLE

Inclusions: FREQ. SML-MED CHALK FRAGS; OCC. MED-LRG ANG. BURNT FLINT; OCC. SUB ANG LRG STONE; RARE MED ANG FLINT; OCC. POTTERY

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: NW-SE CURVILINEAR

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN

CONTINUATION OF LINEAR IN TR117 - DITCH [11703]

PLOUGH SCARRING VISIBLE IN TRENCH 118 S OF FEATURE - UPPER TRUNCATED, POSS DAMAGE TO SURVIVING FILLS ALTHOUGH POTTERY APPEARS FIRMLY IN DEPOSIT.

SEDIMENT - LOW ENERGY W/ PIECES OF DOMESTIC WASTE SCATTERED ACROSS

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
702			dGPS					
			SKETCH					

Interpretation

ENCLOSURE DITCH CONTINUING FROM [11703] AND MATCHING SMALLER D-SHAPED ENCLOSURE ON GEOPHYS. UPPER FILL LIKELY GRADUAL ACCUMULATION OVER TIME, DOMESTIC WASTE POSS FROM SURFACE, ENTERED NATURALLY RATHER THAN DUMPING. CUTS DITCH 11803

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 31/01/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN - SEE (11803)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd CONTEXT SHEET	Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
	NRSN	TR118		~~11740~~ 11805

Deposit ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		11801		
		This context 11805		
		LOE		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.20	0.19	—

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
SILTY CLAY W/ MEDIUM CHALK FRAGS

Colour
DARK YELLOWISH BROWN

Deposit Interface
CLEAR, SOME DAMAGE BY PLOUGH SCARRING

Consistency
FRIABLE

Inclusions
NONE IDENTIFIED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
~~SUB~~ CIRCULAR

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf) RECORDED IN PLAN

MEDIUM CHALK FRAGS ABOUT 10%.

SMALL DISCRETE WITHIN SMALL D-SHAPED ENCLOSURE.

PROB ASSOCIATED WITH (11736), (11737), [11738].

~~[illegible]~~ SIZE OF CHALK => ELEMENT OF HIGHER ENERGY DEPOSITION SUCH AS COLLAPSE OF LOOSE MATERIAL BACK INTO HOLE OR POST PACKING.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
722-723			dGPS					
			SKETCH					

Interpretation

PROB POST-HOLE. MAYBE STRUCTURAL. CHALK DOES NOT APPEAR BEST PACKING - LIKELY COLLAPSE OF MATERIAL INTO HOLE INDICATING IF POST-HOLE THAT POST MAY HAVE BEEN DELIBERATELY REMOVED.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): TR 04/06/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

PLAN

LOCATION - SEE (11737)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 7	119

Length (m): 50	Situation: CUT ACROSS N→S DOWNSLOPE GRADUAL SLOPE 3/4 MDROP 1:40 OD: UPPER FORMER CROP, ARABLE FIELD
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.37	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30	Orientation: E–W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
11901	PLOUGHSOIL – SAME AS 10601	0-030
11902	CHALK GEOLOGY – " – 10602	0.30+
11903	SUBSOIL – SAME AS 10502.	030→

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 599, 606 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS.

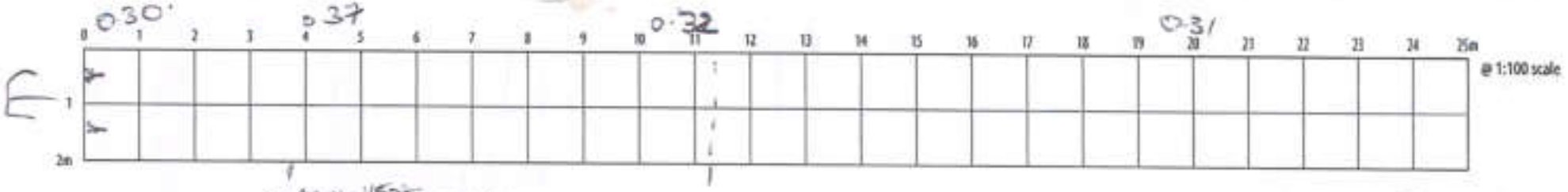
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 22/1/19	24/1/19	

TR 119

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:



SUBSOIL 1150 STARTS - C. 0.10m MAX

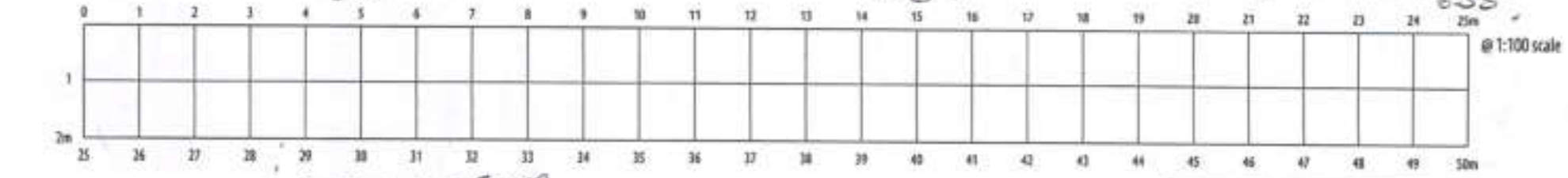
SLIGHTLY UNDULATING CHALK.

PUT SUBSOIL AREAS.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 119
E - W.	Area FIELD 7
	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 0.37
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



SUBSOIL C 0.5m DEEP

RE APPEARS

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PLOUGHSCARS IN LINE WITH FORMER CROP SLIGHTLY NE-SE. — MATCHES GEOPHYS ALIGNMENTS.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 7	120

Length (m): 50m	Situation PART ON LEVEL GROUND C.25-30m FURTHER DOWN S-SW FACING SLOPE UNDER FORMER CROP — ARABLE FIELD.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.32	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30.	Orientation: N6-SW

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
12001	PLOUGHSOIL. — SAME AS 10601	0-0.30
12002	CHALK GEOLOGY — SAME AS 10602	0.30+.
12003	PROB R+F REMNANTS	0.30

Sec. No: —	Slide Film No: 396 Frames: 598	Sample No: —
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: ~ Frames: ~	Finds: NONE

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

REMNANTS OF R+F — VISIBLE THROUGH PLOUGH SCARRING.

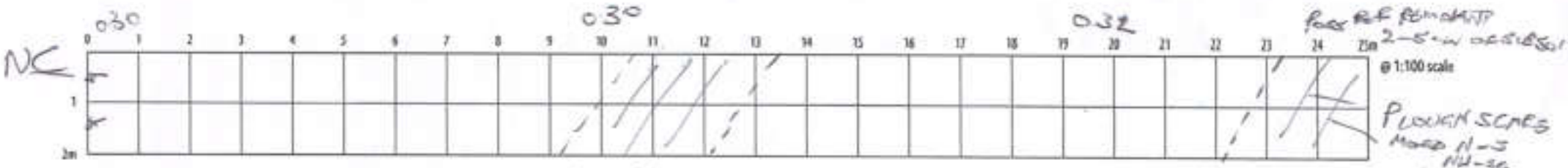
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 22/9/18.	SJ	

TR120.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:



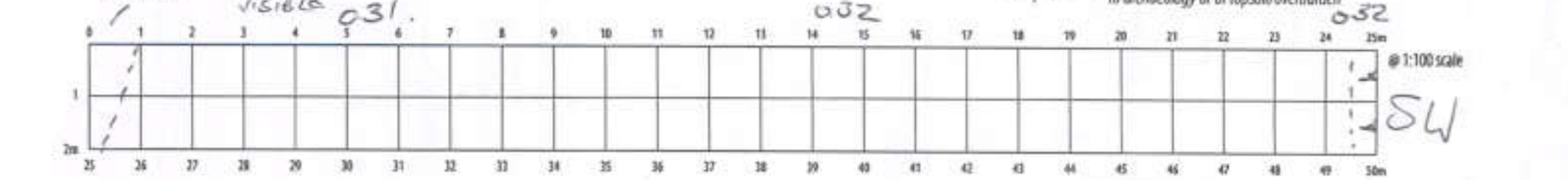
Post Former R+F

Plot "R+F" Basic Record.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 120
NS – SW	Area Figure 7.
	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 0.32
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

Post Ref Identified by contrary plough scars.

Ploughsoil over chalk.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	120		12003

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify): FEATURES.

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context: 12003

Fill of	
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m): 31.8 | Width (m): c. 15 | Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)
Composition	Shape in Plan
Colour	Sides
Deposit Interface	Base
Consistency	Breaks of Slope
Inclusions	Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXCAVATOR) — Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

REMNANT 3-4CM SUBSOIL FILL IN N-S PLOUGH SCARRING ORIENTED N-S NO FORMAL CUT - JUST PLOUGHING SUBSOIL REMNANT 2-3 CM DEEP IN SECTION.
2 AREAS IN TRENCH MATCH SAME ALIGNMENT AND BROAD WIDTH - PLOTTED ON WITH DARS TO SECURE LOCATION.
NOTE - MATCHES N-S GEOPHYS ANOMALIES IDENTIFIED ELSEWHERE ON SITE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
397	DARS			

Interpretation

R+F REMNANTS

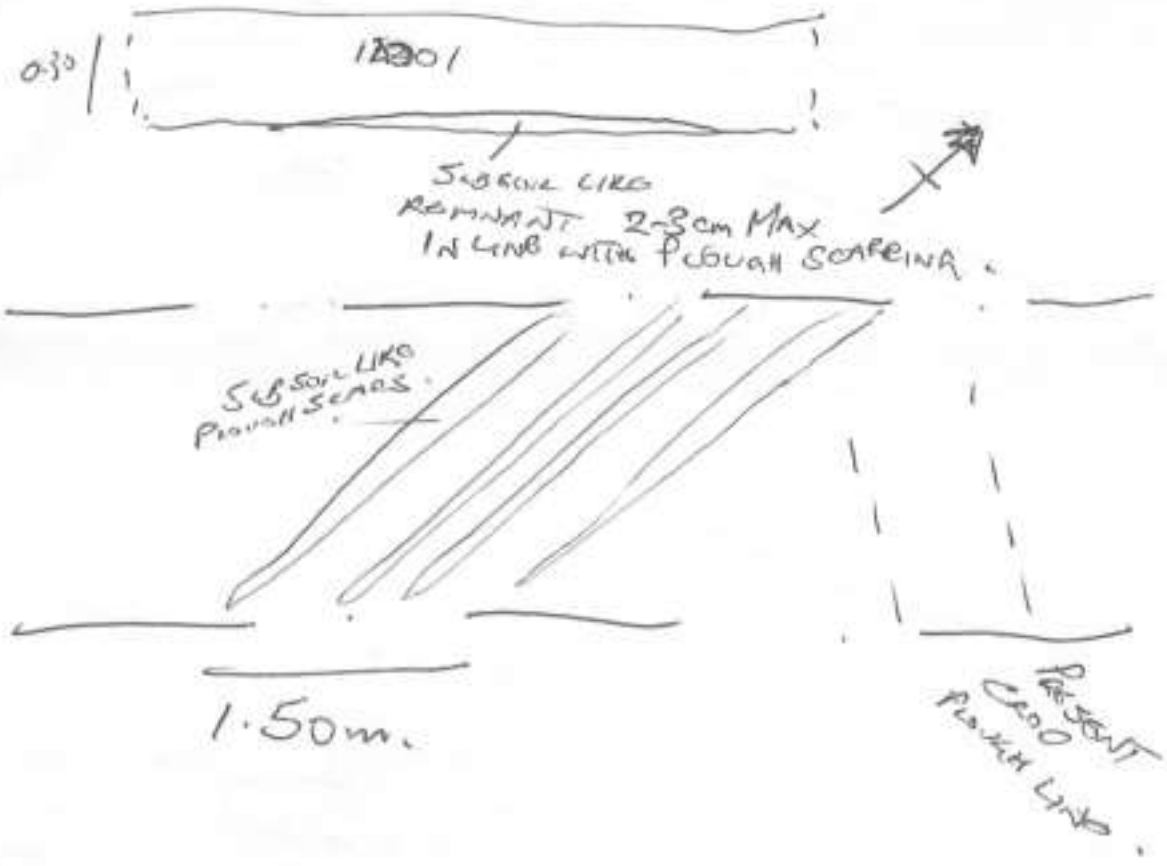
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 24/7/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 9)	Project Code	Area	Trench
	NRSW	FIELD 7	121

Length (m):	50	Situation	NORTH EDGE OF PLOUGHED FIELD, WHICH ON SLOPE DROPPING VERY GENTLY TO THE NORTH.
Width (m):	1.80		
Max depth (m):	0.53		
Ave. Depth (m):	0.40	Orientation:	NNW - SSE

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
12101	TOPSOIL - SAME AS 10501	0 - 0.25
12102	SUBSOIL - SAME AS 10502	0.25-0.53
12103	GEOLOGY - SOFT BROWN CLAYEY	0.31+
12104	TERRACING AND GEOLOGY	0.3
12105	R+F ROOT MAT	0.30→0.50

Sec. No:	Side Film No: 659, 661	Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: GPS.	Print Film No:	Frames:	Finds: NONE

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

PLOUGH-SCARS NE-SW c. 0.30m WIDE & VERY CLOSE TOGETHER

1x LINEAR ENE-WSW - TERMINUS - PROB PART OF WIDER FIELD SYSTEM & LAND MANAGEMENT.

TRENCH REPOSITIONED TO CATCH E-W GEOPHYS ANOMALY.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
RA 24/1/19	29/1/19	

1 R 121

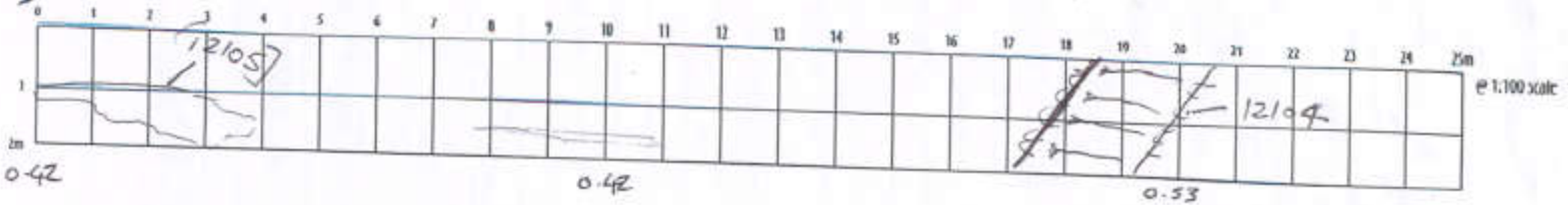
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

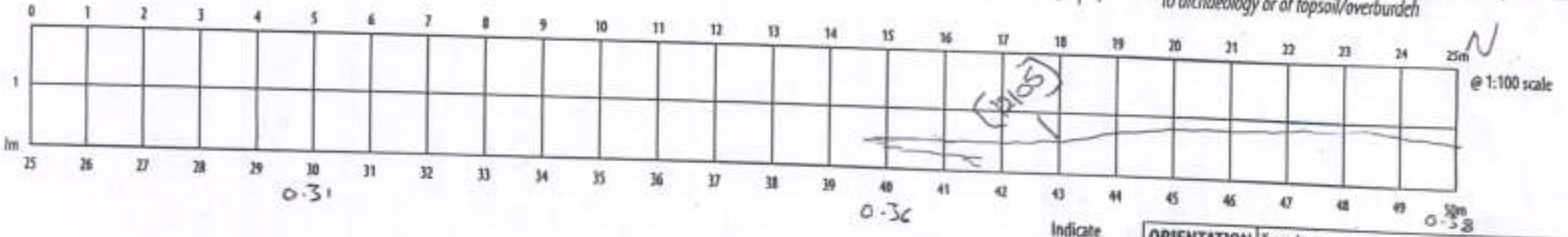
S



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
NNW – SSE	Trench no. 121
	Area F
	Min. depth* 0.31
	Max. depth* 0.53
	Photo ref. 659, 661

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

REMNANT OF RF CUT INTO CHALK – VISIBLE PLOUGH SCAR – MATCHES N–S GEOPHYS ANOMALY.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSW	121	✓	12104

Deposit / **Cut** (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		12102		
	This context	12104		
		12103		

Fill of

Filled by 12102

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.8m	0.79	0.15

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: ONLY A TERRACED SOUTHERN EDGE ARTIFICIAL.

Base: NONE

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / **Machine**

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

TERRACED E-W DEGRADATIONAL REDEPOSITION/CUTTING AWAY OF CHALK GEOLOGY TO CREATE A SLIGHT STEP.
MATCHES GEOPHYSICAL ANOMALY. - PROB PART OF WIDER FIELD SYSTEM
CUT DOWN FROM SOUTH - NO NORTHERN RECIPROCAL EDGE.
CONTAINS SUBSOIL DEPOSIT. - NO FINDS VISIBLE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
660.	DGPS	Slotted	✓	✓

Interpretation

TERRACING IN GEOLOGY - DEGRADATIONAL. PROBABLY RELATED TO A FIELD SYSTEM AND MANAGEMENT OF SOIL LOSS/AGRICULTURE.

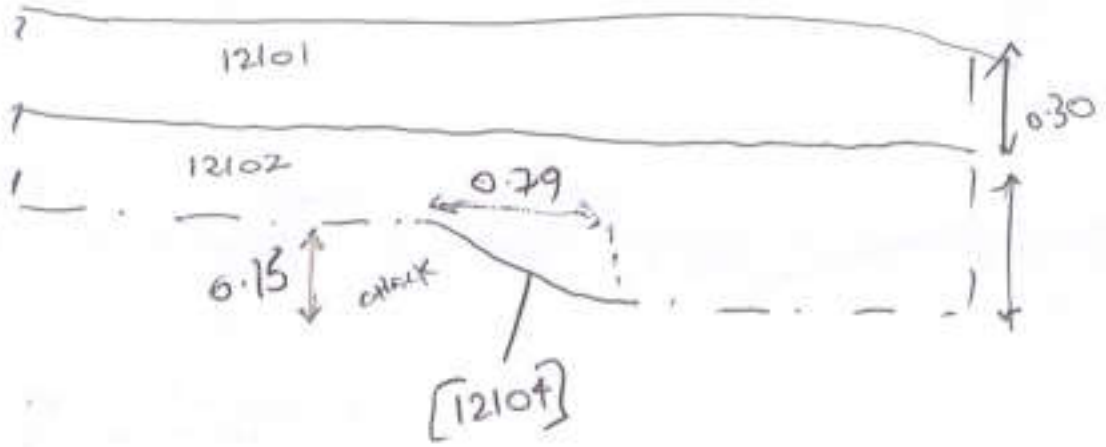
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 29/1/14

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	121	/	12105

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify): FEATURE

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		12101		
		This context: 12105		
		12102		

Length (m): >50m | Width (m): 0.05-0.6 | Depth (m): 0.10 May

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)
Composition: SILTY CLAY	Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Colour: MID BROWN	Sides: /
Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR	Base: UNEVEN
Consistency: FIRM.	Breaks of Slope
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FLECKS, OCCA FLINT CHIPS	Excavation Method: Hand / Machine; Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

VISIBLE AS ROMANTI PLOUGH SCARRING, VARIABLY SURVIVING OBSERVED PRIMARILY S + N ENDS OF TRENCH. MATCHES CROPMARKS / GEOPHYS TRENDS AND GENERAL PATTERN OF R+F OBSERVED ACROSS SITE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): SMALL CBM FRAGS OBSERVED — NOT RETAINED

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
659, 661.	248	2	2	/

Interpretation

R+F ROMANTI.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 29/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FKD7	122

Length (m):	5a
Width (m):	1.80
Max. depth (m):	0.53
Ave. Depth (m):	0.42

Situation: N. EDGE OF FIELD, GENTLY SLOPING DOWN TO N/NE.

Orientation: NE-SW

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
12201	TOPSOIL - SAME AS 10601	0-0.22
12202	SUBSOIL - SAME AS 10802	0.22-0.53
12203	CUT - BOWL FEATURE CIRCULAR WITH STEEP SIDES & FLAT BASE	0.53+
12204	FILL OF 12205	+
12205	CUT - LINEAR	+
12206	FILL OF 12207	+
12207	S-B CIRCULAR CUT	/

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 678, 683 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: Tile (12205)

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

VARIABLE SUBSOIL THICKNESS FROM 0.22m BGL TO 0.53m.

3x TROWELS TO TEST.

PROB NATURAL FEATURES ONLY.

12207 - HAS SHAPE BUT NOT REALLY CONVINCING

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 23/1/19.	SJ 30/1/19	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

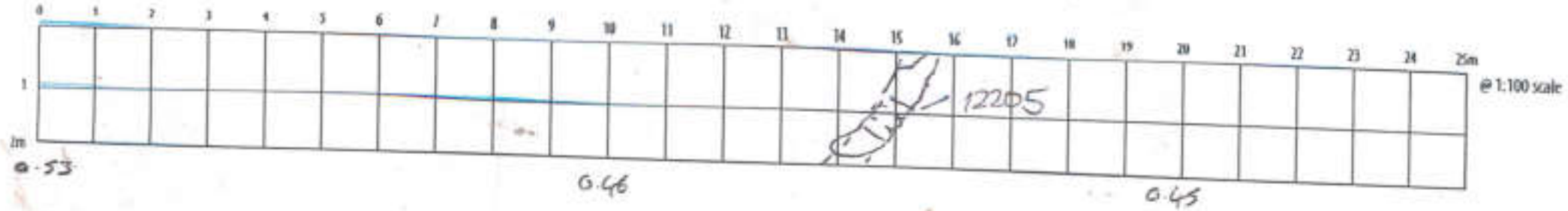
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 122

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

SW



Indicate North

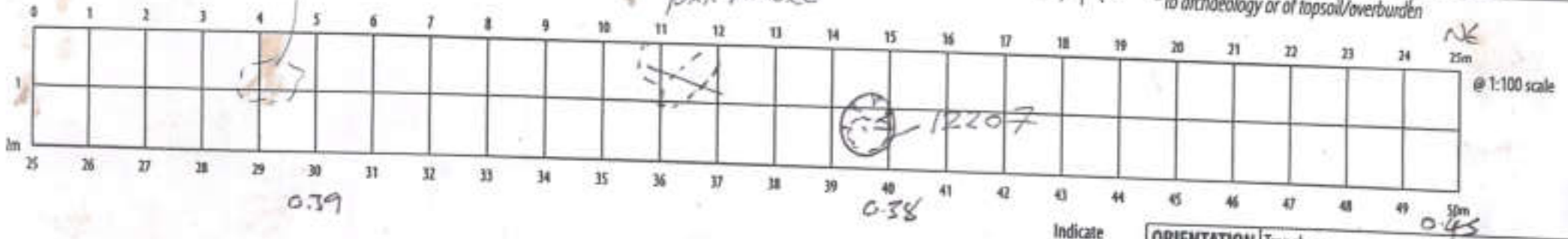
ORIENTATION	Trench no. 122
SW - NE.	Area TR 122
	Min. depth* 0.38
	Max. depth* 0.53
	Photo ref. 678, 683.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NAT. FEATURES

NAT. FEATURES

NE



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

NE-SW PLOUGH SCARRING 20-30CM SURVIVES PARTICULARLY TO SOUTH, BUT GENERAL AS CONFIRMED TO OTHER TRENCHES

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	122	/	12204

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	12205
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		12202		
	This context	12204		
		12205		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>2.05	0.83	0.39

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY.

Colour: MOTTLED DARK + MID BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions: OCCA CHALK FRAGS
OCCA FLINT CHIPS / NODULE FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

HETEROGENEOUS MIX - DARK BROWN VERY TOPSOIL LIKE ANIMAL BURROW VOID APPEARED IN WEST SECTION. SINGLE PIECE OF TILE IN DARKER MATERIAL. DOES NOT FEEL, LOOK LIKE A DITCH DEPOSIT, ALMOST LIKE A MODERN MIXED BACKFILL BUT WITHOUT ANTHROPOGENIC INCLUSIONS

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): TILE.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
679 680.	DGPS.	SKETCH.		

Interpretation

PROB. COLLAPSE OF MATERIAL INTO FORMER ANIMAL BURROW.

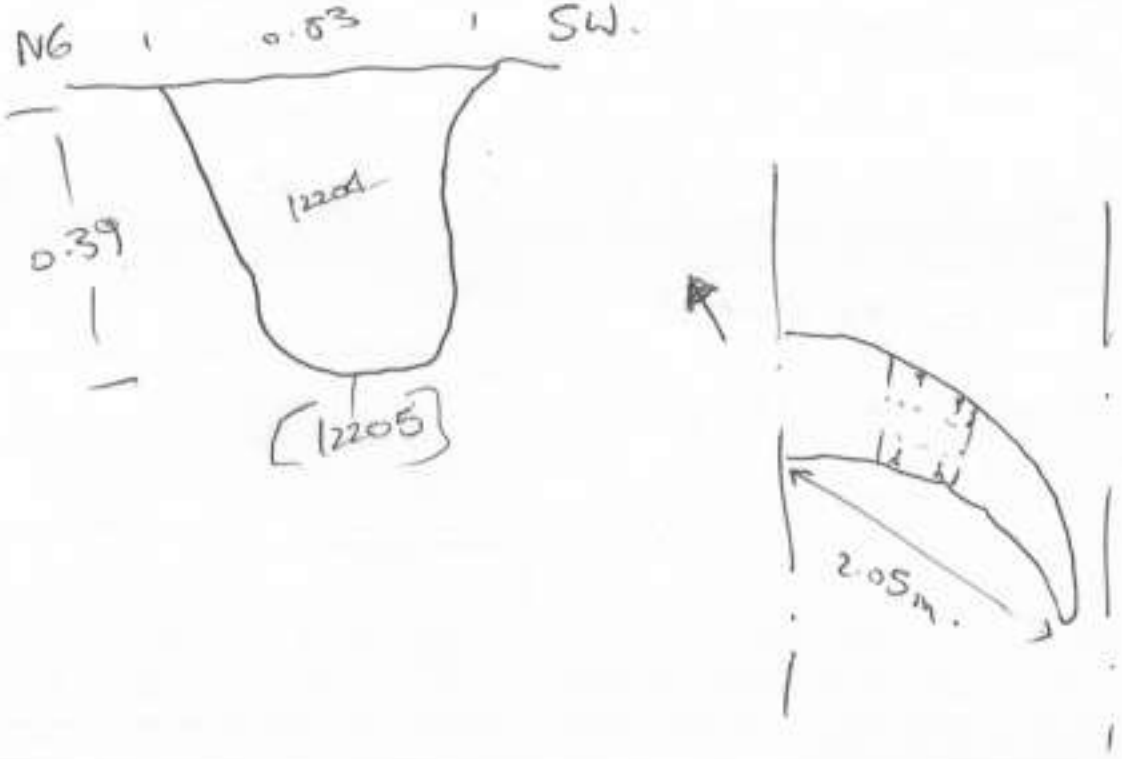
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): EG 30/1/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	122		12205

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 12204

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		12204		
	This context	12205		
		12202		

Length (m): >2.05 | Width (m): 0.53 | Depth (m): 0.39

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: CURVILINEAR

Sides: STEEP

Base: SLIGHTLY CONCAVE

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

OBSD FROM W TERMINUS NORTH — PETERS OUT TO A NARROW POINT.

PROBABLY 0.3-0.40 WIDE — BROKEN AWAY (COLLAPSED) AT TOP. SURROUNDING CHALK APPEARS DISTURBED — GREY COLOUR + LOOSE. (WITHIN CUT)

FILL PLAN SUGGEST NOT ARCHAEOLOGICAL — PROB. ANIMAL BURROW COLLAPSED IN

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
679	DGB	SKETCH		
680.				

Interpretation

PROB. COLLAPSED / INFILLED ANIMAL BURROW.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 30/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 1220A

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (U/K) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	122		12206

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 12207

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		12202		
	This context	12206		
		12207		

Length (m): 0.94 Width (m): 0.92 Depth (m): 0.25

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: OCCN NO/CAR FLINT FRAGS
OCCN CHALK FRAGS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RELATIVELY HOMOGENEOUS. VERY FEW INCLUSIONS – NOTHING OF ANTHROPOGENIC ORIGIN.
CHALK AT BASE OF 'CUT' SUGGESTS FRAGMENTED BUT NOT PRIMARY FILL.
MOST ARCHAEO. FEATURES ON SITE SEEM TO BE MORE HETEROGENEOUS AND HAVE CULTURAL INDICATORS – THIS IS STERILE AND DOES NOT SUGGEST ARCHAEOLOGY BUT IS VERY REGULAR AS A 'CUT'

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
681			DRAWING		SKETCH			
682								

Interpretation: SINGLE FILL OF 12207 – PROB. NATURALLY DEPOSITED

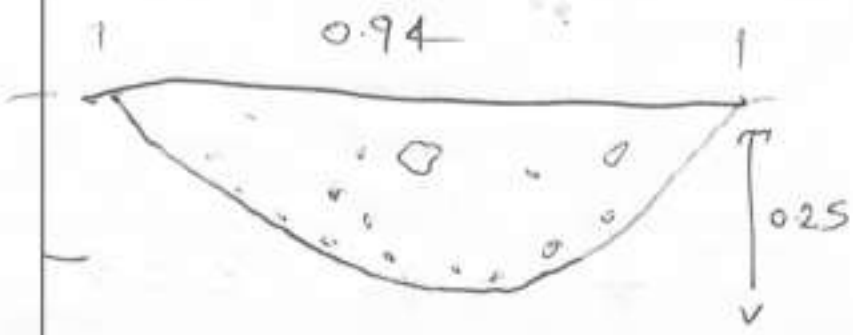
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

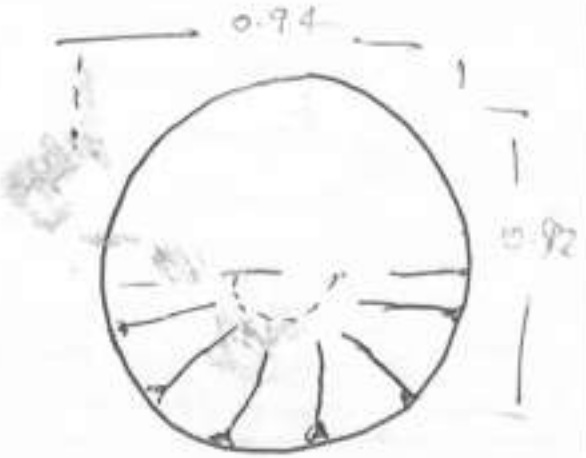
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 30/11/09

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)





Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	122		12207

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		12206		
This context		12207		
		12203		

Fill of			
Filled by	12206		
Cuts			
Cut by			
Abuts			
Length (m):	0.94	Width (m): 0.92	Depth (m): 0.25

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB-CIRCULAR

Sides: GRADUALLY SLOPING

Base: SLIGHTLY CONCAVE - VERY NARROW

Breaks of Slope: NONE REALLY! JUST GOES DOWN

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

NARROW BASE, NEAR CIRCULAR SHAPE. IN AN AREA WITH LOTS OF NATURAL BLOBS/FEATURES SHAPE SUGGESTS POSS. ARCHAEOLOGICAL - NOT A SNIFF OF CULTURAL MATERIAL, NO ASSOCIATIONS FROM SAMPLE BOWL.

SHAPE IS VERY REGULAR BUT DOES NOT SUGGEST DELIBERATE CUT - NO REAL BASE OF ANY KIND - ON BALANCE - NATURAL!

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
681			DGPS.		Sketch			
682								

Interpretation

POSS. NATURAL FEATURE - VEGETATION BOWL

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): EJ 30/11/19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 12206

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY THE ARCHIVE RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	Field 7	123

Length (m): 50	Situation: N. Edge Of Fallow Field Running Across A Moderate Slope Which Crosses Down To The North
Width (m): 1.80	
Max. depth (m): 0.50	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.33	Orientation: ~~E-W~~ S-W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
12301	Topsoil - Same As 10601	0-0.22
12302	Subsoil - Same As 10602	0.22-0.50
12303	Geological - Brickearth Colluviated Gravel.	0.31+
12304	Fill of 12305	"
12305	Linear - Plough Scarring.	"
12306	Fill of 12307	"
12307	Linear - R+F	"
12308	Fill of 12309	"
12309	Partially Exposed Possible Feature	"

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 684, 688 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 2495	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

NE-SW 'Deep Plough Scars' - These are Scarred By Colluvial Subsoil

R+F Guidance Matches Geophys + Pattern Across Site

Partially Exposed Indeterminate Feature - Could be Anything

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 23/1/19	SJ 30/1/19	

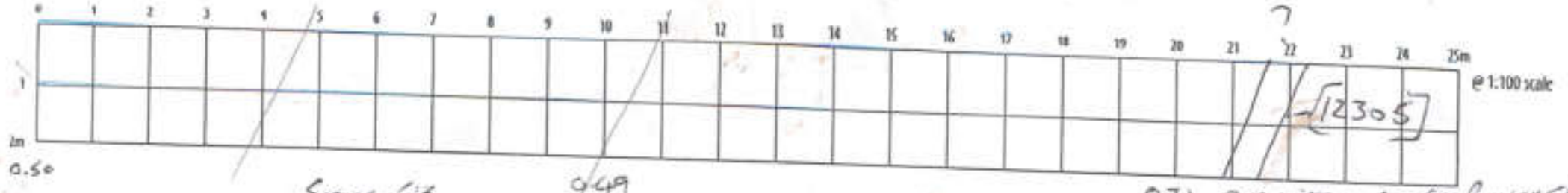
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

1E123

W



0.50

SERIES OF PENCIL SCARS. C.0.5CM WIDE.

0.49

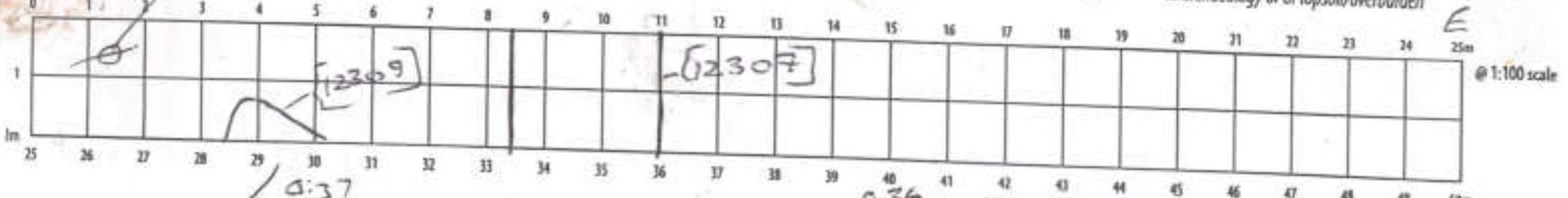
0.31 PASS WIDE = DEEPER. PLAN ON.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
GW	Trench no. 123
	Area 7
	Min. depth* 0.50
	Max. depth* 0.31
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

STAKE PUT IN POSITION



E

0.37

SUBSOIL C.0.05 CM IN SECTION.

0.36

0.32.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

SUBSOIL VARIES IN DEPTH AS TRENCH MOVES TO EAST ACROSS TOPOGRAPHY.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	123		12304

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 12305.
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		12302		
This context		12304		
		12305		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>2M	0.43	0.08

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: V. Sandy, Silty Clay.
Colour: Light Grey/Sl Brown
Deposit Interface: Irregular/uneven
Consistency: Loose.
Inclusions: Freq. chalk and flint frags

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Very pale leached, poorly sorted, higher energy heterogeneous material - no cultural/anthrop indicators. Chalk at base looks broken/pulled - not a primary fill.
Prob. plough derived, ~ C

Nero Some colour as plough scarring west end of trench

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): None

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
685.	DGPS	Sketch		

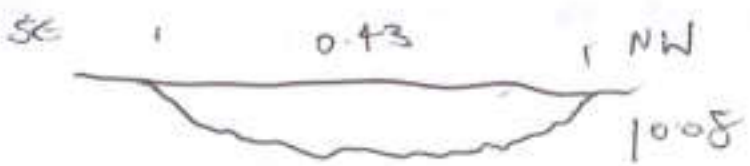
Interpretation
Fill of plough scarring - highly leached
Deep plough-scarring fill.

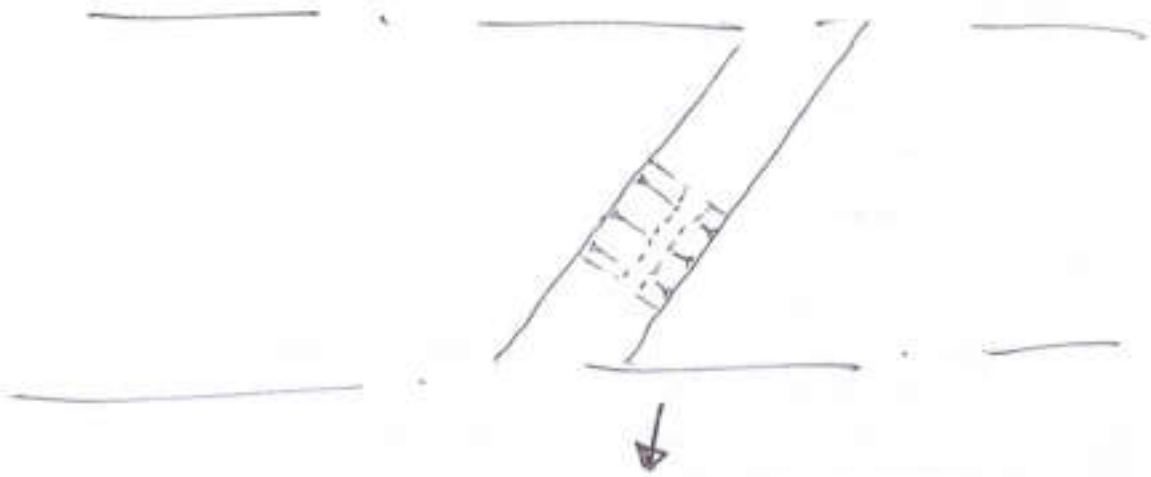
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 30/1/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)





Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NASW	123	—	12305

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		12304		
		This context 12305		
		12303		

Fill of
Filled by 12304
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Length (m): >2M | Width (m): 0.43 | Depth (m): 0.08

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: IRREGULAR

Base: UNSUSN – TENDS CONCAVE BUT NO REAL FORM

Breaks of Slope: UNSUSN.

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

NE-SW ORIENTED, EPHEMERAL LINEAR WIDTH, ONLY, SUGGESTED POTENTIAL FEATURE.

NOT A PHYSICALLY 'HAND CUT' FEATURE – CHALK DISTURBANCE + FRAGMENTATION OF BASE IS MORE INDICATIVE OF PLOUGHING LINES UP + MATCHES ORIENTATION OF PLOUGH SCARRING

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGRS		SKETCH			

Interpretation

PLOUGH SCARRING – AS PER SW END OF TRENCH + ACROSS NTH DOWNSLOPE OF FIELD

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 20/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	123		12306

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 12307
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		12302		
This context		12306		
		12307		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 2.00	2.50	Not excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: MID GREY
Colour: SLIGHTLY SANDY, SILTY CLAY
Deposit Interface: NOT EXCAVATED
Consistency: LOOSE.
Inclusions: FREQ. FLINT STONES, NO/LOW FRAGS/CHIPS, OCCA CHARCOAL FLKS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN.

VISUALLY LOOKS FAIRLY HOMOGENOUS FLINT & CHALK APPEARS RELATIVELY EVENLY DISTRIBUTED — NO VISIBLE CULTURAL/ANTHROP/ INCLUSIONS — SEEMS A LITTLE TOPSOIL LIKE OR CONTAINED FORMER ORGANIC CONTENT.

NOTE — SEALED BY C.SEM OF COLLUVIATED SUBSOIL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
667	DIB			

Interpretation

PROB. PLOUGH GENERATED FILL OF FURROW

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 30/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE TRENCH SHEET + DAPS

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	123	/	12307

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 12306.

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		12306		
This context		12307		
		12303		

Length (m): >2M | Width (m): c. 2.50 | Depth (m): NOT EXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: NOT

Base: EXCAVATED

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine (EXPOSED)

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN.

N-S ORIENTED — MATCHES GEOPHYS PATTERN OF POST-MED RAF ON SITE PREVIOUSLY EXCAVATED + RECORDED.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
687	DEP5	/	N	N

Interpretation

PROB. FURROW - MATCHES GEOPHYS + PROVEN RAF ON SITE + FIELD ETC.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 30/1/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 TRENCH SHEET

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	123		12308

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 12309
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		12301		
	This context	12308		
		12309		

Length (m): >1.07 | Width (m): >1.29 | Depth (m): Not Excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY
Colour: LIGHT GREENISH GREY
Deposit Interface: —
Consistency: FIRM.
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FLECKS OCCA MODERN FLINT FRAGS + CHIPS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXCAV) | Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY
RELATIVELY HETEROGENEOUS LOOKING IN PLAN - IN KEEPING WITH SOME ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURE FILLS BUT NOTHING OF SURFACE OF CULTURAL/ANTHROPOGENIC ORIGIN.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
686.	DIAB	N	N	N

Interpretation
FILL OF POSS FEATURE 12309
NATURE UNDETERMINED

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N | Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 30/1/19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 12309.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	123	/	12309

Deposit / **Cut** (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		12308		
		This context 12309		
		1230		

Length (m): 1.05 | Width (m): >1.29 | Depth (m): Not Excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: Indeterminate - Partially Exposed

Sides: Not Excavated

Base: Not Excavated

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / **Machine**

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Recorded in Plan - Partially Exposed Against East Sec. Appears almost / rectangular but to North curves to East.

Fill suggests Poss. feature, - Also appears sealed by ploughsoil - could be early could be modern Gut. feeling is not of any antiquity / could be wrong! A thing of interest - can make no further meaningful comment.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s)			Plan No(s)		Section No(s)		Sample No(s)	Size (litres)
686			045		/			

Interpretation

Indeterminate Possible Cut Feature.

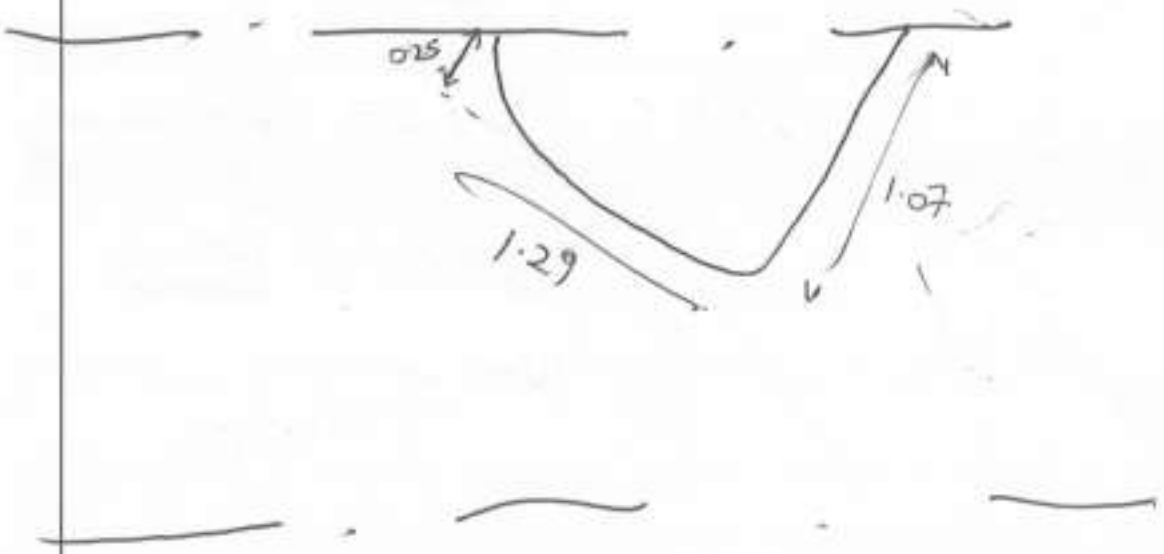
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 30/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	F1607	124

Length (m): 30	Situation: Towards N.E. Corner of Fallow Field which Slopes Gently Down To The North.
Width (m): 1.60	
Max. depth (m): 0.45	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.40	Orientation: NE-SW.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
12401	Topsoil - Same As 10801	0-0.23
12402	Subsoil - Same As 10802	0.23-0.45
12403	Ghost Ceramic	037 +
1240A	Fill of 1245	0.40
1240B	LINEAR	0.40

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 684/688 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 1 GPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

E-W Root Scars.
N-S
1x Linear N-S. - Ridge Furrow
Partially Exposed "Think" - Truncation/Denudation of Soils
Dogs Not Help Understanding If Early or Post Med.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 23-1-19	SJ	

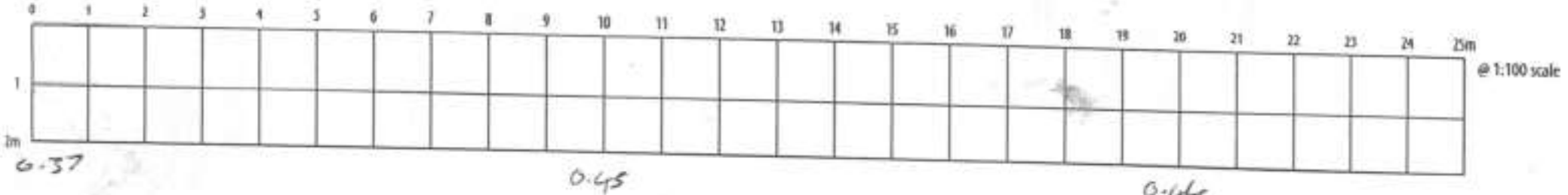
TR 124

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

SW



0.37 0.45 0.44

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 124
NE-SW	Area F163 7
	Min. depth* 0.31
	Max. depth* 0.45
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NE

0.39 0.37 0.28

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

N-S + E-W Plough Scars.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	124		12404

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 12405
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		12402		
		This context 12404		
		12405		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>2m.	1.33	0.13

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SANDY/SILTY SILTY CLAY
Colour: LIGHT GREYISH BROWN
Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR
Consistency: LOOSE TO FIRM.
Inclusions: OCCAS CHALK FRAGS OCCAS FLINT [illegible] SMALL FLINT STONES

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

MUCH THE SAME AS SEEN IN OTHER N-S R+F FEATURES FINE GRAINED MATRIX, RANDOM BUT RELATIVELY HIGH INCLUSION DISTRIBUTION VERY SIMILAR TO SLOT 1

CHALK IN PIECES VERY FRACTURED LOOSE BROKEN – PROB. POWER ACTION

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
690	DAYS.	SKETCH		

Interpretation

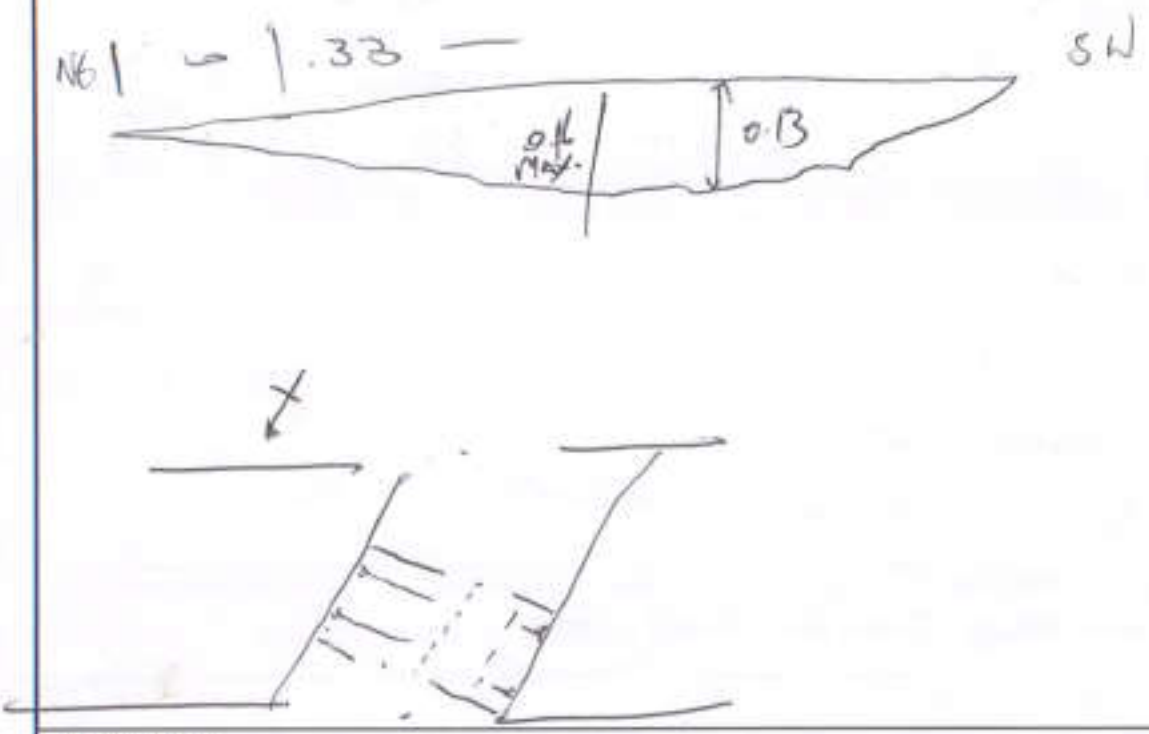
POWER DERIVED FILL OF R+F SYSTEM

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 30/11/19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NASW	124	/	12405

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 12404
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		124		
This context		12404		
		12405		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.8.	1.34.	0.08 → 0.16m

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: STEEP ON WEST — IMPERCEPTIBLE ON EAST

Base: UNEVEN.

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

N-S ORIENTED, SHALLOW TRUNCATED FEATURE MATCHES GEOPHYSICAL ANOM. ANOMALY + PATTERN OF R+F FEATURES IDENTIFIED WIDELY ACROSS SITE. PART OF LARGE POST MED ROMAN FURROW FIELD SYSTEM.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
690	DAPS	SKETCH		

Interpretation

R+F REMAINS — MATCHES GEOPHYS + PATTERN ON SITE

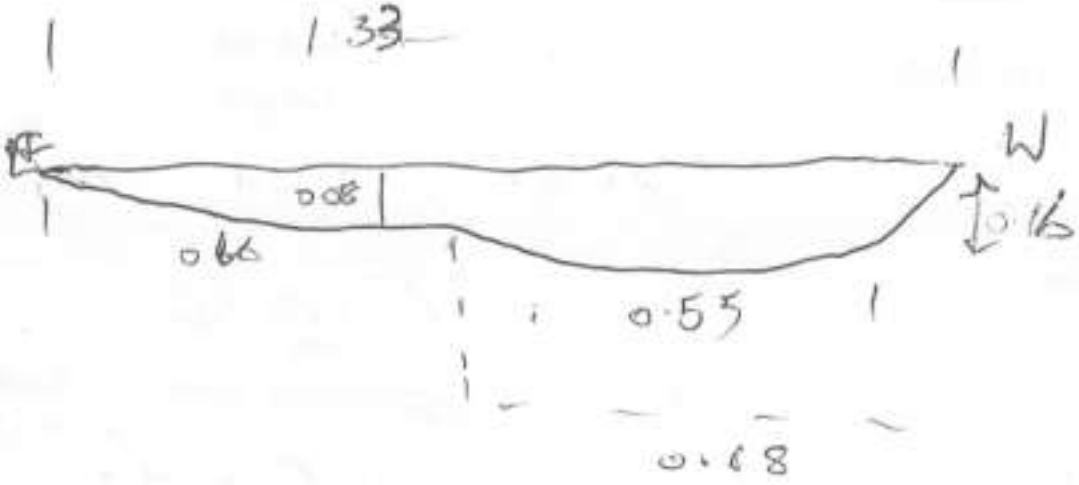
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 30/11/19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

0.24

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	F1607	125

Length (m): 50	Situation: NE Corner of Fallow Field. Crossing Farm Track Going to North.
Width (m): 1.60	
Max depth (m): 0.55	
Avr. Depth (m): c. 0.30.	Orientation: E-W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
12501	Topsoil Same As 10601	0 - 0.31
12502	Subsoil ↓ ↓ 10602	0.31 0.55
12503	Geology Sand Gravel Clay	0.31+
12504	Fill of 12505	+
12505	Linear Feature	-

Sec. No:	Side Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Pag No: GPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

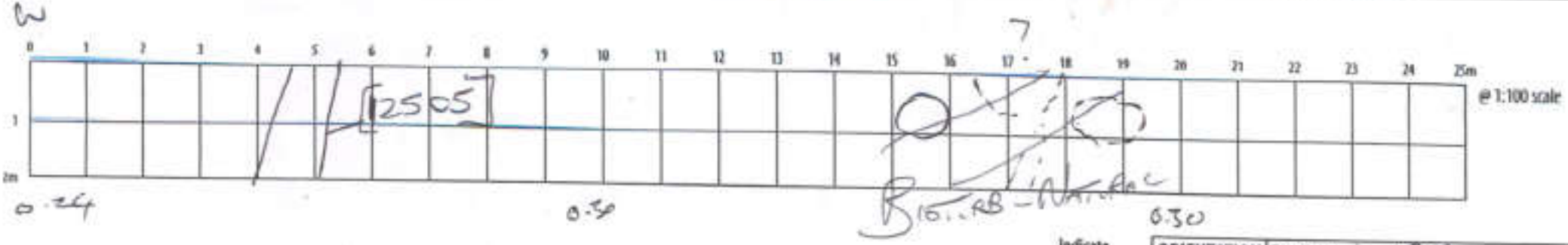
1 Linear Boundary N-S. - Likely to F1611 Boundary
Prob. Marg Recent - M&D/Gary Post-Med? No Datable
Material But Stark Contrast in Fill from Gary Features 5.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 23/1/19	EJ 4/2/19.	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

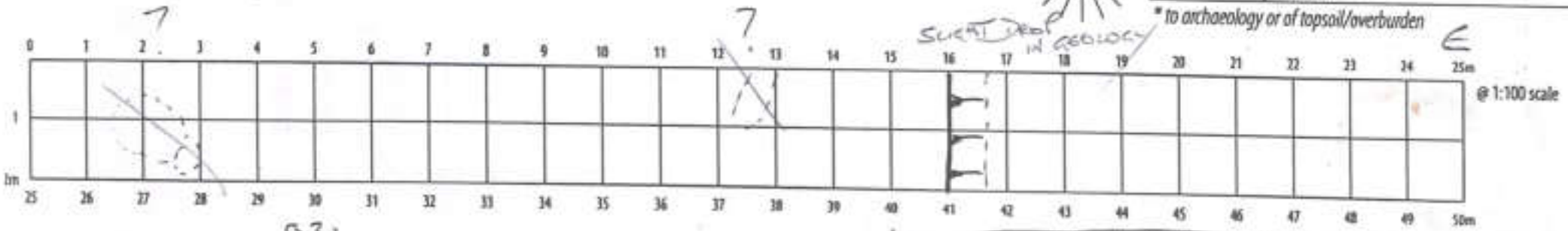
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
E-W	Trench no. 125
	Area F64 7
	Min. depth* 0.34
	Max. depth* 0.55
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

NC-SW Roman Ditch.

SUBSOIL. NATURAL FEATURES – AMORPHOUS, STERILE SURVEYED ON FOR REFERENCE

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NBSW	125		12504

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 12505.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		12502		
	This context	12504		
		12505		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.8	1.45	0.45

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID REDDISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: DIFFUSE WITH SUBSOIL.

Consistency: COMPACT

Inclusions: FREQ. NODULAR FLINT, FLAT CHIPS OCCA CHALK FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

GENERALLY HOMOGENEOUS MATRIX WITH RANDOM INCLUSION DISTRIBUTION, OCCAS CHALK LUGS TOWARDS SIDES.

VERY RAPID EXCAVATION TO CHARACTERISE – PROB. NOT FULLY EXCAVATED – MAY BE A CHALK PRIMARY FILL LEFT IN / COULD CUT THROUGH SUBSOIL / BUT NOT POSITIVELY ATTRIBUTABLE

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).		Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
MISSED.		DGPS		SKETCH			

Interpretation

GRADUAL/GENERAL SEGMENTATION IN DITCH

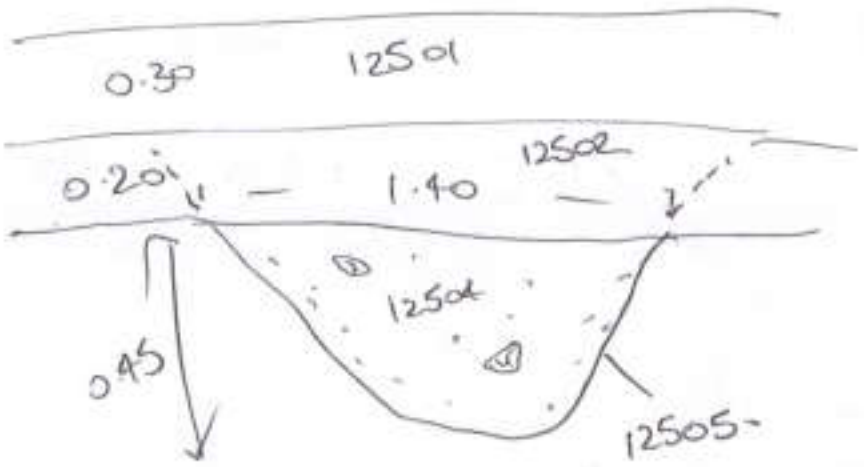
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 4-12-19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	125	/	1250S

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 1250A

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1250A		
This context		1250S		
		1253		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan LINEAR

Sides STEEP.

Base CONCAVE

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

BROADLY N-S ORIENTED, STEEP SIDES AND DEPTH SUGGEST POTENTIAL AGRI. FUNCTION.
FILLS ALSO SUGGEST NO REAL PROXIMITY TO SETTLEMENT
PROB AGRICULTURAL

FULL PERMINISCENT OF FIELD 3 DITCH E-W (1SN) TRENCH 39?
PART OF A WIDER FIELD SYSTEM?

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
MISSED			DGPS		SKETCH			

Interpretation

PROB. FIELD BOUNDARY DITCH

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 12/09

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

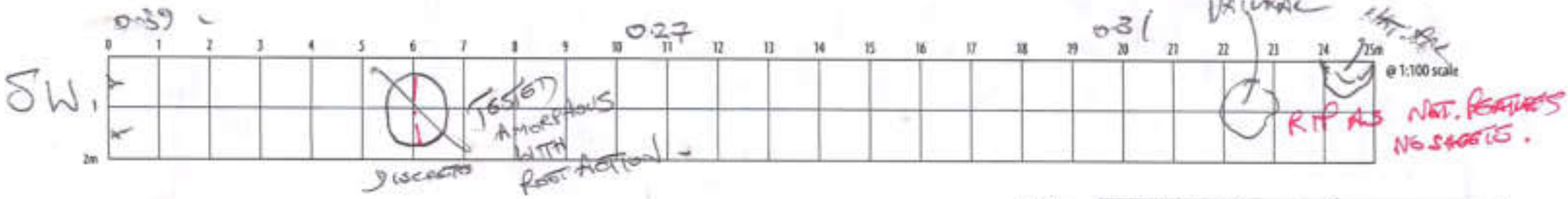
Additional Text

TR126

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRS(W)

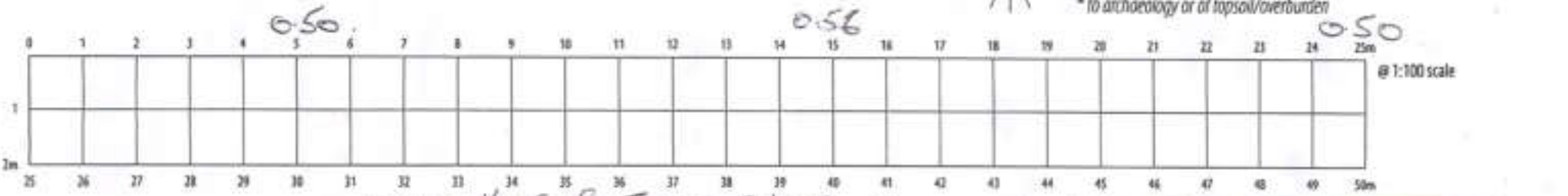
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
NE / SW	Trench no. 126
	Area F(W) 7
	Min. depth* 0.27
	Max. depth* 0.56
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



LOWER HALF OF TRENCH SHOWS VERY IRREGULAR SCOURING IN CHALK – PALE SUBSOIL-LIKE MATERIAL – POSS GLACIAL SCOURING? "LINEAR" LIKE PLOUGH SCARS WOBBLE ABOUT (WIND) WAY DOWN TRENCH – NO SUGGESTION OF ANTHROP ACTIVITY – ~~SCARS~~ PLOUGHING (NO CHALK) ALSO

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

10-15CM SUBSOIL OVER CHALK. SW END – E-W PLOUGH SCARS – CONTRARY TO PRESENT/RECENT. SUBSOIL DISAPPEARS C.10M IN – PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK – SUB REAPPEARS C.26M IN. SUB GATHERS IN DEPTH TO NE END.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)	Project Code	Area	Trench
	NRSH	FIELD 7	126

Length (m): 50	Situation: SLIGHTLY ACROSS LOWER SLOPE OF NATURAL ENCLOSED HILL FORMING A SPUR
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.56	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.3 – 0.50	Orientation: SW – NE

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
12601	PLOUGHSOIL – SAMPLES 10601	0-0.30
12602	SUBSOIL " – 10802	0.30-0.50 AT MAX
12603	CHALK GEOLOGY " – 10602	0.3/0.50+
12604	~~COLLUVIAL SOILS NATURAL FEATURES.~~	

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DGPS	~~Print~~ Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

SLIGHT UNDULATION IN GEOLOGY + SUBSOILS.

SEVERAL NATURAL FEATURES (SHRUB BOWL/BURROWING) LOCATED PLOTTED WITH DGPS FOR PLANS

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 22-1-19.	SJ 4/2/19.	

HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NBSW	FIELD 7	127

Length (m): 30	Situation: TOWARDS BASE OF HILL SLOPE N-NE FACING, GRADUAL GRADIENT PROXIMITY TO FARM TRACK.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.68	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.60-	Orientation: E-W.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
12701	PLOUGHSOIL. — SAME AS 10601	0.-030
12702	SUBSOIL — COLLUVIATION	0.30-0.65
12703	CHALK GEOLOGY — SAME AS 10602	0.45/0.65+
12704	MODERN DISTURBANCE.	0.30+.

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 692, 693. Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS.	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: NONE RETAINED - BRICKS ETC!

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

MODERN DISTURBANCE.

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS.

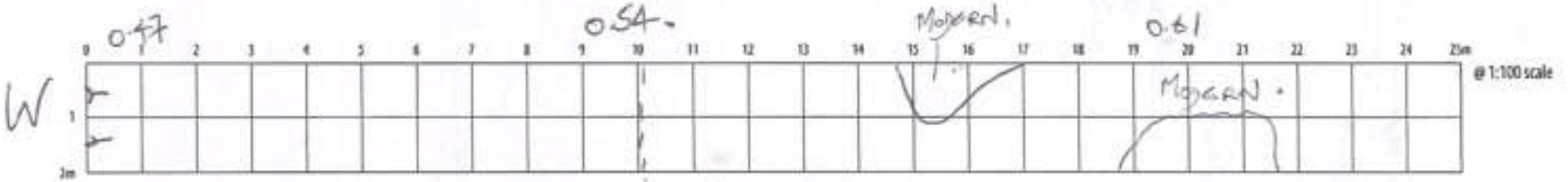
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
SA 22-1-19.	SJ 23/1/19	

TR 127

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW.

JOB NUMBER:

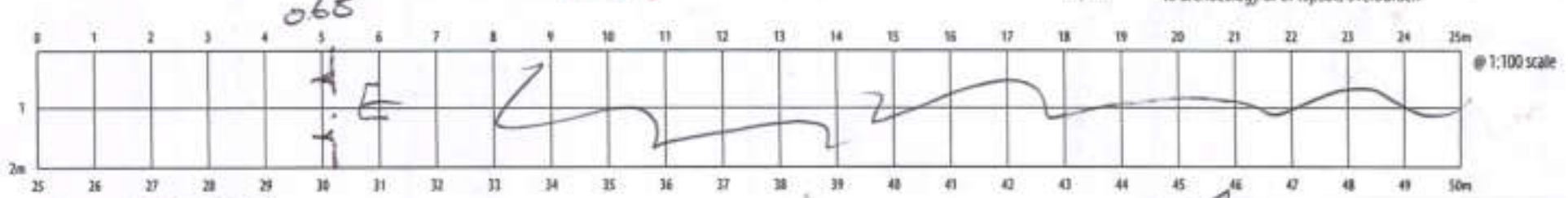


RECORD EXTENT OF MODERN DISTURBANCE (+ SHEET.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 127
E-W	Area Field 7
	Min. depth* 0.47
	Max. depth* 0.65
	Photo ref. 692, 693

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



MODERN DISTURBANCE CONTINUES TO E?? OF TRENCH — JUST BELOW PLOUGHSOIL PENETRATES SUBSOIL + INTO CHALK IN IRREGULAR FASHION.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

CHALK – FRAGMENTED — EVIDENCE OF GULLING ACTIVITY.
SUBSOIL – SAME AS SEEN IN TR 5 ETC — COLLUVIATION ON HILLSLOPE.
LOT OF CLINKER/TILE — PLANT ROOTS IN PLOUGHSOIL/SUBSOIL INTERFACE. — METAL SHEET FRAGS — MODERN (POSSIBLY)
→ FROM C.10M N — MOD. TILE, REFLECTED CHALK, BRICK RUBBLE + COURSE BEDDING!, PLASTIC.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	127		12701

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		12701		
		This context 12704		
		12703		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
> 20 m	> 0.8	> 0.50

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: MODERN DEBRIS IN SILTY CLAY

Colour: MOTTLED BLACK/WHITE/BROWN

Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR

Consistency: LOOSE

Inclusions: BRICK, PLASTIC, CINDERS, CLINKER, BEER CANS, METAL. (COULD GO ON!)

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

MODERN HETEROGENEOUS DUMPED, LOOSE DEBRIS — CUTS SUBSOIL, CUTS CHALK LAYERS ABOVE SUBSOIL + ALSO REDEPOSITS SUBSOIL. IN AREAS LOOKS LIKE A CUT, IN SOME JUST LOOKS LIKE DEBRIS. NO COHERENCE TO MATERIAL — LITTLE TO SUGGEST FORMER STRUCTURE OR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN DUMPING + LEVELLING — PLOTTED BREAK WITH DGPS + TWO INTERVENING BITS, NO EXPRESSION OF FORMAL CUT. DEPOSIT EXTENT PLOTTED VIA DGPS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): PLASTIC COATED BEER CANS, BRICK, PLASTIC TUBE, CINDERS, CLINKER. → NOT RETAINED!!

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
692			DGPS		SECTION			
693			LOCATION					

Interpretation

MODERN DISTURBANCE — DUMPED MATERIAL — COULD BE 'DIRECTORS' BEER CAN GIVES A NICE T.P.Q.!!

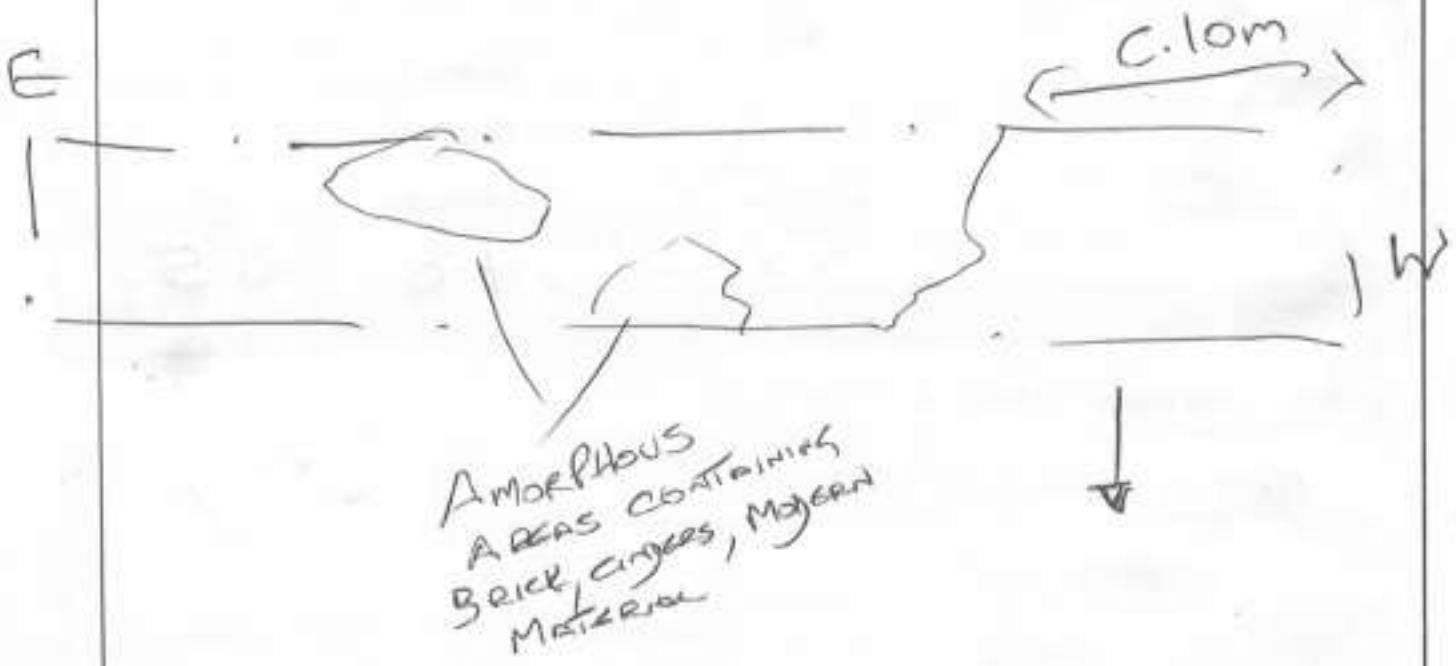
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 23/11/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	Field 7.	128

		Situation	N. End of Follow Gully Sloping Down to N/NE
Length (m):	47.5		
Width (m):	1.80		
Max. depth (m):	~~0.42~~ 0.53		
Ave. Depth (m):	~~0.40~~ 0.50	Orientation:	~~NW-SE~~ NNE-SSW

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
12801	Topsoil - Same As 10801	0 - ~~0.27~~ 0.24
12802	Subsoil - Same As 10802	~~0.27~~ 0.24 - ~~0.52~~ 0.46
12803	Geology - Broken Chalk - Slightly Colluviated.	0.36+
12804	Filled 12805.	0.40
12805	Linear	0.46

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 662, 665 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: 105	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: No No

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

Single shallow truncated linear. Matches geophysics - part of wider field system

Chalk is heavily colluviated in this trench. - due to topography?

NE-SW plough scarring as seen elsewhere is evident - Plough fill (backfill + subsoil) 0.15-0.30 after ploughing.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 24/1/19	30/1/19.	

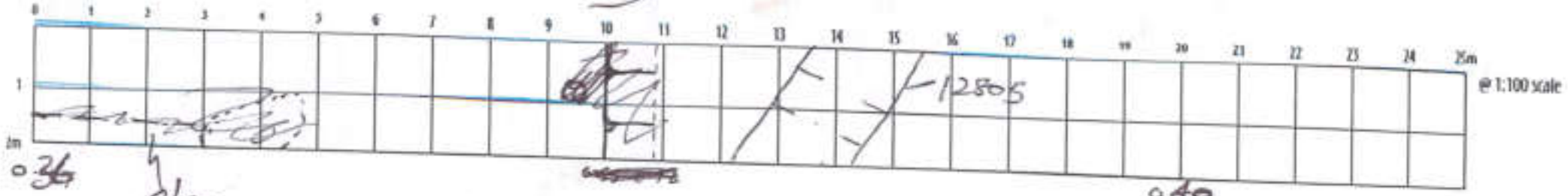
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

S



0.36

0.49

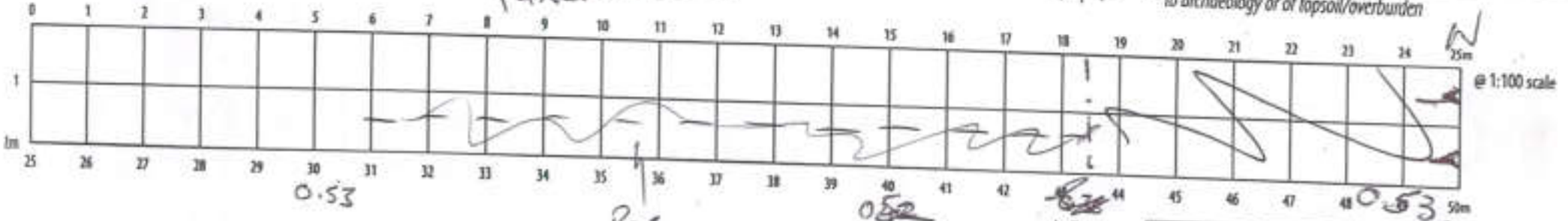
Prob. Furrow.

BA. HAS MIRRORED TRENCH RECORDS 121+128. SINGLE FEATURE. 12805 IN THIS TRENCH IGNORE REST OF ANNOTATION.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 128
NNE-SSW	Area
	Min. depth* 0.36
	Max. depth* 0.53
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



N

0.53

0.52

0.53

Prob. Furrow

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

NE-SW Plough Scars.

NE E. Side of Trench

SUBSOIL CONTINUOUS THROUGH TRENCH GENERALLY 10-15cm ~~thick~~ - 20cm AT MAX.

SUBSOIL DEEPENS DOWN SLOPE

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	128		12804

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 12805.
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		12802		
		This context 12804		
		12805		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
51.8	1.80	0.09 MAX

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY
Colour: LIGHT BROWNISH GREY.
Deposit Interface: CLEAR.
Consistency: FIRM.
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS OCCA FLINT CHIPS/FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine
Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

POORLY SORTED, RANDOM DISTRIBUTION OF INCLUSIONS

DISTINGUISHED FROM SUBSOIL BY DENSITY OF CHALK FRAGMENTS
NO REAL CULTURAL/ANTHROP INCLUSIONS — NOT A PRIMARY FILL, MORE SUGGESTIVE OF AGRICULTAL PLOUGHING DISTURBING CHALK GEOLOGY

NOTHING TO SUGGEST TRUNCATED LARGER DITCH TYPE FEATURE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
663	DGPS	SKETCH		

Interpretation

SINGLE FILL OF HEAVILY TRUNCATED FEATURE
LIKELY AGRICULTURAL IN ORIGIN — ~~PREHIS~~, ROMAN DERIVED.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 30/11/09.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSW	128		12805

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 12804
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		12804		
		This context 12805		
		12803		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>2	1.80	0.09

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: GRADUAL - STEP, INTERMITTENT WITH

Base: SLIGHTLY UNEVEN

Breaks of Slope: —

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

ORIENTED ESE - WNW - NATURES GEOPHYS ANOMALY. - PROBS ASSOCIATED WITH SEVERAL ANOMALIES, TERRACING - PART OF FIELD SYSTEM, LAND MANAGEMENT

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
663			DHS.		SKETCH			

Interpretation

PROB. LAND MANAGEMENT/AGRI. FEATURE PART OF WIDER CO-AX TYPE FIELD SYSTEM

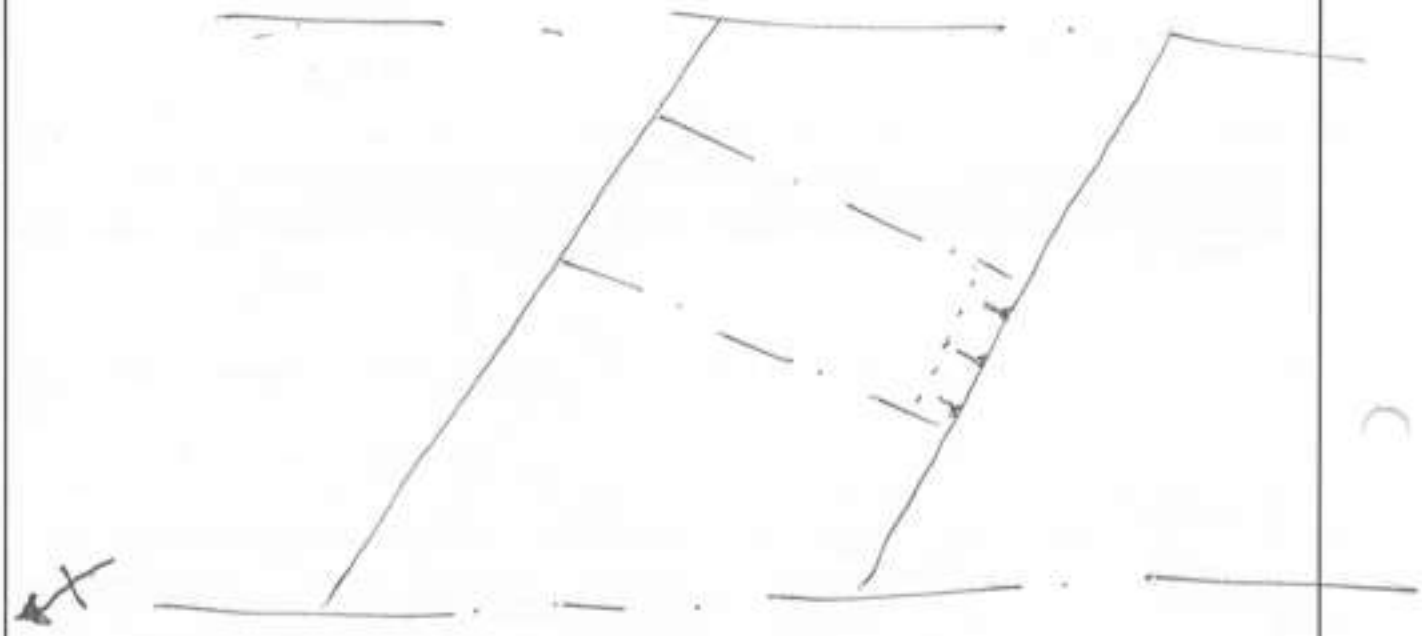
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 29/11/19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

REPLACED ORIGNAL PAPER SOAKED!

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIG 7.	129

		Situation	FALLOW FIELD WITH SLOPE NTH FACING.
Length (m):	50		
Width (m):	1.8		
Max. depth (m):	~~0.37~~ 0.32		
Ave. Depth (m):	~~0.28~~ 0.30	Orientation:	S — N.

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
12901	PLOUGHSOIL - SAMPLE 10601	0.30
12902	CHALK GEOLOGY - AS 10602.	0.24+
12903	FILL OF 12904	0.30
12904	POST-HOLE.	"
12905	FILL OF 12906	"
12906	LINEAR FEATURE.	"

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: 1 DAPS.	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: POTTERY - 12905

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

2 FEATURES

(FLINT) CHALK - WEATHERING/COLLUVIATED

PLOUGHSOIL DIRECTLY OVER CHALK - NO SUBSOIL.

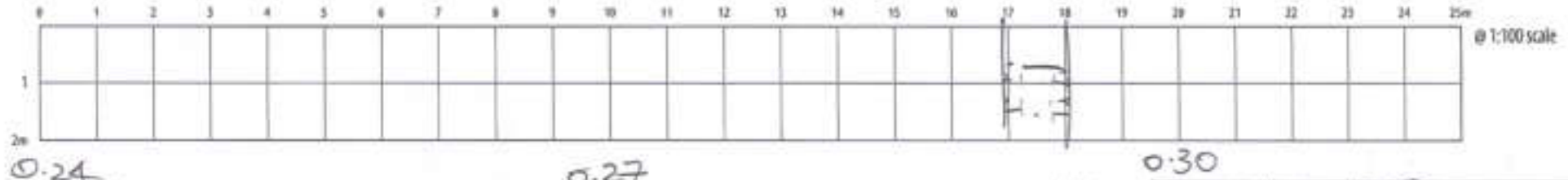
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 24/1/19	SG 4/2/19.	

TR129

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

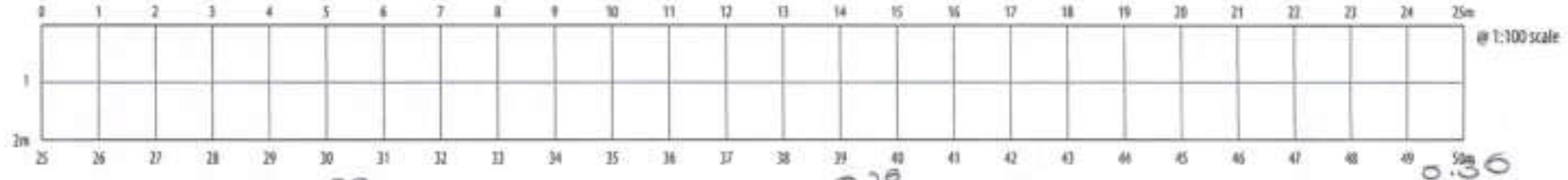


0.24 0.27 0.30

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 129
N-S	Area Field 7
	Min. depth* 0.24
	Max. depth* 0.32
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



0.32 0.29 0.30

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW		129

Length (m): 50	Situation: Ploughed Field on Slope Dropping Gently To The North
Width (m): 1·80	
Max. depth (m): 0·37	
Ave. Depth (m): 0·28	Orientation: N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
12901	Topsoil - Same As 10601	0-0.32
12902	Geology - Soft Broken Chalk	0.24+

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No:	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

1x Ungate E-W

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
DA 24/1/19		

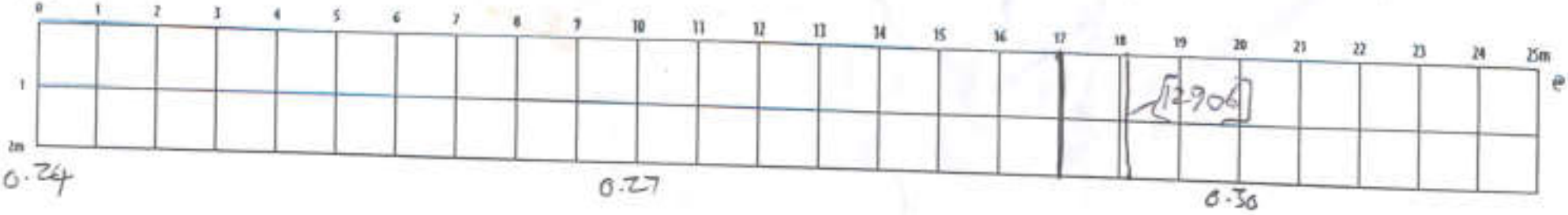
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRS

JOB NUMBER:

S



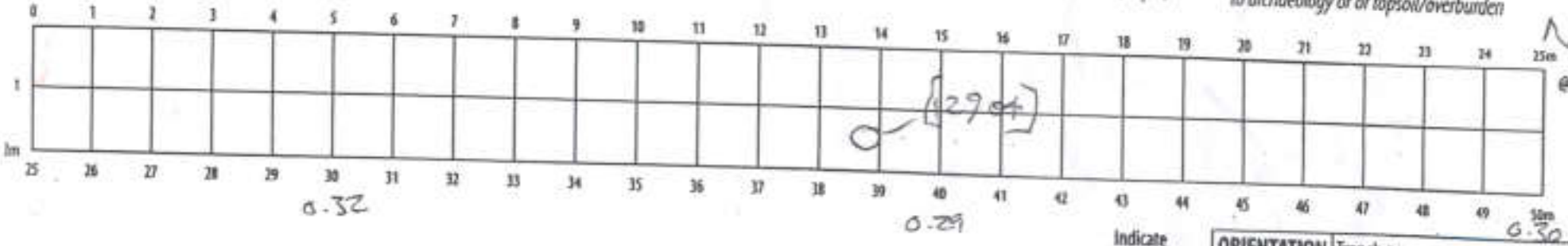
@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 129
N-S	Area F129 7
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

N



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	129		12903

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of	12904
Filled by	
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Stratigraphic Relationships

		12901		
This context		12903		
		12904		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.29	0.28	0.18

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT.

Inclusions: FREQ. IRREGULAR FLINT, BROKEN FLINT 5-10CM, OCCA CHALK FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: (Half) Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

NO ASSOCIATED FEATURES

PROB. PACKING STONES - IRREGULAR/BROKEN FLINT (CONCENTRATED) POST SHAPE FEATURE - CONFINED IN - DECAY OF BASE DEPOSIT PALE COLOUR SUGGESTS FAIRLY LEACHED NOT DISIMILAR TO TRENCHES 106, 111. POST HOLES IN TERMS OF PACKING + COLOUR.

NO CULTURAL INDICATORS - AGRI FUNCTION?

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): (NONE)

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
704			DIRS		SKETCH			

Interpretation: PROB IN-SITU DECAY OF BASE OF A POST.

POST-HOLE - POSS PART OF A FENCE LINE

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 4/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SG6 12903.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	129	/	12905

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 12906

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		12901		
		This context 12905		
		12906		

Length (m): >1.8 Width (m): 1.31 Depth (m): 0.08 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SAND, SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT BROWN

Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR

Consistency: FIRM TO LOOSE

Inclusions: OCCA HEAT AFFECTED FLINT FREQ. CHALK FRAGS,

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

E-W LINEAR

VERY PALE, PROB HIGHLY LEACHED DEPOSIT – MUCH PALER THAN SUBSOIL IDENTIFIED ON SITE.

TOO SHALLOW TO MAKE MEANINGFUL COMMENT, CHALK LIKELY TO DERIVE FROM BASE + EROSION

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY (SINGLE SHERD)

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
708			DAP5.		SKETCH			

Interpretation

PROB. PRIMARY FILL OF TRUNCATED FEATURE.

Surveyed & initialled by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 4/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	129	/	12906.

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 12905.
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		12905		
	This context	12906		
		12902		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
37.8	1.31	0.08 M/ax

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: SHALLOW

Base: UNEVEN

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

HEAVILY TRUNCATED - E-W ORIENTATION
UNEVEN BASE COULD SUGGEST PLOUGH/AGRI DERIVATION.
MATCHES GEOPHYS ANOMALY.
POSS PART OF AN E-W/N-S SEMI COAXIAL FIELD OR LAND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
708	DGPS.	SECTION		

Interpretation
HEAVILY TRUNCATED - PROB AGRICULTURAL FEATURE.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 4.12.19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW		T30

Length (m):	50	Situation	E. OF ENCLOSURE DITCH ON SLOPE DROPPING GENTLY TO THE NORTH. FALLOW FIELD.
Width (m):	1.80		
Max. depth (m):	0.43		
Ave. Depth (m):	0.32	Orientation:	N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
13001	TOPSOIL - SAME AS 10601	0-0.26
13002	SUBSOIL - SAME AS 10802	0.26-0.43
13003	GEOLOGY - BROWN CLAYEY SILT BEDROCK FRAGMENTS, SPARINGLY CHARCOAL INCLUSIONS.	0.32+

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:	
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:	NONE.

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

PLOUGH SCARS - NE-SW WITH SUBSOIL FILL.

+ - NNE-SSW WIDE E.N. CUT OF TRENCH WITH A CONCENTRATION TO NORTH OF 6.0M OF TRENCH WIDTH AREA C. 0.30 WIDE OF CLAYEY PACKING

SOME FEATURES TO TEST SEE PLAN. — NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
DA 24/1/19	1/2/19.	

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

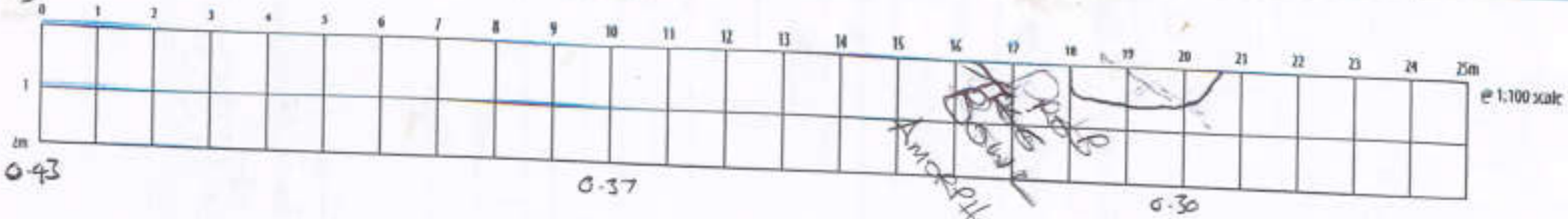
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR 130

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

S

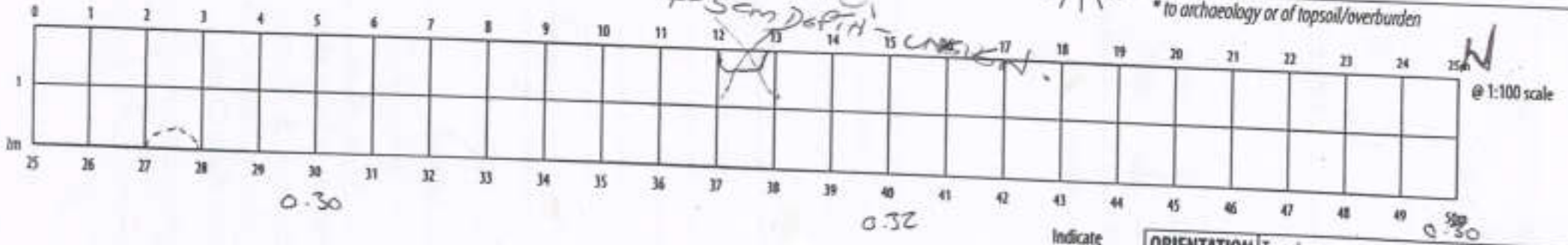


@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
N-S	Trench no. 130
	Area F164-7
	Min. depth* 0.30
	Max. depth* 0.47
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



@ 1:100 scale

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

LIMITED EXENT of SUBSOIL - CONFINED TO 15-20M from SOUTH.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (TYPE 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	F1607	131

Length (m):	50	Situation	N. SIDE OF FARROW FIELD WHICH SLOPES DOWN GENTLY TO THE NORTH.
Width (m):	1.80		
Max. depth (m):	0.34		
Ave. Depth (m):	0.30	Orientation:	E-W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
13101	TOPSOIL - SAME AS 10601	0-0.29
13102	SUBSOIL - SAME AS 10802	0.29-0.34
13103	GEOLOGY/CHALK - SOFT DISARRAYED BEDROCK.	0.29+
13104	R+F REMNANT	0.30

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 945	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

2 POSS R+F

R+F REMAINS ONLY

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 24/1/19	SJ 31/1/19.	

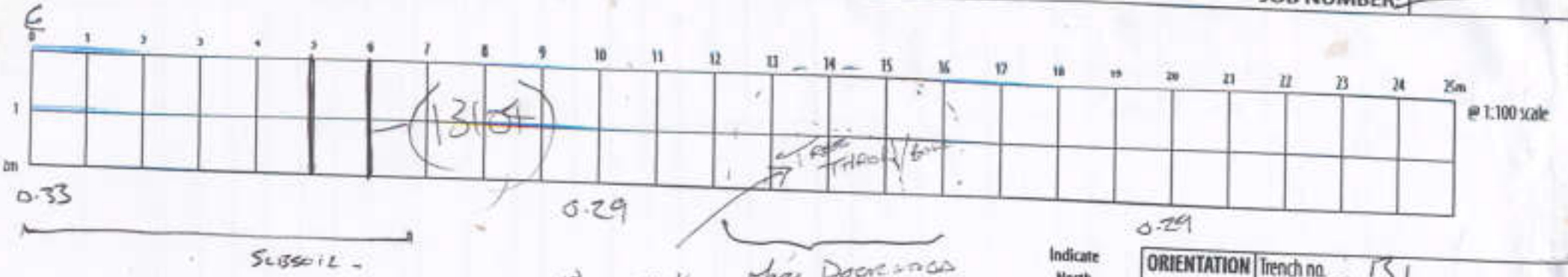
HEADLAND

ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSL1

JOB NUMBER:



THIS SEEMS TO BE A LIGHT BROWN AREA OF DISTURBED TOPSOIL/SUBSOIL MIX.

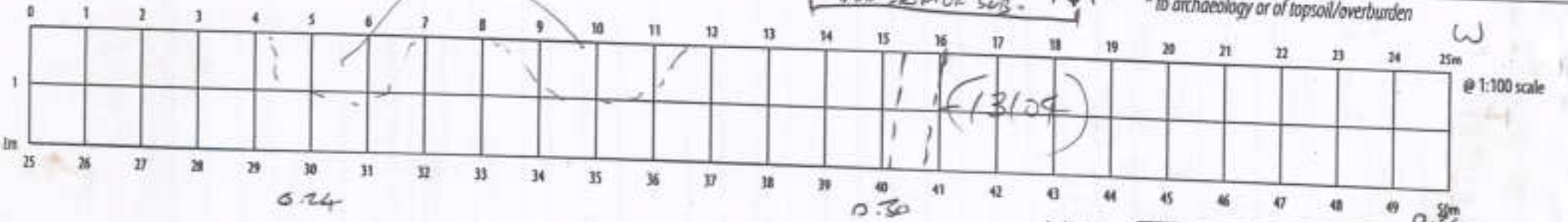
MORE DOCUMENTED ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES BELOW.

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.	131
E-W	Area	FIELD 7
	Min. depth*	0.24
	Max. depth*	0.34
	Photo ref.	

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

THIN SUBSOIL SURVIVAL



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

PLOUGH SCARS NW-SE. (WITH CURVED CREST LINES).
+ NE-SW BUT ONE COLOUR VISIBLE.

PATCHY SUBSOIL SURVIVAL
HEAVILY DISTURBED SOILS.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	.131		13104

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify): FEATURE

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		13101		
This context		13104		
		13110		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.8	0.5 – 0.80	0 → 0.06cm

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

N-S LIGHT BROWN SILTY CLAY + CHALK FLINT LINE VISIBLE
SUBSOIL LIKELY DEGRADED CHALK — EPIGENETIC
2 LINES VISIBLE — TESTED — SHALLOW VIRTUALLY NOTHING
THERE — MATCHES GENERAL GEOPHYS N-S R+L
TRENDS + IS ALSO INDICATIVE OF VARIABILITY IN
SURVIVAL (DEMONSTRATED IN FIELD 3 TRENCHES 40-42?)

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
698			DGRS		4			

Interpretation

R + F REMNANTS – HIGHLY TRUNCATED

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 31/11/19

's Interpretation/notes

1	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (type-s)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 7	132

Length (m):	50	Situation	NE Corner of ~~Arable~~ Fallow Field Gently Sloping Gently To The North
Width (m):	1.80		
Max. depth (m):	0.37		
Ave. Depth (m):	0.30	Orientation:	E-W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
13201	Topsoil - Same As 10601	0-0.25
13202	Subsoil - Same As 10602	0.25-0.37
13203	Geology - Soft Calcareous Chalk.	0.30+
13204	Fill of 13203	"
13205	Linear Feature	"
13206	Fill of 13207	"
13207	Linear Feature	"

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 405	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

2 x Linear

+ 2 Pit Like Deposits/Features.

R+F + Truncated Linear - Prob Agricultural

Heavily Truncated Area.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 23/1/19	SF	

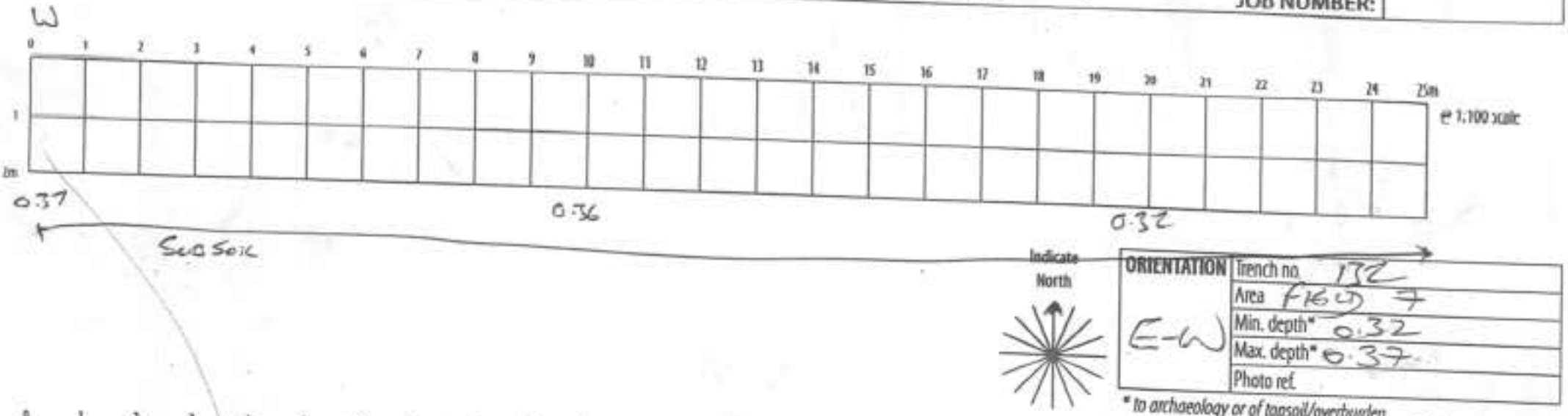
TR 1

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

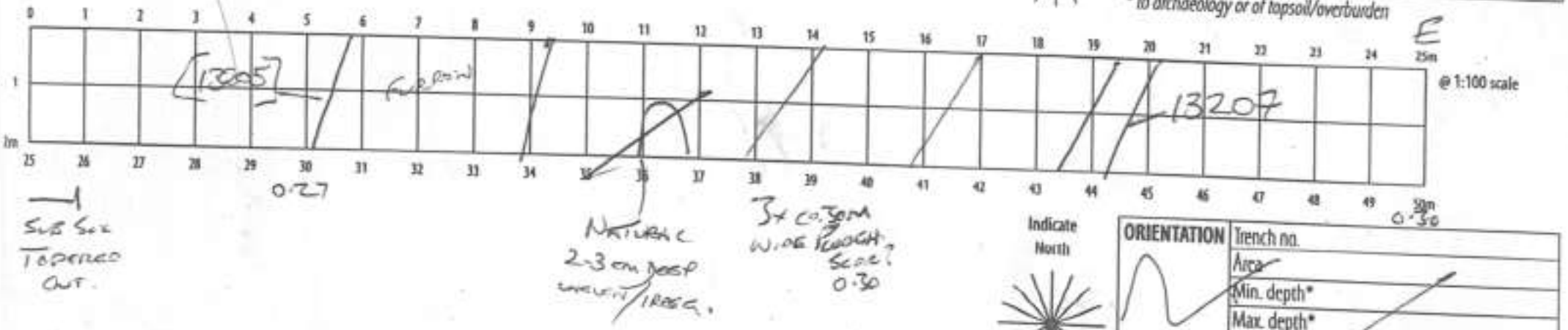
JOB NUMBER:



ORIENTATION	Trench no. 132
E-W	Area Field 7
	Min. depth* 0.32
	Max. depth* 0.37
	Photo ref.

Indicate North

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

Indicate North

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

N-W-SE Plough Scores - As Context Previous...
Ground Bank in Subsoil @ 11m From W.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	132		13207

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 13205.

Filed by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		13201		
		This context 13204		
		13205		

Length (m): >1.8 Width (m): 3.4 Depth (m): Not Excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: DARK BROWNISH GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: LOOSE/SOFT

Inclusions: FREQ. FLINT OCCAS COAL, RARE CBM/TILE

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf) RECORDED IN PLAN

HETEROGENEOUS - RANDOM INCLUSIONS

VERY TOPSOIL LIKE MATERIAL - COLOUR SMEARS FORMER OPENS

CONTENT → VERY LIKE A TOPSOIL.

CONT TILE PROB. CONFIRM POST-MED AGRI - PLOUGH FURROW.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): TILE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
711			DAS					
713								

Interpretation

PLOUGH DERIVED R+F FILL

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 7/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 Dalls

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NFSW	13205	/	13205

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		13204		
		This context 13205		
		13203		

Fill of	
Filled by	13204
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
21.8	3.4	Not Excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)
Composition	Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Colour	Sides
Deposit Interface	Base
Consistency	Breaks of Slope
Inclusions	Excavation Method: Hand / Machine; Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

N-S ORIENTED. BROAD LINEAR FEATURE. MATCHES GEOPHYS ANOMALY AND PATTERN OF N-S R+F SYSTEM

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	DGPS.			

Interpretation

FURROW – R+F FIELD SYSTEM.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SEE DWGS.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	132		13206

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 13207
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships
13202
This context 13206
13207

Length (m): 3.18 | Width (m): 0.89 | Depth (m): 0.07

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY
Colour: LIGHT BROWISH GREY
Deposit Interface: CLEAR
Consistency: LOOSE.
Inclusions: FREQ CHALK FLECKS OCCA FLINT CHIPS/FRAGS RARE CBM + TINY COAL FLECKS

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

HETEROGENEOUS MIXED MATERIAL
ALIGNS WITH 13205 — MORE TRUNCATED
MATCHES GEOPHYS N-S AGRI TRENCHES.
PROB. BASAL PLOUGHED MATERIAL IN R+F SYSTEM

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): CBM, COAL — NOT RETAINED

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
72	DCP5	SECTION		

Interpretation

PROB PRIMARY FILL OF FORMER R+F

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	132		13207

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 13206

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		13206		
		This context 13207		
		13203		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.8	0.69	0.07

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan LINEAR

Sides SHALLOW

Base UNEVEN

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

MATCHES R+F TREND N-S ACROSS SITE
LIKELY TRUNCATED LARGER FURROW.
COULD BE A TRUNCATED FIELD DITCH

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGPS		SKETCH			

Interpretation

HEAVILY TRUNCATED AGRICULTURAL FEATURE
PROB FORMER FIELD DITCH OR FURROW

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 11219

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 DAPS

+ 13206.

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FK47	133

Length (m):	50	Situation	FAIRLY GOOD SLOPE GENTLY DOWN TO THE NORTH
Width (m):	1.80		
Max. depth (m):	0.66		
Ave. Depth (m):	0.35	Orientation:	N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
13301	TOPSOIL - SAME AS 10601	0-030
13302	SUBSOIL - SAME AS 10602	030-066
13303	GEOLOGY - BEDROCK SHORE - SLIGHTLY/ CONSOLIDATED	0·30/06 +
13304	STEP-CUT - TERRACING	
13305	FILL OF 13306	
13306	NE-SW LINEAR	

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No:	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

SUBSOIL CONFINED TO AREA BELOW PROB TERRACE 17

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 24-1-19		

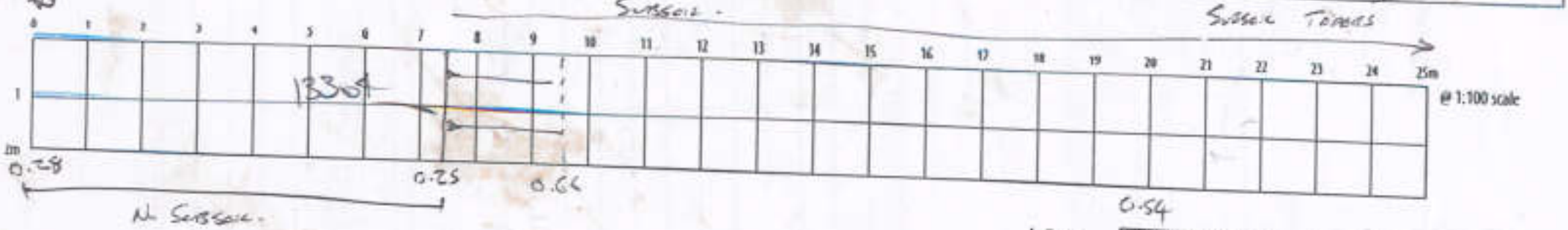
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

TR133

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

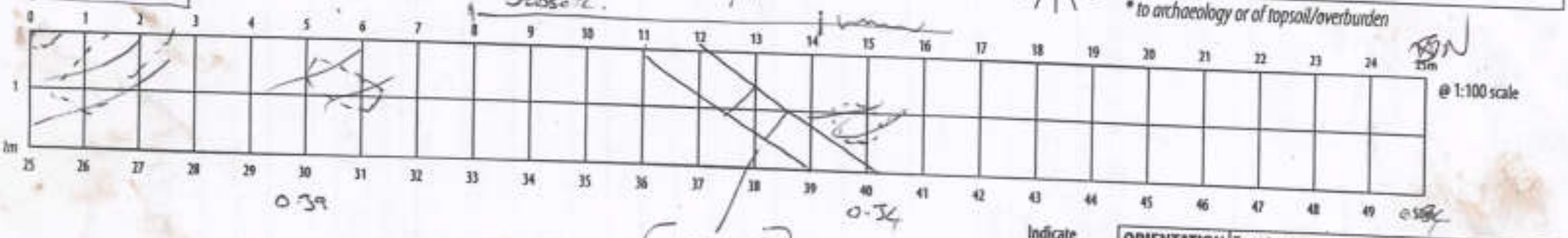
JOB NUMBER:



ORIENTATION	
N-S.	Trench no. 133
	Area FKD 7
	Min. depth* 0.28
	Max. depth* 0.66.
	Photo ref.

Indicate North

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



LIGHT BROWNISH GREY SILTY CLAY FREQ CHALK.

ORIENTATION	
	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

Indicate North

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

Recent Scarring.

Broadly NW-SE with Current Creep Lines.

NNE-SSW Subsoil Furrows.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSH	133		13304

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		13302		
		This context 13304		
		13303		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.8	1.8.	C. 0.35m.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
LINEAR

Sides
SOUTHERLY - GRADUAL

Base
—

Breaks of Slope
—

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine.

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

E-W ALIGNED DROP IN GEOLOGY - NOT NATURAL
APPEARS DELIBERATE - TERRACING.
SUBSOIL FILL ONLY - NO DISCRETE FILL. HOWEVER
POSS PART OF MANAGING LAND + SOIL LOSS FOR AGRICULTURE
ON HILLSLOPES.
BIT LIKE A NEGATIVE SYNCHRITE.
MAGNETIC GEOPHYS - POSS SUGGESTS N-S/E-W CROSS AXIAL
LAND MANAGEMENT / FIELD SYSTEMS.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DIGS		SKETCH			

Interpretation

TERRACING - PART OF AGRICULTURAL SYSTEM.

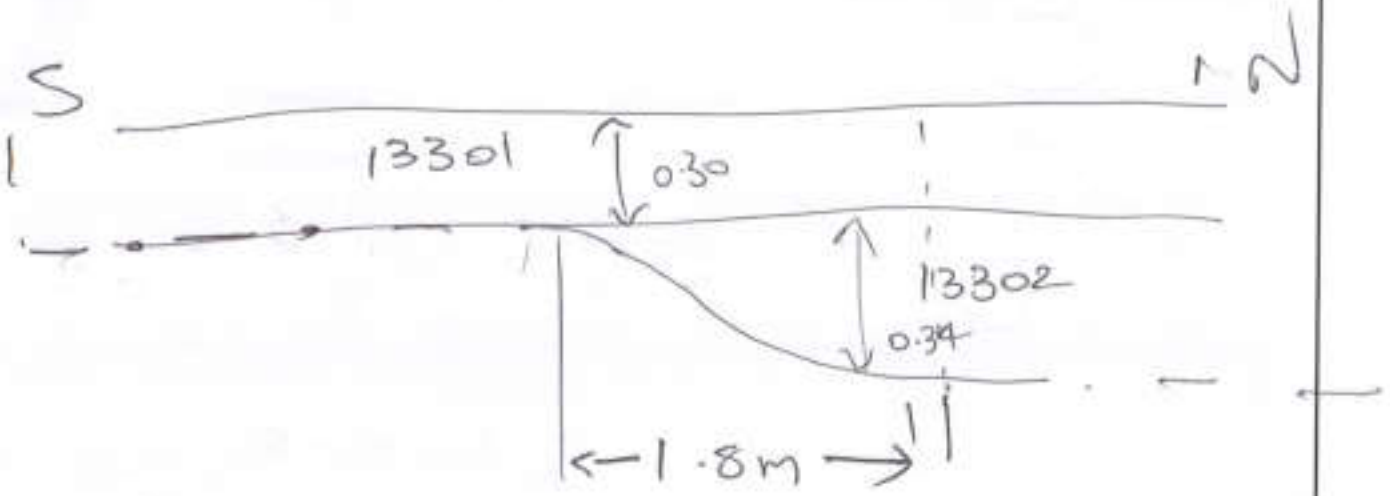
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): / /

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NFSH	133		13305.

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 13306.
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		13302		
This context		13305		
		13306.		

Length (m): 1.8 - 0.5 | Width (m): 0.5 | Depth (m): 0.05.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY
Colour: LIGHT BROWNISH GREY.
Deposit Interface: IRREGULAR
Consistency: FIRM.
Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS OCCA FLINT CHIP.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

HETEROGENEOUS - PALE (LEACHED) LOOKING FILL LIGHTER THAN SURVIVING SUBSOIL.
NO FINDS/NO CULTURAL/ANTHROP MATERIAL.
PROB. AGRI. RELATED BUT TOO SHALLOW TO SAY ANYTHING MORE MEANINGFUL.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DP15		SF6214			

Interpretation
HIGHLY LEACHED, PROB. PRIMARY FILLING OF TRUNCATED FEATURE. - LIKELY AGRICULTURALLY DERIVED

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 4.2.19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	133		13306

Deposit / **Cut** (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 13305
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		13305		
		This context 13306		
		13303		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.8	0.5	0.05

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: SHALLOW

Base: IRREGULAR/UNEVEN

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

NE-SW ORIENTED LINEAR.

HEAVILY TRUNCATED - IS SEALED BY CULTIVATED SUBSOIL REMNANT

NO DENSITY OF CULTURAL MATERIAL - PROB. AGRICULTURAL FEATURE - IRREGULAR - POSS. PLOUGHED BASE

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DAB		SKETCH			

Interpretation

POSS HIGHLY TRUNCATED AGRICULTURAL FEATURE.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 4/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	129		12903

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 12904

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		12901		
		This context 12903		
		12904		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
0.29	0.28	0.18

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT.

Inclusions: FREQ. IRREGULAR FLINT, BROKEN FLINT 5-10CM, OCCA CHALK FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

NO ASSOCIATED FEATURES

PROB. PACKING STONES - IRREGULAR/BROKEN FLINT (CONCENTRATED) WITH SILTY FILL - COMPACTED IN - DECAY OF BASE

DEPOSIT DARK COLOUR SUGGESTS FAIRLY LEACHED

NOT DISIMILAR TO TRENCHES 106, 111. POST HOLES IN TERMS OF PACKING + COLOUR.

NO CULTURAL INDICATORS - AGRI FUNCTION?

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
107	DRS.	SECTION		

Interpretation: PROB IN-SITU DECAY OF BASE OF A POST.

POST-HOLE - POSS PART OF A FENCE LINE

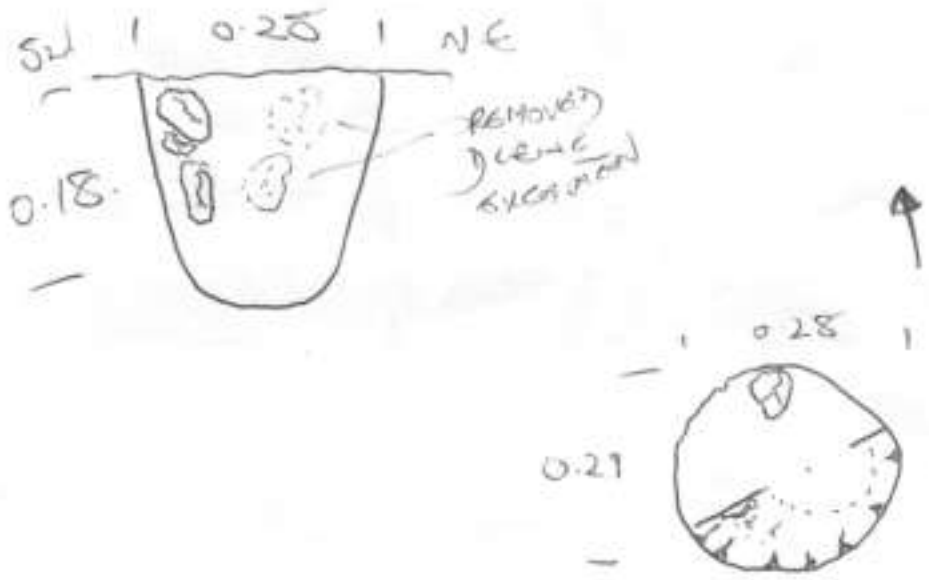
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 4/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	131		13104

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify): FEATURE

Stratigraphic Relationships

		13101		
This context		13104		
		1310		

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.8.	0.5 - 0.80	0 → 0.06m.

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

N-S LIGHT BROWN SILTY CLAY + CHALK FLINT LINE VISIBLE
SUBSOIL LIKELY DISTURBED CHALK - BRECCIATED

2 LINES VISIBLE - TESTED - SHALLOW VIRTUALLY NOTHING
THERE - MATCHES GENERAL GEOPHYS N-S R+L
TRENDS + IS ALSO INDICATIVE OF VARIABILITY IN
SURVIVAL (DEMONSTRATED IN FIELD 3 TRENCHES 90-92?)

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
698			DGS		N.			

Interpretation

R + F REMNANTS - HIGHLY TRUNCATED

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 31 11 19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See Details

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type B)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FK07	134

Length (m):	50	Situation	NE Corner Of Fallow Field Sloping Down Gently To The North
Width (m):	1.80		
Max. depth (m):	0.74		
Ave. Depth (m):	0.35	Orientation:	N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
13401	Topsoil - Same As 10501	0 - 0.28
13402	Subsoil - Same As 10502	0.28 - 0.74
13403	Geology - Broken Chalk/Clay Silty Clay Colluvium	0.31+
13404	'Terrace' cut	
13405	'Terrace' cut	

Sec. No:	Side Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: 1 & 2	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other information (including locational info. for any features):

2 Prob. Terrace cuts related to Agricultural Activity

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 24/1/19	SJ 4/2/19	

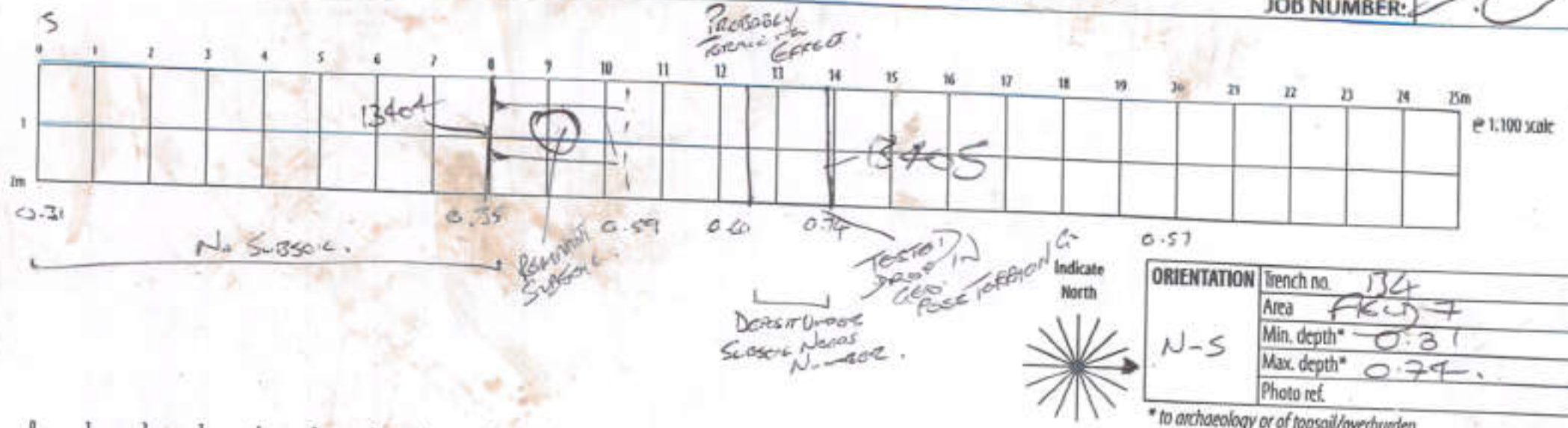
Tr 134

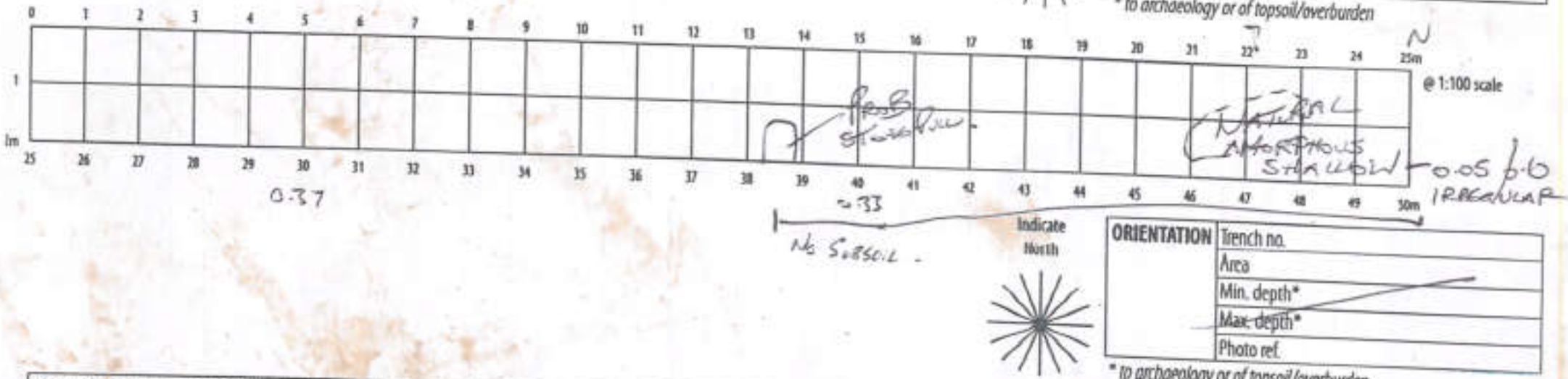
HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:





NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

NW-SE Lightscars - Topsoil Fill (Current Ploughing)

NE-SW - Subsoil Fill (Ploughing).

13404 - 2.95 - 0.45 Max

13405 L.Flint

Both subsoil filled.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	134		13404

Deposit (Cut) (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		13402		
		This context 13404		
		13403		

Fill of	
Filled by	13402
Cuts	
Cut by	
Abuts	

Length (m): >1.8m | Width (m): 2.95 | Depth (m): 0.45 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition	
Colour	
Deposit Interface	
Consistency	
Inclusions	

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan	LINEAR
Sides	GRADUAL
Base	—
Breaks of Slope	
Excavation Method : Hand (Machine)	Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

E-W ORIENTED GRADUAL CUT IN GEOLOGY, DOWNSLOPE WITH TOPOGRAPHY. ONLY SOUTHERN EDGE - CHALK DEBRIS AND ROOTS - POSSIBLY PLOUGH CUT - BUT LIKE A NEGATIVE LYNCHETTO - NO SUBSOIL TO SOUTH - GRADUAL SUBSOIL BUILD UP OVER 'CUT' + TO NORTH.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			DGS		SKETCH			

Interpretation

TERRACING CUT - PROB ASSOCIATED WITH FIELD SYSTEM & MANAGING AGRICULTURE ON HILL SLOPE

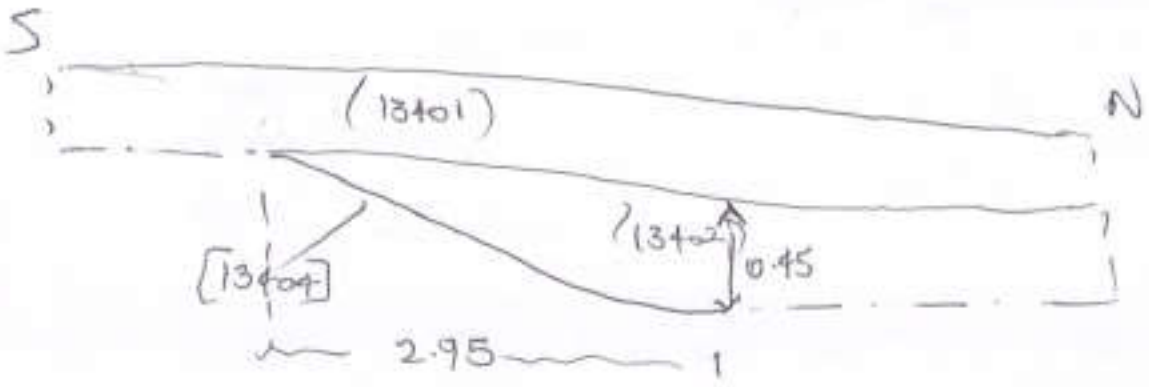
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 4/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	134		13405

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		13402		
		This context 13405		
		13403		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.8m	1.4m	0.55 MAX

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR
Sides: GRADUAL
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

ALIGNED E-W – ONLY CUT AGAINST SOUTH
SUBSOIL FILL – APPEARS PROB DELIBERATE –
NOT CONSISTENT WITH FAIL OF GEOLOGY
MATCHES GEOPHYS. ALIGNMENTS
POSS ASSOC WITH 13404 – PHASE OF?

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
	DAPS	SKETCH		

Interpretation

POSS. AGRICULTURAL TERRACING

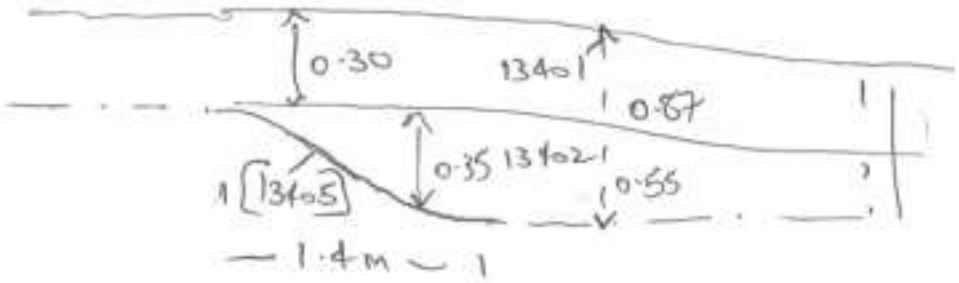
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 4/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NESW	FIELD 7.	135.

Length (m): 50	Situation: Across N/NW from Hillside, under former crop – Arable field.
Width (m): 1.8.	
Max. depth (m): 0.73	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.40 / 0.65	Orientation: E – W

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
13501	PLOUGHSOIL. ~ SAME AS 10601	0~~0~~30
13502	COLLUVIAL SUBSOIL. " " 10802	030–073
13503	CHALK GEOLOGY. " " 10602	0~~7~~4+
13504	FILL OF 13505	
13505	SUB-CIRCULAR CUT	

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: 694 Frames:	Sample No:
Plan. No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

Single, heavily truncated Poss feature.

Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BM 22-1-19.	EJ 4/2/19	

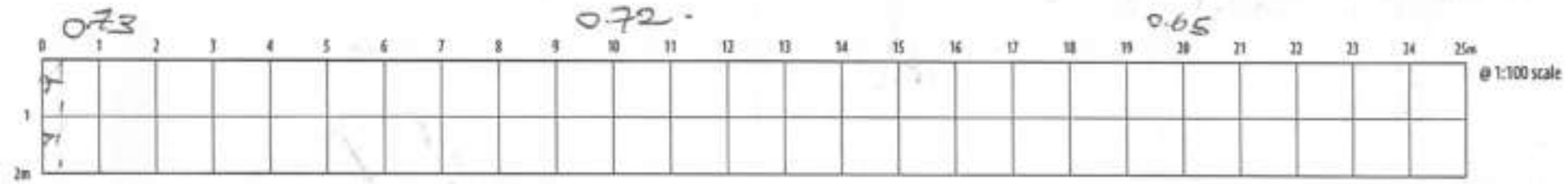
TR 135

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER:

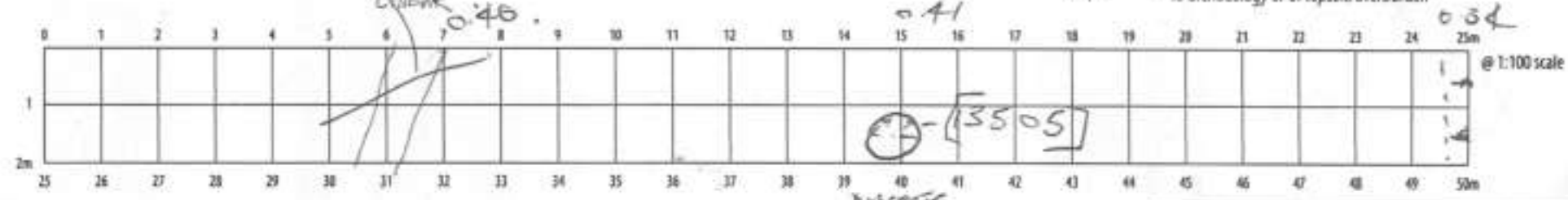


W

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 135
E-W	Area Field 7
	Min. depth* 0.34
	Max. dept* 0.73
	Photo ref. 584

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

SG-NW PLOUGH SCARS IN TOP OF COLLUVIAL SUBSOIL - LIGHT BROWN SLIGHTLY CLAY SUBSOIL WITH SLIGHT FINE SAND CONTENT FREQ. GRAVELS NOTHING FLINT.

SUBSOIL GRADUALLY THINS OUT TO EAST OF TRENCH. — SLOPS SLIGHTLY MORE NG FACING.

LINEAR MATCHES POSS CROPMYS ANOMALY.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	135.		13504

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 13505

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context 13504

13502

13505

Length (m): 0.60

Width (m): 0.58

Depth (m): 0.13 MAX

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: DARK BROWNISH GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: COMPACT.

Inclusions: OCCA CHALK FRAGS OCCA CHARCOAL FRAGS FLINT CHIPS SMALL/MED STONES

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RELATIVELY HOMOGENEOUS, EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF INCLUSIONS COLOUR SUGGEST LOSS OF FORMER ORGANIC COMPONENT, UNUSUALLY AN ELEMENT OF CHARCOAL NOT SEEN IN MAJORITY OF FEATURES ON THIS FIELD.

HEAVILY TRUNCATED DEPOSIT/FEATURE — CANNOT SAY MUCH MORE OF ANY MEANINGFUL VALUE.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
695 696	1:20	SKETCH		

Interpretation

SINGLE FILL OF 13505 — UNCERTAIN FUNCTION

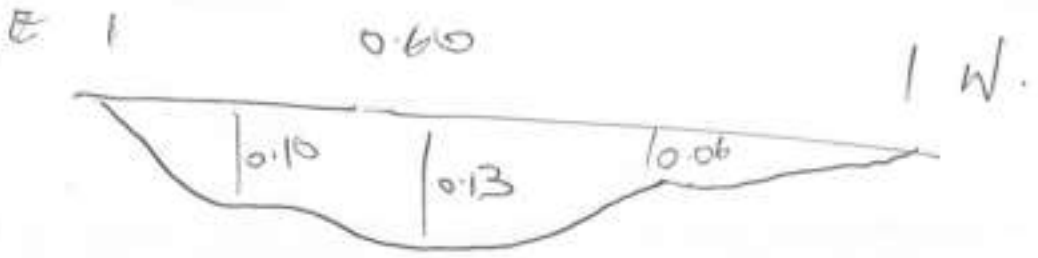
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 4/2/19.

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSH	135		13505

Deposit / **Cut** (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of
Filled by 13504
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		13504		
This context		13505		
		13503		

Length (m): 0.60 | Width (m): 0.58 | Depth (m): 0.13 MAX

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB-CIRCULAR
Sides: GRADUALLY SLOPING
Base: UNEVEN
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : **Hand** / Machine
Level of Excavation: **Half** / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

HEAVILY PLOUGHED THROUGH SURROUNDED BY PLOUGH SCARRING SHALLOW PROB PLOUGH TRUNCATED

NO ATTRIBUTABLE ASSOCIATIONS OR INDICATORS IN FILL TO SUGGEST ANY FUNCTION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)

Interpretation

POSS. TRUNCATED FEATURE – INDETERMINATE FUNCTION

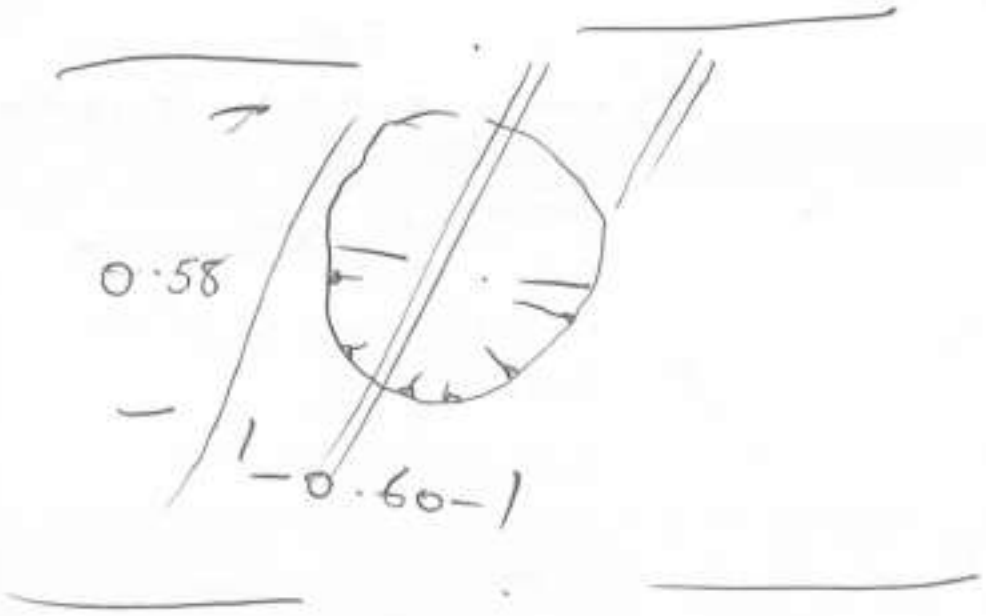
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 4/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	FIELD 7	136

Length (m): 50	Situation: ON+ SLIGHTLY ACROSS N/NW FACING SLOPE ARABLE FIELD UNDER FARMER CROP.
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.40	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.30.	Orientation: N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
13601	PLOUGHSOIL — SAME AS 10601	0-0.30
13602	SUBSOIL — COLLUVIAL MATERIAL — SAME AS 10802	0.30-0.35/0.40
13603	CHALK GEOLOGY SAME AS 10601.	0.35+

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds:

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES

SUBSOIL ONLY SEEN IN S END OF TRENCH - POSS COLLUVIAL.

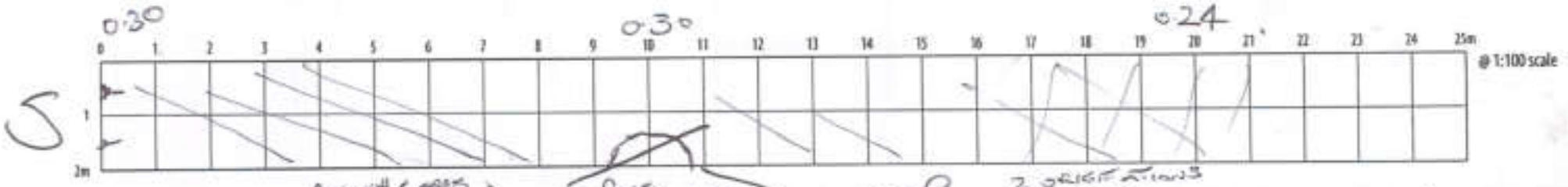
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 22/11/19.	SJ 4/12/19	

TR136

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

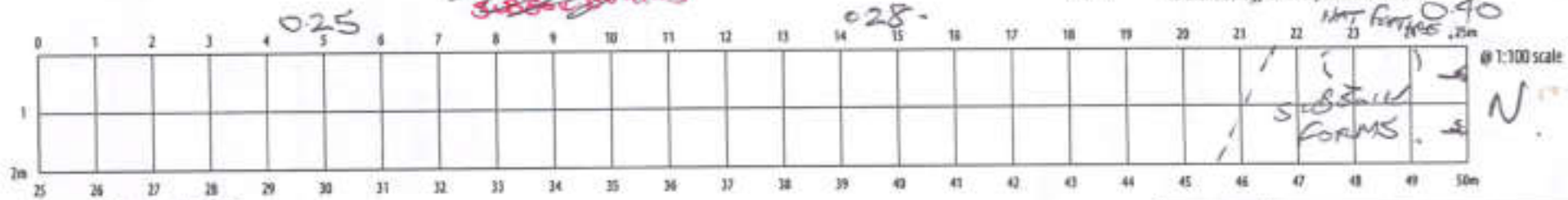
JOB NUMBER:



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 136
N — S	Area FIELD 7
	Min. depth* 0.24
	Max. depth* 0.40
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

INITIALLY PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK – NE-SW PLOUGH SCARS – DEEP. CUT INTO CHALK.

SUBSOIL – COLLUVIATION COMMENCES C. 45M IN.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 3)

Project Code	Area	Trench
NRSW	F164 7	137

Length (m): 30	Situation JUST BELOW CREST OF N/NW FACING HILLSLOPE UNDER FODDER CROP - ARABLE FIELD
Width (m): 1.8	
Max. depth (m): 0.52	
Ave. Depth (m): 0.35	Orientation: N-S

Context Number	Description	Depth of Deposit (m)
13701	PLOUGHSOIL — SAME AS 10601	0-0.35.
13702	CHALK GEOLOGY. - - 10602	0.30+.
13703	SUBSOIL.	0.30+
13704	FILL OF 13713	"
13705	" "	"
13706	" "	"
13707	" "	"
13708	" "	"
13709	" "	"
13710	" "	"
13711	" "	"
13712	" "	"
13713	CUT - DITCH - PROB BARROW DITCH	"
13714	FILL OF 13715	"
13715.	SUB-RECTANGULAR CUT	"
13716	FILL OF 13715.	"

Sec. No:	Slide Film No: Frames:	Sample No:
Plan No: DGPS	Print Film No: Frames:	Finds: FILLS OF 13713.

Other Information (including locational info. for any features):

PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK UP TO "BARROW DITCH" THEN A FORMATION OF SUBSOIL DOWSLOPE. EXTENDED 5TH END TO DETERMINE EXTENT OF POSS CONTEMP FEATURES - GRAVE? - POSS TIMBER LINING.

NO SUITABLE MATERIAL FOR SAMPLES

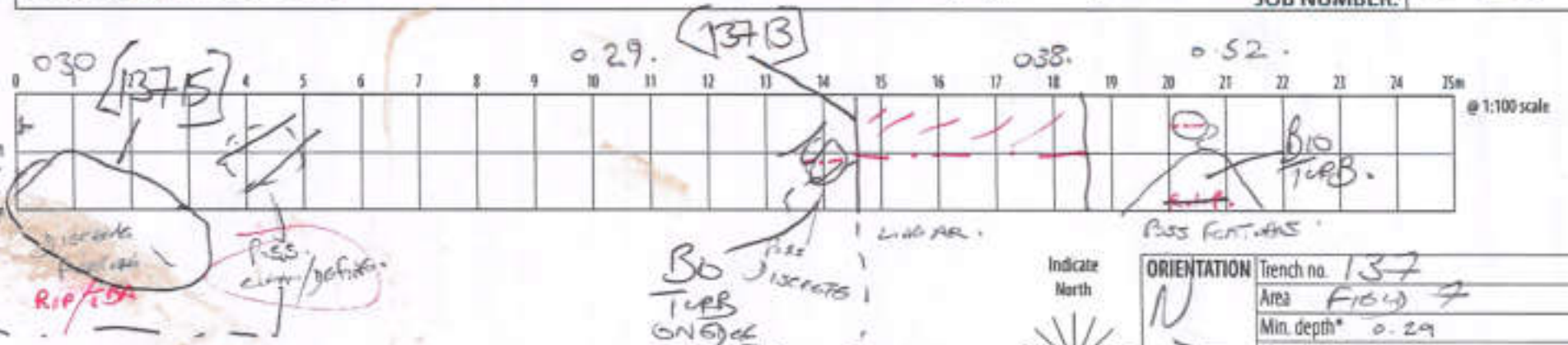
Excavated by (initials and date):	Recorded by (initials and date):	Backfilled (date):
BA 22-1-19	SJ 5/2+6/2/19.	

TR137

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY — TRENCH RECORD SHEET (Type 2)

PROJECT CODE: NRSW

JOB NUMBER: ~



Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no. 137
N	Area Field 7
	Min. depth* 0.29
	Max. depth* 0.52
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

Indicate North

ORIENTATION	Trench no.
	Area
	Min. depth*
	Max. depth*
	Photo ref.

* to archaeology or of topsoil/overburden

NOTES (Description – topsoil/overburden, subsoil (natural), other info)

- SUBSOIL FORMATION FROM INSIDE OF DITCH — DOWNSLOPE FOR C 11M — THEN BACK
- TO PLOUGHSOIL OVER CHALK — IS THIS THE BARROW MOUND?

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	137	1	1370 3

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1370 1		
		This context 1370 3		
		1370 2	1370 4	

Length (m): c. 13-14 m. | Width (m): > 1·8. | Depth (m): 0. → 0·3

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly fine Sandy, Silty Clay

Colour: Light Greyish Brown

Deposit Interface: Clear.

Consistency: Loose to firm

Inclusions: Freq. flint frags, chalk, small nodules, occ chalk frags.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Generally of similar character to other "subsoil" deposits identified on site. Natural here is it is confined from start of barrow ditch + extends beyond. Discrete in extent - starts at barrow ditch falling + thickening downslope.

Heterogeneous in terms of inclusions - prob plough + colluvial action

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): None observed

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
736, 737	DCR 5 (extent)		1	

Interpretation

Probable former barrow mound deposits eroded down slope - leached/transformed

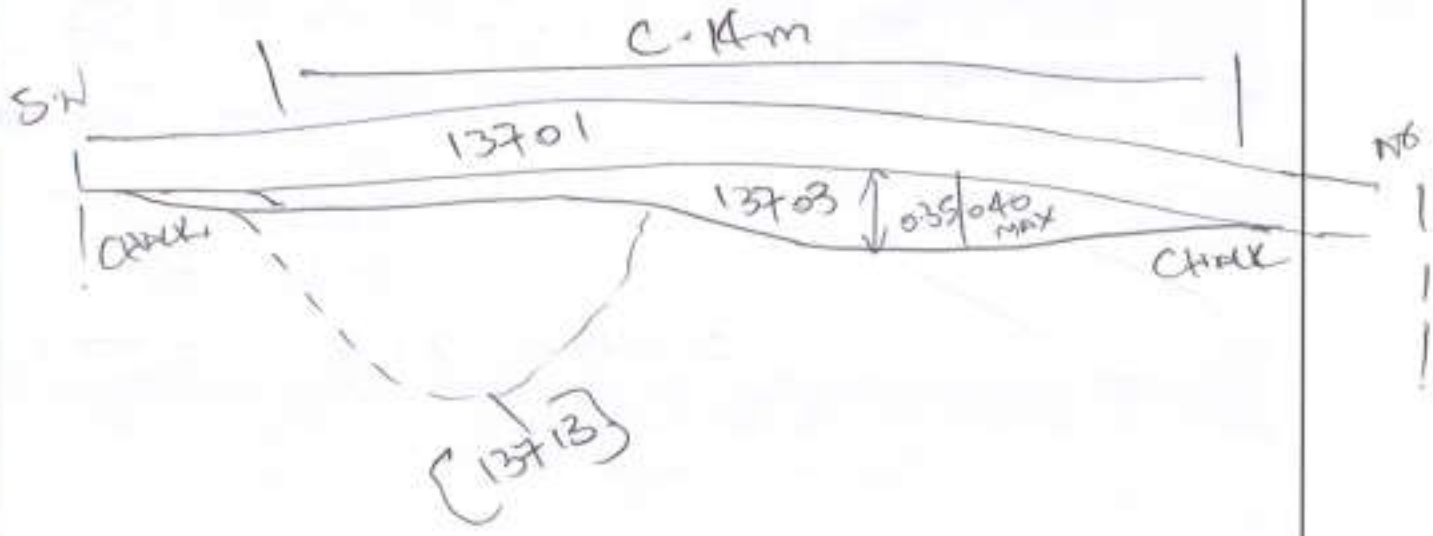
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 5/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSW	137		1370

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 1373

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1370		
		This context 1370		
		1370		

Length (m): 1.00 Width (m): 2.33 Depth (m): 0.11

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR.

Consistency: FIRM.

Inclusions: FREQ. SMALL CHALK FRAGS & OCCA FLINT - SMALL NODULES

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RELATIVELY HOMOGENEOUS MATERIAL - POORLY SORTED SLIGHTLY DARKER THAN SURROUNDING FORMATIONS SEEN ON SITE. - NOT DISIMILAR THROUGHOUT

INCLUSIONS RANDOM BUT THROUGHOUT

TENDS TO HIGHER TO ENDRY DEPOSITION.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): POTTERY

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
735 737 736		060		

Interpretation

PROB. PLOUGH DERIVED ACCUMULATION IN DEPRESSION CUT BY DITCH.

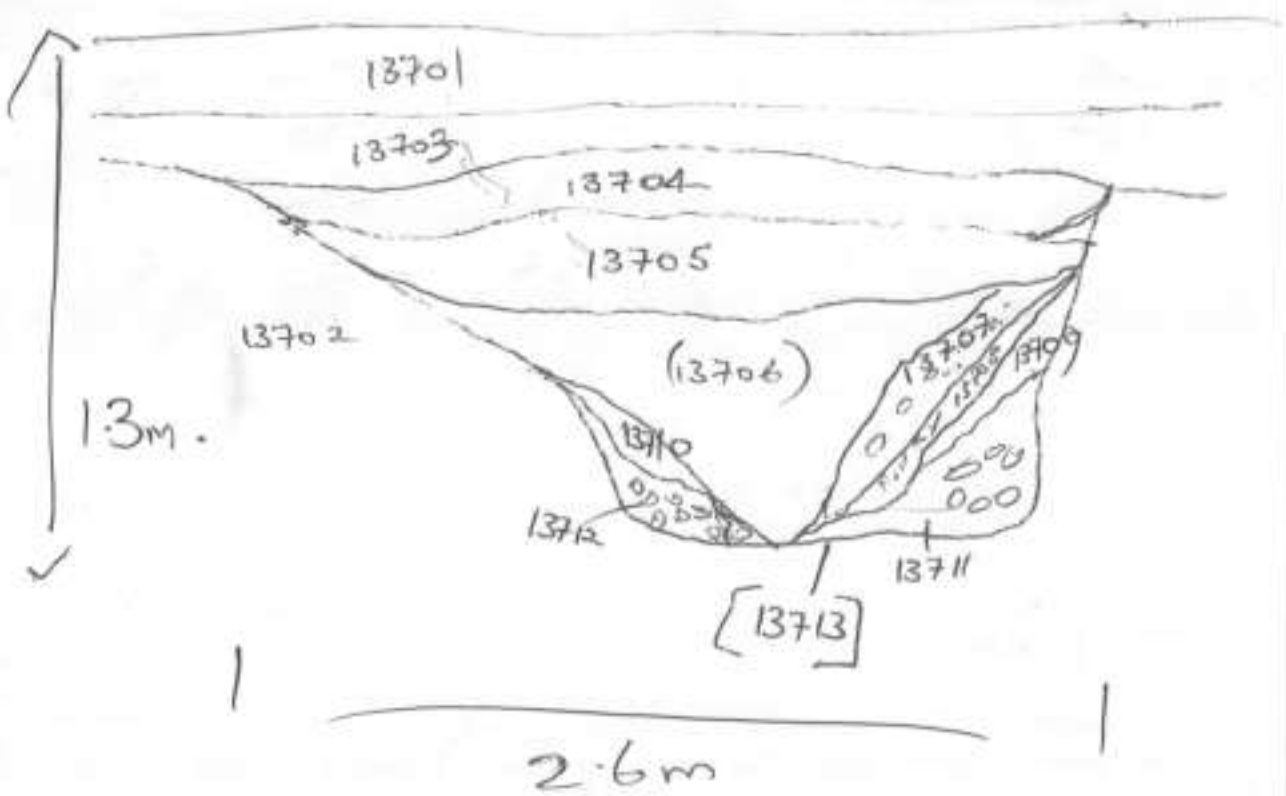
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	137		1705

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 1713.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

This context 1705

1704

1706

Length (m): 31.8 | Width (m): 2.58 | Depth (m): 0.06 – 0.14

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SLIGHTLY SANDY SILTY CLAY

Colour: GREY

Deposit Interface: CLEAR WAVY WITH 1706.

Consistency: FIRM

Inclusions: FREQ. CHALK FRAGS < 3CM RARE FLINT CHIPS/FRAGS.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

COLOUR, SUGGESTS FORMER ORGANIC CONTENT – IN A CONSISTENT BAND WITHIN CUT. APPEARS WELL SORTED. 'CLEAN' LOOKING – FINE GRAINED GENERALLY SUGGESTS ORGANIC LAYER FORMED IN DITCH DEPRESSION – POSSIBLE GRASSED OVER – TURF LINE.

IF SO, WOULD SUGGEST FILLS BELOW ACCUMULATED OVER RELATIVELY SHORT PERIOD.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).		Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
735 736 737		2		060		2	

Interpretation

PROBABLE TURF LINE FORMED IN DITCH DEPRESSION

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 6/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

See 13784

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	137		13706

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 13713 -

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		13705		
	This context	13706		
		13707		

Length (m): >1.8m. Width (m): 2.07 Depth (m): 0.42 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: MID GREYISH BROWN

Deposit Interface: CLEAR

Consistency: FIRM.

Inclusions: FREQ. FLINT NODULES CHALK FRAGS, RARE BONE.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RELATIVELY HETEROGENEOUS - HIGH ENERGY FLINT COMPONENT, FINE GRAINED LOW ENERGY MATRIX.

FAIR DENSITY OF FLINT NODULES. CONCENTRATED CENTRALLY

BONE + FLINT POSS SUGGEST DUMPING OF MATERIAL IN DISTINCT DEPOSITIONAL SEQUENCES

COLOUR SUGGEST POSS ELEMENT OF FORMER ORGANIC - LEAF LITTER ETC?

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): Bone,

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
735, 736, 737		080		

Interpretation

MIXED HIGH/LOW ENERGY DEPOSITION IN NARROW DITCH. POSS SOME DUMPING OF FLINT NODULES - RELATED TO LATER CLEARANCE?

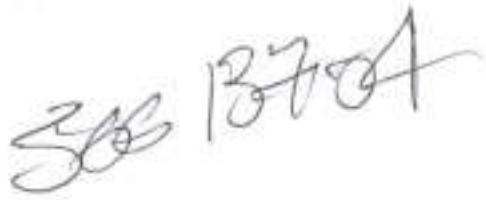
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 6/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	137		13707

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 13713

Filed by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		13706		
		This context 13707		
		13708		

Length (m): >1.00 | Width (m): c.1.20 | Depth (m): 0.16 → 0.46 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly sandy silty clay

Colour: Mid brown

Deposit Interface: clear

Consistency: firm

Inclusions: freq. chalk, occ flint frags.

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

Heterogeneous material chalk in 'clumps' occasionally very random pattern to inclusions.

V. slight suggestion of tipping lines but cannot be unequivocal - higher energy deposition.

Comes in from downslope - unlikely to be run-off etc.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): flint

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
735 736 737		060		

Interpretation

Secondary filling in ditch - poss tipping from downslope or agriculturally derived??

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 6/8/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) LTD

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	137		13708

Deposit / ~~Cut~~ (Delete as applicable)

~~Other (specify):~~

Fill of 13713

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

13707

This context 13708

13709

Length (m): >1.00

Width (m): 0.94

Depth (m): 0.15 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: Slightly Sandy Silty Clay

Colour: Light Greyish Brown.

Deposit Interface: Clear

Consistency: Firm

Inclusions: Occ. flint chips/frags

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan

Sides

Base

Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: (Hand) Machine

Level of Excavation: Half Full (Slot)

Description (additional space overleaf)

Heterogeneous material, largely chalk derived located on NW edge of cut.

Very gritty with mix of tiny 2cm chalk particles and frags of 3–4cm length.

Poss. frost/thaw or weather (rain) derived from geology predominantly.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): None

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
735 736 737		60		

Interpretation

Natural erosion/weathering into ditch.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): 6/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

568 13704

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	137		1709

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 1713

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1708		
		This context 1709		
		1711		

Length (m): >1 m | Width (m): 0.75 | Depth (m): up to 0.15

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)
Composition CHALK.	Shape in Plan
Colour PALE GREYISH WHITE.	Sides
Deposit Interface CLEAR	Base
Consistency SOFT TO LOOSE.	Breaks of Slope
Inclusions SOFT TINY CHALK FRAGS	Excavation Method : Hand / Machine; Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

GROUND WEATHERED CHALK LARGELY VERY FINE SOFT REMOBS POWDERY MATERIAL WITH SOME SMALL FRAGS INCLUDES VERY GRITTY COMPONENT, NOTHING MUCH OVER 3-4CM LONG, AND THESE ARE FEW.

Finds (Deposits *only*- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
735 → 737		060		

Interpretation FILL OF 1713 – POSSIBLY RAIN/WATER DERIVED FROM EROSION OF SIDES OF CUT

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJP 6/12/09

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SG6/3784

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	137		13710

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 13713
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		13706		
		This context 13710		
		13713		

Length (m): >1.8 | Width (m): 0.73, | Depth (m): 0.44max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK FRAGMENTS
Colour: WHITE
Deposit Interface: CLEAR
Consistency: LOOSE.
Inclusions: NONE OBSERVED

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECIPROCAL DEPOSIT TO 13709 - GREYER COLOUR AND SLIGHTLY MORE GRITTY. MAJOR CONSTITUENT IS POWDERY, SOFT CHALK. / - POSS CAUSED BY SOLUTION IN RAIN ✓

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
735 → 737			N		060		N	

Interpretation

PRIMARY FILLING, PROG EROSION OF SIDES OF CUT + COLLAPSE - DUE TO RAIN WATER ACTION ✓

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): 6/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

566 13704

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	137		13710

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 13713
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		13709		
		This context 13710		
		13713		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.00	0.075	0.20

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALK
Colour: GREYISH WHITE
Deposit Interface: CLEAR
Consistency: LOOSE
Inclusions: NONE OBSERVED. SINGLE FLINT FLAKE

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan
Sides
Base
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method : Hand / Machine
Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

LARGELY BLOCKY PIECES OF CHALK >4/5cm TO 0.09m MAX OBSERVED. - VERY LITTLE SILT IN DEPOSIT. MUCH OF GRITTY TINY CHALK FRAGS AND 3-4cm FRAGS CONTAINED WITHIN VOIDS.

ALL DERIVED FROM GOUGING - UNCONSOLIDATED, VOIDS (SMALL) COLLAPSED WHEN TROWELLED

Finds (Deposits only - include SF no. if applicable): FLINT.

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
735-737					40			

Interpretation
MUCH THE SAME AS 13712 - PRIMARY FILLING THROUGH EROSION/WEATHERING OF CUT

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 6/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	137		13712

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Fill of 13713
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		13710		
		This context 13712		
		13713		

Length (m): >1.00 | Width (m): c0.50 | Depth (m): 0.20 Max

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)	**Cut** (use Cut Recording Card)
Composition: CHALK	Shape in Plan
Colour: WHITE.	Sides
Deposit Interface	Base
Consistency	Breaks of Slope
Inclusions: None observed.	Excavation Method: Hand / Machine — Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

APPEARS RECIPROCAL TO 13711 – SAME CHARACTER LOCATION ON SOUTH EDGE OF CUT – DERIVING FROM GEOLOGY – PROB SIDES OF CUT – WEATHERING/EROSION.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
735 > 737		60		

Interpretation: PRIMARY FILLING OF DITCH – EROSION/WEATHERING OF SIDES OF CUT.

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N | Recorded by (initial & date): 6/2/09

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

Additional Text

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW 16	137		1373

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of

Filled by 13704 → 13712

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		13711	13712	
		This context 1373		
		13702		

Length (m):	Width (m):	Depth (m):
>1.00	2.58M.	C. 0.8M

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition

Colour

Deposit Interface

Consistency

Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: LINEAR

Sides: STEEP, NEARLY VERTICAL, STH SIDE GRADUAL THEN VERTICAL

Base: FLAT

Breaks of Slope: SLIGHT GRADUAL CHANGE BASICALLY SHARP.

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

E-W ORIENTED LINEAR - CORRELATES WITH CIRCULAR GEOPHYS. ANOMALY - FILLS SUGGEST NO ASSOCIATED "BANK" - ALSO SUGGEST POSS RAPID INFILLING + TURFLINE FORMING.

STEEP CUT ON NTH SUGGESTS POSS CUT OUT - QUARRIED FROM THIS SIDE? SLIGHT SLOPED STEP TO STH (INTERIOR SIDE)

1.2m WIDE ACROSS BASE - DITCHES SUCH AS THIS WOULD PROB KEEP A LOT OF ANIMALS OUT - FUNCTIONAL AS WELL AS DEMARCATING A BURIAL AREA? DEFOSITS 13703 - SUBSOIL FORMS

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): PTO

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
735 > 738.	045.	060		

Interpretation

DITCH CUT LIKELY TO REPRESENT OUTER DITCH ASSOCIATED WITH BARROW + BURIAL FEATURES.

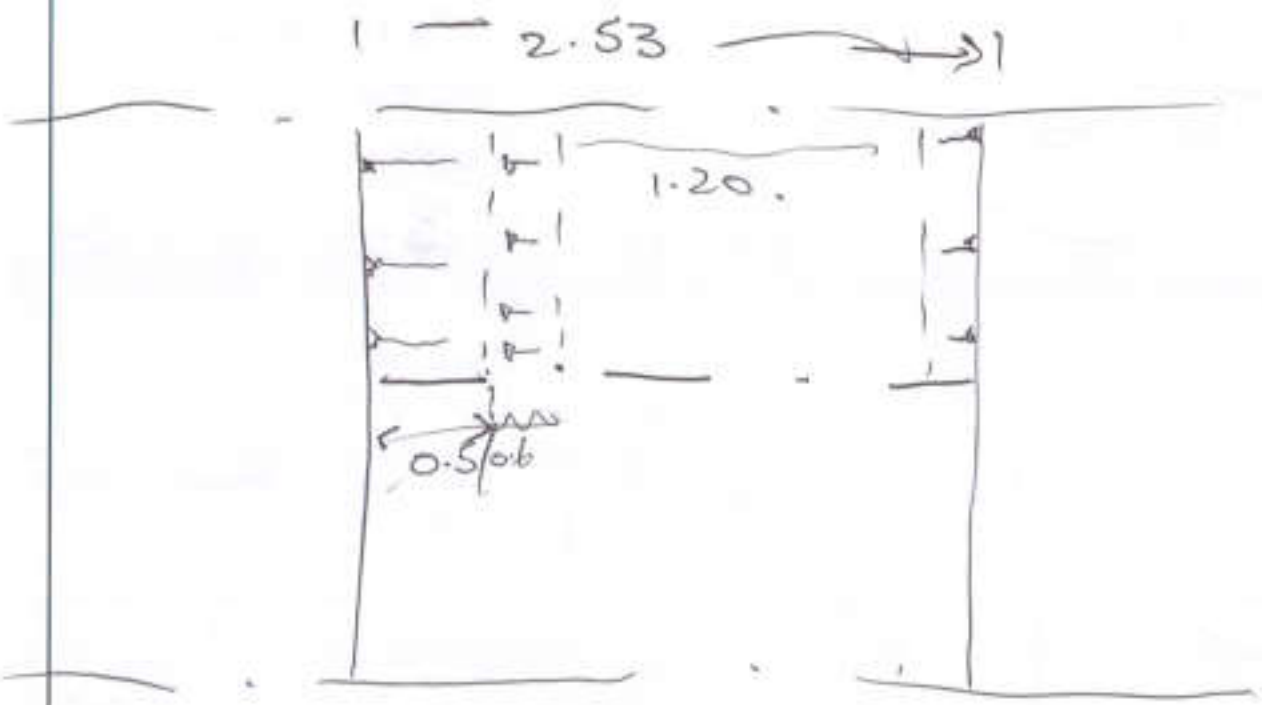
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 6/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

FROM C. 1'3m SSW of CC AND CONTINUES NTH DOWNSLOPE FOR C. 1km — PROB. DERIVES FROM FINAL EROSION/PONDING OF A MOUND ASSOC. WITH FEATURE.

NOTE LOCATION — SITUATION FROM TOP of RIDGE WITH THIS JUST DOWNSLOPE — CREATES "FALSE" HORIZON WITH ASPECT TOWARDS VALLEY TO NTH.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSW	137		1371

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 1375.

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		1370		
		This context 1371		
		1375		

Length (m): 2.57 Width (m): 1.32 Depth (m): Not excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: SILTY CLAY

Colour: DARK BROWNISH GREY

Deposit Interface: —

Consistency: LOOSE TO SOFT.

Inclusions: FREQ FLINT CHIPS, FRAGS CHALK

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: ~

Sides: ~

Base: ~

Breaks of Slope: ~

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXPOSED)

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

CONTAINED IN PROB CUT - VERY DISCRETE IN CHALK.
ELEMENT OF MOTTLING - NEAR BLACK AND GREY BROWN - SOFT SILTIER TO TOUCH - HINTS AT DECAYED ORGANIC - PLOUGH DISTURBED BUT RAISES POSSIBILITY OF TIMBER DECAY IN SITU - SLIGHT SUGGESTIONS OF LINE OF STACKER MATERIAL/PARTICULARLY ON WESTERN EDGE OF CUT
BLACK STAINS NOTED ON LINE OF CUT - POSSIBLY A TIMBER "BOX" OVER GRAVE - WILDLY SPECULATIVE BUT POSSIBLE

P.T.O.

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): NONE.

Photo No(s).	Plan No(s).	Section No(s).	Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
739-743	DGS	1		

Interpretation: IN FILL OF POSS. GRAVE CUT

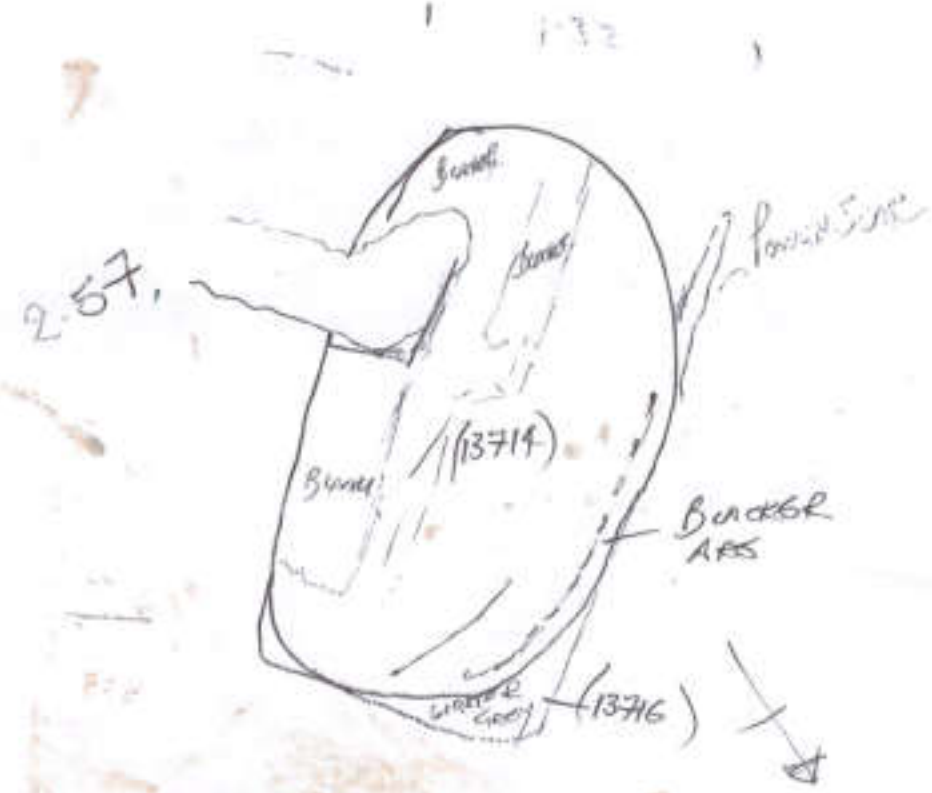
Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJP 6/12/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked | Data Entered | P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)



Additional Text

FULL DEFINITION NOT UNDERTAKEN AS TROWELLING AT THIS STAGE COULD DAMAGE DESTROY POTENTIAL LEAF LOOSE SOFT + PROB FRAGILE MATERIAL

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd
CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NPSW	137		13715

Deposit Cut (Delete as applicable)
Other (specify):

Stratigraphic Relationships

		13714		
This context		13715		
		13702		

Fill of
Filled by
Cuts
Cut by
Abuts

Length (m): 2.57 Width (m): 1.32 Depth (m): NOT EXCAVATED

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition
Colour
Deposit Interface
Consistency
Inclusions

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan: SUB RECTANGULAR
Sides: NOT
Base: EXCAVATED
Breaks of Slope

Excavation Method: Hand Machine (EXPOSED)
Level of Excavation: Half Full Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

LARGE NS-SW ORIENTED CUT - RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY. HEAVILY PLOUGH DISTURBED IN AREA WITH ONLY 0.30 MAX PLOUGHSOIL OVERLYING CHALK GEOLOGY.

PROB 2 FILLS - GREY CLAYEY MATERIAL ON NS PERIPHERY DARK MATERIAL WITH MORE ORGANIC DECAY FORMING BULK OF FEATURE - BROADLY CENTRAL TO CIRCULAR GEOPHYS ANOMALY INDICATING POSS BARROW. FILL COULD SUGGEST TIMBER LINED GRAVE?

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable): PIO

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
739-748.			DGPS.					

Interpretation

POSSIBLE GRAVE CUT CENTRAL TO DITCH 13713 + GEOPHYS SUGGESTING 'BARROW' FEATURE

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N
Recorded by (initial & date): BJ 6/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SE 137 14

Additional Text

DISTURBED DEPOSITS BY ROOT BURROWING
GREY WHITE CHALK + LIGHT GREY/BROWN SILTY CLAY + CHALK.

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY (UK) Ltd

CONTEXT SHEET

Project Code	Area/Trench	Structure/Group	Context No.
NRSW	137		13716

Deposit / Cut (Delete as applicable)

Other (specify):

Fill of 13715?

Filled by

Cuts

Cut by

Abuts

Stratigraphic Relationships

		13701		
		This context 13716		
		13715		

Length (m): c. 1.32 | Width (m): 0.20 In Plan | Depth (m): Not Excavated

Deposit (use Deposit Recording Card)

Composition: CHALKY, SILTY CLAY

Colour: LIGHT GREY

Deposit Interface: —

Consistency: FIRM.

Inclusions: OCCA NODULAR FLINT

Cut (use Cut Recording Card)

Shape in Plan:

Sides:

Base:

Breaks of Slope:

Excavation Method: Hand / Machine (EXCAVATOR)

Level of Excavation: Half / Full / Slot

Description (additional space overleaf)

RECORDED IN PLAN ONLY - STARKLY CONTRASTS WITH (13714) - APPEARS VISIBLE AT NE END OF CUT - COMPACT LOT OF CHALK - NOT GEOLOGICAL OR BIOTURBATION CONTAINED WITHIN A DISTINCT EDGE.

COULD BE AN EARLIER FEATURE - BUT MORE LIKELY ASSOC. WITH POSS "BURIAL" FEATURE - BACKFILLING, POSSIBLY IN VOIDS AROUND TIMBER LINING??

Finds (Deposits only- include SF no. if applicable):

Photo No(s).			Plan No(s).		Section No(s).		Sample No(s).	Size (litres)
			SKETCH					

Interpretation

POSSIBLE INFILL AROUND "GRAVE".

Surveyed & initialed by surveyor: Y N

Recorded by (initial & date): SJ 6/2/19

PO's Interpretation/notes

Checked	Data Entered	P.T.O. (Sketches and Additional text)

Sketches- Location, Section, Plan (give measurements in metres)

SG 13714

Additional Text